DVORAK'S 14 POSTULATES OF COMPUTING•PAGE 250

Northern California's Computer Magazine Sept. 2, 1991 • 86 FREE

MICROTIMES

SPECIAL

3rd Annual MicroTimes Venture Capital Issue

HIGH-TECH VENTURES: FINANCEABILITY

"By 1990, a well-run computer systems firm required about $50 million before it achieved profitability. Having $50 million to spend does not guarantee success, however, because many companies spent that amount (or more) but still failed."

SEE PAGE 70

VENTURE CAPITALISTS DISCUSS NEW STRATEGIES FOR EMERGING MARKETS

Cowsy Wadia, Technology Funding: "It's going to be tougher to make more successful companies, but the whole process is getting mature. Maybe there are fewer opportunities because of that, but at least people are making fewer mistakes..."

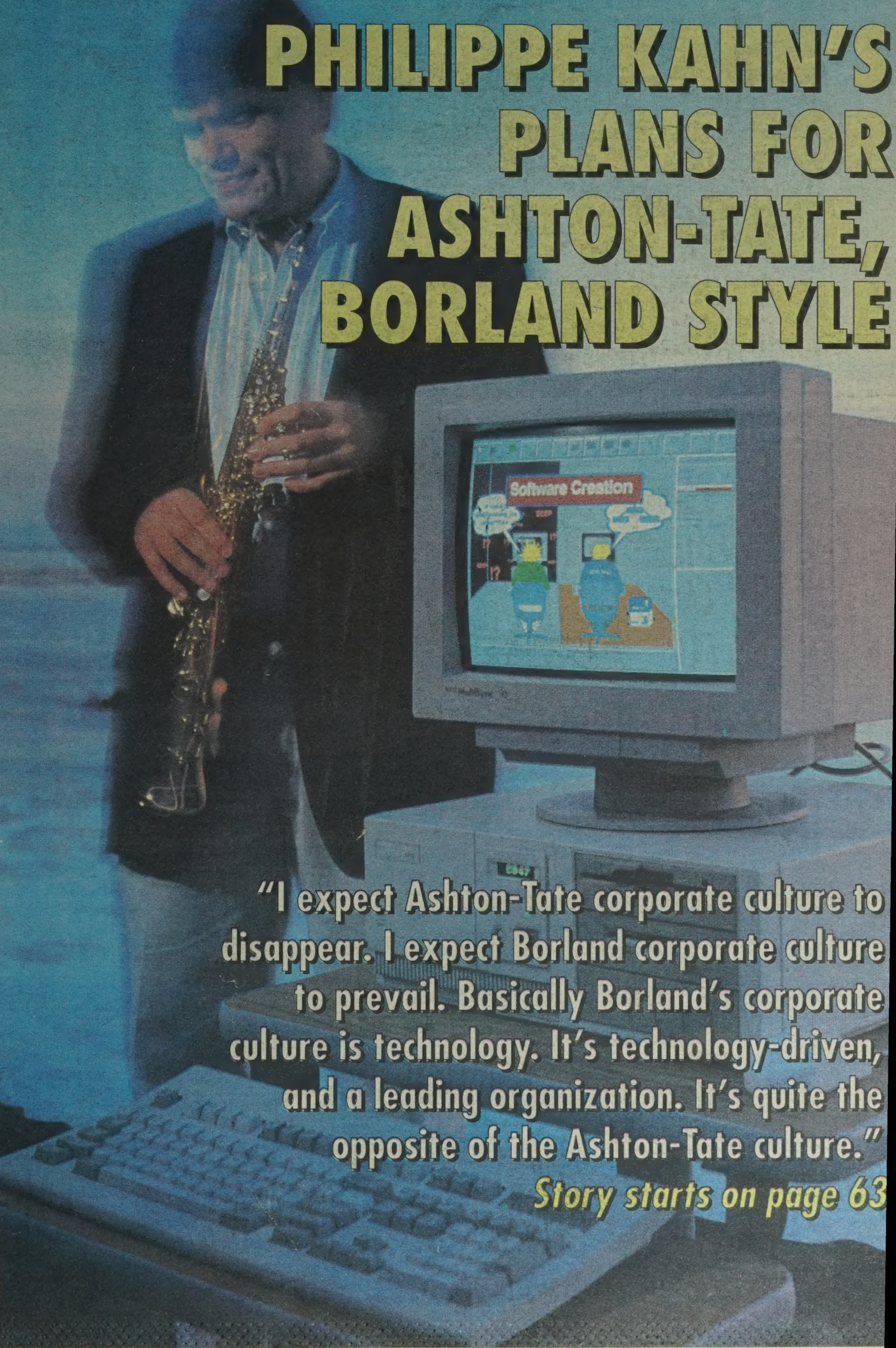
SEE PAGE 83

ALTERNATE VIEWS FROM GUY KAWASAKI

"Not even evangelism can work on most venture capitalists. Venture capitalists want to change their wallets. Evangelists want to change the world."

SEE PAGE 108

PHILIPPE KAHN'S PLANS FOR ASHTON-TATE, BORLAND STYLE



"I expect Ashton-Tate corporate culture to disappear. I expect Borland corporate culture to prevail. Basically Borland's corporate culture is technology. It's technology-driven, and a leading organization. It's quite the opposite of the Ashton-Tate culture."

Story starts on page 63

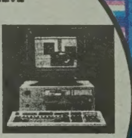
PROUDLY PRESENTS

IBM

IBM Business Partner
Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

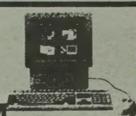
IBM PS/1
286 MONO SYSTEM

10 MHz 80286 ▪ 1MB RAM
640 x 480 Mono Monitor
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
2400 Baud Internal Modem
Parallel Port
DOS 4.01 in ROM
Mouse and 101-Key Keybord
#1606500



$695

IBM PS/2
286 30MB COLOR SYSTEM



10MHz 80286 ▪ 1MB RAM
640 X 480 VGA Color Monitor
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
2400 Baud Internal Modem
Parallel Port ▪ DOS 4.01 in ROM
Mouse and 101-Key Keyboard

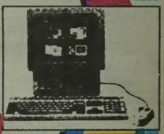
$1349

#1616511

IBM PS/2
Model 35SX

FREE! Software Prodigy Microsoft Works Promenade

20MHz 80386SX Processor
2MB RAM expandable to 16MB
101-Key Keyboard
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports ▪ 3 - 16 Bit Microchannel Slots
Monitor Not Included
#1607497



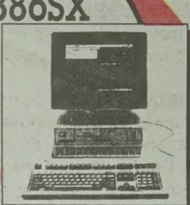
$1288

SUNNYVALE STORE ONLY

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE FROM AN AUTHORIZED DEALER IN THE BAY AREA FOR *ANY* IBM PRODUCT!

IBM PS/2
40MB VGA 386SX

20MHz 80386SX Processor
2MB RAM expandable to 16MB
80MB Hard Drive
101-Key Keyboard
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
3 - 16 Bit Microchannel Slots
Monitor Not Included #1607501



$1749

IBM PS/2 Model 55SX

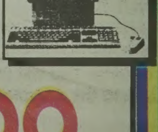
16MHz 80386SX Processor
2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
101-Key Keyboard
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
30MB Hard Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports
3 - 16 Bit Microchannel Slots
Demo's and Open Box

$1595

#1455661

IBM PS/2
Model 57SX

16MHz 80386SX Processor
4MB RAM expandable to 16MB
80MB Hard Drive ▪ 101-Key Keyboard
3.5" 2.88MB Floppy Disk
16bit/132 Colomn VGA AT Bus
Serial/Parallel Ports
3 - 16 Bit Microchannel Slots
Monitor Not Included
#1607534



$2599

VISA and MasterCard ACCEPTED

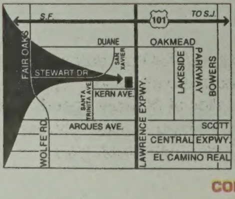
STORE HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY
9AM - 8PM
SUNDAY
9AM - 7PM

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through September 24, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

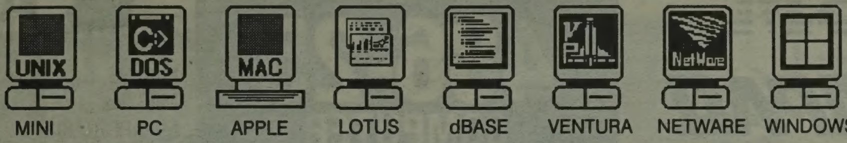


SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

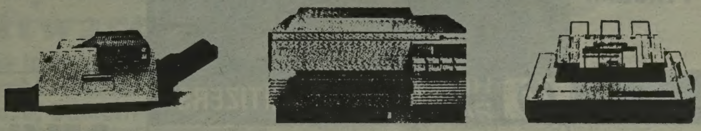
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408) 735-6800

*IBM and Personal System/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation ™ Personal Computer XT and Proprinter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

IF YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THESE



AND ONE OR MORE OF THESE



IMC HAS WHAT YOU NEED

DATA MANAGER XL-SERIES

PRINTER SHARING ON OR OFF THE NETWORK

XL-SERIES
PRINT SERVER

The XL-Series is a new generation of print server. It is for the power users who want the most out of their printers. Four different models offer a solution for every configuration. Expansion is easy, requiring only the addition of a card for more users to begin sharing, or an Ethernet card to network your printers.

System 1
8 to 16 users share 2 or more printers. Includes cables and connectors. Can be used in a room or placed in a telephone closet to connect a floor or a building. You will be using the DATA MANAGER in minutes. Plug the adaptors to the computers and printers and the installation is done.

System 2
Network Printer Server taps in anywhere on the network where you want 1 to 18 printers or plotters. You can share every printer with every user. Laser graphics, Postscript, multicopy form printers, printers for labels - all ready to be used via your existing network cabling.

System3
Some day you will want to share data files, but for now you want to have the speed and flexibility of a network without the attending support costs. The XL-100E handles the biggest graphic files at network speed. Costs $150 per user all inclusive, plug-and-print, with no network software required, and with unlimited numbers of computers to printers.

Call IMC DATA MANAGER
for the configuration that matches your needs. See how AutoRouter™ and the easy to use LCD front panel can get you sharing printers in minutes.

PC MAGAZINE

"In terms of fast setup, direct status checking, low maintenance, and nearly effortless troubleshooting, the $995 Data Manager XL-100 with 512K buffer, eight serial ports with RJ-11 connections, two DB-25 parallel ports, and one Ethernet port is a PC resource person's dream machine."

Call 800-537-5999

IMC manufactures a full line of print sharing products and print servers. Request information and the location of a dealer near you.

IMC DATA MANAGER
1360 Bordeaux Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Fax: (408) 744-0572

IBM

COMPAQ

ALL IBM & COMPAQ PRODUCTS .....BEST PRICES!!

486-25 COMPUTER $1170

Apple

MAC SE	CALL
MAC IIcx	CALL
MAC PORTABLE	CALL
LASER II SC	CALL
NEW MAC's	CALL

LOWEST PRICES ON APPLE PRODUCTS

LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA
AST
COMPAQ
FORA
APPLE
486 PORTABLE

NEC
EVEREX
IBM
SHARP
600 MB HARD DRIVE

BEST PRICES ON ALL LAPTOPS!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET III	$1495
LASER JET IIP	925
DESK WRITER	CALL

LOWEST PRICES ON ALL HP PRODUCTS

DIGITIZERS

SUMMA SKETCH	$325
HITACHI	
KURTA	
HEWLETT PACKARD	

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

MYLEX, AMI

Beautiful Leather Bags For Your Laptops & Notebooks $55

COMPUTERS

CALL FOR BEST AVAILABLE PRICES!!

AT&T
ALR
ACER
AMI
APPLE
AST
COMPAQ
EVEREX
EPSON
FORA
LEADING EDGE
MITSUBISHI

MYLEX
MICRONICS
MITAC
NEC
PANASONIC
PACKARD BELL
SUN
SAM WORKSTATION
SAMSUNG
TAXAN
TOSHIBA
ZENITH

COMPUTERS

BASIC SYSTEMS

286-12 MHz	$255
286-16 MHz	275
386-16 MHz	475
386-20 MHz	525
386-25 MHz	745
386-33 MHz	895
486-25 MHz	1175
486-33 MHz	1495
486 EISA	CALL

PRINTERS

Lowest in Bay Area

Okidata	$189
Panasonic	165
NEC P2200XE	369
Star 1000	165
DI Conix	358
Citizen	148
Epson LX810	CALL
Hewlett Packard	CALL
Fujitsu (ALL)	CALL
Star (ALL)	CALL
Canon (ALL)	CALL
Samsung (ALL)	CALL

LASER PRINTERS

IBM
QMS
DATA COPY
NEC
TOSHIBA
PANASONIC
QUME
HEWLETT PACKARD

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD ON ALL LASER PRINTERS

GRAPHIC CARDS

VIDEO 7:	
V RAM II w/512K	$333
V RAM II w/1 MB	399
ORCHID PRO II w/1 MB	250
NEC	CALL
HERCULES GRAPHICS STATION	CALL
N TH ENGINE	CALL
CALCOMP	CALL
HP GRAPHIC CARD	CALL
NO 9 GX	CALL

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE	CALL
CONNER	CALL
MAXTOR	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL
IMPRIMUS	CALL
FUJITSU	CALL

BEST PRICES ON HARD DRIVES!

PLOTTERS

Best Prices In Bay Area

Calcomp D Size	$3485
Houston DMP61	2995
HP	Best Price
Roland	
CRX-300 AR	2900
CRX-400	3900
IOLINE	CALL

SOFTWARE

Over 500 titles, including:

Windows 3.0

Newest version of Microsoft Windows

$85

Act! 2.0	$209
Algeblaster Plus	27
Alpha 4	279
Calendar Creator Plus 3.0	35
Carbon Copy+ 5.2	107
Carmen Sandiego	CALL
Check II 3.0	78
DAC Accounting 4.1	76
DesqView 386 2.3	119
Direct Access 5.0	58
Fastback Plus 2.1	94
F-19 Stealth Fighter	37
Freelance + 3.01	299
Grammatik IV	52
Harvard Graphics 2.3	275
WordPerfect 5.1	239
Leisure Suit Larry	22
Lotus 1-2-3 2.2	319
Lotus 1-2-3 3.1	385
Lotus Works 1.0	79
Microsoft Excel 3.0 for Windows	$289
Microsoft QuickBasic	59
Microsoft Word/Windows	285
Norton Utilities 5.0	109
Pacioli 2000	27
PageMaker 4.0	469
PC Anywhere IV	89
PC Globe +	35
PC Tools 7.0	102
PFS: Professional Write 2.2	149
Procomm Plus 2.0	59
QEMM 386 5.1	55
Quicken 4.0	34
Rader Rabbit	24
SimEarth	38
Turbo C++	125
TurboTax 1990	38
Sticky Bears Reading	25
Ventura Pub. 3.0/Windows	499

NETWORKING

NOVELL.

NOVELL/3 COMM
WE DO COMPLETE INSTALLATION AND TRAINING

NW386 V3.1 1-20	$2385
NW386 V3.1 1-100	4695
NW386 V3.1 1-250	7995
ELS LEVEL 1	400
NEW ADV/SFT V2.2 5/10/50	CALL FOR NEW PRICING

ARC NET
ETHERNET
BEST PRICES

3 COMM
WESTERN DIGITAL
NOVELL
TIARA

We Do Networking For Your Business

MEMORY

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

MONITORS

17" MONITOR	$999
NEC 4D & 5D	CALL
MITSUBISHI 16"	1144
MITSUBISHI 20"	1950
SONY 1304	635
HITACHI 20"	CALL
NANAO 9070U	975
NANAO 9080i	1250

*WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Delivery and installation available

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200, (408) 749-9449 FAX**
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011, (415) 945-4941 FAX**
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902, (415) 552-2904 FAX**

(A) Prices subject to change w/system purchase
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Installation Extra
(F) Subject to stock on hand
(G) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(H) Prices vary at stores
(I) Toner Extra
(J) Visa, Mastercard

UNIX User Special–486 WORKSTATION–Best Workstation On The Market!

Used By AT&T

To Demonstrate Their Unix Systems, Release 4 At Unix Symposium Dallas, New York & London

Used By Oracle Software

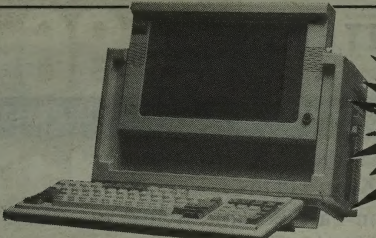
Company to Exhibit Their Software at Exhibition '90 San Jose, California

Used By Santa Cruz Operation–

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

The world's largest UNIX software developer–to exhibit their software at UNIXFORUM 1990,Washington, DC. THAT IS HOW GOOD OUR COMPUTERS ARE!

Since 1983



COLOR PORTABLE 486 CALL

Compatible with:
- Multiuser OS (UNIX, XENIX)
- Networking (NOVELL), CAD
- Programs (AutoCAD)
- Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2) and interactive UNIX.

Sam 486 Workstation

- 486 (EISA)
- 256K Cache
- 32 MB Memory
- Novell Software
- Unix
- AutoCAD
- Digitizer
- 20″ Monitor
- 1289x1024 TIGA Hi-Resolution Card
- 600 MB Drive
- E size Plotter
- 32 Bit Network Card
- 2.2 Gigabyte Tape Back-Up

Complete Package

NOBODY CAN BEAT THIS PRICE

THE BEST ENGINEERED AND BEST BUILT COMPUTER IN THE WORLD

ENGINEERS SPECIAL!

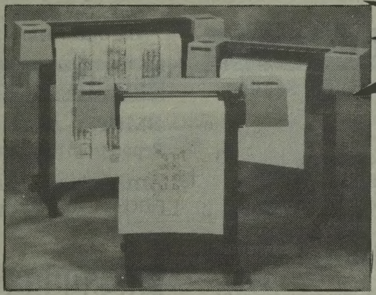
486/33 COMPUTER

- 486 Computer
- 600 MB Hard Drive
- 17″ Monitor Multisync
- 8 MB Memory
- Orchid Pro II VGA Card w/1 MB Display RAM-256 Colors
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- 9600 Baud Fax & Modem Card

COMPLETE SYSTEM

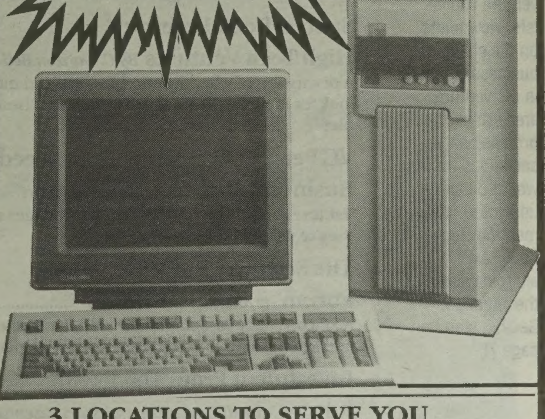
$5499

ADVANCED COMPUTER SYSTEMS



Advanced Computer Systems was established in the Silicon Valley in 1983 with the objective of providing quality computer systems to professional users. Many companies that started with XT, 286 & 386's have now grown to 486 with us. Over time ACS has developed a wide customer base in the community of scientists, researchers, engineers and professionals in many disciplines. Among the organizations that have been using ACS computers for advanced applications are such distinguished names as Lockheed, Ford Aerospace, US Geological Survey, LAM Research, Hunter Systems, University of California at Berkeley, Stanford University and many, many more. Major software development companies such as AT&T, the Santa Cruz Operation, and Oracle have used ACS computers and workstations to demonstrate their software at various national and international exhibits. This enviable position has been achieved through a policy of deep interaction and thorough pre-sales communication with the user to define the task and the computing environment needs. ACS is owned and managed by professional engineers and is proud of its unique service to the scientific and engineering professions. ACS listens . . . and . . . delivers.

This Year AT&T Again Used Our Computer To Demonstrate UNIX Software At UNIFORUM Washington D.C.



ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE
665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

WALNUT CREEK
1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO
1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 522-2904 FAX

Leasing & Financing Available

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz

Not responsible for typographic errors Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

SEPT. 2, 1991 ISSUE #86
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS

Appearances notwithstanding, Philippe Kahn is not making his MTV debut; the saxophone sort of insinuated itself into what, with another company, might have been just another product-oriented photo shoot. But Borland's mathematician/musician founder has plenty to say on the subject of the future of software giant Ashton-Tate now that the two companies have agreed to merge. Story starts on page 63.

In other news, under the heading of VC '91, we bring you a collection of articles of interest to the entrepreneur and/or investor in high-tech industry, from financeability criteria and venture capitalists' viewpoints on the changing business climate in the venture arena to useful professional associations for the would-be start-up. Not to mention Guy Kawasaki's alternate views of the situation. Section starts on page 70.

COVER STORY

Turbo Disturbo: Philippe Kahn's Plans For Ashton-Tate, Borland Style *By Mary Eisenhart* . 63
Cover photo: David Catille
The Borland/Ashton-Tate merger still has to be approved by the stockholders of both companies, but Borland founder and CEO Philippe Kahn has lots of plans for the new company.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Letters 14

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman* 16
- *Making Sense Of The Acquisition Wars* *16*
- *High-Tech News From Japan* *18*
- *MicroTimes Stock Index* *198*

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 23
DAT storage, compression connectivity, elegant customer support, and strange rumblings from New Jersey.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 250
Dvorak's laws of computing.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Solutions For A Crowded Hard Disk *By Ed Kahn* .. 26
How the Stacker utility program can prolong the life of your older laptop computer.

LANs *By Yacco* 30
Report from Mactivity on new products for Macintosh LANs.

What Do The Numbers Say? *By Birrell Walsh* 36
Paradox, Quattro Pro, and some useful add-ons make a powerful environment for analyzing statistics.

VC '91

The Third Annual MicroTimes Venture Capital Section

Special Book Excerpt: High Tech Ventures *By C. Gordon Bell* 70
A discussion of what the entrepreneur and the investor should look for to avoid the financial pitfalls that beset start-up companies.

VC Perspectives: How To Succeed In A Changing Business Climate *By Mary Eisenhart* 83
Venture capitalists comment on the changes and the strategies they're using in response.

The Software Entrepreneurs' Forum *By Michael Robin* 90
A Silicon Valley association provides indispensable connections and information to fledgling software companies.

Investment From The Pacific Rim *By Murali Gometam and Mary Eisenhart* 102
International conferences present opportunities for the US entrepreneur.

A Little Fervor And Zeal From Guy Kawasaki *By Mary Eisenhart* 108
Evangelism, how it works, and why the startup company needs it.

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 43
Coherent, a low-cost UNIX-like operating environment for the PC.

FEATURES

Computer Books, Or, What To Do When The Manuals Let You Down *By Paul Hoffman* 114
Choosing the right book to go with your software and speak to you at the right level can be as difficult as choosing the correct software.

Adventures With System 7 *By Lenny Bailes* 118
Installation, compatibility, and system switching.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 142

New Products

PC Software 142,144

PC Hardware 146

Macintosh Software 152,154

Reviews

Games *By Mike Markowitz* 154,158

Laptop
- *NBCC 386/SX* *164*
- *MousePen Professional* *169*

Macintosh Hardware
- *TrackMan & MouseMan* *169*

Macintosh Software
- *JAG* *175*
- *Video Quill* *175*
- *QuickDex II* *186*
- *The Orient Travel Encyclopaedia* *186*

CREATIVE TOOLS

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 188
Report from MacHack.

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 196
ADOS 2—still waiting...

RESOURCES

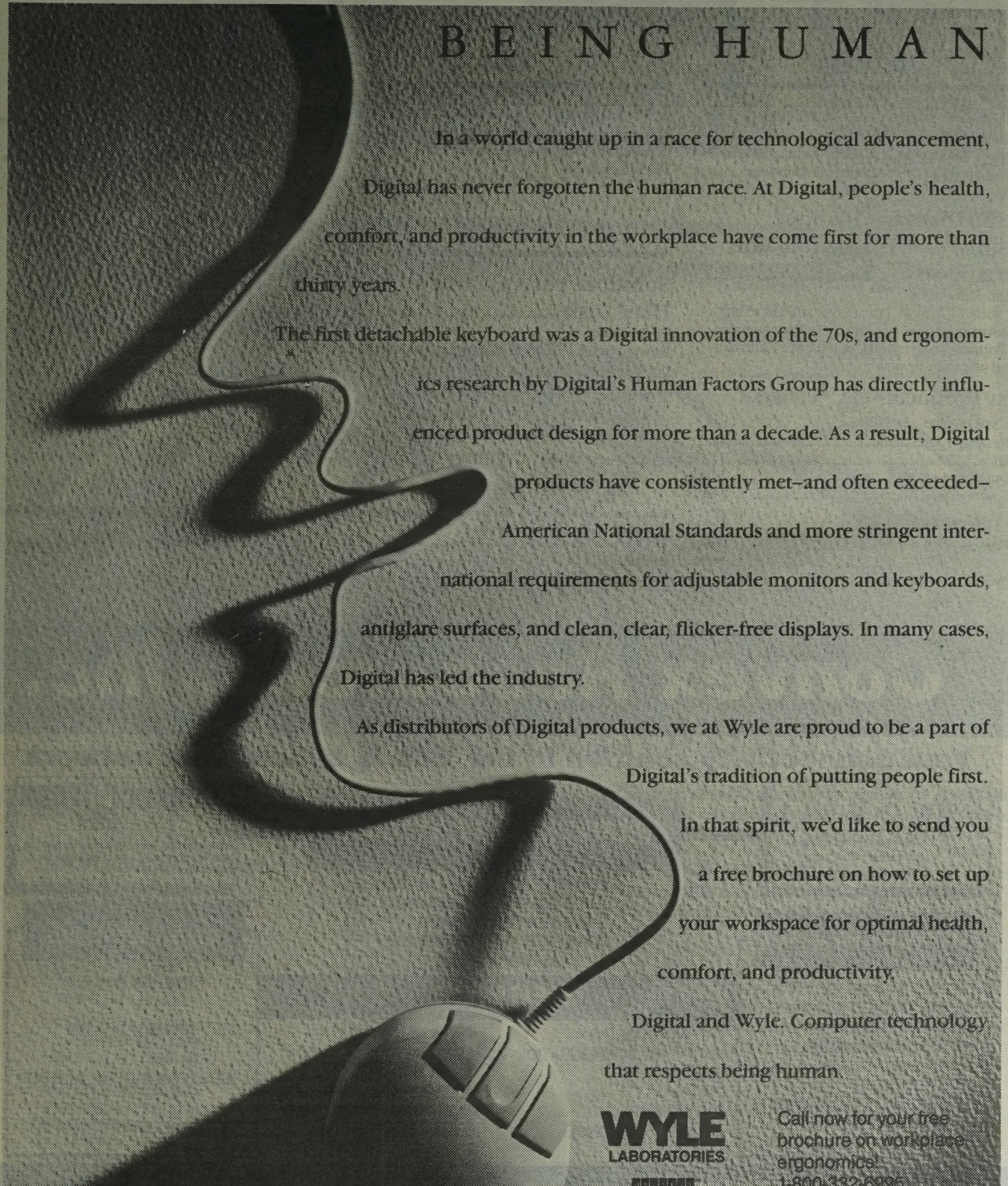
Calendar Of Events 212
- *UNIX Open Solutions Expo & Conference* *212*
- *TAPE #1* *212*

User Group Network 222

Classifieds 234

Index Of Advertisers 246

Your First Computer: Some Books For The Beginner *By Mike Markowitz* 50
Sometimes it's a lot easier to find what you want to know in a good reference book—here are some suggestions.



BEING HUMAN

In a world caught up in a race for technological advancement, Digital has never forgotten the human race. At Digital, people's health, comfort, and productivity in the workplace have come first for more than thirty years.

The first detachable keyboard was a Digital innovation of the 70s, and ergonomics research by Digital's Human Factors Group has directly influenced product design for more than a decade. As a result, Digital products have consistently met–and often exceeded–American National Standards and more stringent international requirements for adjustable monitors and keyboards, antiglare surfaces, and clean, clear, flicker-free displays. In many cases, Digital has led the industry.

As distributors of Digital products, we at Wyle are proud to be a part of Digital's tradition of putting people first.

In that spirit, we'd like to send you a free brochure on how to set up your workspace for optimal health, comfort, and productivity.

Digital and Wyle. Computer technology that respects being human.

WYLE
LABORATORIES

digital
Authorized Reseller

Call now for your free
brochure on workplace
ergonomics!
1-800-332-6995

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

MS-DOS

What Do The Numbers Say? ..36

By Birrell Walsh

Paradox, Quattro Pro, and some useful add-ons make a powerful environment for analyzing statistics.

Turbo Disturbo: Philippe Kahn's Plans For Ashton-Tate, Borland Style 63

By Mary Eisenhart

The Borland/Ashton-Tate merger still has to be approved by the stockholders of both companies, but Borland founder and CEO Philippe Kahn has lots of plans for the new company.

New Products

PC Software

By Design 142
MicroX 142
Quickmenu II 142
Counterpoint 144

PC Hardware

Gatekeeper Security Card 146
Polywell 3486/ZEN 146
Cyberware 3D Digitizer 146

LANS

LAN Column 30

By Yacco

Report from Mactivity on new products for Macintosh LANs.

LAPTOPS

Solutions For A Crowded Hard Disk 26

By Ed Kahn

How the Stacker utility program can prolong the life of your older laptop computer.

Reviews

NBCC 386/SX 164
MousePen Professional 169

UNIX

UNIX Column 43

By Bennett Falk

Coherent, a low-cost UNIX-like operating environment for the PC.

MACINTOSH

LAN Column 30

By Yacco

Report from Mactivity on new products for Macintosh LANs.

Adventures With System 7 118

By Lenny Bailes

Installation, compatibility, and system switching.

BMUG.................................188

By David Morgenstern

Report from MacHack.

AMIGA

Amiga Column.....................196

By Matthew Leeds

ADOS 2—still waiting...

Convex Resources, Inc.

Your connectivity solution in the '90s is a local area network

NOVELL
NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER
The Recognized Solution for Medium To Large Network Requirements

SERVERS/STATIONS

EVEREX STEP SERVER 486/386
EVEREX STEP 486/386/286
EVEREX TEMPO 386/286
CONVEX TOWER 486/386/286
AST 486/386/286

LANTASTIC PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
FOR
Small network requirements in a peer to peer environment. Any station can be a server to share resources.

NETWORKING CARDS

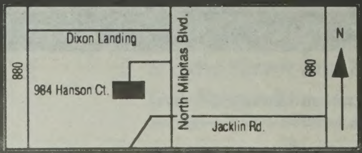
EVEREX 8/16/MC/TP
WESTERN DIGITAL 8/16/TP
3COM 8/16/MC/TP
NIC CORP 8/16/MC/TP
TIARA 8/16/TP
SMC 8/16/MC/TP
THOMAS CONRAD 8/16/MC/TP
XIRCOM ADAPTERS

SERVICE

- NETWORK DESIGN
- HARDWARE CONFIGURATION
- CABLING
- TRAINING
- PHONE SUPPORT
- ON-SITE RESPONSE
- DATA RECOVERY
- SOFTWARE INSTALLATION
- USER SCRIPTS
- NETWORK MANAGEMENT
- MAIN FRAME/MINI LINKS
- LOCAL/WIDE AREA CONNECTIONS

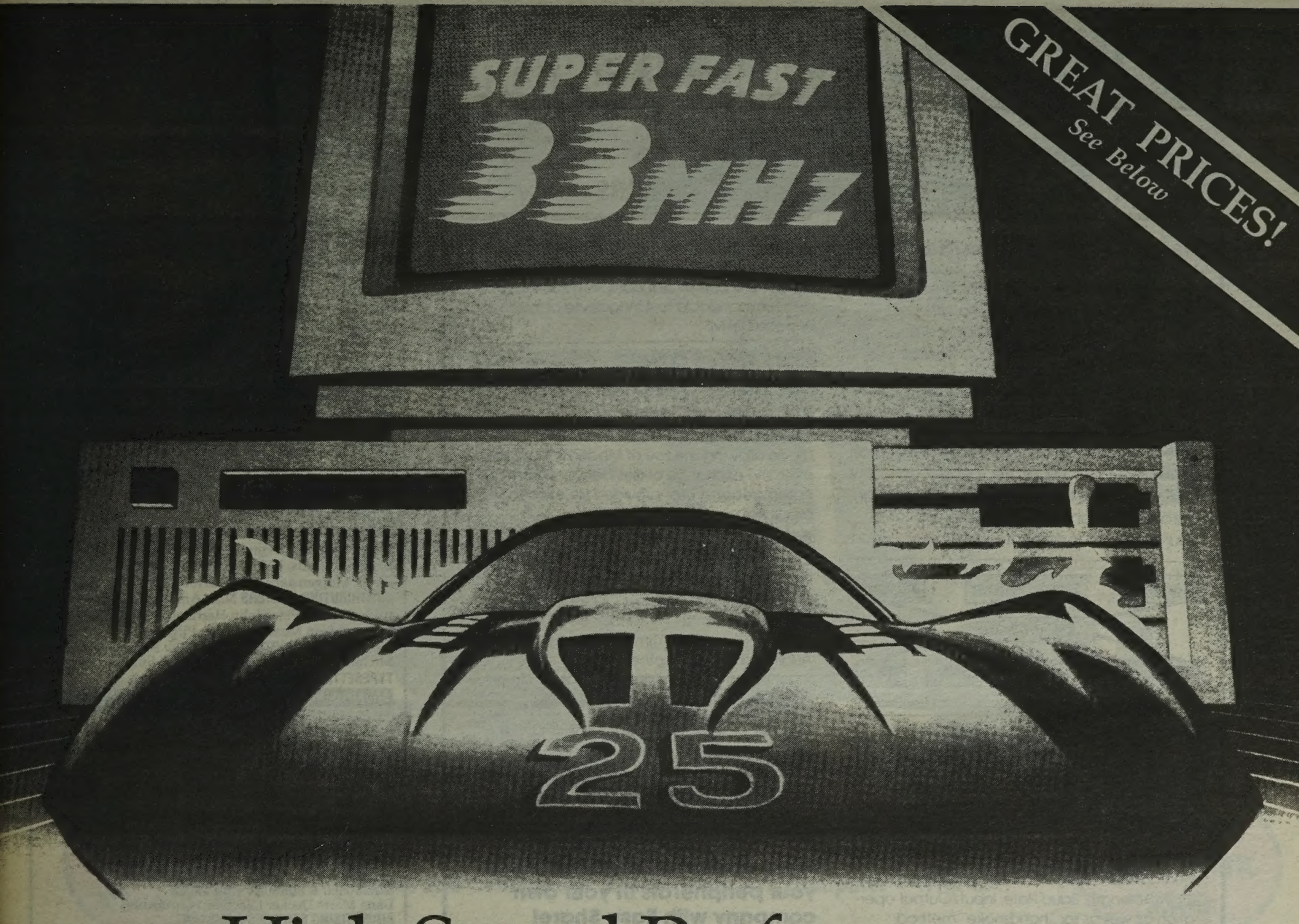
ETHERNET CARDS

EVEREX 8/16 BIT
ARTISOFT 16 BIT
WESTERN DIGITAL 8/16 BIT
THOMAS CONRAD 8/16 BIT



Convex Resources, Inc.
984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-6440
(415) 656-9060

Tech Support
(408) 263-8889
Fax: (408) 263-1263



High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 6th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80486-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz

- 386/33MHz 64K cache
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 125MB Fast Hard Drive 15(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- **BASIC SYSTEM: $1295**
- **S VGA SYSTEM: $1695**
- **SH VGA SYSTEM: $2095**

MICRO 386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 84MB Fast hard drive 18(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 64K cache option

- **BASIC SYSTEM: $1195**
- **S VGA SYSTEM: $1595**
- **SH VGA SYSTEM: $1995**

MICRO CACHE 486-25MHz

- 80486-25MHz 64K cache
- 4MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 125MB fast hard drive 18(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 486-33MHz option

- **BASIC SYSTEM: $1595**
- **S VGA SYSTEM: $1995**
- **SH VGA SYSTEM: $2395**

WEEKLY SPECIALS

A. 386 SX, 16MHz,
1MB (80ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive 28(ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: $695
S VGA SYSTEM: $1095

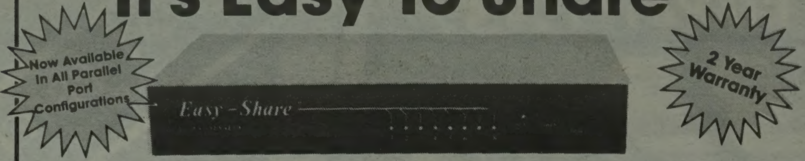
B. Micro Cache 386SX-20MHz
30MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 84MB Hard Drive (18ms), 32K Cache
BASIC SYSTEM: $795
S VGA SYSTEM: $1195

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Nanao 9070U Monitor 16"	**$ 899**
• Sony 1304 HG Monitor 14"	**$ 579**
• Tseng Labs SVGA (1024x768) 256 colors	**$ 99**
• NEC 4D Monitor (1024x768) 16"	**$ 999**
• NEC 3D Monitor (1024x768) 14"	**$ 579**
• Seiko VGA Monitor (1024x768) 14"	**$ 479**
• S VGA Monitor (1024x768) 14"	**$ 299**
• Paradise VGA 1024i card (1024x768)	**$ 199**
• Paradise VGA 1024i chip set (1024x768)	**$ 99**
• Micro 386SX-16MHz Motherboard	**$ 299**
• Micro Cache 386-20MHz Motherboard	**$ 399**
• Micro 386-25MHz Motherboard	**$ 499**
• Micro Cache 386-33MHz Motherboard	**$ 599**
• Micro Cache 486-25MHz Motherboard	**$ 899**
• Micro Cache 486-33MHz Motherboard	**$ 999**

MS ENGINEERING™
INCORPORATED
10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 **FAX: (408) 257-4398**

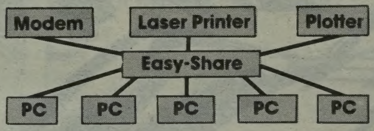
It's Easy To Share



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration

You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation

Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion

Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to **4** megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode

Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support

Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

3470 BUSKIRK AVE. PLEASANT HILL, CA 94523

Bay Area's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/SALES LIASON Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/TRAFFIC Mary Beth De Santis
SENIOR DESIGNER Kimberly Pyle
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Tami Martin
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Christine Boutin, Lisa Spencer, Diane Wallace
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER John Downen
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Lenny Bailes, John Perry Barlow, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, Ed Kahn, Matthew Leeds, Mike Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Nick Anis, Mikael Blaisdell, Adam Gaffin, Peter John Harrison, Woody Liswood, Ben and Jean Means, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Susana Millman, Ann Summa
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
SALES MANAGER Cynthia Lapporte (Southern California)
ASSISTANT SALES MANAGER Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Jane Shepherd (Southern California), Greg Sage (Northern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
ADVERTISING SERVICES ASSISTANT David W. Herington (Northern California)
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
L. A. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Shannan O'Mara

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Kim Carrington, Shahbaaz Khan, Ali Lary, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Julie Clark, Karla Frizler
OFFICE CLERK Tom Brown

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION EXECUTIVE Matthew A. McCloskey
DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANT Tricia Moriarty
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Terry Frederickson, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Eliot Kleinberg, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Ron Mudd, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol.8 No.10, September 2,1991, Whole No.86 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone Advertising Office (510) 934-3700. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 939-2809. Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $29 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $55 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

You Build Your Own Computer

Grand Opening Vallejo
707-644-5055

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer – With Us!

SPECIAL
386/33/64K
$399

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome...an excellent opportunity to install your computer, to resell to your friends and upgrade your old PC's! We can also install for you after you pick your parts.

SPECIAL

Arche 386SX Notebook	$1580
Everex 120MB Tape Backup	$206

CAMPBELL
486 E. Campbell Ave.
Suite 102
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 374-7477
3 blocks W. of Pruneyard

SUNNYVALE
1214 Apollo Way
Suite 404-2
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 749-8114
Lawrence near Wells Fargo

MILPITAS
976 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
Milpitas Blvd & Jacklin

HAYWARD
28301 Industrial Blvd.
Suite A
Hayward, CA 94545
(415) 732-0377
Industrial near Hesperian

REDWOOD CITY
1111 Oddstad Drive,
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 367-9322
Corner of Veteran & Maple

BERKELEY
1552 Beach Street, Suite B
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 653-6286
Corner of Park & Halleck

SACRAMENTO
11285 Sunrise Gold Cr., Ste. A
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
(916) 852-1482
Hwy 50 exit at Sunrise Blvd. S.

3019 Arden Way,
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 972-0311
Inside Arden Center

MOTHERBOARDS

286 16MHz Motherboard	$90
386SX™ 16MHz Motherboard	$188
386SX™ 25MHz	$235
386™/25MHz	$350
386™/33MHz/64K Cache	$399
386™/40MHz/64K Cache	$500
486™/25MHz Motherboard	$899
486™/33MHz/128K cache (USA Made)	$1050

VALLEJO
480 Redwood St., Ste. 41 • Vallejo, CA 94590
(707) 644-5055
Redwood exit west on Hwy 80

CONCORD
1130A Burnett Ave.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 682-8934
Corner of John Glenn Dr. & Burnett

SAN FRANCISCO
195 Commonwealth Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 668-9311
Corner of Geary & Commonwealth

MILLBRAE
231 Millbrae, Ste. 113
Millbrae, CA 94030
(415) 692-6326
101 exit Millbrae Ave.
Right next to Shell Station

MARIN
757 Lincoln Ave. (#30)
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 453-8525
C. San Rafael exit at Hwy 101

ACCESSORIES

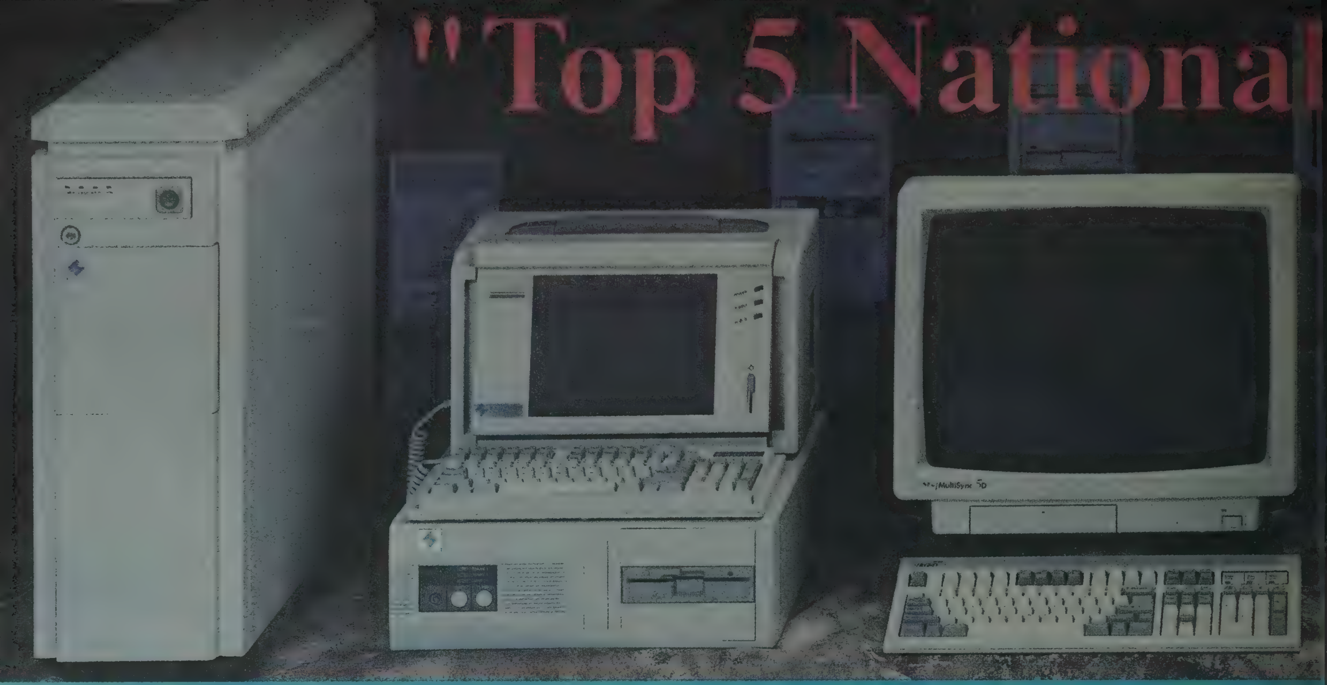
1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive	$59
IDE Controller with 2S, 1P, 1G	$35
Mini Vertical Case with P/S	$75
101 Keyboard	$34
Mono Card	$16
Mono Monitor	$75
Everex VGA Card (800x600)	$65
16 Bit Super VGA Card (Paradise OEM)	$68
VGA Monitor (Mono)	$125
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, 0.28)	$315
Viewsonic Non-interlaced VGA Monitor	$405
320 DPI Speed Mouse/Bitpaint (Everex)	$20
40MB Hard Disk	$170
80MB Hard Disk (18ms) (WD)	$290
120MB Hard Disk (18ms) (Conner)	$375

Prices subject to change without notice.
386, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.

100% FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTERS

Domino

"Top 5 Nationa



Instead of sinking your dollar into a brand name, you should consider the VALUE that you really get from it. As a leading "Home Brewer", Santron has more than one hundred professionals who can help customers get the BEST VALUE: Price, Quality, Support & Service. That's where Santron has an edge.

We only use QUALITY PRODUCTS. Santron's customers know this very well as their computers last for years. Our Engineers work day and night to design computer systems to outperform the competition in any way, shape, or form, and to uphold our image and reputation. So call us toll-free, and be part of the growing number of satisfied customers worldwide who have found that Santron is a business that cares.

Satisfied customers: NASA, Lawrance Laboratory , California State University, Miles Laboratory, and many more........

FT-4570i/4370i ISA

486-50/33MHz w/ CACHE

- 8K On-Chip Burst mode utilization
- 64K cache exp. to 256k
- WEITEK Math-CoProcessor Socket
- 1x32 and 7x16-bit expension slots
- Full Tower Case with 6 Bays
- 4MB of 70ns RAM exp. to 64MB
- CONNER 210MB 15ms HD w/ 64K Cache
- ORCHID Prodesigner II VGA Card w/ 1MB
- OPTIQUEST 14" NON-INTERLACE Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768ni)

$ Call/2595

FT-4270i/4270x ISA

486-25/20SXMHz w/ CACHE

- 8K On-Chip Burst mode utilization
- 64K cache exp. to 256K
- WEITEK Math-CoProcessor Socket
- 1x32 and 7x16-bit expension slots
- Full Tower Case with 6 Bays
- 4MB of 70ns RAM exp. to 64MB
- CONNER 120MB 19ms HD w/ 32k Cache
- ORCHID Prodesigner II VGA Card w/ 1MB
- OPTIQUEST 14" NON-INTERLACE Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768ni)

$ 2295/2095

MT-4070i/3370i

386-40/33MHz w/ CACHE

- Zero-Wait State Operation
- 64K onboard cache
- INTEL Math-CoProcessor Socket
- 1x32 and 7x16-Bit expansion slots
- Middle Tower Case with 6 Bays
- 4MB of 70ns RAM exp. to 16MB
- CONNER 120MB 19ms HD w/ 32K Cache
- ORCHID Prodesigner II VGA Card w/ 1MB
- OPTIQUEST 14" NON-INTERLACE Monito (0.28mm, 1024x768ni)

$ 1795/1725

A TRUE HIGH RESOLUTION SOLUTION TODAY

OPTIQUEST non-interlaced monitor offers a flicker-free high-resolution images which make it the perfect partner for today's demanding software applications like Microsoft Window 3.0.
ORCHID(LOGO) PRODESIGNER II/IIs takes graphics above and beyond Super VGA. With IIs's upgrade path to 1MB Sierra HiColor RAMDAC option, Users enjoy 32,768 colors for their high resolution graphics.

A COMPLETE NETWORK SOLUTION TODAY

With our 6 years experience in PC network, you can trust Santron to build your network which can grow with your business. You can get NOVELL certified network products at factory-direct prices. Or buy our pre-configured systems which make networking an overnight success.

OUR 3 POINT GUARANTEE (one year on parts, two year on mainboard, three year on labor)

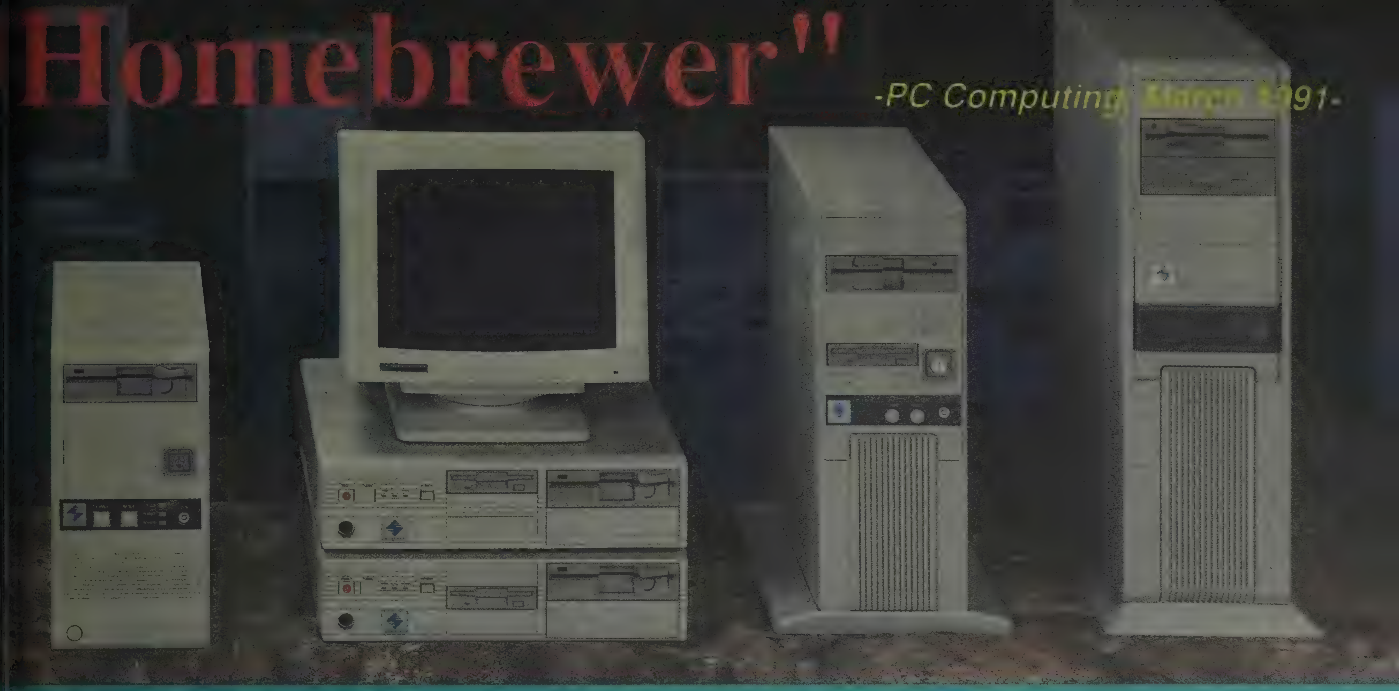
READY TO SHIP We prebuilt-preburned systems which save you time and money. We ship all of our prebuilt systems on the same day and most other custom configured systems shipped within three business days.
1-2-3 WARRANTY We stand by our products with unbeatable 1-2-3 warranty (one year on parts, two year on mainboard, three year on labor) and 30 days risk-free moneyback guarantee.
LIFT-TIME SUPPORT Our toll-free technical support hot-line is available on all weekdays. Our guaranteed 4 hours response wil fulfill your urgent needs anywhere.

ORDERING INFORMATION

MasterCard and Visa Accepted. No surcharge on credit card orders. Leasing available to qualified customers. Shipping and handling additional. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and governments accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add $10 special handling charge. Call for special UPS Red/Blue terms. AK and HI add 5% to total order to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (415-571-1797). All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Homebrewer"

-PC Computing, March 1991-



MT-3280i

386-25MHz w/ 4MB

- Zero-Wait State Operation
- INTEL Math-CoProcessor Socket
- 1x32 and 7x16-bit expansion slots
- Middle Tower Case with 6 Bays
- 4MB of 70ns RAM exp. to 16MB
- SEAGATE 90MB 19ms HD w/ 32K Cache
- TRIDENT 16Bit/512k VGA Card
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (0.28mm, 1024X768i)

$ 1475

DT-2080i/1680i

386sx-20MHz w/ 1MB

- Zero Wait State Operation
- INTEL Math-CoProcessor Socket
- 6x16 and 2x8-bit expansion slots
- Baby AT Case with 4 Bays
- 1MB RAM at 80ns
- 42MB 25ms HD with 8K Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card with 256K RAM
- 14" VGA Color Monitor

$ 1025/995

PT-III/PT-III+ VGA

PLASMA PORTABLE

- 640x480 pixel graphic display
- 800x600 on external VGA
- High contrast ration 12/150 to 1
- 110/220V auto switch
- Heavy duty carrying bag
- 4MB RAM
- 42MB HD 25ms with 8K Cache
- 1S/iP I/O Ports

386-25 ....$1895
386-33 64KCache $2045
486-25 64KCache $2545

Standard Configuration For All Systems

- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- High speed 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- DS-3000 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 or Windows 3.0
- Logitech DEXXA 3-Button Mouse
- Surge Protector with Master Switch
- **Compatible with DOS, NOVELL, OS2, UNIX/XENIX.....**

Seagate ORCHID NOVELL

NB-1602B Notebook Computer

Power Options:
- Regular Battery
- Heavy Duty Battery (4 Hrs)
- AC/DC Adaptor
- Quick Charger
- Cig. Lighter Power Converter

D-link Ethernet LAN Adaptor
- Fully NE1000 Compatible
- Hassel-Free Installation
- No Configuration Jumper

M-105 Handscanner
- High Performance: 400dpi
- Highest Scanning Speed: 3ms/line
- Full Software Support: PageMaker, PC Paintbrush+, Window, etc...

Pocket Modem/Fax
- 2400BPS Modem w/MNP5 Error Correction
- 9600BPS Fax Send/Receive Anytime Even While Using other Programs
- PerfectFax Comm. Package

Qtronix PS/2 Mouse
- Variable Resolution (20-6400 dpi)
- 24 Pre-written Pop-Up Menus

Upgrade Options:
- 20MHz 386sx System
- 4MB SurfaceMount RAM
- 40/60MB Hard Disk
- Luxury Carrying Bag

Basic Accessories:
- Regular Battery (2Hours)
- Regular Carrying Bag
- Keyboard Convertor
- AC/DC Adaptor
- Personal Management SoftwarePackage

Specification:
W:5.7 lbs: D:11.4"x8.5"x2"
Support Lim 4.0 and Shadow
640x480 LCD (32 Gray Scale)
80 Key with 12 Func. Keyboard
- Ext. VGA Port (800x600)
- Ext. Parallel & Serial Port
- Ext. Keyboard Port (PS/2;101)
- Ext. PS/2 Mouse Port
- Ext. Handy Scanner Port

PRICE:
$ 1675
16MHz; 2MB RAM, 20MB H/DD

SAN MATEO OFFICE
1185 Chess Dr., Ste. I
Foster City, CA 94404
Hours: Mon-Sat 9-6:30p.m.
Tel: (415) 571-1619
Fax: (415) 571-6079
1-800-748-6355

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
1510 Noriega St.
San Francisco, CA 94122
Hours: Mon-Sat 9-6p.m.
Tel: (415) 753-3559
Fax: (415)681-2535
1-800-748-6269

Technical Hotline
415-571-5193

SANTA CLARA OFFICE
1900 Wyatt Dr., Sta 4
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351
Fax:(408)970-0359
1-800-649-3325

BOWMAN & ASSOCIATES
1647 Willow Pass Road, Ste 341
Concord, CA 94520
Tel: (415) 671-9971
Fax: (415) 798-9986

Letters

WRITERS DEBATE DOS

This month's letters column is a little unusual in that it consists of correspondence between two of our writers with radically different viewpoints. If anyone out there thinks of MicroTimes *as an editorial monolith, read on...*

—eds.

Date: Thu, 1 Aug 91 23:35:39 pdt
From: jroe (Lenny Bailes)
To: barlow, microx
Subject: lttr to editor

After reading the latest *MicroTimes*, I felt like I had to write this. Hope it will be received in the spirit I intended it:

Dear MicroTimes:
John Barlow is a good writer with a good cause in his popularization of NeXT computing, but I find a flaw in his vision—his consistent contempt for PC users. Barlow's characterization of "Lotus servers for technopeasants" and "benighted DOS users" speaks of his resentment for a scenario that is rapidly becoming outdated.

At one time, the concept of the Macintosh as a liberating "human" element in a world dominated by grey-suited IBM salesmen had more meaning than it does today. As far as currying influence with large corporations vs. individual initiative and grassroots computing, the lines are becoming blurred.

Barlow may still prefer the Mac or the NeXT, and have good personal reasons for doing so, but his otherwise enlightened commentary seems to lack awareness that DOS machines (as well as the uses people put them to) have changed since 1985. On the question of range and power of software, some people might say that Word for Windows does everything that Mac Word does, with more user options and a more powerful user programming language. Corel Systems' CorelDRAW has been rated at least as highly as Adobe Illustrator or Aldus FreeHand in tests conducted by national magazines.

The Macintosh may arguably have a more pleasing interface; the coordination of the mouse with the screen may be smoother. But the PC is not just an accounting tool that serves the financial community.

And for those who seek freedom of expression in the electronic frontier, a $500 PC may be a more viable alternative than a $2000 Mac. (And PC telecommunications programs now include mouse-driven menus, scroll bars for text, and clipboards for cutting and pasting messages.)

Sincerely,
Lenny Bailes

& From: apple!eff.org!barlow
Date: Wed, 7 Aug 1991 10:17:46 -0500
To: uunet!decwrl!apple.com!well!jroe@world.std.com (Lenny Bailes) Subject: Re: cc of letter to Microx
Cc: microx@well.sf.ca.us

Lenny,
You make a solid point in the democracy of PC pricing, but I will cling to my prejudice against DOS machines. It is something I formed during many years of using one, and I will not dispose of it lightly.

For one thing, even with the dubious boon of Windows, they are still inexcusably opaque and contrary. I mean, to cite but one example, there is something perverse about the fact that "abort, retry, fail" (none of which actually work) is still a part of the DOS interface after ten years. Nor do I regard Windows, which someone called "the Mac interface done in crayon," to be the salvation it's widely regarded as among MIS-oids. Creating a clean program-switching environment with Windows still requires a greater understanding of computer science than I think it ought to.

Barlow:
"Most people use DOS because their employer gives them no choice in the matter, and would gladly switch if given the chance. It is an imposed rather than preferred technology in the vast majority of cases, as is evidenced by the fact that one never hears of people switching from the Mac or the NeXT to DOS, while stories of the converse are extremely common."

The fact remains that most people use DOS because their employer gives them no choice in the matter, and would gladly switch if given the chance. It is an imposed rather than preferred technology in the vast majority of cases, as is evidenced by the fact that one *never* hears of people switching from the Mac or the NeXT to DOS, while stories of the converse are extremely common.

DOS forges the chains of the techno-peasantry. Knowledge Workers of the World, Unite! You have nothing to lose but your C prompts.

****

John Perry Barlow
barlow@eff.org
barlow@icecube.pinedale.wy.us
barlow@well.sf.ca.us
MAN PLANS, GOD LAUGHS

COMPUSA
ON-SITE SERVICE
CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
QUICK DELIVERY
SPECIAL ORDERS
BUSINESS LEASING
1-900 HELPLINE

You'll get carried away with our prices, service and support!

It's easy to get carried away at CompUSA. After all, CompUSA is the Computer *Super*store, with over 5000 different computer products, from hardware to software, accessories to furniture. But there's something else to get carried away over: our service and support.

- Fully staffed in-store department open 7 days a week during all store hours.
- Fully trained service technicians. Most brands including IBM and Apple!
- Novell certified network engineers. Installation *and* maintenance.
- Complete range of services from basic testing and configuration to total repair.
- CompCare$_{TM}$ on-site service. One low price covers your system, printer and most peripherals.
- Special dedicated 1-800 number for CompCare service customers.
- Custom service plans designed to meet *all* your needs for home or office.
- Try our HelpLine at 1-900-896-9393. Call us with any problem…the first minute is FREE! ($2 ea. min. after.)
- Even if you didn't buy it from us, we can still service it! Just give us a call.

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE℠

San Bruno • 1250 El Camino Real • San Bruno Towne Center, One block N. of Tanforan Mall,
Exit N. off the 380 Freeway • Retail Store (415) 244-9990 • Corporate Sales (415) 244-9980

Santa Clara • 3561 El Camino Real • Lawrence Square Shopping Center at Lawrence Expressway
• Retail Store (408) 554-1733 • Corporate Sales (408) 554-9772

Authorized Dealer

NEWS
&VIEWS

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Making Sense Of The Acquisition Wars

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

HOW THE MICROCOMPUTER INDUSTRY DOES BUSINESS AT THE TOP

Just as people were saying that the IBM-Apple agreement (described here last month) was the "biggest thing to happen to the microcomputer industry," some other major players got into the act. While Apple and IBM's deal was essentially a joint research and trade alliance, the other announcements involved outright purchases (if they pass shareholders' scrutiny). Borland announced it was going to buy Ashton-Tate, and Novell announced its intention to buy Digital Research. Pundits got tired of saying how important each event was, since it was clear that they didn't know what would happen next either.

BORLAND BUYS ASHTON-TATE

To many, Borland's purchase of Ashton-Tate is more bizarre than the Apple-IBM agreement. In essence, Borland will take over the entire Ashton-Tate empire, continuing to sell all its products and support its current customers.

However, any Borland customer knows that Borland has a tendency to drop products that don't live up to high sales demands, and many of Ashton-Tate's smaller products—such as its Macintosh line and possibly even the Multimate word processor—may be killed or spun out to small companies.

By and large, what Borland cares most about is the Ashton-Tate name, the installed base for the dBASE line, and the programmers. For those, Borland's president Philippe Kahn is paying a high price: about $440 million, about twice Ashton-Tate's 1990 sales. Although that number may seem reasonable, it should be noted that Ashton-Tate has been losing money fairly regularly despite its high sales and the fact that it owns about half of the standalone database management system market. Kahn will have to dramatically reduce the cost per sale of the Ashton-Tate products in order to prevent the purchase from dragging down Borland's excellent earnings.

If Borland had simply wanted a solid, proven product, it could have bought market leader Fox Software, whose recently released FoxBase v2 runs circles around dBASE IV.

One significant reason Borland bought Ashton-Tate had to be the latter's prestige and its large established corporate user base. In the past few years, Ashton-Tate has become a follower instead of a leader in the database field. Further, many of the dBASE clones available are much better packages than dBASE IV. If Borland had simply wanted a solid, proven product, it could have bought market leader Fox Software, whose recently released FoxBase v2 runs circles around dBASE IV. Instead, Kahn was buying a name, a sales force (which he is sure to shake up), some excellent programmers, a solid database server technology that Ashton-Tate had just bought, a big-name product with a long history, and many rich customers.

There's a significant risk that buying the Ashton-Tate customer list and database technology will put a financial drain on Borland. Kahn's gamble is that linking dBASE products with Borland's successful object-oriented software will help him win customers from Oracle and other UNIX-intensive database companies. Corporations have not embraced object-oriented systems to any significant extent, but the combination of good objects and a known product name may change that. If it doesn't, you can expect to see hard times in Scotts Valley.

Kahn's gamble is that linking dBASE products with Borland's successful object-oriented software will help him win customers from Oracle and other UNIX-intensive database companies.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on Internet (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

BEST PRICES BEST QUALITY BEST SERVICE

Basic system with 1 MB

486-33 w/ Cache $1089

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
200MB	$1649	$1749	$1979	$2009
120MB	$1439	$1539	$1759	$1789

Basic System with 1MB

486-25 w/ Cache $959

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
200MB	$1540	$1640	$1860	$1890
120MB	$1310	$1410	$1630	$1660

Landmark 50 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB

386-33 w/64K Cache $629

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40MB	$788	$888	$1108	$1138
120MB	$969	$1069	$1289	$1309

Landmark 30 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB

386-25 MHz $519

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40MB	$658	$758	$978	$1008
120MB	$819	$919	$1139	$1169

Landmark 21 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB

386-16SX $409

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40MB	$558	$658	$878	$908
120MB	$739	$839	$1059	$1089

Landmark 16 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB

286-12MHz $319

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40MB	$478	$578	$798	$828
120MB	$659	$759	$979	$1009

486-33MHz 128K SYSTEM

- Basic System Configuration
- 80mb Hard Disk IDE 18ms
- Super VGA CArd w/ 512k
- 14" SVGA Monitor (.28)

$1,699

486-25MHz 128K SYSTEM

- Basic System Configuration
- 80mb Hard Disk IDE 18ms
- Super VGA Card w/512k
- 14" SVGA Monitor (.28)

$1,599

386-40MHz 64K SYSTEM

- Basic System Configuration
- 80mb Hard Disk IDE 18ms
- Super VGA Card w/ 512k
- 14" SVGA Monitor (.28)

$1,299

386-33MHz 64K SYSTEM

- Basic System Configuration
- 80mb Hard Disk IDE 18ms
- Super VGA Card w/512k
- 14" SVGA Monitor (.28)

$1,199

386-25MHz SYSTEM

- Basic System Configuration
- 80mb Hard Disk IDE 18ms
- Supper VGA Card w/512k
- 14" SVGA Monitor (.28)

$1,099

386SX-20MHz SYSTEM

- Basic System Configuration
- 80mb Hard Disk IDE 18ms
- Super VGA Card w/512k
- 14" SVGA Monitor (.28)

$1029

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

Motherboard & CPU ,Basic Memery Installe, 1:12HD/2FDController, 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Dr, Internal Clock/Calendar, Math,Coprocessor Sock, 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports ,Case w/ PS,101-Key Enhanced Keyboard

MOTHERBOARD

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$71
286-16/12 MHz 0 Wait	135/97
386SX-16 MHz	199
386SX-20 MHz	240
386-25MHz 64K	375
386-33MHz 64K	395
386-40MHz 64K	455
486-25 MHz 128K	879
486-33 MHz 128K	899

MONITORS

12" Mono	$74
14" Flat Screen	95
VGA Monitor	260
Viewsonic 5D 0.25	579
Super VGA 0.28	299
14" VGA non interlace	395
SUMSONG 0.41	235
SUMSONG 0.51	209

DRIVES

1.2 Floppy Drive	$60
1.2 Teac	$65
1.44 Teac	65
40 MB WD	159
ST 251	245
80 MB WD IDE	289
80 MB PLUS	260
100 TOSHIBA IDE	355
120 MB CONNER	379
150 MB MAXTOR	760
200 MB CONNER	555
200MB PLUS	550
320 MB MAXTOR	1060
660 MB MAXTOR	1590

INTERFACE CARD

Mono Graphic Card	$19
Color Graphic Card	30
IDE Controller Card	25
Trident VGA 1024x768	105
VGA Card 1024x768	80
ATI Wonder 1024x768	179
AT I/O (2S,1P,1G)	25
Autopsto ESDI Card	145
1:1 RLL Card	79
1:1 MFM Card	69
Paradise 512K	85
OKA 512K	65
Prodesigner II w/512k	120

KEYBOARD

101 Keyboard	$39
Keytronic 101 Keys	48
Fujitsu 101 Keys	45
Track Ball Keyboard	75
Maxi-switch 101 Keyboard	48

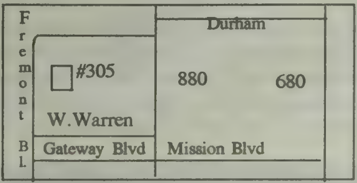
MISC.

150w Power Supply	$39
230w Power Supply	48
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	70
Logi Trackman Ser/Bus	80
At Case	50
Mini Tower Case w/ps	85
Mid-Tower Case	125
80387-20/25	360/440
80387-25/33	220/250
1MBx9	50
2400Modem	60
Panasonic KX-1123	249

1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS

KING STAR COMPUTER, INC.

46560 Fremont Blvd. #305, Fremont, CA 94538
OPEN Mon-Fri: 8:30-6:00 . Sat: 11:00-5:00
(415) 659-8590 Fax: (415) 659-8644



- Prices Cash Only
- Dealer InquiresWelcome.
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

NOVELL BUYS DIGITAL RESEARCH

Borland's acquisition of Ashton-Tate involved two companies within the same marketing category; Novell's purchase of Digital Research did not.

By buying Digital Research, Novell can bypass an increasingly petulant Microsoft altogether and offer its own MS-DOS-compatible operating system with its networking software. This opens up a wide range of possibilities for Novell, all of which could spell trouble for both Microsoft and other networking companies. Novell is offering about $80 million, twice Digital Research's 1990 sales.

Novell owns the lion's share of the networking market but, to date, has yet to make an easy-to-install or easy-to-use system. For years, smaller, scrappier companies like Banyan and Artisoft have been getting awards for better software than Novell, but Novell continues to dominate the market based on name recognition and excellent support from third parties (much like Ashton-Tate).

The stumbling block for all network companies is getting their software to work seamlessly with popular operating systems, particularly MS-DOS. With Novell owning far and away the best MS-DOS clone, it can design its own precise and efficient hooks into DR DOS and thus avoid the many problems with MS-DOS altogether.

Digital Research's sales are miniscule compared to Novell's; Novell will not require that DRI produce much direct revenue if it can produce something much more valuable: better software. Although no one has ever accused Novell of getting wild with software, this purchase gives the networking giant such an opportunity. Instead of selling the improved (that is, Novellized) DR DOS through standard retail channels, as Digital Research does now, imagine the benefits to Novell if it used some alternate marketing strategies:

•What if they sold a two-node, client-to-client network version of DR DOS for $50? Of course, Novell would make very little money on such a package, but think about the good will and name recognition that Novell would garner among customers that have so far been afraid to get on a network.

Of course, the $50 version would also have all the hooks necessary to work with the more expensive client-server software that satisfied customers could buy from Novell...and no one else.

•Novell could bulk price the Novellized DR DOS so low that more than half of the PC clones purchased would come with DR DOS, instead of nothing or MS-DOS. Hell, Novell might even let Compaq give away a Compaq-specific version of it for free. All of a sudden, millions of copies of a Novell-friendly operating system are on all the new computers throughout the world. And Novell's name would flash on the screen every time a user turned on the computer.

By buying Digital Research, Novell can bypass an increasingly petulant Microsoft altogether and offer its own MS-DOS-compatible operating system with its networking software. This opens up a wide range of possibilities for Novell, all of which could spell trouble for both Microsoft and other networking companies.

Novell will most likely do neither of these things, being the conservative company it is. However, it's indicated that it will probably bundle the new DR DOS with the network software in the future, and possibly combine the two packages. Even this fairly boring scenario opens up a new twist in the IBM-Microsoft breakup, since IBM has reselling rights to all Novell software, including the new DR DOS.

Given that Novell has excellent relations with IBM, given that IBM has abysmally bad relations with Microsoft, and given that the president of Digital Research worked at IBM for more than twenty years, it is fairly easy to imagine a day when DR DOS (again, with Novell-sponsored networking hooks) comes

Continued on page 198

Technology News From Japan

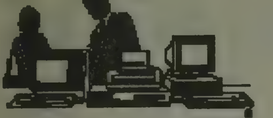
(Excerpted from the weekly news digest of Japan Marketing Group, 400 Groveland Ave., Suite 312, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/871-7889. JMG covers products and events in the Japanese computer industry.)

➤Canon will introduce a Japanese version of Hewlett-Packard's New Wave program in September. New Wave, which runs under Windows 3.0, is catching on in Japan, but customers are having Windows problems there that don't exist in the US. Some Windows programs will only run on some brands of machines, so customers are having to choose what machines they need for particular programs. Canon will make sure that all New Wave programs run the same on all machines.

➤NTT is designing an electronic signature identification system for FAX machines and PC networks. The system allows users to sign their names and register their signatures, which are then put into plastic cards with integrated circuits. The cards would "sign" forms in about .2 second.

➤Hitachi has used artificial intelligence to develop a system that allows for "modeless" entry of Japanese characters from the keyboard. The software uses context-checking and a user's previous choices to decide whether to input characters in their pictographic or phonetic forms. Hitachi will start including this software in systems soon and says that it will not affect their prices or speed.

MW
COMPUTER



- We only use the most reliable products
- We run thoughtfully 72 hours burn-in
- Our lowest prices policy would save you money like hundred thousands of other customers
- Our staffs are committed to serve you
- Resellers, exporters, & corporate PO welcome
- Prices on ad is based on COD cash only; add 2% for non cash price
- Price and availability subject to change w/o notice
- UPS nationwide daily, freight not included on price
- Not responsible for typo errors
- Manufacturing personal computers since 1986
- A California Corporation

M. W. COMPUTER
A Technology Manufacturer
TEL: (415) 659-8812

46713 Fremont Blvd
Fremont CA 94538
FAX:(415) 659-8526
Mon-Fri : 8:30-5:30

MONTHLY SPECIALS

486-33
EISA w/256 system
• Basic Configuration • 120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive • 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card
$2,515

486-33
ISA w/256 system
• Basic Configuration • 120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive • 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card
$1,715

486-25
w/256k cache system
• Basic Configuration • 120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive • 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card
$1,675

486SX
SVGA system
• Basic Configuration • 80 MB, 18ms Hard Drive • 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card
$1,435

386-40
w/64k cache system
• Basic Configuration • 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive • 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card
$1,255

386-33
W/64K SVGA system
• Basic Configuration • 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive • 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card
$1,135

386-25
VGA system
• Basic Configuration • 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive • 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card
$1035

386-20SX
VGA system
• Basic Configuration • 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive • 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card
$855

286-16
VGA system
• Basic Configuration • 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive • 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card
$715

286-12
VGA system
• Basic Configuration • 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive • 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card
$685

MORE CACHE For Your Programs LESS MONEY From Your Pocket
CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICES

BASIC SYSTEMS INCLUDES

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- Internal clock/calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel ports
- Power Supply
- One year Parts & Labor Warranty
- IMB memory installed
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Math. coprocessor socket
- Enhanced case
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard

486-33 EISA w/256KB cache (128K, 64K available)	**$1,849**
486-25 EISA w/256KB cache (128K, 64K available)	**$1,795**
486-33 ISA w/256KB (128K, 64K available)	**$1,060**
486-25 ISA w/256KB (128K, 64K available)	**$1,020**
486SX-20	**$799**
386-40 w/64K cache	**$735**
386-33 w/64K cache	**$620**
386-25	**$535**
386-20SX	**$440**
386-16SX	**$399**
286-20 W/512KB Memory	**$395**
286-16 W/512KB Memory	**$299**
286-12 W/512KB Memory	**$279**

SYSTEM MAIN BOARD	
EISA 486 33 w/256K	$1,950
486 33MHz main board w/256K cache	$1,120
486 33MHz main board w/128K cache	$1,120
486 25MHz main board w/128K cache	$1,050
386DX 40MHz main board	$600
386DX 33MHz main board w/64K cache	$450
386DX 25MHz main board	$330
386SX 20MHz main board	$230
386SX 16MHz main board	$200
286 20MHz main board	$150
286 16MHz main board	$120
286 12MHz main board	$75

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVE	
TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive (5 1/4" DS/HD)	$60
TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive (3 1/2" DS/HD)	$60
40MB/35ms (MFM)	$174
40MB/28ms (IDE)	$158
80MB/18ms (IDE)	$274
89MB/18ms (IDE)	$274
120MB/18ms (IDE)	$358
124MB/19ms (IDE)	$368
200MB/16ms (SCSI)	$648
200MB/16ms (IDE)	$548
338MB/16ms (ESDI or SCSI)	$1,138
676MB/16ms (ESDI or SCSI)	$1,598

MAIN MEMORY	
SIPP modulers IMB x 9(70 nano second)	$46
SIPP modulers 256 x 9 (80 nano second)	$14
SIM modulers 4MB x 9 (80 nano second)	$200
SIM modulers 1 MB x 9 (70 nano second)	$45
SIM modulers 256 x 9 (80 nano second)	$14
DRAM 1MB x 9 (80 nano second)	$6.50
DRAM 4256K x 9 (80 nano second)	$5.50
DRAM 41256K (80 nano second)	$2.50
DRAM 464K (80 nano second)	$2.50

MODEM & PC FAX	
2400 baud rate internal modem	$50
2400 baud rate external	$50
2400 baud rate internal MNP5 error free	$105
2400 baud external MNP5 error free	$150
2400B modem/9600 send & received	$150

DISK CONTROLLER	
DTC 7287 AT floppy/hard disk controller (RLL)	$65
DTC 6280 AT floppy/hard disk controller (ESDI)	$120
DTC 3280 AT floppy/hard disk controller (SCSI)	$125
AT IDE 1:1 floppy/hard disk controller (IDE)	$15
AT IDE FL/HD controller w/2 s, 1 printer port	$30

VIDEO CARD	
MONO HERCULES Graphic Card w/printer port	$15
VGA enhanced color 800 x 600 resolution card	$50
VGA enhanced color 1024 x 768 resolution card	$70
TRIDENT VGA 256 color 1024 x 768 non-interface card	$100
TSENG VGA 256 color 1024 x 768 non-interface card	$120

CASE & POWER SUPPLY	
AT Enhanced deluxe case w/220W power supply	$80
AT Baby small foot print case w/200W power supply	$75
AT Mini tower case 2/200W power supply	$75
AT Big tower case w/230W power supply	$140
AT Medium Tower case w/200W power supply	$99
AT Slim-Line (PS2 model) w/200W power supply	$80

MATH CO-PROCCESSOR	
AT 80287 10MHz math co-processor (AMD)	$90
AT 80387SX 16MHz math co-processor	$200
AT 80387DX 20MHz math co-processor	$210
AT80387DX 25MHz math co-processor	$210
AT 80387DX 33MHZz math co-processor	$210

Window 3.0 & Mouse	$74
DOS 4.0/5.0	$55/$65

MONITOR	
Standard VGA (Mono) 16 gray shade monitor	$95
Standard color monitor (.28 dot pixel)	$260
Super VGA color monitor (1024x768 res.)	$300
14" screen amber mono monitor	$90
16" Flexscan monitor (9070U) VGA Hi-res.	$950
20" Multiscan monitor (VGA Hi-res.)	$2,000

KEYBOARD	
MAXI SWITCH 101 enhanced keyboard (soft touch)	$35
KEYTRONIC (USA) 101 enhanced keyboard (tickel)	$45
101 enhanced keyboard	$25
101 enhanced click keyboard	$25

PRINTER, LASER PRINTER	
Panasonic KX-P1180 (9-pin)	$154
Panasonic KX-P1123 (24-pin)	$228
Panasonic KX-P1124 (24-pin)	$254
Panasonic KX-P1124i (24-pin)	$288
Panasonic KX-P1624 (24-pin)	$358

LAN CARDS	
Ether Net 16 bit	$120/$90
Arc Net 16 bit/8 bit	$86/$65

◆ GENUINE ADOBE POSTSCRIPT ◆

PostScript® Laser Printer just $995

At last, low-cost, high performance PostScript printing!

For just $995 you get an 8 page-per-minute QMS JetScript Controller and Canon LBP-CX printer, or choose our 11 page-per-minute version for just $1195. The JetScript-CX uses true Adobe PostScript for trouble-free compatability with all your favorite applications. These printers are new as all previously offered remanufactured models have sold out! Also included is our own specially remanufactured toner cartridge with improved toner for richer blacks. JetScript was developed jointly by Adobe Systems, QMS and Hewlett-Packard to bring the power of Postscript to the HP LaserJet Series II. It gives 2-3 times faster performance than a PostScript cartridge due to its built-in processor and 3Mb RAM. The QMS JetScript Controller and the Canon printer both have a 1 year warranty and a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

JetScript
JetScript
QMS
JetScript

•FEATURES•	•BENEFITS•
• Canon laser printer, 300 dpi, 8ppm or 11 ppm, 300,000 page life with 120 sheet paper cassette.	• World's leading manufacturer of high quality, durable printers. Uses same toner cartridge as original HP LaserJet and Apple LaserWriter.
• 35 resident Adobe typefaces scalable from 4 points upward. Fonts can be rotated to any angle in 1 degree increments.	• Any font is instantly available at any size. Compatible with Adobe's font library, Bitstream fonts, or any Type 1 font (over 5,000 available).
• 3 megabytes of RAM on board.	• Full page 300 dpi graphics plus more than enough extra memory for additional downloadable fonts.
• 16 MHz 68000 processor	• 2 - 3 times faster than printers with PostScript cartridges. 5 - 10 times faster than PostScript software emulators.
• Easy installation. Fits any PC/XT/AT or '286, '386, '486 compatible (1 full-size slot).	• No special configuration required. Installs as an LPT port. No additional hardware or software to buy.
• Authentic Adobe PostScript - not a clone.	• The industry standard for desktop publishing and professional typesetting. Works great with Windows 3.0, Corel Draw, Ventura Publisher, WordPerfect, MS Word, Quattro Pro, dBase IV, Lotus version 3, Excel, PFS-First Publisher, Express Publisher, etc..

POSTSCRIPT
From Adobe Systems

NEED EPSON COMPATIBILITY?

Ask us about PSFX. Translates data formatted for Epson-FX or IBM Graphics Printers to PostScript for Printing on the JetScript-CX or any other PostScript printer $85

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Additional high resolution text toner cartridge	$59
Ultra Black, graphics toner cartridge	$79
Legal paper cassette	$79

JETSCRIPT CONTROLLERS FOR OTHER PRINTERS

HP LaserJet and LaserJet Plus, QMS KISS, Canon A-1, Canon LBP-4	$625
HP LaserJet II	$495
OEM Canon CX (Cordata ETC)	$595

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-225-6116

VISA

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

THE PRINTER WORKS

3481 Arden Road, Hayward, California 94545
Local 415-887-6116 FAX 415-786-0589

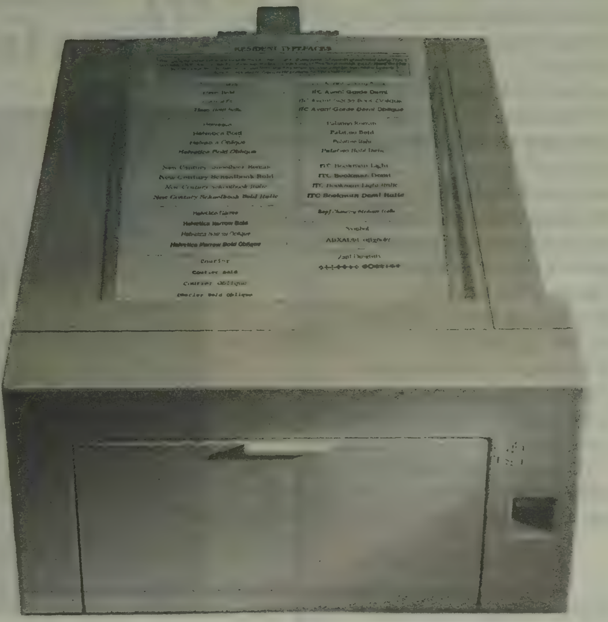
Postscript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems. JetScript is a trademark of QMS Inc.. LaserJet is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard.

◆ MACINTOSH AND PC COMPATIBLE ◆

Fast, fully PostScript® compatible Laser Printer

If you've been waiting for just the right combination of speed, PostScript® compatibility and price to buy a new laser printer, wait no more! Introducing the new LX-29000™ from The Printer Works!

Just $1295



✓ Faster than printers costing 3X as much!

Thanks to a powerful AMD 29000 32-bit RISC processor, the LX-29000's font benchmark is the runaway winner (see our chart below)! It can print 35 fonts in just 66 seconds--faster than some printers costing 3 times as much!

✓ PostScript® & HP LaserJet II compatible!

The LX-29000 comes with 35 typefaces and uses Microsoft's TrueImage for full compatibility with PostScript, the professional standard for graphics and typesetting. It accepts Adobe Type 1 and 3 fonts as well as TrueType fonts. It works great with Windows 3.X, Apple System 7 and all Mac and PC software that supports PostScript or TrueImage printing. And its HP emulation easily handles non-PostScript printing.

✓ Uses Canon's dependable LX engine

The LX-29000 uses the same lightweight, small-footprint, 300 dpi, 4 ppm Canon LX engine used by HP, Apple and QMS, so supplies and service are never a problem. And Canon's patented all-in-one cartridge eliminates all that toner mess.

✓ For PC, Mac and Others

Prints from IBM PC or Macintosh via Centronics, RS-232C or Apple-Talk interfaces. Interface selection is automatic. The LX-29000 includes 2Mb RAM, a universal paper tray and a toner cartridge.

✓ Printers are our business!

We've been in business since 1982, so your can be assured that we know printers. Our prices are lower than most because we sell directly to you—no middleman! We offer a full 30-day money-back guarantee, a one year warranty on all parts and labor, plus free phone support. And, we're a Canon Authorized Service Facility.

Printer Comparison Chart

Printer	Font Benchmark (sec.)	Engine Manu.	Actual Wt.	All-in-one toner cartridge	Toner & drum cost	Street price
LX-29000	66	Canon	26	Yes	$79	$1295
GCC BLP Elite	225	OKI	24	No	$268	$1495
NEC Silentwriter II Model 90	213	Minolta	44	Yes	$209	$1595
QMS-PS 410	106	Canon	26	Yes	$79	$1925
QMS-PS 810 Turbo	99	Canon	44	Yes	$89	$3995

THE PRINTER WORKS

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-225-6116

VISA

MasterCard

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

3481 Arden Road, Hayward, California 94545
Local 510-887-6116 FAX 510-786-0589

LX-29000, THE PRINTER WORKS AND THE PRINTER WORKS' LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF THE PRINTER WORKS, INC. POSTSCRIPT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ADOBE SYSTEMS INC. ALL OTHER PRODUCT AND BRAND NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

Wilco AMS offers one stop shopping for HP LaserJet sharing systems and enhancements

Wilco-AMS offers a full range of HP LaserJet enhancement products including Wilco's printer sharing systems, PostScript controllers, font cartridges, a LaserJet facsimile server, and TruePoint, a revolutionary 600 x 600 dpi video controller system.

Wilco supplies affordable, high performance printer sharing systems including models that plug right into HP LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID and the new HP LaserJet IIISi printers. As many as fifteen computers can be connected to a single printer! Wilco also offers models for sharing any two printers or even plotters. Any combination of computers such as IBM PC compatibles, Macintoshes, terminals, minicomputers and LAN print servers can take full advantage of these and other powerful products from Wilco. Cabling installation service available.

For further information, **contact Wilco at 408-436-3993.**

Boardless, plain paper faxing for LaserJet printing workgroups

JetFax gives users of enormously popular HP Laser printers an extremely inexpensive way to get incoming laser printer-based, plain paper fax documents...and, transmitting faxes is a breeze. Price is roughly one-fifth to one-tenth the cost of laser-based fax units.

For further information, **contact Wilco-AMS at 408-436-3993.**

All product and company names herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

New LaserCard Si connects any combination of PCs, Macs, minis, terminals and LAN servers to an HP LaserJet IIISi

SAN JOSE, California -- Wilco AMS Inc., a supplier of workgroup laser printer systems, recently announced the LaserCard Si family of "plug-in" printer sharing systems.

Up to fourteen serial ports utilize four wire, telephone-style modular cables providing an easy-to-connect and low-cost cabling method.

LaserCard Si (LC15Si)

Cable lengths to 1000 feet are supported. An IBM PC program, LASER.EXE increases serial speeds to 115.2KBaud, six to twelve times faster than typical serial connections. A high speed parallel port is included for connection of a nearby PC or network server.

For further info., **contact Wilco at 408-436-3993.**

Crisp, Smooth Characters and High Resolution Graphics from 300 dpi Printers!

DP·TEK
Ventura Scoop

True 600x600 dpi PostScript output from HP LaserJet II, III and Canon LBP-4 printers at lightning speed.

4MB on-board memory and Intel i960 RISC processor.

35 PostScript compatible typefaces included.

Supports any combination of Adobe Type 1 and 3 typefaces.

64 levels of gray at 85 lines per inch screen (typical laser printers print only 16 levels of gray).

LAN print server compatible.

30 day money-back guarantee.

During the month of September, free Super Drum toner cartridge for HP LaserJet II or III printers.

"This is true 600 dpi resolution, not an anti-aliasing technique which creates the illusion of higher resolution..."

"DP-Tek's 600 dpi technology will be one of the most significant products for desktop publishers since the laser printer."

Ross Smith
PC Publishing

WILCO-AMS INC
The Ultimate in
Workgroup Printing Systems

To order, call:
408-436-3993

(advertisement)

Dandy Data Deeds To Do

And Some To Avoid

BY JIM WARREN

This column concerns tomorrow's technologies—and their impacts.

DAT DATA & MELODY

Digital *audio* tape — 4mm DAT — uses what looks like tiny video tape cassettes. Their recording technology couples the helical-scan technique of video tape with digital recording to produce audio quality equivalent to compact discs.

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

DAT *data* recording in the same 4mm DAT form can provide reliable backup and archiving for computer files, with gigabyte capacity on a single $15–$20 tape.

Audio DAT uses a standard recording protocol. Most data DAT also uses a standardized format—except for a few soon-to-die proprietary eccentrics.

Unsurprisingly, the recording format for DAT data is not the same as the one for DAT audio. *Surprisingly*, DAT data units don't record or play back DAT audio, and vice versa. So—make megabucks by offering a reliable data-DAT machine (like ARDAT's Python) that also includes circuitry for audio-DAT.

CRAMMING ACROSS PLATFORMS

PKware's PKzip is perhaps the most popular file-cruncher for PCs. StuffIt is the same for Macs. PCs and Macs read and write each other's diskettes and do robust file exchange—*if* files aren't compressed. But there don't seem to be Mac and PC utilities that will unpack each other's packed files.

So the question is: Will the PK and StuffIt folks be the first to offer that needed capability—or will some magnificent new hacker do it first?

PCs and Macs read and write each other's diskettes and do robust file exchange—if files aren't compressed. But there don't seem to be Mac and PC utilities that will unpack each other's packed files. So the question is: Will the PK and StuffIt folks be the first to offer that needed capability—or will some magnificent new hacker do it first?

HOW TECH SUPPORT LINES SHOULD OPERATE

Dantz Development in Berkeley has a delightful telephone support approach, which I discovered when exploring Retrospect, their potent backup and archiving Mac program (the best such system I've ever used). When you call, you either get a human within a few rings, or a message requesting your name and phone number and assuring you that they would respond to calls in the order received.

Neat!—you don't wait on the phone. You don't run up phone bills while suckin' your thumb. And when you talk with them, neither you nor they feel the pressure of knowing other callers are on hold.

On their end, staff take whatever time is needed with a customer, rather than rushing each one, so others don't wait too long. Further, they avoid the higher cost of an 800 number—that "free" service paid for by customers when they buy products having 800 support lines.

If companies insist that you wait—and wait and wait and wait—Microsoft illustrates one of the more innovative approaches to hanging you on hold. Once you finally work your way through the labyrinth of touch-tone commands and enter the wait-queue, periodically a melodious human voice gives info about number of callers and estimated wait time—along with various (unsolicited) product information. That way, you at least have an idea whether you only have time for a coffee break, or for a full luncheon.

THE MOST DANGEROUS VIRUS

One of the most destructive viruses imaginable has been created in New Jersey. It will be lethal to American businesses and software development, unless it is destroyed—and kept from infecting other states.

In June, the New Jersey State Assembly passed legislation to license and regulate all "software designers," and establish a State Board of Software Designers.

An industry rag reported that according to NJ Assemblywoman Barbara Kalik, the bill's purpose was to "protect consumers from unscrupulous developers." It's unclear whether she's working for foreign lobbyists intent on destroying American innovation, or merely for special interests desiring to suppress competitors and start-ups.

Copyright © 1991 by Jim Warren, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside CA 94062. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for paperless electronic newspapers, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc., and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS' "Computer Chronicles," founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

He also organized and Chaired the recent First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy, sponsored by a dozen nonprofit and industry organizations.

One need only look at the record of state licensing boards for lawyers, real estate brokers, building contractors, teachers, physicians, beauticians, etc., to realize that (a) they immediately become dominated by those whom they are supposed to regulate; (b) they primarily provide job security and protection for those they regulate; (c) they assure that taxpayers and consumers pay more for less; and (d) they provide a façade of protection with virtually none of the real protection that was their theoretical justification.

If legislators really want to protect consumers, they could establish a public-access database where customers (and programmers) could candidly report and review their experiences with products and vendors (and clients)—good and bad. Or they could legislate penalties for bureaucrats who fail to enforce existing consumer protection and fraud laws.

With luck, this ignorance-based, posturing-politician's legislative lunacy will die in the New Jersey Senate. If not, their political infection will guarantee massive competitive advantage to technologists and computer-using businesses in states—and nations—without such software suppression and bureaucracy-destroyed innovation.

The only software designers' law that politicians should pass is one prohibiting technologically incompetent politicians from passing software designers' laws.

O' course, New Jersey is where a guy was recently fined for fixing a broken radiator hose on a Sunday—in Prospect Park, which prohibits "work and play on Sundays."

MALLEABLE MICROWAVES

The screech-when-done of microwave ovens should be under user control. One should be able to turn it off—or switch it to a melodious chime, rather than that teeth-grinding squeal. Or have it continuously blink its light, rather than have an auditory signal—especially handy for the hearing impaired.

DEAF AWARENESS

Using that to slip in a realizable fantasy: Several airports appear to have bought and boarded up entire subdivisions under flight paths—presumably to overcome endless lawsuits about jet noise. (If it was for safety, they would have removed the homes; not just boarded 'em up.)

Why not offer those perfectly good homes—for minimal cost, if any—to folks who are severely hearing-impaired, who are willing to accept the vibration in exchange for a nearly free home? (idea from Nancy Christian)

Of course, they would include a bullet-proof contract and title encumbrance prohibiting litigation against the airport by those who take advantage of such low/no-cost housing. It would provide affordable housing, return property to the tax rolls, and reduce airport operators' patrol requirements.

SHARE WHERE?
SHARE HERE!

Send *your* fantasies for realization to Realizable Fantasies (address in the sidebar). Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

NATIONAL DISKETTES

BRAND NAME BOXED DISKETTES

Dysan		*Precision*	
5.25" DSDD	$4.70	5.25" DSDD	$2.90
5.25" DSHD	8.40	5.25" DSHD	5.20
3.5" DSDD	6.20	3.5" DSDD	4.80
3.5" DSHD	12.60	3.5" DSHD	9.50

Also Available from Dysan :
Preformatted Diskettes, 1/4" Cartridges, CE Products, and Optical Diskettes.

PREMIUM BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DSDD	.21	3.5" DSDD	.39
5.25" DSHD	.41	3.5" DSHD	.69

Also Available: Color and Preformatted

415-490-4163
In Bay Area

800-345-8619
Out of Bay Area

3730 Yale Way
Fremont, CA 94538

LEARN TO MASTER NETWORKING.

Novell Authorized Education Centers teach you the skills necessary to get the maximum performance from NetWare. The Evernet Education Advantage adds the finest instructors and best equipped classrooms. This combination gives you an outstanding learning experience...with your satisfaction guaranteed!

BECOME A

CERTIFIED NETWARE ENGINEER
- Learn Service and Support
- Enhanced Support Training
- Data Communications
- We Guarantee our CNE Training

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR
- Learn LAN Fundamentals
- NetWare 286 Management
- NetWare 386 Management
- 286 Updates and Advanced Features
- 386 O/S Features Review

CALL TO REGISTER
800-447-3658
EVERNET
Novell Authorized Education Center

LOS ANGELES: The Biltmore Court, 520 South Grand Avenue, Suite 670, CA 90071
LOS ANGELES AIRPORT: 5777 West Century Boulevard, Suite 1695, CA 90045
SACRAMENTO: 3035 Prospect Park Drive, Suite 60, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
SAN FRANCISCO: 100 Spear Street, Suite 340, CA 94105
CAMARILLO: 422 Arneill Road, Suite C, CA 93010

For Full-Service Systems Integration,

Ask 3F.

It takes a lot to be a full-service Systems Integrator. Systems Analysis, Consulting and Design; Program Management; Systems Testing, Configuration; Customizing Software; Personnel Training and Education; Technical Support; Hardware Maintenance; Installation; Finance and Leasing; and Systems Assurance Guarantees, encompass the wide range of 3F's services.

Expertise in UNIX, MS-DOS, NOVELL, BANYAN, LANTASTIC, cross-platform interoperability, LAN/WAN systems, networking and office automation productivity has made 3F a leading full-service resource for departmental computing and the Bay Area's most capable integrator for PC's, Mini's and Mainframe Computers.

We will answer all your questions regarding systems integration and networks. Call 3F today at

(415) 659-0403

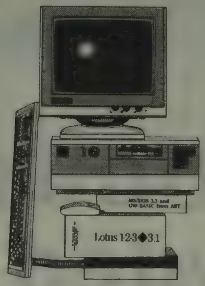
Responding to requirements today,
Forseeing needs of tomorrow.

3F Associates, Inc.

Corporate Headquarters
4508 Enterprise St., Fremont, CA 94538

OAKLAND TEL: (415) 268-0495
SAN FRANCISCO TEL: (415) 659-1039

Special Bravo 386SX/20 Offer. If You Want Extra Features, AST Gives You A Bundle.


MS/DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC from AST
Lotus 1-2-3 3.1

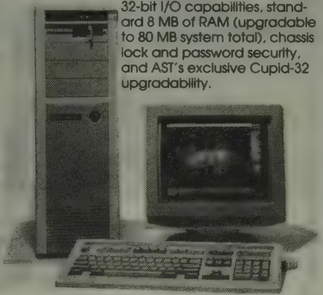
Standard Features
- AST Bravo 386SX/20 computer (Model 43V).
- 3.5", 1.44 MB diskette drive.
- 40 MB hard disk drive.
- 2 MB RAM standard expandable to 16 MB on system board.
- MS-DOS® 3.3–pre-installed.

Bundled Extras
- AST Super VGA display monitor.
- Microsoft® Windows 3.0-pre-installed.
- Lotus® 1-2-3™ 3.1–pre-installed.
- Microsoft® PS/2® compatible mouse.

A Towering Achievement In Network Reliability.

AST Premium® Servers

Features include: 10 EISA expansion slots, advanced 32-bit I/O capabilities, standard 8 MB of RAM (upgradable to 80 MB system total), chassis lock and password security, and AST's exclusive Cupid-32 upgradability.



Operating Systems–*Tested and Qualified For:*

–Novell NetWare
–SCO UNIX
–Microsoft LAN Man
–Banyan® VINES
–IBM® OS/2™
–DECNet™
–Interactive® UNIX
–3COM® Open
–MS-OS/2
–MS-Windows™
–MS-DOS®

NOVELL
LOGO

An Authorized AST® Service Center

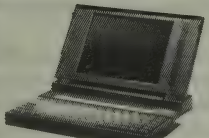
AST and AST logos are registered trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All other products or brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

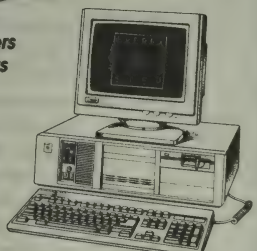
AST Premium® Exec.™ The Power Of Choice. To Go.

IN STOCK

AST
Authorized Systems Reseller

Call For Pricing On Everex Computers And Other Products

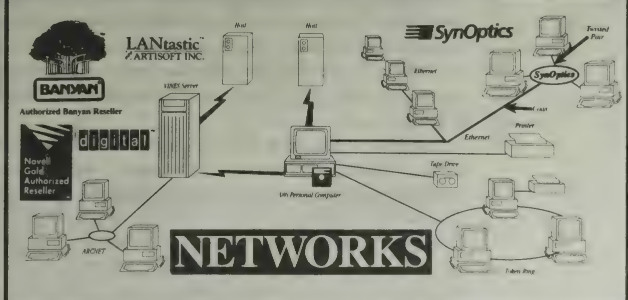




TEMPO

EVEREX
STEP

An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION VAR/Service Center


LANtastic™
ARTISOFT INC.
Host
Host
SynOptics
Twisted Pair
BANYAN
Authorized Banyan Reseller
VINES Server
Ethernet
SynOptics
Coax
digital
Novell Gold Authorized Reseller
Printer
Ethernet
Tape Drive
386 Personal Computer
ARCNET
NETWORKS
Token Ring

Solutions For A Crowded Hard Disk

The Compression Utility Stacker Gives You More Space On Your Hard Disk And Can Add New Life To Your Older Portable

BY ED KAHN

Early models of portable computers often came with 10MB hard disks, while newer notebooks and the larger portables now routinely come with medium- to large-sized fixed disks. I know individuals who have traded in their older model portables for the purpose of getting a computer with a larger hard disk. But no matter how large your hard disk is, in time, it will become filled with programs and data.

Data compression utilities offer a software solution to hard disks quickly filling up. I recently tested Stacker ($149) on an older 10MB portable. After installation, the computer showed more than 18MB of available hard disk space.

The technology is pretty simple. There are two versions of Stacker, which use the same software. The one I tested, particularly suitable for portables, is a software-only product that you install on the hard disk. The other, a coprocessor model ($229), includes a card that fits into the slot of a PC clone. In addition to compressing the data, it makes things run a bit faster.

After backing up the hard disk—just in case—you install Stacker by inserting the disk in the floppy drive and typing "install." The program does the rest. It does, however, require that you have a little over a megabyte of free space to begin the operation. Once the installation begins, Stacker creates a new drive designation in which it stores essential information and then creates a new C: drive onto which it copies all of your files in compressed format. A few of the files are reset so the computer will boot up properly. The computer opens to the C: drive and operates completely transparently.

If you switch to the D: drive, you will see some uncompressed files, including your autoexec.bat file, as well as several other files that the computer uses to boot up. There is an autoexec.bat file in C:, but that one is locked and is not where you list commands. Aside from the autoexec.bat file on the D: drive that you control, there is no reason to go there.

If you start with a 20MB drive, you will have 38MB after installing Stacker. I find few drawbacks to this product. While you need to remember that there is a D: drive, there is almost no reason to be bothered by it.

There are, however, a few restrictions. You will no longer be able to use defragmentation programs like Optune, VOPT, or Norton Speed Disk. Stac Electronics says it will include a defragmentation program with the product in the near future. Until then, you can use a backup program and then reload your hard disk to defragment files. This is not a major drawback; those that like to regularly defragment the hard disk can easily accomplish this through a backup and restore operation.

USER'S MANUAL
STACKER
STACKER
STACKER

When I tested Stacker, I was unaware that someone had installed Superlok, a hidden security system, on the computer. This was the source of many problems when Stacker could not reorganize the hard disk. I had to reformat the hard disk to remove Superlok, reinstall Stacker, and reload everything else from the backups. I have subsequently installed Stacker onto other computers and have had no trouble. Stacker will warn you to remove certain kinds of programs before starting the installation process, but was unaware of Superlok, which was a hidden file.

While Superlok caused a lot of extra work, it gave an opportunity to put the technical support staff of Stacker through its paces. They performed well. I phoned, in a panic, when I first ran into trouble. The technical staff stayed with me until they had figured out the problem and talked me through the solution. The company has an 800 number for technical support. In addition, it has a bulletin board from which you can get information, ask questions, and download software. In the course of solving the problem, the technical support staff recommended that I run a piece of software they have on the bulletin board. It was simple to log onto the board and download the recommended file.

I give the company and its product high marks. If you are struggling with a bulging hard disk, think about installing Stacker rather than buying a new computer. ■

Continued on page 204

Computerland of Serramonte
SUMMER BLOWOUT SALE

Bring in this ad to receive these prices.

MACINTOSH

Authorized Dealer

Mac Classic, 1 Floppy	$816
Mac Classic, 2 RAM, 40MB HD	CALL
Mac SE/30, 40 MB HD	$2,218
Mac SE/30, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$2,547
Mac LC 2 MB RAM, 40 MB HD	$1,699
Mac LC, 4MB RAM, 80MB HD	$2,042
Mac IISI, 3 RAM, 40 MB HD	$2,566
Mac IISI, 5 RAM, 80 MB HD	$3,111
Mac IICI, 5 RAM, 1 FLOPPY	$3,514
Mac IICI, 5 RAM, 80 MB HD	$3,981
Mac IIFX, 4 RAM, 1 FLOPPY	$4,915
Mac IIFX, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$5,382
Mac IIFX, 4 RAM, 160 MB HD	$5,782
Mac Portable, 2 RAM, 40 MB HD, Backlit	$2,519
Mac Portable, 4 RAM, 40 MB HD, Backlit	$2,859

PRINTERS FOR MACINTOSH

H-P DeskWriter Printer	$469
H-P LaserJet IIP, Postscript, AppleTalk	$1,414
H-P LaserJet IIIP, Postscript, AppleTalk	$1,607
H-P LaserJet III, Postscript, AppleTalk	$2,186
H-P PaintWriter Printer	Call
Apple StyleWriter Printer	$407
Personal LaserWriter LS	$882
Personal LaserWriter NT	$1,733
LaserWriter II NT	$2,667
LaserWriter II NTX	$3,334
NEC SilentWriter 2, Model 90	$1,578

RADIUS

Pivot Display Monitor for MAC II SI or CI	$680
Color Pivot Display	$1,239
Two Page Monitor, with Interface	$1,203
Radius Rocket Accelerator for Mac II	$2,264

COMPAQ

DeskPro 286N, 1 Floppy	$1,126
DeskPro 286N, 40 MB HD	$1,448
DeskPro 386N, 1 Floppy	$1,287
DeskPro 386N, 40MB HD	$1,609
DeskPro 386S, 1 Floppy	$1,609
DeskPro 386S, 40 MB HD	$1,850
DeskPro 386S, 84 MB HD	$2,092
DeskPro 386/20E, 1 floppy	$2,253
DeskPro 386/20E, 40 MB HD	$2,575
DeskPro 386/20E, 110 MB HD	$2,977
DeskPro 386/25E, 1 floppy	$3,219
DeskPro 386/25E, 60 MB HD	$3,621
DeskPro 386/25E, 120 MB HD	$3,943
DeskPro 386L, 33Mhz, 120MB HD	$4,990
DeskPro 386L, 33Mhz, 320MB HD	$6,358

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & PORTABLES

Compaq LTE 20 MB HD	$1,609
Compaq LTE/286, 20 MB HD	$2,011
Compaq LTE/286, 40 MB HD	$2,253
Compaq LTE 386S/20, 30MB HD	$3,541
Compaq LTE 386S/20, 60MB HD	$3,863
Compaq SLT 386/20, 60 MB HD	$4,185
Compaq SLT 386/20, 120 MB HD	$4,587

SOFTWARE CLEARANCE SAVE UP TO 75%

Visit our store for clearance prices on our inventory of software. Over 100 titles are priced to sell. Offer limited to stock on hand. Limited time offer.

IBM

Business Partner
Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

IBM Model 35SX, 40MB HD	$1,827
IBM Model 40SX, 40 MB HD	$2,115
IBM Model 40SX, 80 MB HD	$2,324
IBM Model 55SX, 30 MB HD	$1,759
IBM Model 55SX, 60 MB HD	$1,963
IBM Model 57SX, 80 MB HD	$2,618
IBM Model 57SX, 160 MB HD	$3,025
IBM Model 70-E61, 60MB HD, 16MHZ	$2,539
IBM Model 70-081, 80MB MB, 20MHZ	$2,641
IBM Model 70-161,160MB HD	$3,048
IBM Model 70-A81, 80 MB HD	$3,952
IBM Model 70-A16, 160 MB HD	$4,358
IBM Portable P70, 30MB HD	$4,065
IBM Portable P70, 60MB HD	$5,217
IBM Portable P70, 120MB HD	$5,624

IBM 486 SYSTEMS

Model 70-B61, 486/25MHZ, 60MB HD	$5,240
Model 70-B21, 486/25MHZ, 120MB HD	$5,647

IBM PRINTERS

IBM ProPrinter IIXL	$326
IBM Proprinter III	$326
IBM Proprinter III XL	$420
IBM QuickWriter	$955
IBM Proprinter X24E	$478
IBM Proprinter XL24E	$655
IBM Laserprinter E	$975
IBM Laserprinter 4019	$1,339

PS/1 Systems

Include Monitor, 2400 BD Modem, Mouse, IBM DOS, MicroSoft Works & Prodigy Software

PS/1 Monochrome, 30MB HD	$1,101
PS/1 VGA Color, 30MB HD	$1,299

NEC

PowerMate 286 Plus, 1 Floppy	$724
PowerMate 286 Plus, 42 MB HD	$1,069
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 1 Floppy	$1,034
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 42 MB HD	$1,379
PowerMate 386/25S, 1 Floppy	$1,931
PowerMate 386/25S, 42 MB HD	$2,276
UltraLite 286F Notebook Computer	$1,644
NEC P3200 Printer	$271
NEC P6200 Printer	$474
NEC P6300 Printer	$632
NEC SilentWriter 2, 90	$1,578

NOVELL

Complete System Design
Maintenance, Installation
& Training

Call 415-756-0101

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1000SE	$787
Toshiba T1000XE, 20MB HD	$1,102
Toshiba T1000LE, 20MB HD	$1,417
Toshiba T1200XE, 20MB HD	$1,810
Toshiba T1200XE, 40MB HD	$2,047
Toshiba T2000SX, 20MB HD	$2,677
Toshiba T2000SX, 40MB HD	$2,952
Toshiba T3100E, 40 MB HD	$2,283
Toshiba T3100SX, 80 MB HD	$3,149
Toshiba T3200, 40 MB HD	$2,182
Toshiba T3200SX, 40 MB HD	$3,149
Toshiba T3200SX, 120 MB HD	$3,464
Toshiba T3200SXC, Color, 120MB HD	$5,709
Toshiba T5200, 100 MB HD	$4,094
Toshiba T5200, 200 MB HD	$4,606
Toshiba T5200C, Color 200 MB HD	$5,984

HEWLETT-PACKARD

H-P DeskJet 500	$469
H-P DeskWriter Printer	$469
H-P LaserJet IIP	$799
H-P LaserJet IIP,Postscript,1.5MB RAM	$1,414
H-P LaserJet IIIP, 1MB RAM	$1,027
H-P LaserJet IIIP, Postscript, AppleTalk	$1,607
H-P LaserJet III	$1,511
H-P LaserJet III, Postscript, AppleTalk	$2,186
H-P LaserJet IIID	$2,315
H-P PaintJet	CALL

EPSON

Epson LQ-870	$447
Epson LQ-860	$567
Epson LQ-1010	$362
Epson LQ-1170	$613
Epson FX-850	$299
Epson FX-1050	$419
EPL 7000, LaserPrinter, 6 Page Per Min.	$820
EPL 7500, Laser, PostScript, 2MB RAM	$1,956

OKIDATA

Okidata ML 320	$304
Okidata ML 321	$426
Okidata ML 380	$213
Okidata ML 390 Plus	$426
Okidata ML 391 Plus	$578
OkiLaser 400	$610
OkiLaser 800, 8 PPM, 512K	$914
OkiLaser 820, 8 PPM, scaleable fonts	$1,219
OkiLaser 840, 8 PPM, Postscript	$1,585

ComputerLand of Serramonte
[illegible]
(415) 994-1401

Expires on September 30, 1991
[illegible]

COMPUTER SELECTION

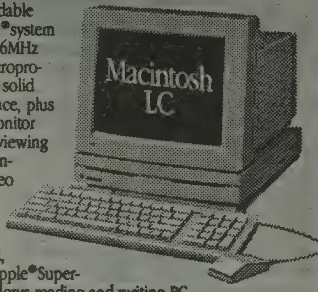
SUNNYVALE 1202 Apollo Way
(408) 746-2288 (Central & Lawrence)

SAN FRANCISCO 201 Mission Street
(415) 543-9888 (Mission and Main)

Connecting Point® COMPUTER CENTERS

The best gets even better in price and service

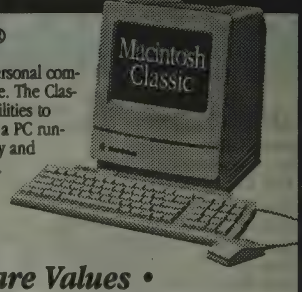
Macintosh® LC
With 14" color Monitor



This affordable Macintosh® system boasts a 16MHz 68020 microprocessor for solid performance, plus a large monitor for more viewing area. Its on-board video supports the monitors without a card, and the Apple® SuperDrive™ allows reading and writing PC format disks. This combination of features gives the LC the power, value and versatility to make it an excellent choice education and business use, such as finance, word processing and desktop publishing.

$2198
Includes everything you need: 14" color monitor, 2MB RAM, 40MB hard disk, keyboard & mouse.

Macintosh® Classic®



The Macintosh® Classic® is the ideal entry-level personal computer and the affordable choice for home or office. The Classic® sports an all-in-one design and built-in capabilities to make it more powerful and more affordable than a PC running Windows. With the Classic®, you save money and get everything you need from an office computer.

As low as:
$789
Includes keyboard and mouse

• *Special Software Values* •

With every Classic® purchase, you get a *free* copy of **RoloShare**, an electronic rolodex the whole office can use.* You also get the **TMaker PromoPak**—valued at $742.85—for only $99 with each already low-priced Classic®. The PromoPak comes with four award-winning easy-to-use applications: *WriteNow 2.2, Full-Impact 1.1, Record Holder Plus* and *Grammatik Mac 2.0*. Take advantage of the best software value around!

*While supplies last.

Macintosh® IIsi

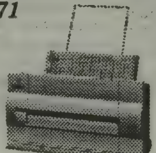
$2548
Includes 3MB RAM, 40MB hard drive and mouse

The IIsi features built-in sound and color capabilities, and is System 7.0 capable. Combine that with a fast and expandable 20MHz 68030 processor to make it the powerful computer that everyone can afford. An excellent choice for education or business use.

Apple® StyleWriter®

$428
Cash price only Free cable

save $171



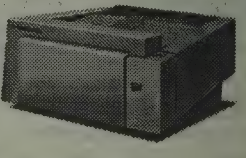
The StyleWriter® offers convenient personal printing in a space-saving compact design—without giving up the outstanding, laser-quality results you need. The two manual feed slots even allow you to print envelopes.

Authorized Dealer
Since 1983

The perfect companions to the Macintosh® Classic® and LC

Personal LaserWriter® LS

save $307



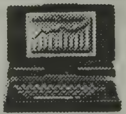
This outstanding personal laser printer offers near typeset quality results, plus it has responsive performance from its high speed serial interface and its four PPM engine.

$989
Includes one toner cartridge and a free interface cable.

Ask about our technical service and repair department. Authorized service depot for Apple, AST, NEC, GCC and many more

TOSHIBA They weigh so little and do so much!

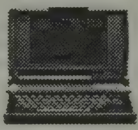
T1200XE 40MB



This PC features all the power you need—including the power to take it with you. Its 12MHz 286 processor, large 640 x 400 display and comfortable display enhance your comfort and productivity. All this at an affordable price makes this a tiny notebook with no room for compromise!

$1999
Includes 1MB RAM, 40MB disk, keyboard and floppy drive

Toshiba T2000SX



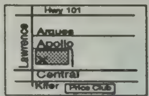
The 16MHz, 80386SX based T2000SX is a tiny portable that packs major punch. It is expandable to 9MB RAM and features an IBM compatible VGA display. So don't let its dimunitive size fool you. When it comes to power, this PC stands tall.

$2995
Includes 1MB RAM, 40MB disk, ergonomic keyboard and floppy drive

T3200SX

The T3200SX is the portable computer with everything you'll need down the road, including six expansion slots and five interface ports. That, plus the 16MHz 386SX processor and VGA display make it more powerful than many desktop computers. See Toshiba's most internally expandable portable today!

$3365
Includes 1MB RAM, 40MB disk, expansion slots, keyboard and floppy drive

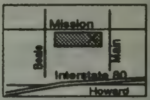


SUNNYVALE
(408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way
(Central & Lawrence)
M-F 9:00-5:30 Sat 12-4

COMPUTER SELECTION
Connecting Point®
COMPUTER CENTERS

Authorized Dealer
Since 1983

SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street
(Mission & Main)
M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2



We also offer full technical support and a leasing program. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Prices subject to change without notice. Products subject to availability. All prices are for cash, certified check or money order. For any other form of payment, call store for price information. Not responsible for errors or omissions. Apple, the Apple Logo, AppleTalk, LaserWriter, Mac, Macintosh and StyleWriter are registered trademarks and SuperDrive is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark, licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Bay Area's Award Winning Apple® Authorized Dealer

COMPUTER SELECTION

SUNNYVALE 1202 Apollo Way
(408) 746-2288 (Central & Lawrence)

SAN FRANCISCO 201 Mission Street
(415) 543-9888 (Mission and Main)

Connecting Point
COMPUTER CENTERS

The Bay Area's price and service leader

MASS microsystems

45MB Removable DataPak™

Forty-five megabytes of storage on a removable cartridge—just pop in another cartridge whenever you need more storage. With an access time of 25ms, the DataPak™ is faster than many hard drives.

Amazing new price! Over 1/2 off! **$699** Includes one free cartridge and cables

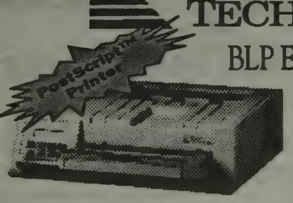
(Normal list price $1495)

- Best New Storage System, MacUser 1989; Best Alternative Storage System, MacWorld 1989
- Comes with PadLok™ security and KopyKat™ backup software
- All the convenience of a floppy with the performance of a hard drive
- The best megabyte for dollar value on the market

DataPak, KopyKat, MASS Microsystems and PadLok are trademarks of MASS Microsystems, Inc.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

BLP Elite™



Price Breakthrough!!

Only $1495

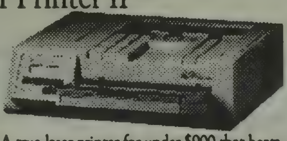
- True Adobe PostScript® v52.3
- 300 dpi, 2MB RAM, 4 ppm laser printer
- Fast 16.7MHz processor
- Absolute Apple® Macintosh® and AppleTalk® compatibility
- Patented toner recycling and sleep mode
- Flexible 200 sheet tray for envelopes, labels and transparencies

This affordable true laser printer will process documents up to 70% faster than its competitors, but its cost (to purchase and to maintain) is the lowest available. The best deal on an Adobe PostScript® printer.

Personal Laser Printer II™

- 300 dpi, 4 page per minute Macintosh® compatible laser printer
- Up to 8 times faster than inkjets—and higher quality too!
- Comes with scalable fonts/supports Adobe Type Manager® and TrueType®
- 200 page tray—plus envelopes, labels and transparencies
- Upgradable to Adobe PostScript®

Only $899



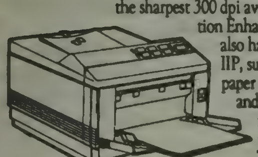
A true laser printer for under $900 that beats an inkjet in speed and quality. And the PLP II™ is the most affordable Macintosh® compatible laser printer available. In other words, its a lot more printer for less.

GCC Technologies and the GCC Technologies logo are registered trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. BLP Elite and PLP II are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. AppleTalk and TrueType are a registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe Type Manager and PostScript are registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Warehouse prices in a full service store!

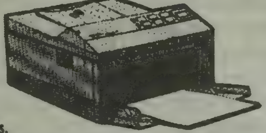
HP LaserJet IIIP Printer



This amazing and affordable personal printer is the sharpest 300 dpi available because of Resolution Enhancement Technology. It also has all the features of the IIP, such as small footprint, four paper sizes, plus envelopes, labels and transparencies. Available for PCs or for the Macintosh®, with built-in AppleTalk® and PostScript®

HP LaserJet IIP Printer

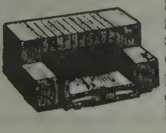
This affordable 300 dpi laser printer boasts a small footprint and a 4 ppm engine. It can print on four paper sizes, plus envelopes, labels and transparencies. Available for PCs or for the Macintosh®, with built-in AppleTalk® and PostScript®



$799

HP DeskWriter Printer

$489



This high quality 300 dpi resolution personal printer gives laser quality text and graphics for any Macintosh® system. It boasts AppleTalk® capability, up to 2 ppm printing, whisper quiet operation and a 100 sheet built-on paper feeder.

Watch for the new HP DeskWriter C Printer

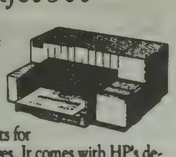
Low-cost 300 dpi color printing on the Macintosh

Coming soon to Computer Selection

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP DeskJet 500

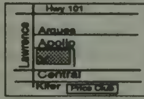
This high quality 300 dpi personal printer gives the highest quality output at the lowest possible price. It boasts water-resistant ink, a 100 sheet paper feeder, and expansion slots for memory and font cartridges. It comes with HP's dependability, and a three year warranty.



$489

HP and LaserJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. All other trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

You can find all this and more at Computer Selection—and you'll know you're at the right store. Why? Because we offer more than you think. As Northern California's oldest and one of the Bay Area's largest Apple®dealer, you can be sure our stores are helpful—and solid. Plus, we'll give you more value for your money. We offer networking and large account expertise, authorized in-store and on-site service, needs analysis and a special order desk for hard to find items. Our knowledgeable staff provides more service and support—before *and* after the sale—so you'll be satisfied. Warehouses can only offer discounts. We offer *value*.

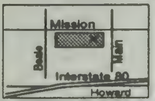


SUNNYVALE
(408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way
(Central & Lawrence)
M-F 9:00-5:30 Sat 12-4

COMPUTER SELECTION
Connecting Point
COMPUTER CENTERS

Authorized Dealer
Since 1980

SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street
(Mission & Main)
M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2



Get the service you deserve from Computer Selection

Mactivity Report

Plus A Brief Visit To The Do-It-Yourself Server

BY [redacted]
YACCO

Last month I promised to try to finish building the server I started working on back in 1952 or so. I had really intended to finish.

What happened instead is that I went to Mactivity '91. It's a new conference put on by the Winehouse Computer Co., and they really did a professional job. It is by far the best small show I've attended, even though it is a first effort! So I want to spend a few words on what I saw. There's is also more about that server, of course, for those among you who are following its development to the bitter end.

MACTIVITY '91

Winehouse did a spectacular job of helping the third parties in attendance to prepare for the exhibition. There were some significant product introductions, and nearly everyone seemed to have an announcement or at least a press kit. That kind of organization is unusual for a small show, and especially so for a Mac conference. I think they did a better job at it than the Macworld Expo.

Among the products debuting was WordPerfect Office for the Mac, an impressive scheduling program with a genuine Mac interface. Who says they can't program this GUI stuff in Orem?

Also making one of its first appearances was a heavy-duty revision of Aperture, the engine underlying the Network and Resource Manager I've discussed here. Version 2.0 makes it easier to create drawings by dynamically showing you their dimensions as you draw. It will also allow workgroup access through a server. Data handling/reporting has been bolstered by several improvements, including the ability to update databases in batch mode.

Even Sitka was there, promising PenTOPS for NCR's 3125 notepad computer, a PenPoint platform.

Sophisticated network monitors, which have been underrepresented on the Macintosh platform, have suddenly appeared with a vengeance. Farallon finally released its network-manager's toolkit: PhoneNET Manager's Pack, just half a year or so after it was originally scheduled.

Neon was there with RouterCheck (announced earlier in July). Neon claims it's the first tool for monitoring and managing multivendor AppleTalk routers. It gathers and reports information from any Mac on an internet.

The AG Group announced new packet manipulation features for its EtherPeek Ethernet protocol analyzer and network monitor. It was also showing LocalPeek, a LocalTalk analyzer and monitor which shipped in February, and Net Watchman which shipped in May. Net Watchman logs events and sounds an alarm whenever dynamic changes disrupt network services—even across bridges and gateways.

InterCon was showing its WatchTower network management software, which lets a Mac gather and report information on failures, traffic, and performance from any SNMP Agent on a TCP/IP network. InterCon also showed Planet X, a package that remotely controls a Mac client from an X-Window workstation. Think of the possibilities.

On the hardware side, I talked at length with Asante's president and engineering heavyweight Wilson Wong. Wong is bent on becoming a major force in the network-interface controller market. He certainly won't fail for lack of enthusiasm. In pursuit of his goal, he seems to be introducing ethernet products into every possible niche. His latest tactics include putting thin, thick, and twisted-pair support on the same NIC; joining with SuperMac and Radius to put ethernet and video on the same Mac IIsi cards; and cutting his 10T 10BaseT hub (with 12 10BaseT, 1 BNC, and 1 AUI ports) from $1395 to $995.

Shiva announced its Hublet standalone four-port repeater for 10BaseT earlier in the month, but still only had mock-ups to show. This is a nifty product that lets you eliminate lots of long cable runs by concentrating four devices into a single 10BaseT outlet. From there a single twisted pair runs to the main hub or to another Hublet. They can be daisy-chained, and substantially simplify a network by providing several layers of concentration.

Webster was at Mactivity with its MultiPort Gateway, a competitor to the GatorBox and FastPath, but with four LocalTalk ports instead of one. That lets you split your network into four segments and connect them to a server on ethernet. The result is a network at near-LocalTalk prices, with greatly improved response times. Webster was also giving away its free "Guide to the Webster MultiPort Gateway." It's a handy guide to the evolution of AppleTalk networks, and most of the ways you can connect them to Ethernet. They'll give you one if you call, and say you read about it here.

Last, and probably least for now anyway, LA-based TerraNetics made its very first trade show appearance at Mactivity with SafeDeposit 2.0, its automatic backup utility for AppleShare servers. SafeDeposit is so safe because it automatically makes a deposit every time you change or add a file on the server.

SERVER SAGA, CONTINUED: LOW-LEVEL FORMATTING

If your hard disk doesn't come formatted like the CSC drives I mentioned last month, you'll have to do it yourself. For Novell NetWare 2.15 and 2.2, that can mean running and running and running Compsurf. (You may think I'm kidding, but those who've done it know I left out a few "runnings.") Netware 2.2 also has a faster option, Ztest, that you can use if your drive has been adequately tested with an analog tester, you know where the defects are, and no new defects have been added during shipping or installation. Fortunately, those are reasonable assumptions with the drives being manufactured today. However, if you don't have a lot of confidence in your drive, you'll need a surplus of guts, and a deficit of sense, to justify skipping a thorough test.

Unfortunately, there are some large drives that don't conform to the standards required by the NetWare drivers. There are others

Copyright © 1991 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.

Computown — Authorized by the Best
Serving the Entire Bay Area

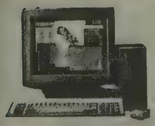
AutoCAD® Release II Featuring:

- Multiple-View Plotting
- Database Audit and Recovery
- Network Support
- Text Enhancements
- Integrated Fast Shading
- Dimensioning Enhancements
- Extended Entity Data
- External Reference Files
- AutoCAD Development System (ADS)
- Improved User Interface
- AutoCAD Advanced Modeling Extension (AME)
- Solid Modeling Primitives

AUTOCAD®

AutoCAD Release II Now Available for
IBM 386 SUN-4/SPARCstation

Autodesk, the Autodesk logo, AutoCAD, AutoShade, AutoLISP, AutoCAD Training Center ADI and ATC are registered in the U.S.. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk Device Interface, AutoCAD Development System, Advanced Modeling Extension , Advanced User Interface, AME and DXF are trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Trademarks of other companies are gratefully acknowledged.



SPARCstation IPC

SPARCstation IPC provides the processing power, disk capacity, and expansion capability of high performance workstations at prices lower than many high-end PCs.

- 15 Dhrystone MIPS, 1.7-MFLOPS double-precision LINPACK power
- Onboard monochrome frame buffer
- Open Windows with DeskSet environment preloaded on diskfull systems
- 207MB internal hard disk
- Sun's Open Network Computing (ONC) architecture and Network File System (NFS)

SUN AT WORK

sun microsystems
Value Added Reseller

SLC Under $5,000!!!

SPARCstation 2 Series

SPARCstation 2 offers superior power — dramatically surpassing even the SPARCstation 1+, the world's best selling workstation — at a very attractive price.

- 28.5 MIPS and 4.2 MFLOPS
- Synchronous SCSI Software
- Up to 64MB RAM on motherboard; up to 96MB with 32MB add-on card
- Internal storage capacity of up to 414MB with two 207MB 3.5 inch hard disks

TOPS, PC-NFS, DosWindows, SPARCserver, Sun-3, SunOS, PC-NFS Lifeline and Sun Common LISP are ALL trademarks of Sun Microsystems. © 1991 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun and the Sun Logo are registered trademarks and Sun 386i is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All products or services mentioned are identified by the trademark of their respective organizaitons.

Prices subject to change witout notice. Prices may vary from store to store.
Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices reflect cash discount.

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 11-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.
(510) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 11-4

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

MILPITAS
370 So. Abbott Ave.
(408) 262-1200
(800) 877-9642
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 11-4

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 11-4

MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE

WE SELL, DELIVER, SERVICE & TRAIN YOU

COMPUTOWN

SPECIAL LOW, LOW PRICES!

WELCOMES YOU TO THE WORLD OF NOTEBOOKS

NEC

In Stock
On Demo

UltraLite™ 286F

- 80C286/12MHz
- 1MB RAM, exp. to 2 or 5MB
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Internal 3.5" floppy drive

SHARP

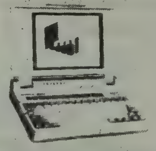
In Stock
On Demo

PC-6220

- Backlit LCD VGA Display
- Weighs only 4.4 lbs.
- 12MHz 80C286 Processor
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive

New Arrival

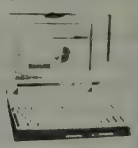
ZENITH data systems
Groupe Bull



MastersPort 386SX

- 386SX/20 MHz
- 2MB RAM
- Backlit LCD VGA
- 60MB Hard Disk
- 6.6 lbs.

In Stock Special Price



AST Premium® Exec™ 386SX/20

- 386SX/20 MHz
- VGA with 32 gray shades
- 2MB RAM
- •20/40/60MB Hard Drive

AST, AST Logo and AST Premium registered & Exec trademark AST Research, Inc.

TOSHIBA

In Stock

TOSHIBA

T2000SX

- 80386™SX/16
- 1MB RAM, up to 9MB
- 20MB Hard Disk w/25ms
- 1.44MB, 3.5 floppy drive
- VGA Video
- MS-DOS® 4.01

In Stock Special Price

SHARP

PC-6641

- 386SX/20
- 5.9 lbs.
- 40 MB Drive
- Supertwist LCD VGA

PLEASANT HILL • **SAN FRANCISCO** • **MOUNTAIN VIEW** • **MILPITAS**

510-682-8696
415-956-8696
415-962-8696
408-262-1200
800-877-9642

We Have the Complete Solution for All Your Printing Needs

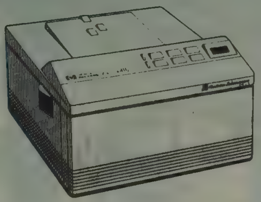
Please come and see the demo yourself.

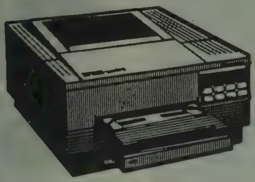
HEWLETT PACKARD

Computown has the HP LaserJet III family's newest member

LaserJet IIIP Printer

- Superior 300-dpi print quality
- PCL5 allows you to scale type to thousands of sizes
- All the HP LaserJet III printer features in a compact size and at a low price
- Prints fonts, graphics and complex documents faster than other laser printers in its class





HEWLETT PACKARD

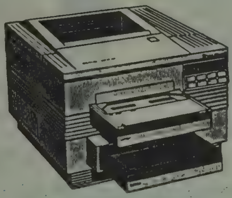
LaserJet III Printer

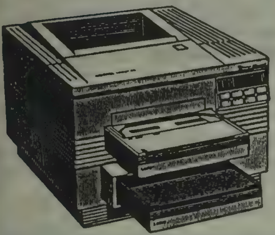
- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- LaserJet compatibility protects your software investment

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet IIIsi Printer

- Fast 17-ppm printing
- 300 DPI resolution
- HP PCLS language
- Networkable





HEWLETT PACKARD

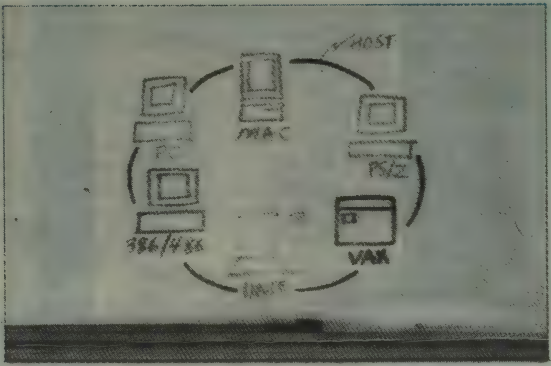
LaserJet IIID Printer

- Advanced paper-handling
- Resolution Enhancement for the best 300-dpi printing
- Ideal for high-volume, multi-user environments
- Wide variety of easy-to-use, scalable, built-in typefaces
- Optional envelope feeder handles 50 envelopes

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

Choose Novell NetWare®, and you can choose all of these.



Everyone's computing needs are unique. Which is why different people choose different solutions. Fortunately, with NetWare you can still share information between many diverse systems.

Novell gives you the most powerful combination of network performance, security, functionality and system reliability available. Plus, as you grow, so does your network. Exercise your freedom to choose the system that best meets your needs. Choose NetWare.

Novell Platinum Authorized Reseller ™

NOVELL

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 11-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.
(510) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 11-4

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

MILPITAS
370 So. Abbott Ave.
(408) 262-1200
(800) 877-9642
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 11-4

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 11-4

STOP

Check Out Our Hot August Specials

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ON AST COMPUTERS IN THE BAY AREA*

If you find a lower advertised price on any AST system that you purchased from Computown within the previous two week period, we will refund you the difference.*

Authorized Reseller for:
3COM CORPORATION
ACER COMPUTERS
AMDEX CORPORATION
ASHLAR, INC.
AST RESEARCH, INC.
AUTODESK
BOCA RESEARCH
CALCOMP
COMPAQ
CONTROL DATA CORP (CDP)
CORE INTERNATIONAL
DATA PRODUCTS
D.C.A.
DICONIX (KODAK)
EPSON AMERICA
GATEWAY COMMUNICATIONS
HAYES MICROCOMPUTERS
HERCULES
HEWLETT PACKARD
HITACHI
INTEL CORPORATION
IOMEGA CORP.
IRMA-DCA
IRWIN MAGNETIC
KURTA CORPORATION
MAGNAVOX
MAXTOR
MAYNARD ELECTRONICS/ ARCHIVE
MICRO PRO INTERNATIONAL
MICROPLUS
MICRORIM
MICORSOFT
MITSUBISHI
MOUNTAIN COMPUTERS
NEC
NOVELL (Platinum)
OKIDATA
ORCHID TECHNOLOGIES
O.T.C.
PANASONIC
PARADISE SYSTEMS
PLUS DEVELOPMENT
PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS
SANTA CRUZ OPERATION
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGIES
STB
SUMMAGRAPHICS
SUN MICROSYSTEMS
SYSGEN
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TEAC
TECMAR
TELEBIT
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOPS
TOSHIBA
U.S. ROBOTICS
VERSACAD
WESTERN DIGITAL
VIDEO 7
WYSE TECHNOLOGIES
XEROX CORPORATION
ZENITH

i486™ Power, 386 Price...
AST Bravo 486/25 Bundle

- i486 Microprocessor 25 MHz
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 MB RAM
- AST Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Mouse Port
- Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows
- MS-DOS 3.3

$3525

Model 83B

AST Authorized Systems Reseller

AST Bravo 386SX/20 Bundle

- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 80386/20 CPU
- 2 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Card (16 bit)
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 3.3
- Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows
- Lotus® 1-2-3 3.1

$2225

Model 43B

AST Authorized Systems Reseller

AST Premium® II 486SX/20 Bundle

- Intel® i486SX, 20 MHz Processor
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 3.5", 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Integrated 16-bit Super VGA Graphics Adapter
- AST Super VGA Monitor
- 4 MB RAM (Expandable to 16 MB on Processor Board; 80 MB System Total)
- Mouse Port
- Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows 3.0
- MS-DOS 3.3

$3175

Model 83B

AST Authorized Systems Reseller

In Stock On Demo

SHARP

PC-6220

- Backlit LCD VGA Display
- Weighs only 4.4 lbs.
- 12MHz 80C286 Processor
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive

$1195

In Stock On Demo

NEC

UltraLite™ 286F

$1799

In Stock Special Price

AST Premium® Exec™ 386SX/20

Model 43v

$CALL

AST Authorized Systems Reseller

In Stock Special Price

SHARP

PC-6641

- 386SX/20
- 5.9 lbs.
- 40 MB Drive
- Supertwist LCD VGA

$2895

TOSHIBA

T1200XE/40

In Stock

- 12 MHz 80C286 Processor
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1 MB RAM standard up to 5 MB
- Lightweight (7.9lbs)

$1950

Wangtek (5150PK)
250 MB, Internal Tape-Backup, with QIC-02 Controller, Sytos Software & Data Cartridge, 5 MB/Min Transfer Rate, Unix, Xenix, Novell Compatible

Internal Unit	$570
External	$775

Orchid VGA Card, Pro Design IIS
with 1 MB Installed, Sierra High Color Chip ... $195

Orchid Pro Design II
with 512K RAM ... $169

Optiquest VGA Monitor
14" Non-Interlaced, Super VGA ... $389

Pacific Rim Ext.
Floppy/Hard Drives for Laptops/Notebooks
Please Call for Pricing

MicroNet Ext. Floppy/ Hard Drives/ Tape B/Up CD ROM For Notebooks
$CALL

Expansion Chasis for Notebook Computers
$CALL

*This guarantee applies to the Bay Area companies advertised prices only. The advertiser should have the units in stock and they should be an authorized AST dealer. The ad should be for the exact same model and configuration. Offer valid through September '91 only. You need to bring in the complete ad showing the name of the publication and the date.

Go Ahead Make A Call

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 11-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.
(510) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 11-4

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

MILPITAS
370 So. Abbott Ave.
(408) 262-1200
800-877-9642
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 11-4

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 11-4

RESOURCES:

LocalPeek $495
Net Watchman $195
EtherPeek 1.4
The AG Group
2540 Camino Diablo, Ste. 202
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(510)937-7900

Dycam, Inc.
9588 Topanga Canyon Blvd.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818)998-8008

InterCon Systems Corp.
950 Herndon Parkway, Ste. 390
Herndon, VA 22070
(703)709-9890

Asante Technologies
404 Tasman Dr.
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408)752-8388

Neon Software
1009 Oak Hill Rd., Ste. 203
Lafayette, CA 94549
(510)283-9771

Hublet $399
Shiva
One Cambridge Center
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617)252-6300

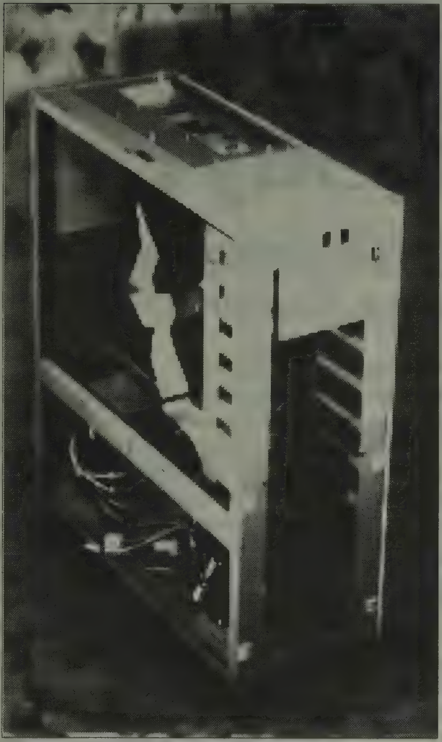
TerraNetics
1538 N. Martel Ave., Ste. 413
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(818)446-7692

Sitka
950 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 769-9669

MultiPort Gateway $4995
Webster Computer Corp.
2109 O'Toole Ave., Ste. J
San Jose, CA 95131-1303
800-457-0903
(408)954-8054

DiskManager-N $319.95
Net Utils $124.95
Ontrack Computer Systems
6321 Bury Dr., Ste. 15–19
Eden Prairie, MN 55346
(612)937-1107

Electronic photo taken with the Dycam monochrome digital camera



The Songtech SE-AT-29A case with Micronics '486 EISA motherboard, two Teac 4MB floppies, and Corporate Systems Center's rebuilt SCSI hard disk installed.

(notably ESDI drives) that store critical tables on track zero. You can't use Ztest on such a drive because it basically scrubs track zero, just like Compsurf does the entire drive. In these cases, Ontrack's DiskManager-N is the formatting utility for you. The company claims its advanced methods make DiskManager-N a replacement not just for Ztest, but for Compsurf. It includes surface tests, adds the special format information that Netware uses to recognize a Compsurfed drive, and is Novell certified (for 2.15c only, but they recommend it for 2.2 also). A 400MB drive that requires over thirty hours to Compsurf can be done in less than two, they say. It can also get many drives that are not ordinarily Novell compatible to work.

OTHER NEWS

Here's some advance product news from Ontrack: In addition to DiskManager-N and its Net Utils network tools, the company is adding a drive-optimization utility to its product line (scheduled for Fall) that defragments Netware-formatted drives. It's expected to sell for about $400, and will be well worth the price if it improves performance to the extent that DOS defragmentation does. Since NetWare uses a technique called "elevator seeks" to improve its performance, benefits may differ somewhat. ■

USE IT TO BUILD
COMPUTER IN JUST
AN HOUR AND SAVE...

386SX-16MHz System Kit

Basic Features: 1MB standard IDE HD/FD controller, 2 serial and 1 parallel ports 1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive, 101 keyboard, Mini Tower case with 200W power supply

MONTHY SPECIAL $499

SVGA monitor (1024 x 768).........$275
OAK SVGA card 800 x 600 ....$38

286-12.........................$297
286-16..........................$312
386SX-20 ....$539
386-25..........................$589
386-33 cache $863
486-25 w/128k cache...$1261
486-33 w/128k cache...$1333

*All system kits come with basic features w/1MB (286 with 512K) Monitor and video cards optional.

NOTEBOOK PC SPECIAL
386SX 16/20 MHz
1MB/2MB memory, 32 Grey levels VGA display, 40MB hard disk, 1.44M floppy drive, serial, parallel ports, external VGA port and DOS 4.01
$1699/$1899
Pocket Modem 2400.....$92 Pocket Fax Modem 2400/9600........$195

286-12MHz System Kit with 40MB Hard Disk Special
1MB of memory, 40MB hard disk, IDE HD/FD controller, 2 serial and 1 parallel ports, 1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive, 101 keyboard, Mini Tower case with 200w power supply
w/SVGA monitor & card **$776**
w/Mono monitor & card **$580**
$473

286-12MHz motherboard	$65
286-16MHz motherboard	$80
386SX-16MHz motherboard	CALL
40MB hard disk	$190
85MB hard disk	$299
125MB hard disk	$375
Modem-2400 bauds Int. w/Bitcom	$54
Mini Tower case	$75
Mouse with Windows	$70
Mouse	$19

Shareware available

San Francisco
415
584-1122/1123
1959 Ocean Avenue,
San Francisco CA 94127

Fremont
415-438-0402
Fax: 415-438-0489
47266 Benicia Street,
Fremont, CA 94538
(Same entrance as Eltech Research Inc.)

100% Financing Available
VISA and MasterCard accepted

(Price subject to change without notice. Check for our everyday low price and other new products. [illegible] based on cash purchase only.)
All company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective [illegible]
[illegible]

Libre-
Service Computer Inc.

What Do The Numbers Say?

Statistical Analysis With Paradox, Quattro Pro, ParaStat, And Knowledge Seeker

BY BIRRELL WALSH

There are two kinds of statistics software: dedicated high-end packages (often requiring programming) that are used for professional work, and simpler packages that ordinary businesspeople can master for daily use. I spent the spring and summer working with statistical applications of four off-the-shelf packages, and found that with some knowledge you can do a lot on a reasonable budget.

Data Entry And Presentation

PARADOX AND QUATTRO PRO

As a database consultant for a University of California research project, I was not hired to be the project statistician. I was asked to help with the choice and installation of database software for the project.

To my mind, the only practical database software for a DOS system is Paradox from Borland. This was doubly true in this case: The project did not have a lot of money to spend on training staff. They needed a database that an intelligent person could master with time and common sense. Because Borland's Paradox was designed to be easy to learn and use, it met the learning-curve prescription. A member of the office staff was able to learn to operate Paradox for more and more of its full uses. I set up the initial data-entry system, but by the time the project data entry was completed, she had taught herself how to create, modify, and query Paradox databases.

To be of use, a database must be more than easy to learn. It has to be powerful in the second stage, when you want to ask questions of the data. A project can lose its entire budget in consultant costs if every question that is asked of the database calls for a new program.

There is a second cost, which is subtler but just as deadly. If questions are difficult to ask, and if answers come slowly, the "question-answer-question" cycle is impeded. It is not possible to follow up a hunch because each new question takes too much time and effort to answer.

I found that Paradox was at its best in giving fast answers to questions. Paradox allows "Query-by-Example." You get information in most cases by simply checking fields. Since each answer is a new database, you can ask further questions of each result, refining your work as you go.

This ease of questioning gave us two advantages as we developed our project. The person who did data entry was able to check for errors with quick queries of the database during the data entry itself. We were able to find a number of errors before any problems arose. We were also able to turn around our results very quickly. If the project director had a last-minute question—"By the way, how many people are under thirty and have less than five years of education?"—we could have the answer in under a minute from a database of seven thousand records.

Paradox queries don't just ask questions about the database. They are also used to make mass changes. A number of times we used them to correct groups of errors with a single command. People who were born in 1880 and were in fifth grade could all jump a century together, without record-by-record correction.

Paradox allows quick learning and quick questioning, but we found it limited in graphics. Paradox makes simple graphs that a few years ago would have been considered excellent. The standard has moved on, and now presentation demands higher quality than the database alone can provide. Borland has addressed the issue by linking Paradox with its spreadsheet Quattro Pro.

The spreadsheet must be purchased separately, but once you have both packages you can move into Quattro from the Paradox menu. Data can be moved from database to spreadsheet with a few keystrokes. In Quattro, you can use its extraordinary charting capabilities to make magnificent graphic documents.

I was able to turn out, in twenty hours of concentrated work, the tables and graphs which would be the heart of the project's funding proposal for the following year. Those hours were the whole process: query, requery, graphic design, graphic revision, and printing. Using Paradox queries, I developed answer databases from the original data. Those I imported into Quattro and converted into basic graphs. Using Quattro's "Graph Annotation" palette, I was able to add comments to the graph and make changes in style, typeface, and positioning on a WYSIWYG screen. When I was satisfied, I could both print the graph at laser quality, and save the graph with the spreadsheet that supported it. By keeping the spreadsheet-graph pair, I readied myself for any data changes or other modifications that would be necessary later.

The publication cycle for our graphics-from-data became twenty hours of one person's time, rather than weeks of time for many people. The savings were spectacular.

Data-entry and presentation are important, but what do you do with all that data? Paradox has the most elementary statistical functions, count and average; and Quattro adds standard deviation and variance. But if you really want to analyze your data, you want more detailed capabilities.

What Does It All Mean?

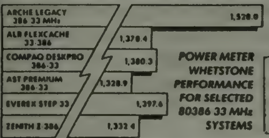
PARASTAT AND KNOWLEDGE SEEKER

Statistics and data are different. Data is raw information. Statisticians take that information as a sample of the larger universe, and use it to make educated guesses. Statistics provide both guesses about the universe ("What is the average income? What proportion of the popu-

Copyright © 1991 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

Buy A Computer At Winners Circle

We specialize in the latest technology which is faster and more reliable. Discover why our computers are better!



POWER METER WHETSTONE PERFORMANCE FOR SELECTED 80386 33 MHz SYSTEMS

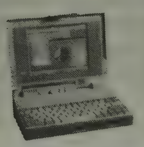
ARCHE

2 yr warranty

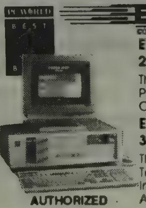
AST® Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Premium Exec

- 386SX-20
- VGA Display
- 2 MB RAM
- 60 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive



IN STOCK



EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP
286/20/16/12 MHz

The Winner in 80286, Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

EVEREX STEP
386/25/20/16 MHz

The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture A Real Screamer!

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Free On-Site Service*

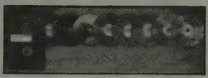
CD-ROM DRIVE & FREE SOFTWARE

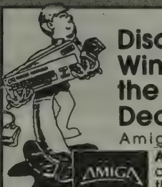
- Powerful, stand-alone CD-ROM Drive
- Drive can play audio CD's

PLUS $2000 of Free Software:

- 21 Vol. Illustrated encyclopedia
- Small Business Package
- World Atlas • Games and More!

$699



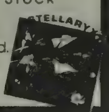


Discover Why Winners Circle is the Best Amiga Dealer in the World

Amiga 3000 In Stock

AMIGA

Amiga™ The computer for the creative mind.



FREE STELLARYX GAME with this ad

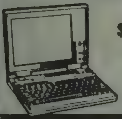
Best Network

NOVELL

If you do it right
You won't have to do it again

- Custom Design
- Installation & Maintenance
- Extended Software Support

OH NO! I bought a SHARP 6220 for $1995
When I coulda Bought it at Winners Circle for

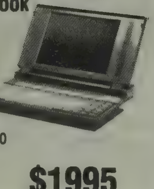


$1695
with ad

- 286-12 MHz
- 4.4 Lbs.
- 640x480 VGA Display
- 20 MB Hard Drive

C386-LT VGA Notebook

- 20 MB HD upgradeable to 40 or 60 MB
- Notebook Style
- Weighs just 7 lbs.
- Crisp backlit VGA-compatible display
- Includes Carrying Case
- 1 MB expandable to 5 MB
- Includes Microsoft Windows 3.0



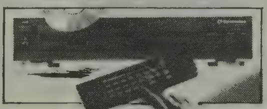
Commodore®

$1995
w/ad

CDTV™ INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA from Commodore

ONLY $949

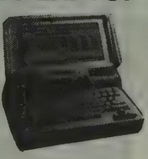
The revolutionary new product that turns your TV into a learning and entertainment center...



HYUNDAI 286 LAPTOP

New, Super-LT-3 has all of the features you need in a laptop

- 80C286 processor 8/10 MHz clockspeed
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM, expand to 2 MB
- 64KB of ROM
- Backlit LCD screen



In Stock

Hyundai Authorized Dealer

$1195

Greatest Laser in the World

EPSON

EPL™-7000

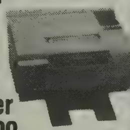
- HP Compatibility
- PostScript Upgradeable
- 65 Resident Fonts
- 6 Pages per minute

IN STOCK

$950

Revolutionary technology lets you print stunning, vivid color on any paper

- Postscript
- Pantone certified
- Prints on paper or transparency film



Tektronix The best and the brightest.

Under $10,000

EPSON® LQ-570

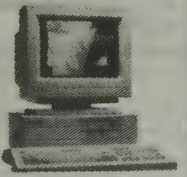
Four Paper Paths

- Includes two scalable fonts, 8 to 32 points
- 12 built-in fonts
- Fast print speeds up to 315 cps
- The latest printer from the industry leader
- Epson's two-year limited warranty

Complete Hyundai 386 System

- CPU 386SX
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- VGA Monitor

$1595



HYUNDAI

You have to see it to believe it!
ARCHE 386SX Notebook

- 1 MB Memory
- 20 MB hard disk drive (upgradeable)

ARCHE™ TECHNOLOGIES INC

$1795

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814 • FAX 845-2400
Monday thru Saturday 10:00-6:00

lation will vote with us?"), and estimates of how accurate those guesses are.

For a demographics project at San Francisco State University I was able to use two packages to analyze data. One is a standard third-party Paradox statistics package. The other is Knowledge Seeker, which is an absolute breakthrough in statistics.

ParaStat ($195 from Financial Modeling Associates, 703/356-4700) is a Paradox add-in which does some fairly sophisticated statistical analysis from inside Paradox. It gives confidence intervals, various means, percentiles, frequency distributions—all functions you could cobble together for yourself in Paradox and Quattro, but which require some effort. It also does sophisticated cross-tabulations, regressions (single, multiple, and polynomial), analyses of variance, and chi-square tests of independence. It has built-in probability calculations for Z, chi-square, T, and F functions—probabilities which statisticians are forever looking up in tables.

ParaStat has virtues and failings. It is written as a combination of Paradox Application Language and Turbo Pascal functions, so exists entirely within Paradox . Its functions can be used in your own (not for sale) applications. Its output is in Paradox tables. These features mean that it can be used seamlessly within a Paradox application. On the other hand, its functions are slow. The documentation is extremely sketchy and assumes considerable sophistication in the user. If you have the knowledge to use ParaStat without further information, you probably already own another statistical package.

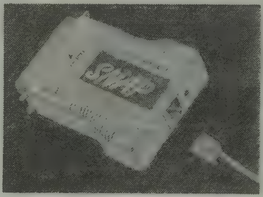
> With these products, I was able to do much more on my microcomputer than I could have on the mainframe that was offered to me at SF State. This means that statistical analysis on a desktop is practical, and affordable, right now.

Where ParaStat shines is as an occasional tool for a Paradox-using corporation with a knowledgeable statistician aboard. I used it to analyze demographic data for significance, and I found it invaluable. Since the cost is reasonable, ParaStat will probably pay for itself the first time you need to use it. If the documentation were improved, ParaStat could reach and serve a much larger audience. In particular, it could conquer the niche between spreadsheet statistical abili-

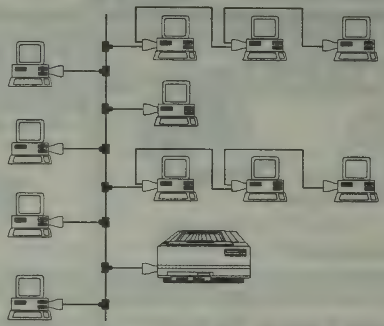
Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

Low-cost, modular printing network for up to 16 computers

SNAP transmitter - $59



SNAP receiver - $69



Here's how your printer sharing network can grow with your office. It's called SimpLAN *SNAP*. Simply plug a transmitter to the parallel port of each computer, a receiver to the printer and connect with up to 1200 feet of modular phone cable. As you add computers to your office, you simply "snap" them in anywhere along your existing *SNAP* network. *SNAP* lets you connect up to 16 computers to a printer or printer sharing device. 3-way couplers provided by ASP let you connect the computers in any configuration. Installation is a snap.

SNAP requires no software and no training! What could be easier? Everyone prints as they did before. No one has to move his or her furniture. In other words, *SNAP* is an instant network!

ASP offers a complete line of printer sharing solutions. To order your *SNAP* or for a dealer near you call:

800-445-6190

Call for your FREE Catalog

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.

1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

BEC

Best Prices Best Quality Best Services

Monthly Special

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

- MOTHERBOARD & CPU
- 1 MB MEMORY
- CASE & POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2S, 1P, 1G PORTS
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1:1 2HD/2FD IDE CONTROLLER
- MATH CORPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD

486-33 ISA W/64K CACHE	$1,088
486-25 ISA W/64K CACHE	$988
386-33 W/64K CACHE	$628
386-25 W/64K CACHE	$588
386-25	$518
386SX-20	$438
386SX-16	$408
286-16	$298
286-12	$278

486-33
ISA W/256K CACHE SYSTEM
- BASIC SYSTEM
- IDE 120MB 19MS HARD DRIVE
- 14"SVGA MONITOR W/VGA CARD

$1,928

486-33
ISA W/64K CACHE SYSTEM
- BASIC SYSTEM
- IDE 120MB 19MS HARD DRIVE
- 14"SVGA MONITOR W/VGA CARD

$1,818

486-25
ISA W/CACHE SYSTEM
- BASIC SYSTEM
- IDE 120MB 19MS HARD DRIVE
- 14"SVGA MONITOR W/VGA CARD

$1,688

386-33
W/CACHE SYSTEM
- BASIC SYSTEM
- IDE 120MB 19MS HARD DRIVE
- 14"SVGA MONITOR W/VGA CARD

$1,338

386-25
W/CACHE SYSTEM
- BASIC SYSTEM
- IDE 40MB HARD DRIVE
- 14"SVGA MONITOR W/VGA CARD

$1,098

386-25
SYSTEM
- BASIC SYSTEM
- IDE 40MB HARD DRIVE
- 14"SVGA MONITOR W/VGA CARD

$1,028

386SX-20
SYSTEM
- BASIC SYSTEM
- IDE 40MB HARD DRIVE
- VGA MONITOR W/16 BIT VGA CARD

$ 868

386SX-16
SYSTEM
- BASIC SYSTEM
- IDE 40MB HARD DRIVE
- VGA MONITOR W/16 BIT VGA CARD

$ 818

286-16
SYSTEM
- BASIC SYSTEM
- IDE 40MB HARD DRIVE
- VGA MONITOR W/16 BIT VGA CARD

$ 716

286-12
SYSTEM
- BASIC SYSTEM
- IDE 40MB HARD DRIVE
- VGA MONITOR W/16 BIT VGA CARD

$ 696

BEC Motherboard

286-12MHz Motherboard	$60
286-16MHz Motherboard	$70
386SX-20 Motherboard	$185
386-25MHz Motherboard	$120
386-33MHz 64K Cache Motherboard	$185
486-33MHz 64K Cache Motherboard	$250

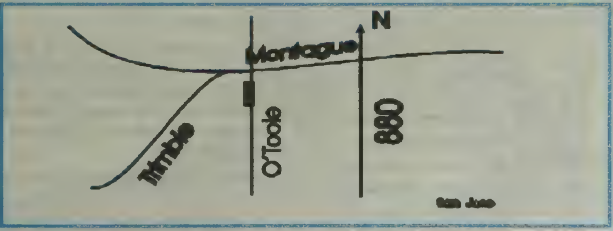
MISCELLANEOUS

14" SVGA 1024X768 .28mm Monitor w/16Bit SVGA card	$350
14" VGA color Monitor w/16 Bit VGA card	$255
12"/14" Mono Monitor w/MGP card	$85/105
Monographic card w/printer port	$12
REDMS Multi-Sync .28mm Monitor w/16 Bit SVGA card	$285
Paradise VGA 1024X768 w/256K	$52
Trident VGA 1024X768 w/1MB	$85
Internal Modem 2400B	$45
IDE Controller Card 2H/2F	$13
AT I/O 2S/1P/1G Card	$12

For not listed items, please call.

HARD DRIVE

CONNER		SEAGATE	
CP3044 42MB IDE 25MS	$215	ST157A 40MB IDE 28MS	$175
CP3104 104MB IDE 25MS	$325	ST277R 65MB RLL 28MS	$275
CP30104 120MB IDE 19MS	$345		
CP3204F 205MB IDE 16MS	$570		



TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALES

- VISA/MASTER Card welcome. Please add 3% for bank charge
- One year warranty on parts and labor
- Knowledgable technical support
- Prices and availability are subject to change without notice
- Prices listed are based on cash purchase
- Shipping, insurance and COD charges are additional and non-refundable
- Not responsible for typos
- Walkin welcome
- CORPORATE PO' WELCOME

BEC

2157 O'TOOLE AVE. SUITE E
SAN JOSE CA 95131

CALL: (408)954-8828

FAX: (408)954-8909

ties and the high-end professional statistical packages.

When you have a mass of data, the traditional approach is to eyeball the information and make a few guesses. You may have begun with some ideas about what the data will tell you, and you can test those by organizing the data appropriately with Paradox, and then testing the hypothesis with ParaStat.

At San Francisco State, I was working with demographic data about seven hundred people. I started with a set of rough hypotheses. I was able to test one of those hypotheses within a few hours. Because I needed to answer a preliminary question, I made another hypothesis and tested that. Again I found significance. Paradox, Quattro, and ParaStat let me check the hypotheses I had, but none of them helped me find new significance in my data.

Knowledge Seeker ($500 from FirstMark Technologies, 800-387-7335) does just that. It will look through your data and find *all* the significant correlations and the degree of significance. It finds the useful information hidden in the data.

I told Knowledge Seeker that I wanted to find out what was correlated with ethnic mix in groups. It looked through my data for a few minutes and told me the two significant correlations I had found and four others that I had not thought of. It was extraordinary. If I had been preparing to publish academic papers, each of these would have been worth a separate monograph. From two publications to six in twenty minutes. I call that leverage.

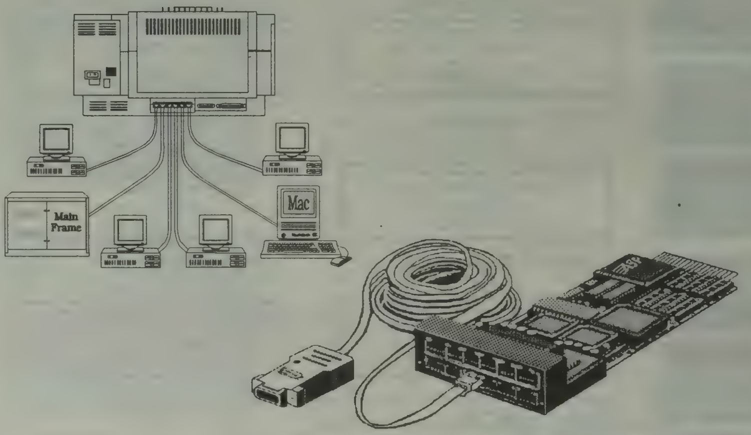
To my mind, the only practical database software for a DOS system is Paradox. This was doubly true in this case: The project did not have a lot of money to spend on training staff. They needed a database that an intelligent person could master with time and common sense.

It is only fair to warn you that Knowledge Seeker suffers from poor documentation. Though well-done graphically, its organization does not underline the most powerful features of the program.

Do not let this discourage you from buying this remarkable package. If you gather data as

Continued on page 206

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing
for the HP LaserJet II, IID, III and IIID



Here's how you and your co-workers can have your own HP LaserJets for less than $85/user. It's called SimpLAN™ *ServerJet*™. Simply plug the *ServerJet* into the 'Optional I/O' of your HP LaserJet. Stretch hundreds of feet of phone cable to each computer. Then, up to 12 people can simultaneously *whooosshh* documents to the LaserJet at speeds as fast as 115,200 baud.

The *ServerJet* lets 4, 5, 6, 7 or 12 computers access your HP LaserJet. A large 256KB - 4MB buffer spools print jobs, freeing users to continue working. And because you may have printers other than HP LaserJets, ASP delivers a complete line of printer sharing solutions.

To order your *ServerJet* or for a dealer near you call:

800-445-6190
Call for your FREE Catalog

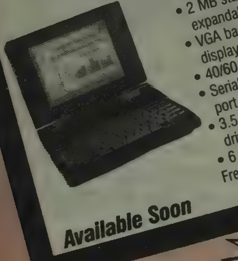
PC MAGAZINE
"The ServerJet is the smoothest and most practical way I know to share a LaserJet."
Frank J. Derfler, Editor
PC Magazine, 1/15/91

ASP
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.
1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

SimpLAN & ServerJet are trademarks of ASP Computer Products, Inc.
HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co.

DATAWEST MEANS NOTEBOOKS

NEC Ultralite SX/20 Notebook



- CMOS 386SX running at 20 MHz
- 2 MB standard expandable to 10 MB
- VGA backlit supertwist display
- 40/60 MB hard disk
- Serial, parallel, & SCSI port
- 3.5″ internal floppy drive
- 6.4 lbs

Free Windows

Available Soon

SHARP® Notebooks

PC 6220

- 286-12 MHz
- 20MB hard drive
- 4.4 lbs.
- Supertwist LCD VGA

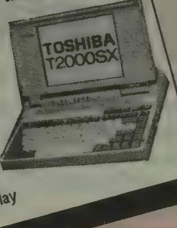
PC 6641

- 386SX/20
- 40MB hard drive
- Supertwist LCD VGA
- Int. 1.44 floppy
- 5.9 lbs.

New Lower Price

TOSHIBA®

New Products New Prices



T2000

- 286-12
- 1MB expandable to 9MB
- 40 MB hard drive
- 16 levels VGA
- 3.5″ internal floppy
- 6.9 lbs.

T2000SX/SXE

- 386SX-16 MHz/ 386SX-20
- 20/40/60 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB expandable to 6 MB (10 MB SXE)
- 7.9 lbs. LCD display

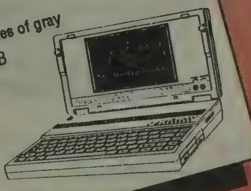
STACKER
Double your Hard Disk capacity for
$75
Best Notebook Software

NEW

ALR® Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Venture 20

- 386SX-20 MHz
- 2 MB RAM VGA-32 shades of gray
- 40/60/80 MB Hard Drive



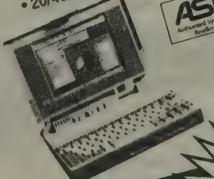
Great Price

AST

Premium® Exec™

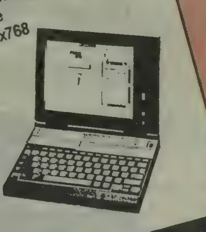
- 386SX/20
- VGA with 32 gray shades
- 2MB RAM
- 20/40/60 MB hard drive

AST Authorized Systems Reseller



TI TM3000 386SX-20MHz

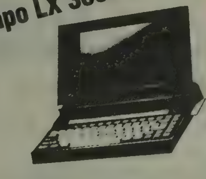
- 30/40/60 MB hard drive
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- External VGA 1024x768
- Weight 5.7 lbs.



ALL NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

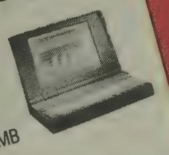
EVEREX®
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Tempo LX 386SX



- 386SX-20 MHz
- 16 level VGA w/external
- 20/40/60 MB Hard Drive
- Internal 3.5″ floppy
- Weight 6.9 lbs.

HYUNDAI



Super - NB386Sc

- 386SX-20 MHz
- 2 MB exp. to 5 MB
- 640x480 VGA Display
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- FREE Compression Software

TOSHIBA®

T3200SXC COLOR VGA LAPTOP

- 386SX-20 MHz
- 1 MB expandable to 7 MB
- 120 MB hard drive
- VGA display 640x480 pixel color active display

We also carry a full line of products from the following Manufacturers:

HYUNDAI COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD IBM Macintosh OKIDATA

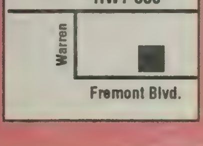
Call for more information on all products.

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

46750 Fremont Blvd., #101, Fremont, CA 94538 Tel: (415) 490-6494 FAX: (415) 659-1575

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30am-5:00pm. All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good only while supplies last. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Authorized Connecting Point. COMPUTER CENTERS Dealer



COPO InfoSystems America

INNOVATION IN NETWORK AND UNIX SOLUTIONS SINCE 1983

NETWARE FILE SERVER

COPO 486-25 MHz 64 k Cache
8 MB RAM
Full tower w/230 W PS
Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
Novell Netware
366 MB Hard Drive
1:1 Interleave Controller
Hercules Compatible
14" Mono Flat Screen Monitor
2S/IP/IG I/0 Ports
101 Enhanced Keyboard
16-bit Network Interface Card

$3580.00

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller™

NOVELL LAN

NETWARE V.2.2

5 Users	$579
10 Users	$1291
50 Users	$2179
100 Users	$3556

NETWARE V.3.11

20 Users	$2262
100 Users	$4527
200 Users	$8085

SCO
THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

Authorized Reseller

SCO UNIX

Operating Systems	
SCO UNIX OS (3 +)	$767
SCO UNIX Dev.	$767
Xenix OS (1 - 2)	$500
Xenix OS (3 +)	$654
Operating Environments	
VP/ix (1 - 2)	$350
VP/ix (3 +)	$631
MultiView l	$280
The Open Desktop Family	
ODT - Personal Server	$990
ODT - Server Upgrade	$1144
ODT - Development	$1144
Networking, Communications	
TCP/IP Run (UNIX)	$455
TCP/IP Dev. (UNIX)	$302
TCP/IP Run (Xenix)	$455
TCP/IP Dev. (Xenix)	$302
Network File System	$455

Get A Solid
R. O. I.
With
COPO InfoSystems America

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES & CONFIGURATION

CONSULTING AVAILABLE

1-800-675-COPO

UNIX FILE SERVER

COPO 486-33 MHz 64 k Cache
16 MB RAM
Full tower w/230 W PS
Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
668 MB Hard Drive
1:1 Interleave Controller
1 MB 16-bit SVGA (1024 x 768)
14" SVGA Monitor
2S/IP/IG I/0 Ports
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse

$4929.00

Options
Cache Memory up to 256 k
600 MB, 1.2 GB or 2 GB Hard Drive
Wangtek Tape Backup Drive
19" Monitor Available

SUN WORKSTATION

16 MB RAM
200 MB Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
19" Monitor

INTERACTIVE

ARCHITECH SERIES™

Application Platform (1 - 2)	$647
Network Platforrn (1 - 2)	$870
Workstation Platform (1 - 2)	$1011
Application Developer (1 - 2)	$1447
Network Developer (1 - 2)	$1470
Workstation Developer (1 - 2)	$1677
Architech Multi-User License	$765

386, 386SX, 486 and 387 are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Registered Trademarks are recognized and belong to their respective companies.
Information and prices listed are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

COPO InfoSystems Asia

COPO InfoSystems America

COPO InfoSystems Europe

2077 O'Toole Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 943-9007 Fax: (408) 943-1004
Mon. - Fri. 9-6 Sat. 10-4
COPO InfoSystems South America

What Goes Around

Coherent's Convoluted History

BY BENNETT FALK

One of the great hippie mentors, I don't remember which, said, "You have to wait a long time to see the great circles close."

Of course, what counts as a long time or what counts as a great circle are matters of some dispute.

This is particularly so in the computer world, where even if everything isn't actually progressive, it certainly looks linear. Products come and go; they sell for a while and then disappear into happy obsolescence or mutate into something else. Once gone, they practically never come back.

Coherent, from the Mark Williams Company, may be the exception to this. Coherent is a UNIX-like operating system. It's a multiuser, multitasking operating system that does virtually everything UNIX does, but it contains no AT&T source code. The utilities included with Coherent function like their UNIX counterparts (with rare exceptions, such as the "ps" command).

Coherent was one of the first UNIX-like products for the IBM line of personal computers. The Coherent kernel running on my machine now was first copyrighted in 1982.

> **A lot of hardware is required to run true UNIX these days, and the problem facing UNIX users today is not much different from the problem facing them in 1982: getting UNIX to run on a computer that is relatively small and relatively cheap.**

THAT WAS THEN...

In 1982, it was not clear to anyone just exactly how the destinies of UNIX and the IBM family of personal computers would mingle. No one knew what the "UNIX crowd" wanted or how PC users would regard AT&T's multiuser, multitasking operating system.

UNIX

Some insisted on porting full-blown AT&T UNIX to the modestly powered, Intel-based computers of the early 1980s. Only true UNIX would do, and the hardware, they reasoned, would eventually catch up, and the initial effort of porting to Intel processors would pay off as more powerful processors became available.

Others, the Mark Williams Company among them, apparently felt that the UNIX of the times was too bulky to port to the PC, and that the desired multiuser, multitasking environment could be provided more efficiently by creating an operating system that looked like UNIX from the ground up. These products were expected to have a performance advantage over ports of AT&T UNIX to the PC family.

Coherent did not do poorly the first time around. But the market wanted real UNIX, and Coherent was eventually overshadowed by the products (like XENIX from Microsoft and SCO and Interactive's UNIX) that could claim to be based on AT&T's UNIX.

This was not a totally irrational preference. The genuine UNIX products prospered because application software developers trusted UNIX as a platform for building applications. The evolution of UNIX was under AT&T's control and to some extent predictable.

Copyright © 1991 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed are his own.

THIS IS NOW...

Now, roughly nine years after its introduction, Coherent is finding a new appeal. AT&T's UNIX has grown considerably in the intervening years. Among workstation users, the rule of thumb is that a UNIX workstation will need about 100MB of disk space just to boot the operating system. User files and application software will require even more disk. Modern user-interface packages (X Windows, for example) also demand larger random access memory and faster CPUs.

A lot of hardware is required to run true UNIX these days, and the problem facing UNIX users today is not much different from the problem facing them in 1982: getting UNIX to run on a computer that is relatively small and relatively cheap.

Coherent continues to be a relatively small product. Coherent will run with as little as 10MB of disk and only 640K of memory. Coherent can "coexist" on the same disk as DOS, but must reside in its own partition. There is no access to DOS files or applications while Coherent is running. Similarly, Coherent files or programs cannot be accessed from DOS. It is the perfect way to get some of the benefits of UNIX on a laptop. And with a price of $99.95, it's hard to go wrong.

COHERENT TODAY

Coherent still cannot provide access to a large volume of application software, but it is certainly an adequate solution for anyone who wants something like UNIX for its own sake.

The system includes all the things that made the original UNIX system attractive: utilities for software development (a C compiler, lex, yacc, m4, and the like), document production (nroff, troff, etc.), and communication with other computers (uucp). In more recent UNIX offerings these utilities have become distinct from the basic operating system and are offered as separate products. They are an integral part of the Coherent package.

Coherent resembles Version 7 UNIX. As in Version 7 UNIX, there is no virtual memory capability in Coherent. Its C compiler, though conforming to the first edition of Kernighan and Ritchie, embodies a version of the language that is a distant predecessor of ANSI C. And the user interface is the clunky command line interface of the UNIX shells and lacks even the "multi-screen" feature of SCO's XENIX.

Administering Coherent, however, is relatively simple. The system uses the old style uucp setup and the Version 7 conventions for managing terminals connected to the system (the "ttys" file instead of "inittab"). These things may not be modern, but they work. Much of the administrative work that falls to the system administrator on a conventional UNIX system (sizing the swap area, for example) is hidden from the Coherent administrator.

In spite of Coherent's similarity to Version 7 UNIX, there are some significant differences. Chief among these is Coherent's support for "installable" device drivers. Typically, in UNIX systems, the software that manipulates a hardware device is compiled into the UNIX kernel, and when the system is booted, the kernel loads all the device drivers it contains into memory.

Coherent allows device drivers to be maintained outside the operating system kernel. With a utility called "drvld," device drivers can be loaded by the superuser any time after the kernel has booted. The advantage of this strategy for handling device drivers is that the Coherent kernel is tiny by UNIX standards (only about 70K), and the system need not be rebooted to add device drivers.

While most vendors of conventional UNIX systems have automated the process of adding a device driver to the UNIX kernel, the whole business of rebuilding the kernel remains one of the least understood and most peril-fraught operations the system administrator must perform. The Coherent approach to this eases the burden considerably.

The current release of Coherent includes several add-on utilities (the micro-EMACS editor, a Korn Shell clone, and Kermit) that are not part of UNIX but should make Coherent interesting to a larger audience.

In addition to the basic operating system, two add-on packages are available from Mark Williams: a kit for building device drivers and a collection of public domain programs with source code adapted for Coherent.

BENCHMARKING COHERENT

Tables 1–4, below, show the results of running a modified version of the *BYTE* UNIX benchmarks (first published by David Hinnant in *BYTE* in 1983) on Coherent. For comparison, results are included for the same suite of tests run under SCO XENIX and SCO UNIX. In each case, the figures presented are the averages of ten iterations of the whole test suite.

The tests that were run fall into four categories. The CPU-intensive tests measure speed of computation ("sieve"), system call efficiency ("scall"), looping efficiency ("loop"), and the overhead involved in using function calls ("fcalle") in place of simple assignments ("fcalla"). The disk-intensive tests measure disk read ("dread"), disk write ("dwrite"), and pipe throughput ("pipes"). The "shell" test measures the system's multiuser capacity by running up to six concurrent sessions. Finally, the time required to compile the C source code for the other tests is included as a general measure of compiler efficiency.

All the tests were run on the same computer, a 16MHz Wyse

UNIX
APPLICATIONS

SCO • INTERACTIVE • SUN • DEC • HP/APOLLO • IBM RS/6000 • NEXT

We are a full service UNIX systems integrator. Please call us for help with any of your H/W or S/W configuration needs. Our knowledgeable staff will be happy to be of service.

GIVE US A TRY!

OPERATING SYSTEMS

	SCO	Interactive
UNIX 386 O/S 2U	439	399
UNIX 386 O/S ULTD	729	649
UNIX 386 O/SDEV. SYS.	775	CALL
TCP/IP 386 RTS	449	399
NFS	459	399
VP/IX 386 2U	349	334
VP/IX 386 ULTD	689	649
XWindows Dev.	539	535

X WINDOWS WORKSTATION

Includes:
- Micronics 386 or 486 Motherboard
- CDC/Imprimis SCSI Disk Subsystem
- Archive Tape Backup
- Video 7 Graphics Adapter
- Sony, Mitsubishi or NEC Monitor
- Interactive Workstation Developer Platform

Ask us to configure and quote based on your personal needs.

SPARC COMPATIBLES

Opus Systems 500 PM	$5500
Sparcstation on a PC AT add-in board.	
100% Sparcstation Compatibility, includes SUN O/S.	
Opus Personal Mainframe-Sparcstation 1+	$7495

TERMINALS AND PERIPHERALS

NCD X Terminals	CALL
WYSE Terminals	CALL
DIGIBOARD Intelligent I/O Boards	CALL
TELEBIT Trailblazer Modems	CALL

DATABASE	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
dBase IV		
SU Run Time	365	375
SU Full Dev.	1379	919
MU Run Time	609	919
MU Full Dev.	2299	2749
DOS Run Time	479	
DOS Full Dev	819	
INFORMIX		
SQL Run Time	289	CALL
SQL DEV	735	CALL
DOS RT	145	
DOS DEV	589	
DATAFLEX		
4U RT	395	CALL
4U Full Dev	1175	CALL
MU Full Dev	CALL	CALL
FAIRCOM		
FairCom Server	249	249
FairCom SQL Server	419	419

SPREADSHEETS	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
Lotus 123		
SU	559	549
ULTD	1049	849
LIC.PAK	399	399
WINGZ for SUN SU		487
WINGZ for SUN Add'l User		348
PUBLISHING AND WORD PROCESSING		
WordPerfect 5.0		
SU	249	329
5U	499	CALL
20U	1299	CALL
Framemaker V.2.1	775	775

386 UNIX – 386/486 platforms running SCO or Interactive UNIX.
WORKSTATION – Includes SUN, RS/6000, DEC, HP/APOLLO, NEXT and similar platforms

LANGUAGES

	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
C++		
Computer Innovations	469	CALL
Glockenspiel	CALL	CALL
Intek	459	CALL
MicroWay	999	999
Zortech	CALL	CALL
C LIBRARIES		
FairCom Corp		
Toolbox	613	613
Toolbox Professional	939	939
c-tree Plus	459	459
r-tree	239	239
Greenleaf DataWindows	1099	1679
Vitamin C	729	729
XVT by GSS	329	579
For Motif	849	1699

EDITORS AND DEBUGGERS

	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
Debug 2000	459	CALL
EDIX by Emerging Tech	399	399
EDT+ by BBC	439	CALL
VEDIT by Greenview	149	149
VEDIT Plus by Greenview	239	239
GRAPHICS		
Glockenspiel Common View	CALL	CALL
MetaWINDOW	579	
Vermont Views	1515	1515
Vermont Views Designer	539	539
WNDX	945	
WNDX for X Windows	1399	

And more...
CALL TODAY!

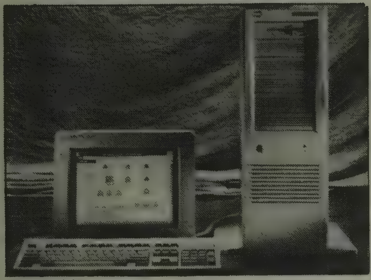
In San Francisco
Phone: 415/922-9115
FAX: 415/922-0858
globalsoft@cup.portal.com

Global Soft

P.O. Box 470365, San Francisco, CA 94147-0365

KIS - YOUR COMPLETE AUTHORIZED HP DEALER

HP VECTRA 486/25T or 33T PC



- Intel i486 Processor
- EISA Bus Technology
- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 64 MB
- EISA SCSI Host Adapter
- Full Operating System Compatibility
- Choice of 84 MB to 1000 MB Hard Drive
- 8 EISA Expansion Slots
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Mini-DIN, 1 Mouse Ports
- Vertical Case with 360W Power Supply
- Dual Locks For System, Keyboard & Mouse Security
- Power On Password
- 1 Year On-Site Limited Warranty

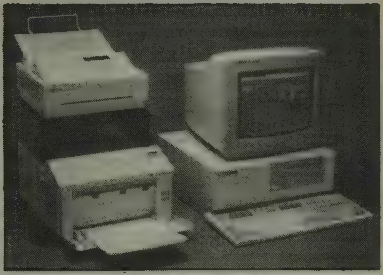
New From Hewlett Packard

CALL FOR PRICES

FREE 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY

FREE T-SHIRT TO EVERY HP CUSTOMER!

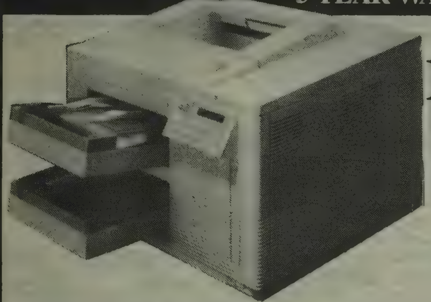
HP LASER FAX



HP LaserJet FAX is the full-featured fax device that teams up with your HP LaserJet printer to:

- Print and fax easily without leaving your desk
- Send faxes directly from your PC or from the document feeder
- Receive and print faxes on your HP LaserJet printer using plain paper—even when the PC is turned off
- Send faxes from the PC and retain the original fonts, formatting, and photos
- Send multiple files quickly and conveniently to multiple destinations
- Send faxes that are identical to the original to other HP LaserJet FAX machines.

HP OFFERS THE SUPERIOR SOLUTION TO NETWORK CONNECTIVITY!
LET OUR HP LAN PRODUCTS BRING YOUR OFFICE TOGETHER
5 YEAR WARRANTY ON HP NETWORK PRODUCTS!!



HP LASER JET IIIsi

IDEAL FOR NETWORKS!

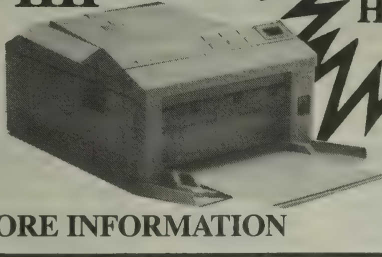
- Fast 17 ppm Printing
- Wide Range of Paper-Handling Options
- Two 500-Sheet Paper Trays For High Volume Printing
- Prints Up To 50,000 Pages Per Month
- RET and Microfine Toner For Superior Print Quality

CALL FOR SPECIAL LOW PRICES ON HP IIIP

HP LASER JET IIP $785 cash price

HP LASER JET IIIP

- Up to 4 Pages Per Minute
- 300 dpi Resolution Enhancement Technology
- 1 MB Memroy Expandable to 5 MB
- 14 Bitmapped Internal Fonts
  8 Scalable Typefaces
- Adobe and Postscript Compatible
- Serial and Parallel Ports Standard
- Envelope Printing



CALL FOR PRICES AND MORE INFORMATION

Keep It Simple Computer Center

519 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
MILPITAS, CA 95035

HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Dealer*

(408) 942-8088
FAX: (408) 942-8691
HOURS: Mon-Fri: 8:30-5:30pm
END USERS ONLY - NO RESELLERS PLEASE!

NOVELL. *Authorized Gold Reseller...*

CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME
NO PERSONAL CHECKS ACCEPTED

386 PC with an 80287 math coprocessor, but since the original XENIX measurements were made, the configuration has changed to keep up with the times. For the XENIX tests, the computer featured 2MB of RAM and a 60MB hard disk. In testing SCO UNIX 2.0, the 60MB hard disk was replaced with a 150MB disk on a SCSI controller.

Coherent performs reasonably well in the CPU-intensive tests, but it is relatively slow in any test that relies heavily on disk I/O. This is not particularly surprising given the "one size fits all" configuration. It is not clear how much performance could be improved by tailoring the kernel to the resources at hand, but the wild fluctuations in the results of the compilation tests are most likely caused by stingy allocation of disk caching resources.

Despite the fact that it is neither fast nor stylish nor up-to-date, Coherent is an immensely satisfying product for people who just enjoy working with UNIX. Fortunately, that group is much larger now than it was in 1982. ■

RESOURCES:

Coherent
Mark Williams
Company
60 Revere Drive
Northbrook, IL 60062
800-627-5967

TABLE 1: CPU-INTENSIVE TESTS

	XENIX	UNIX	Coherent
	2.1	3.2.2	3.2
	2MB	6MB	6MB
Executing fcalle			
	0.34	0.32	0.41
	0.2	0.2	0.4
	0	0	0
Executing fcalla			
	0.13	0.12	0.2
	0	0	0.1
	0.01	0	0
Function Call Overhead	0.21	0.20	0.21
Executing loop			
	1.8	1.91	3.52
	1.7	1.8	3.21
	0.03	0.04	0.04
Executing scall			
	2.45	3.04	3.00
	0.25	0.32	0.29
	2.13	2.65	2.66
Executing sieve (100 iterations 1899 primes)			
	9.05	10.42	9.64
	8.9	10.28	9.41
	0.04	0.03	0.01

TABLE 2: DISK-INTENSIVE TESTS

	XENIX	UNIX	Coherent
	2.1	3.2.2	3.2
	2MB	6MB	6MB
Executing dwrite			
	0.33	0.5	1.86
	0	0	0
	0.25	0.24	0.51
Executing dread			
	0.65	0.35	0.67
	0	0	0.06
	0.23	0.26	0.27
Executing pipes			
	1.23	1.28	2.17
	0	0	0.01
	0.53	0.62	1.29

VGA PORTABLE
GAS PLASMA /LCD
101 KEY
- 80386SX16, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD,1.2MBFD
- VGA 648X480, 16 GRAY SCALE
- 2 SER 1PAR, CARRYING BAG
$1695 68/mo $1495 60/mo

McTEK 386-25
CRT SVGA PORTABLE
- 80386-25 w/64K cache, 4MB exp. to 16MB
- 1.2MB FD, 120MB HD, 34 lbs
- 2 SERIAL1 PAR. PORT, SVGA
$2469 102/mo

TI TRAVELMATE 2000/3000
NOTEBOOK COMPUTER
IN STOCK
- 80286-12/80386SX20 VGA (LCD 640X480)
- 1MB / 2MB RAM expandable to 3/5MB
- 20MB hd(40/60hd optional)Weight 4.4/5.7lbs
TI2000 $1549/TI3000 $BEST

TI Postcript Laser Printer
- Affordable Postscript Laser Printer,
- 6ppm, AppleTalk optional
PS17 $1249/PS35 $1475
$47/mo $56/mo

McTEK 386-16/386-20SX
- 80286-16/386-16sx
- 1MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 40MB Hard Disk (25ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor
$695/ $769
$26/mo $29/mo

McTEK 386-25/386-25 cache
- 80386-25/386-25 WITH CACHE
- 1MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 40MB Hard Disk (18ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor
$799 / $899
$30 /mo 34/mo

McTEK 386-33/486-25
- 80386-33/486-25 WITH CACHE
- 1MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 40MB Hard Disk (18ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor
$ 999 / $1599
$38/mo $60/mo

McTEK 486-33/EISA
- 80486-33 WITH 128K CACHE
- 4MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 40MB Hard Disk (18ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor
$1795 / $3199
$68/mo $120/mo

MONITORS VIDEO CARDS
Hercules Graphic Station card
(1024X768 256color) $579
Hercules 2MB upgrade . . $199
The Hercules Art Dept. . . $2399
VGA card 16bits w/512K . . $89
ATI VGA wonder XL . . $255
Prodesign IIs w/512K $169
Sony 1304 multiscan $619
Seiko 1450 VGA $645
NEC 3DS $599
NEC 4D $1150
SVGA monitor(1024x768) . $325
SVGA non-interlaced . . . $419

PRINTERS
HP LaserJet III $1529
HP LaserJet IIIP $1059
HP IIP $829
HP IIP PostScript,Appletalk$1469
HP DeskJet 500 . . . . $495
HP Postscript Cartridge . . $485
HP/TI 1MB upgrade . . . . . . $ 99
Citizen GSX140 Plus (24pin)$295
Panasonic KXP1124i $285
Panasonic KXP1123 . . . . . $235
Canon BJ-10 . . . . $329
NEC Model 2 90 . . . . $1539
QMS410 . . . . $1795

HARD DISK DRIVE
20MB MFM (40ms). $179
40MB ST251-1(28ms). . . . $245
40MB Conner (25ms) $199
80MB Conner (19ms). . . $319
80MB Maxtor IDE (18ms) .$319
80MB MFM (28ms) $325
100MB Conner (22ms) . . $355
120MB Conner (19ms). . .$375
120MB Maxtor (16ms) . . . $385
200MB Conner(16ms) . . .$575
200MB Maxtor (16ms). . . .$575
330MB Maxtor .(16ms) . $1179
600MB Maxtor (14ms) . . $1595

MISC & TAPE DRIVE
Logitech C9 serial /bus . . . .$ 69/75
Trackman serial/bus $85/89
Scanman plus/256 . . . . $165/299
Mountain 120mb tape $279
Archive 40mb tape backup .$259
Colorado 120mb tape bkup .$265
Everex 60mb tape bkup $245
Modem 2400baud int. . . . . . $ 85
Fax/modem 9600/2400 . . . . $175
Everex 3MB exp. card $109
* Wordperfect 5.1 . . . .$239
* Wordperfect 5.1 student rebate $100
* Wordperfect 5.1 (trade up) . $149

MISC
Microsoft Mouse (serial) . .$95
Microsoft Mouse(bus) . . . $99
Microsoft Ball Point $119
Ethernet NE-1000 . . . .$119
Ethernet NE-2000 . . . .$145
Ethernet Twisted Pair (8 bit)$185
Ethernet Twisted Pair 16 bit$199
Arcnet (8 bit /16 bit) . . .$79/$109
Fax modem (pocket size) . .$209
McTek 386-20 notebook . $2295
Toshiba T3100e/40mb . . . $2199
AC Traveler (Plug into your
Cigarette lighter for AC power $99

McTEK SYSTEMS, INC.
1521 San Pablo Ave. Berkeley, CA 94702
Tel : (415) 525-5129
AUTHORIZED
NOVELL, ALDUS,
HERCULES, ORCHID
VISA / MASTER ACCEPTED
Hours
M-F 10:00 - 7:00
SAT 11:00 - 4:00
E. UC Cedar N. S. 1521 San Pablo 80 W
PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE FINANCE / LEASING / RENTAL AVAIBLE

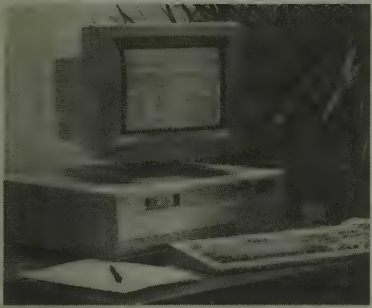
Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

RETAIL STORE PRICES GOOD THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1991

GREAT BACK-TO-SCHOOL SPECIALS!

FOR SERVICE, SUPPORT AND SELECTION!



COMPLETE 386SX SYSTEM

20 MHZ 386SX SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 1 MB RAM • VGA MONITOR AND CARD
- 89MB 19MS IDE HARD DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL AND 1 GAME PORT
- 101-KEY KEYBOARD
- SERIAL MOUSE
- MS-DOS

NEW!

$1349

COMPLETE CACHED 386 SYSTEM

33 MHZ CACHED 386 SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 1024 X 768 VGA MONITOR & CARD
- 130MB 19MS IDE HARD DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL AND 1 GAME PORT
- 101-KEY KEYBOARD
- SERIAL MOUSE
- 1 MB RAM • MS-DOS

NEW!

$1849

ASK OUR SALES REPRESENTATIVES ABOUT OTHER CONFIGURATIONS!

DISK DRIVES

Seagate

45MB 28MS HARD DRIVE

$189

89MB 19MS	$329
131MB 19MS	$439
178MB 15MS	$639
338MB 16MS	$1195
426MB 16MS	$1495

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2MB 5-1/4" $69.95

1.44MB 3-1/2" $69.95

MOTHERBOARDS

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

33MHz 486 w/CACHE $1195

40MHz 386 w/CACHE $599

25MHz 386 $449

MS-DOS 5.0 IN STOCK $64.95

QEMM-386 $59.95

20MHz 386SX $259.95

16MHz 286 $119.95

ALL MOTHERBOARDS HAVE 0K RAM INSTALLED

MEMORY & CARDS

SIZE	SPEED	DIP	SIMM	SIP
256K	80NS	1.29	11.95	13.95
	60NS	1.69	15.95	19.95
1MB	80NS	4.79	44.95	44.95
	60NS	5.49	49.95	49.95

MEMORY CARD FOR HP LASERJET $44.95

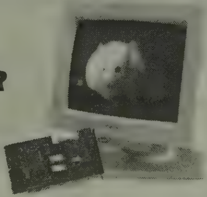
- EXPANDS 512KB MEMORY UP TO A FULL 4.5MB
- FOR LASERJET II, III, IIP, IIIP AND IIID; 0K INSTALLED

MONITORS

RELISYS

1024 X 768 0.28 MONITOR WITH CARD

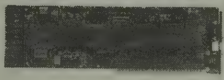
$499



640 X 480 PACKAGE $399.95

ALL-IN-ONE CARD

NEW! ALL-IN-ONE VGA/IDE/IO/MOUSE



$299.95

REPLACES UP TO 4 INTERFACE CARDS AND COMES WITH A MOUSE!

NEW!

- 1024 X 768 IN 256 COLORS
- 1MB RAM INCLUDED
- FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER FOR 2 IDE HARD DRIVES AND 2 FLOPPY DRIVES (UP TO 1.44MB)
- MOUSE PORT & MOUSE; 1 PARALLEL & 2 SERIAL PORTS

JDR'S 8TH ANNUAL TENT SALE!

SATURDAY, SEPT 14TH

8:00 A.M. TO 5:00 P.M.

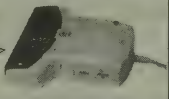
DON'T MISS OUR LOWEST PRICES OF THE YEAR ON SPECIAL PURCHASES! IF YOU'VE EVER ATTENDED OUR TENT SALE IN THE PAST, YOU KNOW YOU DON'T WANT TO MISS THIS BIG EVENT! LOOK FOR OUR AD IN THE SAN JOSE MERCURY NEWS ON FRIDAY, SEPT 13TH FOR ALL THE DETAILS!

MICE & SCANNERS

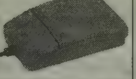
MOUSEMAN	$69.95
CORDLESS	$129.95
SCANMAN-32	$189.95
SCANMAN-256	$299.95

LOGITECH

WINDOWS 3.0 WITH MOUSEMAN $129.95



SERIAL TRACKBALL	$69.95
SERIAL MOUSE	$14.95
MOUSE PAD	$2.95
SOUND BLASTER.	$149.95

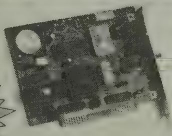


MODEMS & FAXES

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

$69.95

INCLUDES PROCOMM SOFTWARE



1200 INTERNAL MODEM	$39.95
2400 MINI EXTERNAL	$84.95
9600 MODEM w/SW	$399.95
2400 w/9600 FAX	$189.95
INTEL 2400 w/9600 FAX	$419.95

CO-PROCESSORS

intel

CHECK OUT THESE NEW LOW PRICES & IMPROVE YOUR SYSTEM'S PERFORMANCE!

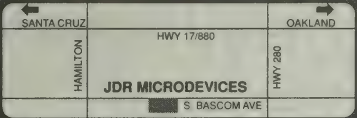
80287-XL	12 MHZ	94.95
80387-16	16 MHZ	199.95
80387-20	20 MHZ	209.95
80387-25	25 MHZ	219.95
80387-33	33 MHZ	229.95
80387-SX	16 MHZ	129.95
80387-SX20	20 MHZ	149.95

Co-processors include manual, software guide, and Intel's 5-year warranty.

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA 95128
MON-FRI 9-7, SAT 9-5, SUN 12-4 (408) 947-8881



KEY CODE: #2131

TABLE 3: MULTIUSER TESTS

	XENIX 2.1 2MB	UNIX 3.2.2 6MB	Coherent 3.2 6MB
Shell 1			
	2.47	1.83	3.63
	0.08	0.1	0.14
	0.6	0.58	0.75
Shell 2			
	2.18	2.66	7.12
	0.18	0.19	0.28
	1.2	1.11	1.37
Shell 3			
	3.45	3.76	10.27
	0.18	0.34	0.37
	1.86	1.62	2.08
Shell 4			
	3.86	4.59	14.28
	0.31	0.43	0.54
	2.32	2.29	2.79
Shell 5			
	4.77	5.74	17.73
	0.38	0.6	0.63
	2.91	2.9	3.45
Shell 6			
	5.71	6.71	21.21
	0.48	0.68	0.72
	3.53	3.6	4.18

TABLE 4: COMPILER TEST

	XENIX 2.1 2MB	UNIX 3.2.2 6MB	Coherent 3.2 6MB
Compiling dwrite.c			
	4.76	4.1	7.01
	1.11	1.14	0.71
	1.39	1.18	0.94
Compiling dread.c			
	3.4	3.45	7.18
	1.11	1.17	0.85
	1.12	1.15	0.93
Compiling fcalle.c			
	2.81	2.6	4.69
	0.7	0.54	0.18
	0.99	0.86	0.73
Compiling fcalla.c			
	2.62	2.58	4.63
	0.57	0.45	0.13
	1.03	0.84	0.68
Compiling loop.c			
	2.83	2.92	6.4
	0.65	0.57	0.44
	1.07	0.98	0.86
Compiling pipes.c			
	3.1	3.16	6.56
	0.94	0.86	0.59
	1.08	1.02	0.9
Compiling scall.c			
	2.73	2.51	4.71
	0.62	0.41	0.1
	1.02	0.82	0.67
Compiling sieve.c			
	3.01	3.29	6.9
	1.07	0.96	0.65
	1.04	0.9	0.89

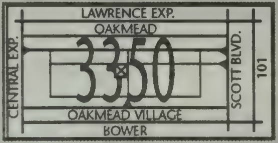
ATTRACTIVE PRICE & QUALITY

BASIC CONFIGURATION:
-MOTHERBOARD, w/1 MB MEMORY
(NOVELL SERVER TESTED)
-2 FD/2 HD/1P + FLOPPY DRIVE
-CASE & POWER SUPPLY + KEYBOARD

486-33 w/CACHE $1,148
386-33, w/CACHE $654
386-25 .... $548
386SX-16 .... $432
286-16....(512 KB) $318
286-12....(512 KB) $299

HARD DRIVE:
40 MB (IDE) $158
80 MB (IDE) 274
120 MB (IDE) 358
200 MB (IDE) 546
MONITOR:
14" SVGA MONITOR, w/VGA CARD . $358
14" VGA MONITOR w/VGA CARD 278
MONO MONITOR w/MGP CARD 92
NETWORK:
ARCNET 8/16 BIT ., ... $57/75
ETHERNET 8/16 BIT $99/125
** NOVELL CERTIFIED **

DATA CHAIN, INC.



3350 SCOTT BLVD. #9B
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

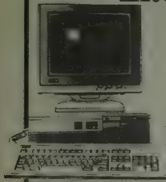
TEL: (408) 988-4678
Fax: (408) 988-3480

PLEASE SEE MAP FOR THE LOCATION

The Professional Choice–5 Year Warranty–Reliability–Quality–Service–Value

1. 5 years in-store Labor Warranty on All Systems and Networks
2. On-site installation and warranty service are available
3. 30 days money back guarantee, only 10% restocking fee
4. We use only the highest quality components
5. Meet or beat any advertised price on same name brand items and configured systems
6. 1 year parts on All Systems and Networks
7. We help install your software for 1 hour free
8. 48 hours burn-in & 24 hours functional test
9. Strong PC hardware & software knowledge

Customized computer system integration is our expertise



Basic System Features:

- * Motherboard & CPU
- * 1 MB RAM on-board
- * 101 Enhanced keyboard
- * 1:1 2FD/2HD IDE controller
- * 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- * 2S/1P/1G ports
- * 486-25 & 33 EISA - Full size tower case w/ 300W power supply
- * 486-25 & 33 ISA - Full size tower case w/ 250W power supply
- * 386 & 286 - Desktop case w/ 230W power supply

486-33 MHZ w/256K cache EISA	$ 1999
486-33 MHZ w/ 256K cache ISA	$ 1199
386-40 MHZ w/64K cache	$ 769
386-33 MHZ w/64k cache	$ 639
386-25 MHZ w/ 64k cache	$ 619
386-25 MHZ	$ 539
386SX-20 MHZ	$ 459
386SX-16 MHZ	$ 419
286-16 MHZ	$ 339
286-12 MHZ	$ 299

Hard Drive:

WD 40 MB (IDE)	$ 155
CONNER 40 MB (IDE)	185
WD 80 MB (IDE)	270
TOSHIBA 100 MB (IDE)	335
CONNER 120 MB (IDE)	355
CONNER 200 MB (IDE)	555
ESDI Drive	CALL
SCSI Drive	CALL

Graphic Card:

MGP card	$ 19
OAK VGA card 256K/512K	55/70
Paradise OEM card w/256K	75
Trident SVGA w/ 1 MB	85
Tseng ET-4000 w/ 1 MB	110

Monitor:

12" Mono	$ 79
14" Mono	95
14" VGA color	250
14" SVGA 1024X768	290
14" Non-interlace SVGA	365

Motherboard:

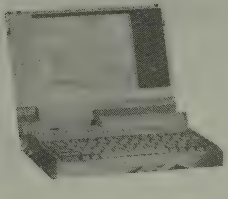
486-33 256K EISA w/CPU	$ 1650
486-33 256K ISA w/CPU	990
386-33 64K cache w/CPU	430
386-25 w/ CPU	320
386SX-20	235
386SX-16	205
286-16	95
286-12	80
Others	CALL

486-33 ProExpert Series $2,999

486-33 MHZ ISA w/256K write back Cache
8 MB RAM
EPSON 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FD
CONNER 200 MB IDE HD
INSIGHT 120/250 MB Tape BACK-UP
TSENG ET-4000 SVGA card w/ 1 MB
POWER II 14" Non-Interlace SVGA monitor
Full size tower case w/ 250W power supply
Maxiswitch 101 Enhanced keyboard
2S/1P/1G ports

SCSI versions - CALL

386SX-20 Notebook $1,925



2 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
1.44 MB 3.5" FD
40 MB Hard Disk
Black & white VGA CCFT LCD
32 Grey scales
Ni-Cd removable rechargeable battary
1S/1P/1Video/1Keyboard ports
MS-DOS 4.01 & GW-BASIC
Supports XENIX, UNIX, OS/2
FCC, UL, TUV, CSA approved
11.7" * 8.7" * 2.0"
6.5 lbs w/battary

HomeExpert Series $1,499

W/CD-ROM & Encyclopedia
Best choice for family & school

286-12 MHZ
1 MB RAM
EPSON 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
CONNER 40 MB IDE HD
CD-ROM drive
OAK VGA card w/ 256K
Viewsonic V1 VGA monitor
1:1 2FD/2HD IDE controller
Microsoft Windows 3.0 w/ mouse
2S/1P/1G ports
Baby AT case
230W UL approved power supply
Maxiswitch 101 Enhanced keyboard

Software:

- Encyclopedia (10000 pages text ,thousands of pictures)
- Wordprocessor
- Spreadsheet
- Database
- Communication
- Webster's New World Dictionary
- Business list
- And more!

The most affordable and easy-to-use network solution for business & school

INVISIBLE SOFTWARE

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL INFO WORLD

ARTISOFT Revolutionizing Connectivity

LANtastic
ARTISOFT INC.

Come to store for free demonstration

Easy-to-use Office Automation packages: Save your Time and Money

MICROBIZ

- Retail StoreController
- Video Store Controller
- Autoshop Controller
- Liquor Store controller
- Hair/Salon Controller
- Dental Office
- Medical Office
- Restaurant
- Mail order

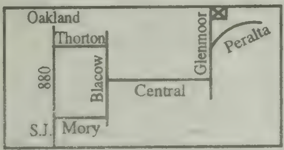
Come to Store for free demostration

Digitec Computer

37458 Glenmoor Drive
"In Fremont Service Center"
Fremont, CA 94536

(510) 793-0898
FAX: (510) 793-0815

Hours: M-F 9-6
SAT 11-5



Visa/MC Add 2%, Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Not Responsible for Typographical Errors.

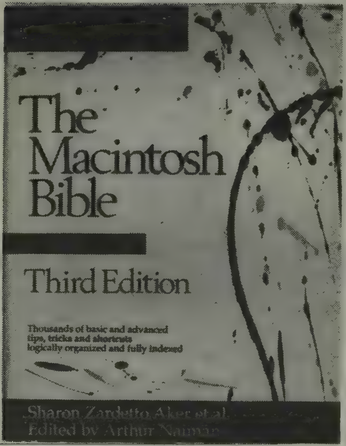
Your First Computer

Some Books For Beginning Users

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

> *"One last thing, my son, be warned that writing books involves endless hard work and that much study wearies the body"*
>
> **Ecclesiastes, XII:12**

After paying for the computer and the software, it's remarkable that computer users still have anything left to spend on books, but the amount of shelf space devoted to computer books in most bookstores indicates that the demand is real.


The Macintosh Bible
Third Edition
Thousands of basic and advanced tips, tricks and shortcuts logically organized and fully indexed
Sharon Zardetto Aker et al.
Edited by Arthur Naiman

The Macintosh Bible

There are probably no really essential computer books. When you ask Those Who Know, they usually say that they learned the arcane lore of hardware and software "by fooling around," not out of any book.

The answers to many common problems encountered by new users really *do* exist in the manuals that come with hardware and software, but locating and understanding them (especially in Microsoft manuals) can be a struggle.

I thought it might be useful to recommend a few helpful titles for beginners. In general, you can depend on anything published by Que or Sybex, but many other publishers, large and small, do good work. In keeping with the balanced and non-sectarian policy of this column, Macintosh and MS-DOS will get equal treatment.

GETTING STARTED WITH MS-DOS 5 AND THE NEW MS-DOS SHELL

A Self-Help Guide for First-Time Computer Users

By Carl Townsend

Published by: Microsoft Press (1991), 208 pages, ISBN 1-55615-353-8

List price: $17.95

Just out, to accompany the release of the spiffy new v5 of MS-DOS. Microsoft really wants you to buy your PC a mouse, and really, really wants to get everybody in the world ready for Windows, so the new DOS Shell is a "graphical system manager that replaces hard-to-remember MS-DOS commands and procedures with simple operations…"

Hands-on tutorials cover such topics as management of files and directories, running applications from the Shell, customizing your system, using the new text editor (which replaces the gruesome and despised EDLIN), using shortcuts to find files, and printing directly from DOS. The book is indexed and well illustrated with screen shots.

The book includes a useful table of keyboard and mouse conventions and a troubleshooting guide. A few copies of this book might be a good training investment for any PC installation manager who plans to upgrade to v5.0.

The "Getting Started Right" series was designed by Microsoft Press as a way to help get new users up and running in the shortest possible time, according to the press release. It may also be an ironic admission that the manuals you find inside the box with Microsoft products tend to be truly awful.

SIMPLY DOS

By Kris Jamsa

Published by: Osborne McGraw-Hill (1991)

2600 Tenth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710

List price: $14.95

The price seems rather high for a 212-page paperback, but the binding is good and the two-color layout includes a lot of charming line drawings.

The answers to many common problems encountered by new users really do exist in the manuals that come with hardware and software, but locating and understanding them (especially in Microsoft manuals) can be a struggle.

The content is very, very elementary—this is the book you might give to someone who has never touched an MS-DOS system before and is experiencing major anxiety over the prospect. By Chapter 10, you'll be writing your own batch files like a real propeller-head.

The information is current up to MS-DOS 4.0, but mostly covers topics that haven't changed since around v2.11.

THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION OF COMPUTER FACTS AND FUN

A Kid's Guide To Computers

Published by: SAMS (1991)

11711 N. College Avenue, #140, Carmel, IN 46032

List price: $12.95

Designed for ages 8–10, these one hundred colorful pages cover twenty-five topics including: parts of a computer, what is programming?, software concepts, modems, drawing and painting with a computer, where to find free software, and (oops) "IBM vs. Apple."

I am suspicious of books that don't declare an author. I have a feeling that computer books for kids have much greater appeal to the

Continued on page 61

Copyright ©1991 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved. *Mike Markowitz is a computer user support specialist for a large Southern California university. He has been writing about personal computing since 1984. Send him electronic mail at MOUSKOWITZ on America Online and apple!pepvax.pepperdine.edu!mmarkowi on the Internet.*

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

BERKELEY
7th & ASHBY
843-1700

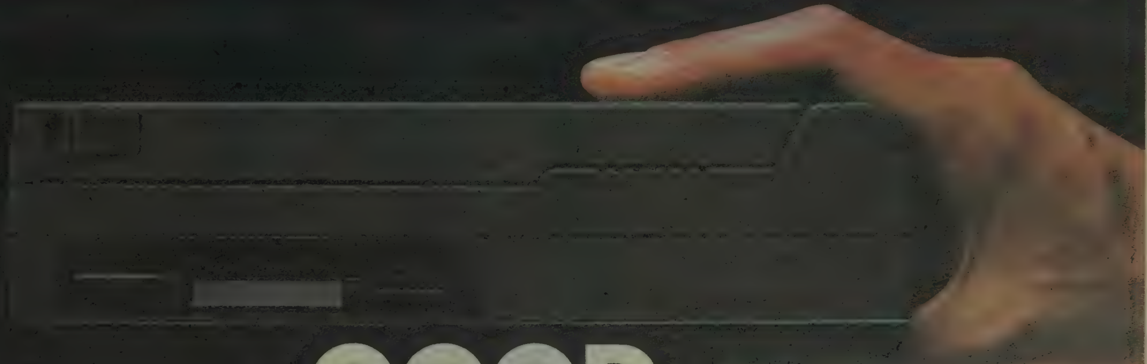
SAN RAFAEL
863 E. FRANCISCO BLVD.
459-3533

SAN MATEO
FASHION ISLAND SHOPPING CENTER
578-9200

SAN FRANCISCO
401 BAYSHORE BLVD
285-5244

CONCORD
WILLOWS SHOPPING CENTER
[illegible]

SAN JOSE
3550 STEVENS CREEK BLVD
[illegible]



GOOD THINGS COME IN SMALL PACKAGES.

For the person on the move, portability has always been important. But what good is small and light if your capabilities are limited to few and none?

That's why Altima created the LSX notebook computer. It's a powerful 386SX that stands only two inches high, and weighs a mere 6.3 pounds.

Best of all, because this sleek travel companion is only 8.6″ × 11″ in size, it'll fit inside your briefcase, with plenty of room to spare.

That answers the portability issue. Now, what about performance?

The Altima LSX runs at 20 MHz and comes standard with a 40 megabyte hard disk drive. And the extremely crisp VGA display generates 640 × 480 resolution with 32 levels of grey scaling for better viewing of your applications.

What's more, you can purchase the LSX with a modem that features send fax capability and receive the new WordStar Laptop Collection.

Try the new LSX light weight notebook from Altima. It's the small package you can leave with. At a price you can live with.

FREE WordStar Laptop Collection with LSX and Fax/Modem Purchase

[illegible]
WordStar,® LapLink,® ON-TIME,® TELMERGE® and MAIL LIST™

altima

LSX includes MS-DOS, fax software, and carrying case

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

SAVE UP TO $800 WITH THE

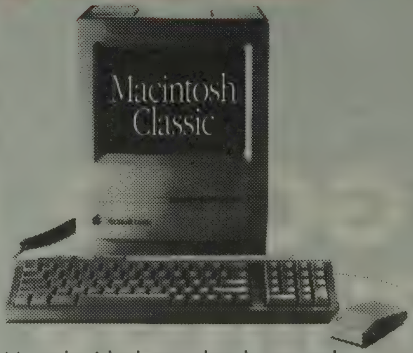
90 DAYS SAME AS CASH*

THE RIGHT NOW REBATE™ IS EASY!

Make your purchase and receive instant credit towards your purchase of Qualifying Apple® Macintosh® Products. The Apple Rebate will be deducted from your final purchase price at the register. You save "Right Now", it's that easy.

* Offer subject to credit approval by Monogram Credit Card Bank of Georgia. FINANCE CHARGES will accrue at a rate of up to 20.4% ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE with up to a $.50 minimum FINANCE CHARGE. If these purchases are paid in full within 90 days of purchase date, your account will be credited for all finance and insurance charges which accrue on purchases made under the "90 Days Same As Cash" promotion.

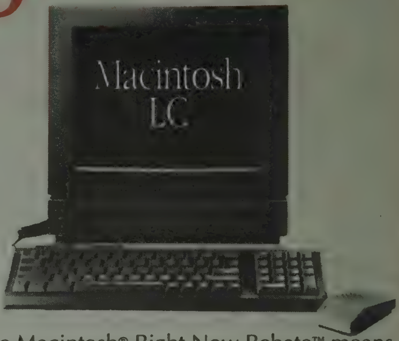
Save $125 on the Advanced Macintosh® Classic®



Now the ideal entry level personal computer is more easily affordable than ever. Purchase the Classic 2/40 with 2 MB RAM and 40 MB hard drive, and either an Apple® StyleWriter® or Apple Personal LaserWriter® LS and receive a $125 Instant Rebate towards your purchase.

Macintosh Classic 2/40	**$1199**
Less	**$125**
	$1074 Net*

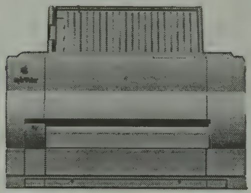
Save $350 on the Macintosh® LC

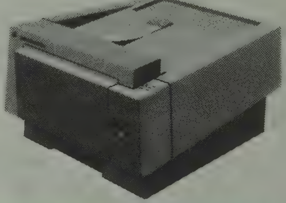


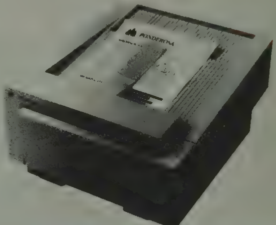
The Macintosh® Right Now Rebate™ means now is the time to purchase the most affordable color solution in the Apple® line. The LC's solid performance makes it an excellent choice for educational and business use. Purchase the Macintosh LC with an Apple 12" RGB Display or a 13" AppleColor® High Resolution RGB Monitor and either an Apple StyleWriter® printer or and Apple Personal LaserWriter® LS and receive a $350 Instant Rebate from Apple.

Macintosh LC 2/40	**$1699**
Less	**$350**
	$1349 Net*

Monitor extra. Keyboard extra on some models







Print in Style

The StyleWriter® exemplifies the ingenuity of Apple® innovation & affordability. Apple brings outstanding laser-like quality results, quiet operation, and space saving compact design for only a fraction of the cost of a laser printer. Compatible with all Macintosh® computers.

$399

Personal LaserWriter® LS

The new personal LaserWriter® LS printer is the most affordable personal laser printer from Apple®. It's compatible with all Macintosh® computers.

$875

Personal LaserWriter® NT

The Personal LaserWriter® NT offers individuals and small workgroups affordable, high-quality PostScript® laser printing in a compact design. This printer has a built-in AppleTalk® interface for Macintosh® computers.

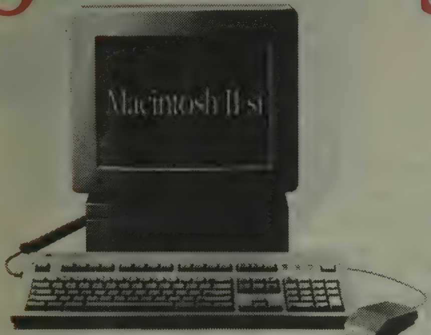
$1695

* Rebate applied after sales tax.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

MACINTOSH® RIGHT NOW REBATE™

Save $600on the Macintosh® IIsi 3/40

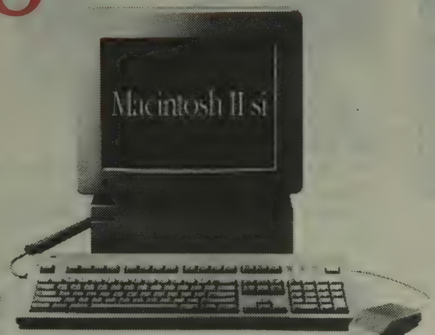


The Macintosh® IIsi has the flexibility to meet your growing demands. Equipped with color and sound capabilities, this member of the modular Macintosh product line comes with 3 MB RAM and a 40 MB hard drive making it an excellent choice for business or educational uses. Purchase the Macintosh IIsi 3/40 with either the Apple® Personal LaserWriter® LS or the Apple Personal LaserWriter NT and receive a $600 Instant Rebate towards your purchase.

Macintosh IIsi 3/40	**$2599**
Less	**$600**

Monitor and keyboard extra. **$1999 Net***

Save $800 on the Macintosh® IIsi 5/80



The Macintosh® IIsi's powerful 5 MB RAM configuration includes an 80 MB hard drive and a built-in cache for increased performance. System 7 capable, the powerful Macintosh IIsi 5/80 is a member of the Modular Macintosh product line. Purchase the Macintosh IIsi 5/80 with either the Apple® Personal LaserWriter® LS or the Apple Personal LaserWriter NT and receive an $800 Instant Rebate towards your purchase.

Macintosh IIsi 5/80	**$3149**
Less	**$800**

Monitor and keyboard extra. **$2349 Net***

Huge Multiple Macintosh® Savings

Macintosh IIci

Save up to $800 each on 3 or more Macintosh® IIci or Macintosh IIsi

The Macintosh® IIci gives you power with room to grow. This member of the Modular Macintosh family has flexible video support built-in to support a variety of monitors without adding a video card. Purchase a combination of at least 3 Macintosh IIci or Macintosh IIsi models and receive an Instant Rebate from Apple® of $600 to $800 each without a monitor purchase.†

Macintosh IIsi 3/40	**$2599**
Less	**$600**

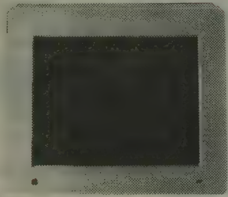
Monitor and keyboard extra. **$1999 Net***

Macintosh IIsi 5/80	**$3149**
Less	**$800**

Monitor and keyboard extra. **$2349 Net***

Macintosh IIci 5MB	**$3495**
Less	**$800**

Monitor and keyboard extra. **$2695 Net***

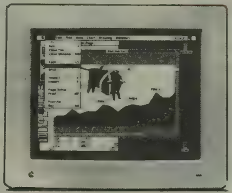


Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Macintosh® 12" RGB Display

The Macintosh® 12" RGB display gives dazzling results to text and graphics, making it the right choice for Macintosh® LC users.

$419



AppleColor® High-Resolution RGB Monitor

The AppleColor® High-Resolution RGB monitor is a perfect match for the modular Macintosh® family. You get enough resolution and clarity to display any color you can imagine.

$699

Connecting Point™

* Rebate applied after sales tax.
† Same date of purchase and same invoice required. Not valid with other rebates.
Offer good Sept. 1,1991 through Jan. 5, 1992 at participating authorized Apple resellers. Offer void where prohibited by law. © 1991 Apple Computer, Inc.
Apple, Macintosh, LaserWriter, StyleWriter, AppleTalk AppleColor and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Right Now Rebate is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

BERKELEY
7th and Ashby 843-1700

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd. 285-5244

SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd. 459-3533

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center 686-2270

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center [illegible]

SAN JOSE
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., (408) 554-8300

Hewlett-Packard **DeskJet PaintJet LaserJet ScanJet**

Free Computer Classes...

Huge HP Selection...

Authorized HP Warranty...

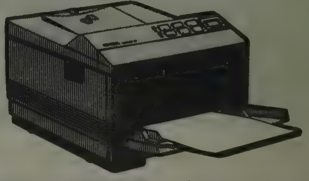
2 year Laser Printer Warranty. Extension from $129....

110% Price Protection Program...

Factory Trained Salespersons...

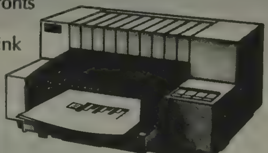
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

"HP Leads the Revolution in Resolution"



HP DeskJet 500 Printer

- Improved print quality
- Added internal fonts
- 3 year warranty
- Water resistant ink cartridges.

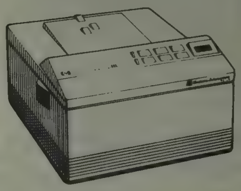


489.

HP LaserJet IIP Printer

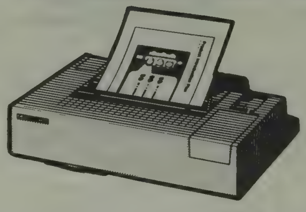
- Most affordable HP Laserjet printer
- Publication quality output.

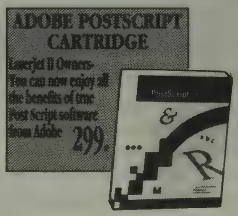
829.



HP LaserJet IIIP Printer

- PCL5 allows you to scale type to thousands of sizes
- Versatile paper handling capabilities
- PostScript® options for PC or Macintosh ®





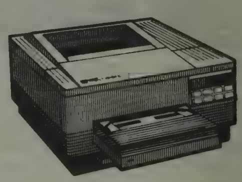
ADOBE POSTSCRIPT CARTRIDGE

LaserJet II Owners-
You can now enjoy all the benefits of true Post Script software from Adobe

299.

HP LaserJet III Printer

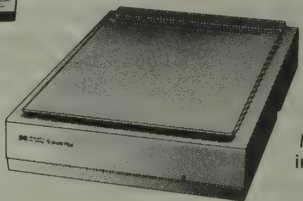
- Now Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printers are PC or Macintosh® compatible • AppleTalk® compatibility with optional interface
- Dependable HP performance.



HP PaintJet Color Graphics Printer

- High quality color charts & graphics
- PC or Macintosh® compatible
- Wide range of software support.

749.



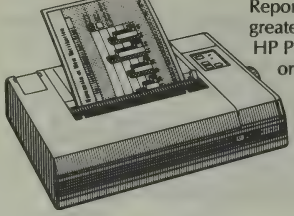
HP ScanJet Plus Scanner

- 256 grey scale levels (8 bit) for high-resolution images • Wide range of contrast & intensity control • PC or Macintosh® compatible • Price includes interface.

1149.

Color Me Brilliant HP PaintWriter

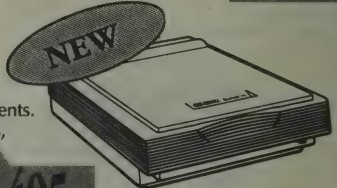
Reports and presentations achieve their greatest impact in color produced by the HP PaintWriter printer. Prints on paper or transparency for maximum versatility. Compatible with Macintosh® color computers.



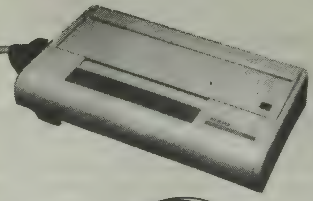
749.

HP ScanJet IIc

The new HP ScanJet IIc gives you 256 levels of gray or 24-bit color professional quality documents. Supports IBM AT-compatible PCs, MicroChannel or Macintosh® personal computers.



Starting At **1495.** **Price includes interface**

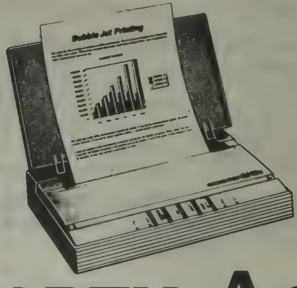


Kodak

Kodak Diconix 150 Plus

The laptop companion that prints in draft, NLQ and/or quality mode, designed with portability in mind.

379.



Canon
BUBBLE JET PRINTER

Have Printer, Will Travel

The Canon BJ10e gives you high-quality documents anywhere, anytime. This portable printer has 360 dpi resolution and battery operation.

Optional battery and sheet feed.

349.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

Locations Supplies Accessories Support Service

BERKELEY
7th and Ashby 843-1700

SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd. 459-3533

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center 686-2270

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd. 285-5244

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200

SAN JOSE
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose
(408) 554-8300

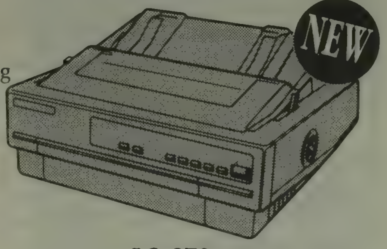
EPSON®

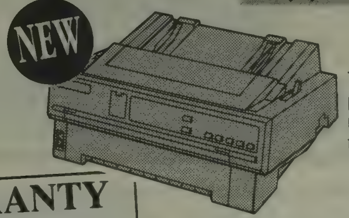
ESC/P2™ EPSON
SCALABLE FONTS • ENHANCED GRAPHICS

LQ-570

This new 24 pin printer utilizes scalable fonts, enhanced graphics and advanced paper handling to offer more performance than any printer in its class at an affordable price.

299.





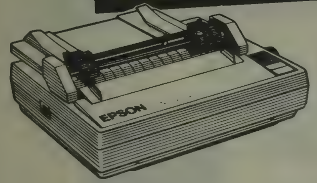
LQ-870

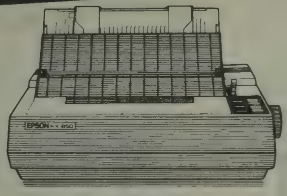
This new 24 pin printer is a major step forward in printer technology with high speed, and high performance that sets a new industry standard for quality with scalable fonts.

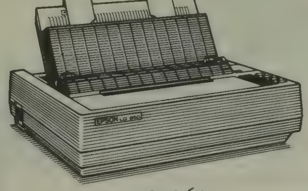
489.

LQ-1170 Wide Carriage Model.......**699.**

TWO YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL EPSON PRINTERS







LX-810

- 9 pin • SmartPark™ paper handling
- 200 CPS super draft • 30 CPS NLQ
- High resolution graphics.

159.

FX-850

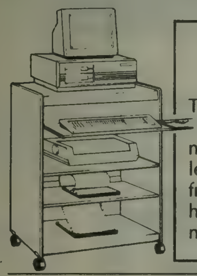
- 9 pin dot matrix • 264 draft 54 NLQ
- Push tractor paper park for single sheet feed.

295.

LQ-860

Epson's newest letter quality color printer
- 300 CPS draft
- 98 CPS NLQ

569.



All-In-One Mobile Microcomputer Center

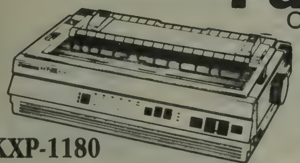
The answer to your storage problem. This space saver is designed to organize your entire microcomputer system- including your printer- in less than three square feet of floor space. Crafted from wood solids and matching veneers, this is a high quality solution for your computer furniture needs.

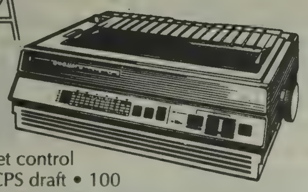
WHOLE EARTH NOW CARRIES:

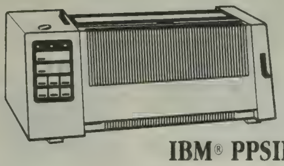
maxell®

We now carry a full selection of Maxell brand printer ribbons. Long lasting and reasonably priced, Maxell ribbons are designed to fit the most popular printers available today. **Come in and check it out!**

Panasonic
Office Automation OA







IBM Business Partner
Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

KXP-1180

- 9 pin • EZ set control panel
- 192 CPS draft
- 38 NLQ • 6 resident fonts
- Push/pull tractor
- 11.7" carriage.

149.

KX-P1124i

- 24 pin • EZ set control panel • 300 CPS draft • 100 CPS NLQ • 36 CPS SLQ • 8 resident fonts
- Push/pull tractor • 360 x 360 dpi graphics
- 2 year manufacturer's warranty

IBM® PPSII

IBM introduces 2 new 9 pin printers that can print crisp, six -part forms and thick paper stock with no problem using straight paper path technology. Solid and reliable, these printers perform flawlessly. 2380 Narrow Carriage ......**349.**

2381Wide Carriage..........**499.**

NOW AVAILABLE

Connecting Point™

® IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries and used under license. IBM printers are designed and distributed by lexmark International, Inc. under license from International Business Machines Corporation. © 1991 Lexmark International, Inc

IBM PCs Laptops Laser Printers

Quality Products...

Authorized Service...

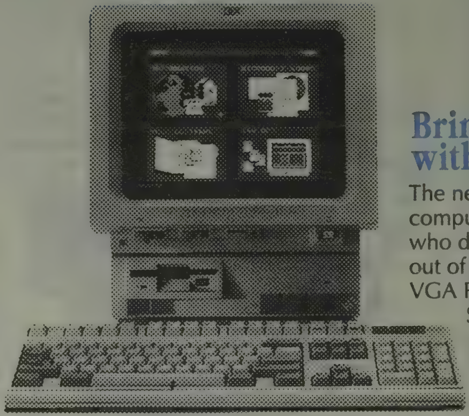
Affordability....

110% Price Protection Program...

Investment Protection...

Technological Leadership...

IBM Business Partner
Authorized
Personal
Computer
Dealer



Bring It All Back Home with the IBM® PS/1™

The new IBM PS/1 is the ultimate home computer brought to you by the people who defined personal computing. Right out of the box you get a high resolution VGA Photo Graphic™ display, an IBM Selectric Touch™ keyboard, a mouse and a built-in modem. Plus you get IBM DOS and Microsoft Works®, the best selling integrated software package with word processing, spreadsheet, communications, and database programs. You also get, at no extra charge, 3 months free of the Prodigy® service for home shopping, banking, travel arrangements and more. This is an easy to use computer at an affordable price. Come see it in action today at Whole Earth Access.

SYSTEMS STARTING AT 699.

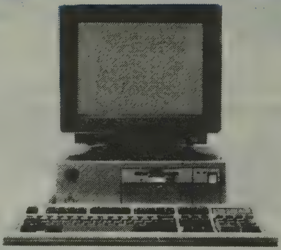
PS/2 NOW AVAILABLE IN ALL STORES

IBM® PS/2® 35sx

Based on an 80386sx processor operating at 20 Mhz, this latest model IBM PC offers the classic ISA buss allowing easy upgrades at reasonable cost. 2 MB of RAM and a fast 17 MS 40 MB hard drive insure top performance. VGA on board.

Monitor extra.

1795.



IBM® PS/2® 40sx

For more expansion capabilities step up to the PS/2 40sx with 5 slots open. VGA hard drive controller and I/O are all on the motherboard. 2 MB's of RAM come standard with up to 16 MB maximum on the system board. An 80386sx operating at 20 Mhz speeds every operation along.

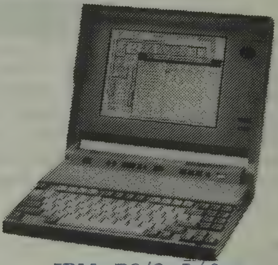
Monitor extra.

2095.

IBM® PS/2® 55sx

IBM's best selling PC is now available at a very special price. 2 MB's of RAM, VGA on board and a 30 or 60 MB hard drive make this system a hot home or home office unit.

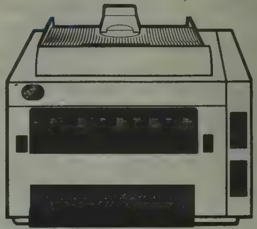
Monitor extra. **STARTING AT 1595.**



IBM® PS/2® L40sx

Full featured, fast and flexible, the L40sx is IBM's new no compromise notebook PC. 2 MB of RAM expandable to 18 MB , VGA display, 20 Mhz 80386sx processor and 60 MB hard drive make this system an outstanding choice for the business traveler.

3695.



IBM® Laser Printer E

At 5 pages per minute this 300 dpi laser will stand tall on your desk, saving valuable space. It has the best paper handling capabilities in the industry.

999.

4019 IBM All Stores

IBM, PS/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks and PS/1, Personal System/1, Photo Graphics, Selectric Touch and Micro Channel are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Prodigy is a registered service trademark of Prodigy Service Company.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

Locations

BERKELEY
7th and Ashby 843-1700

SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd. 459-3533

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center 686-2270

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd. 285-5244

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200

SAN JOSE
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose
(408) 554-8300

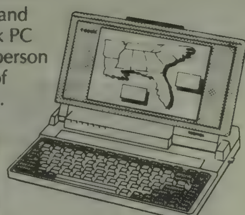
TOSHIBA PRICE BREAKS!

TOSHIBA
Quality Dealer

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba T1000 SE

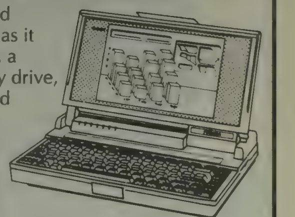
Toshiba's affordable and easy to use Notebook PC for today's business-person on the move.Plenty of comfortable features.



799.

Toshiba T1000LE

Toshiba's 6.5 pound notebook PC that has it all. A 20MB HDD, a 3.5"/1.44MB floppy drive, a terrific display and keyboard.



1399.

Power Packed T1200XE/40

Carry 286 hard disk power in your briefcase.The Toshiba T1200XE features a large, bright display, a comfortable keyboard as well as many other performance features to enhance your productivity.

PRICE REDUCTION

T1200XE/20 .....1649.

1899.

Limited Stock

Toshiba T2000SX/20

- Toshiba's most powerful notebook computer
- High performance—386SX™ processor
- Super ergonomics—only 6.9 lbs.

TOSHIBA
T2000
NOW AVAILABLE IN 60 MB VERSION

2699.

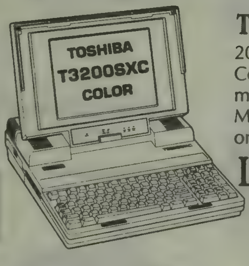
TOSHIBA DESKTOP REPLACEMENTS

NEW
TOSHIBA
T2000SXe
20MHz 386SX Notebook

Toshiba T2000SXe/60

The Toshiba T2000SXe/60 offers advanced features required by business and professional power users. Time now to replace your desktop.

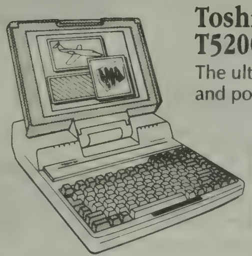
3699.



Toshiba T3200SXC

20 MHz 80386™SX CPU. Color TFT-LCD active matrix VGA display. 120 MB hard disk drive. See one in our Berkeley Store.

LIMITED STOCK



Toshiba T5200/200

The ultimate in power and portability.

4899.

COMPAQ LTE/286 **COMPAQ** **COMPAQ LTE 386s/20**

Model 40

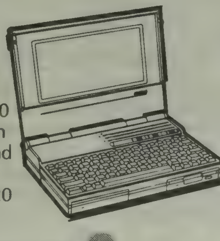
- 8.5" x 11" & only 7 lbs.
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 40MB hard drive

1795.

LTE 286/20 **1595.** LTE/20 **1395.**

Power without the Pounds

The LTE 386s/20 uses a 20 mhz 386sx processor with cache memory design and a 16 bit graphics controller, the LTE 386s/20 packages this optimal performance in a 8.5 by 11 inch PC weighing 7.5 lbs.



Starting At **3495.**

SHARP®

SHARP PC-6220 NOTEBOOK
VGA DISPLAY

Only 4.4 lbs!

- 12 Mhz 80286
- VGA paper-white LCD display
- 20MB hard drive
- 1 MB RAM
- DOS 4.01 and laplink in ROM.

1295.

COMPAQ, LTE, and DESKPRO ARE REGISTERED WITH THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE.

Come See This Amazing Little Computer

Connecting Point™

WEA Computer Systems CPUs Keyboards and Compatibles

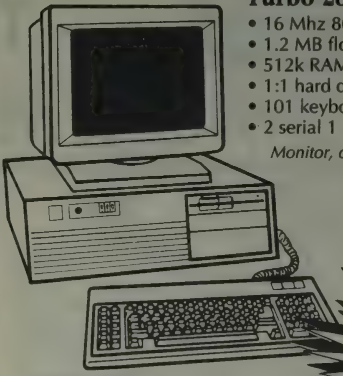
Free DOS Classes...

Quality Assured...

2 year Monitor Warranty. Extension from $49....

110% Price Protection Program...

Knowledgeable Salespeople



Turbo 286 16
- 16 Mhz 80286
- 1.2 MB floppy
- 512k RAM
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 101 keyboard
- 2 serial 1 parallel port

Monitor, display card extra

499.

386SX
- 16Mhz 386SX
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB floppy
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 101 keyboard
- 2 serial 1 parallel port

595.

FREE SOFTWARE
"Night Shift"
by Lucasfilms ™ Games
FREE with Purchase of a
Complete* VGA Com-
puterSystem. Offer good
while supply lasts.
*CPU and Monitor

386/33 Mhz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 64k cache
- 101 keyboard

895.

WHOLE EARTH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

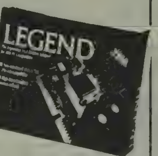
WEA 486-33 Standard
- 4MB RAM upgradable to 8 MB on motherboard; • I/O, 1.2 MB FD, 101 keyboard • 1:1 hard drive controller IDE • Desktop case • AMI BIOS • 64 K RAM cache, upgradable to 256K • 1-32/8 bit slot • 6-16 bit slot • 1-8 bit slot • Weitek math co-processor socket.

1999.

Ad expires 9/30/91. Limited to stock on hand. Errors subject to correction.

SIGMA DESIGNS

Sigma VGA Legend
- 1024 x 768 • 16 colors
- Interlaced or non-interlaced
- No switches or jumpers
- 512 K video memory upgradable to 1 MB
- Exceeds European ergonomic standards for flicker-free displays
- Upgrade kits in stock (VGA CARD ONLY)

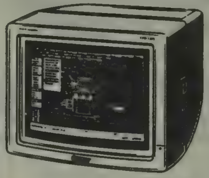


229.

SONY

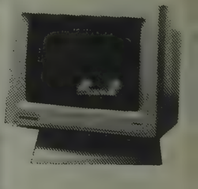
Sony 1320 VGA
- VGA color monitor
- Analog input
- .25mm aperture grid

499.

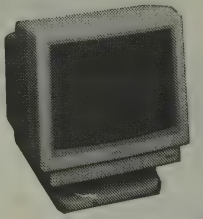


HYUNDAI

HCM-402C
- 14" VGA color
- .31 dot pitch
- Includes tilt & swivel base

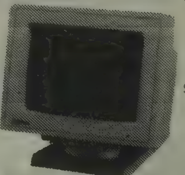


349.



Leading Technology 1458V
14" analog multi-frequency 640 x 480, .51 mm dot pitch

299.



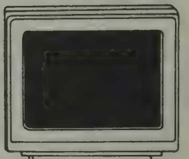
Leading Technology 1480A
- 14" amber flat screen 720h x 350v with tilt and swivel.

119.

VIDEO CARDS	
EVERGRAPHICS PLUS MONO GRAPHICS	59.
STANDARD TECHNOLOGIES VGA 1024	99.
MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
80387-16SX	139.
80387-20SX	159.
80387-20	239.
80387-25	239.
80387-33	239.
287XL	99.
HARD DRIVES	
QUANTUM (SCSI) LPS52S3.5 52MB	379.
QUANTUM (SCSI) LPS105S3.5 105MB	579.

NEC

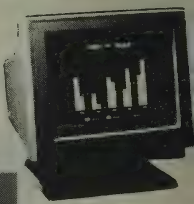
MultiSync 3DS
The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made. 1024 x 768 resolution means you can use sophisticated Super VGA software and hardware with this screen.



599.

Leading Technology 12" Amber Monochrome
- Non- glare • 720h x 350v with tilt & swivel and cable

99.



WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

BERKELEY
7th and Ashby 843-1700

SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd. 459-3533

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center 686-2270

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd. 285-5244

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200

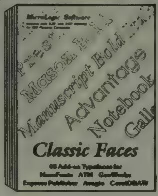
SAN JOSE
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose
(408) 554-8300

MicroLogic Software

MoreFonts

The new MoreFonts 3.0 now supports "on-the-fly" type scaling with special effects for WordPerfect, MS Word, MS Works, and all Windows applications using any popular laser, inkjet, or dot-matrix printer.

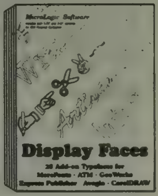
99.



Classic Faces

48 body text typefaces.

99.



Display Faces

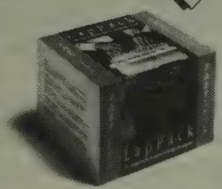
28 decorative typefaces

99.

FASTLYNX LAPPACK™

RUPP CORPORATION

Ten highly acclaimed software programs in one package.



189.

FASTLYNX LAPPACK is a trademark of Rupp Corporations.

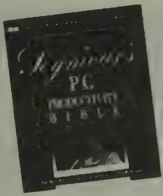
E·L·E·S·Y·S

Elefont
ELESYS

ELEMEMORY 256K CARTRIDGE

Adds memory for downloading soft fonts to your HP DeskJet 500 or HP DeskJet PLUS.

109.



Jim Seymour's
PC Productivity Bible

The Best Tips and Tricks from America's top PC expert

List............24.95

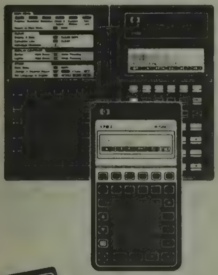
Special...19.95

Come see our large selection of computer books and manuals.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

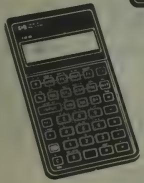
HP calculators- the best for your success.



- Complete set of financial functions
- Menus and softkeys to guide you
- Algebraic or RPN entry

HP 17BII Financial Calculator ...99.

HP 19BII Financial Calculator ...149.



HP 10B Business Calculator

All the essentials for business

34.95

HP 48SX Scientific Expandable Calculator

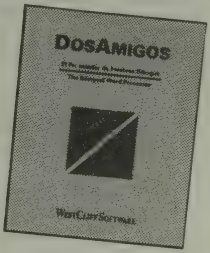
- Over 2100 built-in functions
- HP EquationWriter application
- Graphics integrated with calculus.

325.

WESTCLIFF SOFTWARE

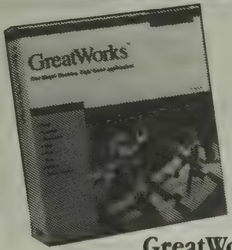
Dos Amigos

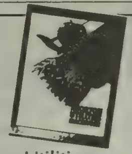
Dos Amigos unites Spanish and English in a powerful word processing program. Contains a 390,000 word Spanish spell-checker. Supports WordPerfect, ASCII and other file formats.



129.

SYMANTEC.





Norton Utilities for Macintosh®

89.

GreatWorks

GreatWorks provides power you wouldn't expect to find in an integrated software program without compromising ease of use. And GreatWorks runs in only 1 MB of RAM so its perfect for the Macintosh Classic on up. Whatever the need, GreatWorks provides the tools to get the job done.

189.

Connecting Point™

Accessories Paper Ribbons Disks

Low Cost Training...

Mice...

Scanners...

Surge Protectors....

110% Price Protection Program...

Support and Service...

OUR BERKELEY TRAINING CENTER OFFERS MANY CLASSES

Including:

- MICROSOFT WORD
- MICROSOFT EXCEL
- MICROSOFT WORKS
- *FREE* INTRO TO MAC AND DOS

FOR INFORMATION AND REGISTRATION CALL

(415) 845-3000
ext. 310

TDK

TDK
Micro Floppy Disk
MF-2HD
ELECTRON BEAM
EB
TDK
COLOR DISKS
MF-2DD
Micro Floppy Disks
10 disks 3½"

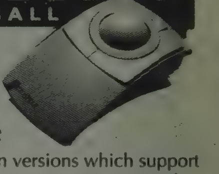
• High-precision shell/jacket resists warping and shrinking • More reliable data recording and retrieval over widely varying environmental conditions. • Full lifetime warranty.
3.5" MF-2DD Double density 720K 10 packs. Color disks with FREE plastic storage cases

MF-2DD 6.99

Electron Beam Cured Binder provides a smoother recording surface with less shedding, friction and dropouts • Full lifetime replacement warranty • Consists of 10 disks: 2 each of red, blue, green, yellow, white.
3.5" MF--2HD High density 1.44 MN 10 packs

MF-2HD 11.99

MacTRAC TRACKBALL

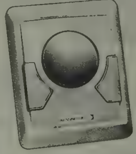


Point for Point, MacTRAC is Today's Best Value

•MacTRAC is available in versions which support all Macintosh computers • MacTRAC constantly monitors the speed at which the ball is moving • Stationary operation • Cursor drag lock button eliminates the need to hold down a button to drag the cursor • Allows optimum performance for either right or left handed users.

MAC Version 79. PC Serial Version 99. PC Bus Version 109.

KENSINGTON ®



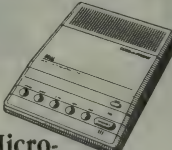
Expert Mouse Gives You Everything You Need

•Serial version for IBM PC compatibles

129.

HOME/OFFICE

CODE-A-PHONE

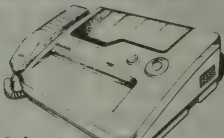


Dual Micro-Cassette Answer System

• Separate microcassette outgoing announcement and incoming message tapes for recording time equal to larger cassettes • Automatic disconnect with extension phone pick-up • 13-function tone remote message retrieval • Announcement break-through for frequent callers *#2920*
Superior quality and performance

69.

MURATA

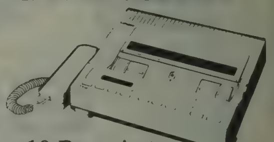


3 in 1: Fax, Phone, Copier

• 5-sheet document feeder
• 20 telephone number auto dialer • Fine mode for accurate transmission of detailed documents
#M-900

299.

MITSUBISHI



10 Page Auto Feed Portable Fax

• 10 page auto document feed, 12 second page business machine • Priority one-touch dialing automatically identifies least busy destination.
#FA65
Originally $899

499.

HOURS

BERKELEY
7th & Ashby
843-1700
Mon.- Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center
686-2270
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sun. 11 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd.
285-5244
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN RAFAEL
863 E.Francisco Blvd.
459-3533
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN JOSE
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd. San Jose
(408) 554-8300
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. -5 p.m.

CORPORATE SALES
(510) 204-8800

Errors subject to correction

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

Continued from page 50

adults who produce and promote them than to the kids who would rather be punching keys and learning arcane hardware and software knowledge by fooling around. But SAMS (a division of Macmillan Computer Publishing) has a reputation for good solid books. Possible stocking-stuffer?

THE MACINTOSH BIBLE

Edited by Arthur Naiman
Published by: Goldstein and Blair (1990)
PO Box 7635, Berkeley, CA 94707 (510)524-4000
Price: $28

Now in its third edition, *TMB* is more than a book, it's an institution. Thousands of basic and advanced tips, tricks, and shortcuts are logically organized and fully indexed. There are canny evaluations of hundreds of products, submitted by real users, rather than corrupt reviewers or PR flacks. Since *The Macintosh Bible* is not published by a big multinational corporation dominated by the mindset of lawyers and accountants, it can afford to be ruthlessly honest, edition after edition.

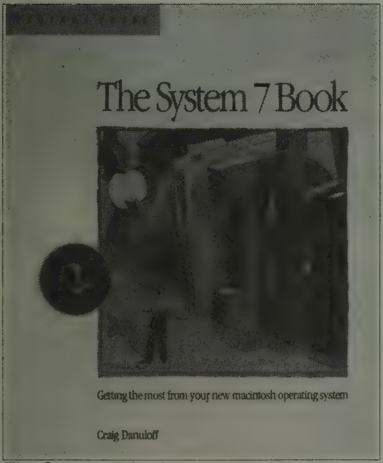
To postpone the inevitable obsolescence built into every computer book, the price of the Mac Bible includes two free updates, mailed out quarterly.

INSIDE THE APPLE MACINTOSH

By Jim Heid and Peter Norton
Published by: Brady Books (1989)
Simon & Schuster, Inc., 15 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023
List price: $24.95

Of many very similar books, this is my favorite. Somehow, Peter Norton's inscrutable grin on the cover photo inspires confidence. I like the way this book explains some very technical stuff (like disk data formats) in a clear and jargon-free manner. I learned a lot from this book that I've been able to use in my work. It includes a lot of information you could probably never dig out of hardware and software manuals.

The information is up-to-date for System 6.0 and Macs up to the IIcx.



The System 7 Book

THE SYSTEM 7 BOOK

By Craig Danuloff
Published by: Ventana Press
PO Box 2468, Chapel Hill, NC 27515
List price: $ 22.95

If you actually bought System 7 in the big box from Apple, you don' need no stinkin' book, but if you've acquired the software in the traditional Macintosh fashion, these 512 well-illustrated pages might be very helpful.

Danuloff has worked with Macs since The Beginning, and his credits include *Encyclopedia Macintosh, Mastering Aldus FreeHand* and *Desktop Publishing: Type and Graphics.*

Books on hot new stuff are usually written on the basis of pre-release or "beta-test" versions, but System 7 was in the hands of developers, in fairly stable configuration, for so long that the basic information in this book should be reliable for quite a while. ■

Own your own telephone company!

Press 1 for sales, 2 for service, 3 to speak with a Live operator...

VOICEMAIL cash MACHINE

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing a *BigMouth* voice board & our menu driven software in your IBM 286/386 or clone. Use it to answer your office telephones, rent pocket pagers, advertise mail order products, or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords, or nationwide 900 #.

Our $25 **Entrepreneur's Toolkit** contains all the information you need to get started & its cost is applied to future purchases.

A Few Home Based Ventures Featured In Our $25 Toolkit!

NAME	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE	DEMO KIT
BigMouth	Voice Mailbox Services	$ 299.	818 772-7729
SmartDialer	Outbound Prospecting	$1200.	$25.
QuickLine	Write Programs in Basic	$1125.	$25.
ElderChek	Senior Citizen Monitor	$1625.	$25.

DemoSource℠ 1 800 283-4759
24 hrs-Live Questions? Call us! COD's Welcome
MasterCard VISA
[illegible] Reseda Blvd Suite 202 Reseda, CA [illegible], USA

CALIFORNIA
Computer Show & Sale

LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA!
PC Compatibles • Hardware • Software • Accessories

UPCOMING SHOWS

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
September 7, 1991 • 344 Tully Rd, San Jose

COW PALACE
September 14, 1991 • Corner of Geneva & Santos, SF

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
October 5, 1991 • 344 Tully Rd, San Jose

COW PALACE
October 12, 1991 • Corner of Geneva & Santos, SF

All Shows from 10a.m. to 4p.m.
Admission: $5⁰⁰ Children under 12 FREE
FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-533-7220

SPECIAL $1⁰⁰ OFF
SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
OCTOBER 5th
Reg. Admission $5⁰⁰
Limit 1 discount per person
Copies accepted

SPECIAL $1⁰⁰ OFF
COW PALACE
OCTOBER 12th
Reg. Admission $5⁰⁰
Limit 1 discount per person
Copies accepted

Engineering Excellence For Professionals

Warranty Policy :
- 5-year in-house labor.
- 2-years on motherboard and special parts (K/B, Super VGA Cards, Maxtor HD, etc.)
- 1-year on standard parts.
- 1-year on-site service option.
- 10-year toll free support.

	EISA	CAD/CAM	40MHz	Best Buy	PC Mag.	Cache SX
Models:	486-33EP	486-33AF	386-40KM	386-33RB	386-25NB	386-320CB
CPU	80486	80486	80386	80386	80386	386SX
Speed	33MHz	33MHz	40MHz	33MHz	25MHz	20MHz
Landmark:	147MHz	151MHz	65MHz	53.8MHz	43MHz	29MHz
BIOS	Mylex	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI
Numeric Support:	Built-in	Built-in	Cyrix/Intel	Cyrix/Intel	Cyrix/Intel	387SX
8-Bit Slot	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
16-Bit Slot	N/A	8	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32-Bit Slot	8	N/A	1	1	1	[illegible]
BUS I/O (MHz)	EISA(8, 33)	AT(8/12)	AT(8)	AT(8)	AT(8)	AT(8/10)
Memory	8MB	4MB	4MB	4MB	2MB	1MB
Expandable To:	32MB	32MB	16MB	16MB	16MB	16MB
RAM Cache:	128K	256K	128K	128K	256Byte	64K
I/O Port	2 Serial, 1Parallel					
Hard Disk:	330MB	200MB	120MB	80MB	52MB	40MB
Access Time:	15Mbit/se	15ms	19ms	17ms	17ms	28ms
Controller	32 bit SCSI EISA Bus	IDE 32K Cache	IDE 64K Cache	IDE 32K Cache	IDE 64K Cache	IDE 1:1
Floppy Drive:	1.2MB or 1.44MB, (2nd Floppy Drive Option)					
Video Board:	Orchid 1MB	Orchid 1MB	Orchid 1MB	512K VGA	256K VGA	256K VGA
Monitor	14" Color	14" Color	14" Color	14" Color	14" Color	14" Color
Resolution	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	640x480	640x480
Keyboard	ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH 101-ENHANCED KEYBOARD					
Case	Full-Tower	Full-Tower	Mini-Tower	Mini-AT	Mini-AT	Mini-AT
Power Supply:	300W	220W	200W	230W	200W	200W
System Price:	$5,285	$2,995	$2,600	$1,850	$1,450	$1,195

Promotion Product: 386SX Notebook with 2MB, VGA, Hard Disk [$1,695]

Custom Configurations Available.

To order or for more information call :

1 (800) 999-1CPU

In California
(415)583-7222

SYSTEMS

Polywell Computers, Inc.
61 "C" Airport Boulevard
South San Francisco
CA 94080 U.S.A.
Fax : (415) 583-1974

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
[illegible]

INFOWORLD TOP 100
1989

INFOWORLD
386-33

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

ORCHID

MYLEX

Turbo Disturbo

Philippe Kahn's Plans For Ashton-Tate, Borland Style

BY MARY EISENHART

PHOTO BY DAVID CATILLE

Do you think there's more pressure on you as an owner-operator than on some guy who works his way up to CEO and runs it for a few years?

Sure. There was much more pressure, say, on Mitch Kapor than there is on Jim Manzi. No one knows who Jim Manzi is, and no one really should—he's an MBA, a professional manager managing an existing company. Mitch was something else—there was personal pride and personal investment in Mitch building the product, and for him it was a tremendous pressure. All these lawsuits that Lotus started, he disapproved of. Because it was ***personal.*** *As he said, it might have been a good MBA decision, but it was a very bad personal decision, and he didn't want to be associated with it.*

Very few people are still like that in this business. Bill Gates is probably still like that. But it's true, you take things personally, and it's a big difference. See, if an Ashton-Tate product gets a bad review or something like that, nobody cares at Ashton-Tate. Everybody's gone. If a Borland product gets this, I feel personally like I have to do something about it.

One of the things about the products we've acquired, such as Paradox, is that the R&D teams are there, and it becomes part of the family. It's not just we bought a product and we're going to market it. The whole team is in.

How do you grow? You can't expect the original guys in the company to write all the software that the company will sell when it's a hundred times bigger than it was. So how do you add people? You can hire them, you can acquire smaller companies and bring talent in—as long as you keep the talent in. All this is part of the process, and it's very personal.

— ***"Paradox and Philosophy with Philippe Kahn,"***
MicroTimes, ***November 1987***

Philippe Kahn is used to shock waves, as befits the leader of a company strategically located near the epicenter of the Loma Prieta earthquake. He appears to enjoy causing a few as well.

When we finally connect after a day of phone tag, Kahn is on the car phone, tooling around the Valley on his way to a late meeting and cheerfully cursing the traffic jams interfering with this agenda. He's happy to discuss his most recent bombshell—the announcement that Borland and Ashton-Tate have agreed to merge, on terms that amount to a Borland takeover of the Southern California software giant.

The plan, which calls for Borland to acquire Ashton-Tate stock for $17.50 per share (about twice its recent market value) still awaits the approval of both companies' stockholders. (See Industry Insight, this issue.) To founder, president, CEO and chairman Kahn, however, it's an obvious, sensible, technology-driven move that benefits just about all concerned—though he's candid about deep cuts in Ashton-Tate's personnel should the deal go through.

Torrance-based Ashton-Tate, once the undisputed leader in the personal computer database world, has been plagued in recent years by delays in the shipment of dBASE IV 1.1, its flagship product—and by a host of competitors like Fox and Nantucket, who were able to get dBASE compatible products with superior features to market as 1.1 languished in the lab. Irritated by Ashton-Tate's failure to advance the state of the dBASE standard, meanwhile, Fox, Nantucket, and a host of smaller competitors and developers began referring to the standard as xBASE and defining it independently. (See "Clash of the Database Titans," issue #80.) The competition grew nastier as Ashton-Tate sued Fox for copyright infringement; in one memorable (if, perhaps, short-lived) dramatic reversal, the judge in the case ruled last December that Ashton-Tate didn't own the copyright on the dBASE code. The suit currently drags on, its outcome far from certain.

Coming on board last year, A-T CEO William Lyons returned the company to profitability and got 1.1 out the door; more recently, Ashton-Tate acquired a company called Interbase, which brought valuable cross-platform server technology to enable dBASE to move into multivendor client-server environments. To many observers, however, it appears to be too little, too late.

All of which could hardly be more at variance with Borland's way of doing things—that is, fans and detractors agree, Philippe Kahn's way of doing things. The company has evolved from a startup selling a few TurboPascal disks to a publicly held company approaching the scale of Lotus and Microsoft, driven by the ever-expanding vision and technoperfectionism of its founder. He's one of the few remaining founder-CEOs and engineer-CEOs in the industry, and shows no immediate signs of turning his company over to the bean-counters. A maverick even by California standards, the French-born Kahn opposed copy protection and championed low-cost software long before it was fashionable to do either. His commitment to R&D has resulted in Quattro Pro, a Borland-developed spreadsheet, and the evolution of Paradox, the database technology it acquired in 1987, into a major contender. His zeal for customer support extends to personally answering copious quantities of electronic mail—and is shared by the company at large to the extent that Borland was recently named first in customer satisfaction among software companies by J. D. Power and Associates.

Not that life is all rosy. Quattro Pro is the target of the Lotus Look-And-Feel Litigation Machine, in a case whose implications are far broader than those of the VP-Planner suit—unlike spreadsheets involved in previous suits, Quattro allows the user to select a number of interfaces according to individual preference. One of them is 1-2-3's. This, apparently, is too much for Lotus, and eventually the matter will go to trial. Kahn is, of course, determined to prevail.

But in the meantime, there's more to life than look-and-feel suits. Last year Kahn, a versatile wielder of the flute and saxophone, gathered a distinguished group of musicians to record an album, Pacific High, under the aegis of Borland Musical Craftsmanship. Pacific High's an evocative collection of music from Hawaiian chants to jazz interludes to high-tech rap, with Kahn contributing flute and the occasional vocal.

"A world connected is a better world," says Kahn in the liner notes. "Personal Communicators—PCs—are the best guarantee of freedom in the centuries to come, with all the challenges that lie ahead. Since 1989, we have seen a dramatic acceleration of history. It's Turbo Disturbo."

No kidding. But Kahn and Borland seem to be surfing the chaos pretty well these days.

Last time we did a major interview with you, you'd just acquired Ansa. How does the Ashton-Tate deal compare with the Ansa deal in terms of Borland's evolution and strategic direction?

The Ansa acquisition was a great acquisition for Ansa customers, for Paradox customers. It was a great acquisition for Ansa employees and shareholders, and it was great for Borland. I think this is very comparable.

We made Paradox into a star, and incorporated a lot of Borland technology—basically rewrote the whole thing over time—and made it into a standard, one that was reliable and became one of the most important products in the PC industry. I think that shows that we've done it before. In this case, we're committed to make dBASE into a star again.

"We're appalled at what Lotus is trying to do, to the detriment of the user community. They're trying to get a court to think that an ordered sequence of words was copyrightable."

One of the advantages Ashton-Tate currently has is a huge installed base of dBASE customers, but dBASE code is completely incompatible with Paradox code. How do you plan to bring the two product lines into some sort of harmony?

Well, what we've shown is technology Borland's been developing for the last three years. As our corporate customers who were switching to Paradox always had some dBASE code around, they asked us whether we had a way to make both environments coexist, just like, say, C++ and Pascal coexist. There are different expressions and different ways of doing things.

So for the last three years we've been building a product, and at the announcement we've been showing this product. We call it dBASE for Windows, which is a Windows interpretive compiler that allows you to generate either Windows apps or DOS apps. It's a very advanced product.

And this is a Borland product?

Oh yeah, absolutely, 100%. It's what makes this acquisition possible, because it includes the Paradox engine and the object layer, which allows people to concurrently be working using dBASE programs or the Paradox environment on the same data files transparently. It's kind of bringing both worlds together. With the new product, you don't have to choose between one or the other any more, but both can coexist. It's a technical achievement we're very proud of. [see sidebar]

At the time the A-T deal was announced, you were making some comments about getting into the minicomputer arena.

Paradox SQL with SQL Link has taken the lead in terms of front-ending SQL servers. So we've been in there.

It turns out that the interesting technology at Ashton-Tate is Interbase, the company they've just acquired. The Interbase people and ourselves are very excited about working together, because now we have a presence in the server market together. Interbase is the most advanced data server out there, and I think we're going to do it justice. I think Ashton-Tate hadn't even started yet to market it and promote it, put resources behind it.

So where does this leave the xBASE community?

I think it's reviving the xBASE industry. The problem that Ashton-Tate had is that it wasn't a technology leader, and there were a lot of companies that were kind of following behind, and no one was taking the lead in language definitions, and taking the language into the world of object orientation, which really is the '90s way of doing things. Remember, we're the leaders in object orientation.

dBASE for Windows, which we've been showing, is dBASE IV compatible, but on top of that we added a lot of event-driven extensions that allow you to deal with Windows, as well as object-oriented extensions to the language. So we're taking the language to the next step for the '90s.

I think that's exciting for the whole xBASE community, because it's going to make xBASE into a much more exciting environment with the upcoming platform.

Can you speculate as to the disposition of the lawsuits that currently exist between Ashton-Tate and various xBASE vendors?

Yeah. I don't speculate. Our position on lawsuits is well known. Borland is not a litigious company. Provided that Ashton-Tate does not resolve these matters in the meantime, we will seek the fairest possible solution for the customers and all parties involved. That's

IMPROVE YOUR MEMORY WITH

TLC™ Upgrades

Accepting Universities/
Governments/
Corporate PO's

CYRIX MATH-COPROCESSORS

AST
IBM
DEC
NEC
SUN
HP
ZENITH
APPLE
TI
DELL
OKI
INTEL
EVEREX
EPSON
SANYO
ALR

AT&T
NCR
SHARP
CYRIX
SIMMs
SIPPs
DRAMs
ACER
CANON
MUCH
MUCH
MORE
R.A.M
FOR
YOUR
PC

COMPAQ MEMORY

DESKPRO 386/20e; 20; 25e; 286e	
1MB MODULE	$100
4MB MODULE	300
DESKPRO 386/20e; 25e	
1-9MB EXPANSION BOARD	$200
4-12MB EXPANSION BOARD	500
DESKPRO 386s-16	
1MB MODULE	$100
4MB MODULE	300
1-9MB EXPANSION BOARD	200
4-12MB EXPANSION BOARD	500
DESKPRO 286N; 386N; 386SX/20	
1MB MODULE	$89
4MB MODULE	440
DESKPRO 386N; 386SX/20	
2MB MODULE	$150
DESKPRO 386/33L; 486/25; 486/33L; SYSTEM PRO	
2MB MODULE	$175
8MB MODULE	800
32MB MODULE	5300
DESKPRO 386/16	
2MB MODULE	$164
1MB EXPANSION BOARD	393
2MB EXPANSION BOARD	562
4MB KIT	394
4MB EXPANSION BOARD	794
8MB EXPANSION BOARD	1194
PORTABLE 386	
1MB KIT	$250
4MB EXPANSION BOARD	700
PORTABLE LTE(8086)	
512K MODULE	$140
PORTABLE LTE/286	
1MB MODULE	$100
2MB MODULE	150
4MB MODULE	620
PORTABLE LTE/386SX-20	
1MB MODULE	$350
4MB MODULE	700
PORTABLE SLT/286	
1MB MODULE	$185
4MB MODULE	615
PORTABLE SLT/386	
1MB MODULE	$210
2MB MODULE	390
4MB MODULE	615

TOSHIBA PORTABLE MEMORY

T1200XE	2MB CARD	$175
T1600	2MB CARD	175
T3100SX	2MB CARD	175
	4MB CARD	570
T3100	2MB CARD	375
T3100e	2MB CARD	185
T3100SX &	2MB CARD	175
T3200SX	4MB CARD.	570
T3200	3MB CARD	349
T1000SE	1MB CARD	239
XE;LE	2MB CARD	329
T5100	2MB CARD	175
T5200 &	2MB CARD	175
T8500	8MB CARD	825
T2000SX	1MB CARD	209
	2MB CARD	309
	4MB CARD	550
	8MB CARD	900

NEW LAPTOP MEMORY

EVEREX TEMPO LX PORTABLE	
2MB CARD	$280
PACKARD BELL PB86NP	
1 MB/ 4 MB	$185/475
PANASONIC CF170/270	
1 MB	$185
TEXAS INSTRUMENT	
TRAVELMATE 3000 2MB UPGRADE	$225
TRAVELMATE 2000 1MB MODULE	189
SHARP NOTEBOOK 6220	
1MB MODULE	$189
AST PREMIUM EXEC 386	
4MB MODULE	$425
EPSON NB3S NOTEBOOK	
4MEG	$475
7 MEG	215

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS MEMORY

MDL Z-386SX	
2MB KIT	$189
MDL Z-386/33E:33; 25; 20	
1MB MODULE	$95
4MB MODULE	525
MDLS Z-386/33; 25; 20	
2MB MODULE	$165
SUPERSPORT SX	
2MB CARD	$309
2MB CARD (ALPHA)	319
2MB CARD (BETA)	319
SUPERSPORT 286; 286E	
1MB CARD	$145
SUPERSPORT 286E	
2MB CARD	309
TURBOSPORT 386E	
1MB CARD	$229
4MB MEMORY CARD	650
SLIMSPORT	
1MB CARD	$225
2MB CARD	309
4MB CARD	600

IBM PS/2 MEMORY

MDL 30/386; EXPANSION BOARD	
512K KIT	$55
2MB KIT	155
MDL 70-061; -121; 55SX; 65SX EXPANSION BOARD	
1MB MODULE	$89
MDL 70-061; -E61; -121; 50Z; 55LS; 65LS; 55SX	
2MB MODULE	$150
MDL 70-A21; -A61; -B21; B61	
2MB MODULE	$150
MDL 55SX; 65SX; 55LS; 65LS	
4MB MODULE	$440
MDL 80-041	
1MB CARD	$125
MDL 80-111; -121; -161; -311; -321	
2MB CARD	$200
MDL 80-A21; -A31	
4MB CARD	$450
MDL 90; 95	
2MB MODULE	$285
4MB MODULE	580
MDL 50 & 60	
2-14MB EXPANSION BOARD	$500
MDL 70 & 80	
2-8MB EXPANSION BOARD	$489
2-14MB EXPANSION BOARD	500
4-16MB EXPANSION BOARD	950
PS/1HOME SYSTEM	
512K UPGRADE	$110
2MB UPGRADE	215

LASER PRINTERS MEMORY

HPII; IID; IIP; IID; CANON LBP-8II & LBP-811R; OLIVETTI PG108 & PG208	
1MB BOARD	$90
2MB BOARD	160
4MB BOARD	240
IBM 4019 & 4019e	
1MB BOARD	$100
2MB BOARD	190
3.5MB BOARD	330
TI MICROLASER & MICROLASER PS	
1MB MODULE	$85
PANSONIC KX-P4420; KX-P4450i	
1MB BOARD	$110
2MB BOARD	170
4MB BOARD.	270
EPSON EPL-6000; TOSHIBA PAGELASER 6; PACKARD BELL PP9500; FACIT P6060 MANNESMAN TALLY 905; AT&T 593 LASER NCR 6435 LASER	
1MB BOARD	$110
2MB BOARD	170
4MB BOARD	270
OKIDATA LASER 400	
1MB BOARD	$195
2MB BOARD	295
OKIDATA LASER 800 & 820	
1MB BOARD	$200
2MB BOARD	300
3MB BOARD	400
4MB BOARD	500
PANASONIC LASER 4450	
1MB BOARD	$200

CYRIX MATH-CO-PROCESSOR

CX82S87	$75
83S87-16	115
83S87-20	120
83D87-16	170
83D87-20	170
83D87-25	170
83D87-33	180
83D87-40	205

SUN MEMORY

MODULES, GOLD LEADS, 300 MIL CHIPS	
1 MEG x 9-80	$42
1 MEG x 9-70	42
4 MEG x 9-80	175
4 MEG x 9-70	175
1 MEG x 36-80	225

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORIES OF IC's & MEMORY

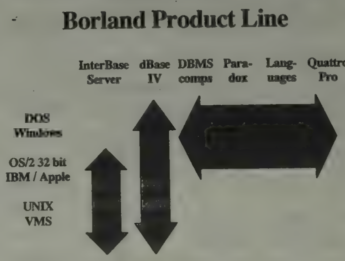
TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. TLC will meet or beat any advertised price
2. Full five year warranty with all TLC upgrades
3 .Gov't, Universities, and qualified firms Purchase Order accepted
4. U.S and International firms Purchase Orders accepted
5. All sales must include sales tax
6. All sales must be C.O.D. cashier/certified check
7. VISA/MASTERCARD Accepted with 2.5% Surcharge
8. There is a 15% restocking charge for all refused merchandise
9. Prices subject to change without notice

TLC COMPONENTS
The Memory Specialists
95 E. SANTA CLARA ST., SAN JOSE, CA 95113
IN CA. (408) 287-4410
OUTSIDE CA. (800) 962-2320
FAX (408) 287-4470
VISA MasterCard

Philippe Kahn on the Future of dBASE, Paradox, and Interbase

The Future of dBASE:



We plan to revitalize dBASE by applying our object -oriented development techniques to accelerate releases and add substantial new features. We will add new SQL server connects, add event handling and object-oriented concepts to the dBASE language. We will also deliver a compiler for both Windows and DOS that generates tight fast code. In Windows, dBASE will be able to read a variety of file formats including dBASE, Paradox, and Btrieve. dBASE programmers will be able to call functions written with the Borland languages such as C++ and Pascal. We are committed to bringing more power, more performance, more flexibility, and better support to the whole dBASE community. In 1992 you'll see a new dBASE for DOS Windows as well as compilers. All based on Borland proven technology, all compatible with the existing dBASE standard.

It's that simple.

The Future Of Paradox

Paradox is truly entering the world of objects as we enhance PAL using our object-oriented expertise. What makes Paradox great is its apparent simplicity while delivering so much power to the user. With object orientation, you'll be able to visually create complex applications without ever having to program. You'll also get our revolutionary report generator, a powerful database publishing tool supporting business graphs, fonts, graphics, and complex page layouts. Paradox more than ever will give you instant database power.

Paradox, dBASE, and Interbase Work Hand in Hand

The combination of the Paradox engine with the Interbase technology lets us deliver a scalable database architecture from the desktop up to UNIX workstations and the VAX. This scalable architecture coupled with powerful connections to DB2 and other SQL servers means that our systems can easily grow with your needs.

Interbase

Interbase is the first relational database management system to satisfy the demands of online complex processing. The kind of real world applications that we solve in financial trading, publishing, medicine, manufacturing, or CAD/CAM. Architected for optimal performance in multiplatform networks, Interbase provides features targeted at the needs of highly complex database applications in dynamic, distributed environments. Interbase is the clear technology leader with advances such as true peer-to-peer architecture, highly efficient event alerters, "smart" automatic two-phase commit and rollback, multithreaded servers and instant recovery from hardware failures. And the great news is that Paradox, dBASE, and Interbase work hand in hand.

—Philippe Kahn, via MCI Mail

well known.

We've said we're appalled at what Lotus is trying to do, to the detriment of the user community. They're trying to get a court to think that an ordered sequence of words was copyrightable. People have to understand that if they're upset about some lawsuits that Ashton-Tate had suing companies that were making dBASE compilers or interpreters, the Lotus lawsuit against Borland goes even further.

Should Lotus be able to prevail—(laughs) and we'll make sure that they don't and we prevail—that would mean that all programming languages would be copyrightable, all command sequences would be copyrightable, and really things would change dramatically. That's what Lotus is seeking, and that's why we're defending it so vigorously.

So our position is well known, and we will seek a fair solution to all these litigious issues. Borland competes in technology, not in the courtroom.

This deal has to be approved by both Borland and Ashton-Tate stockholders. What do you think both sides will see as advantageous about this?

Well, this is interesting. When you talk about an Ashton-Tate shareholder, getting $17.50 per share is a great deal for them. So there's no question about it—their stock has been fluctuating between six dollars and nine or ten dollars for a year or more, and suddenly they get $17.50 right away. Plus they get Borland stock, which analysts predict is going to do very well. It's a very good deal for Ashton-Tate shareholders.

For Borland shareholders, I think you'll find that stock analysts, the people who have really studied it, will tell you it's a very good proposition, provided that Borland can cut deeply into Ashton-Tate's overhead. We're obviously going to do that.

So for both sets of shareholders it's a good deal, and it rarely happens that way. Usually in the software business you can't cut deep, because you're always at risk of losing technology. You always have that risk. In this case, we don't need any Ashton-Tate technology to make this work, because we've developed dBASE for Windows ourselves; Interbase is an independent company that's extremely excited to be working with Borland, because the focus of Interbase is dealing with objects in terms of server capabilities and all that, and we're the leading company doing object-oriented development tools. So it's a perfect fit.

That's why this works—we've got the technology assurance for the customers and the continuation of the product, and then we can cut deeply in terms of the overhead. For the shareholders it works, and for the remaining people it guarantees a dynamic company.

Borland reported a $78 million quarter with just a bit over 1000 employees. Ashton-Tate reported, I think, a $62 million quarter, with 1750 employees. So efficiency is not really there, and ultimately customers pay the bills.

There's been some speculation in the press that Borland's paying too much for the Ashton-Tate stock, and that that might turn out to be a serious snag in the deal.

Well, given what I've said, we're not. But what can I say? A deal has to be fair for both sides. I think this is a deal that's fair for both sides and good for our shareholders. If the merger was to make sense at $17.25 but not at $17.50, then it wouldn't work.

Mergers and acquisitions like this have to make sense in a much deeper sense—it has to have a vision, a technology future, and all that, just like I described to you. Otherwise it's not going to make sense. Otherwise what's going to happen is that somebody is just going to miscalculate something and all hell's going to break loose.

As to your plans to streamline Ashton-Tate's operation, what bearing does that have on the future of the company's non-dBASE product line, specifically the Macintosh products, as well as Framework and Multimate?

Well, we're looking at the strategy with all these products. We're working on it, and we certainly will ensure that all promises are

Special!!

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL!

Free Mouse with Purchase of Complete System.
(!ncluding Hard Disk & Monitor)

386-SX 20 MHz Notebooks!

- 2 Meg Expandable to 16 MB
- Lightest: 6.4 lbs

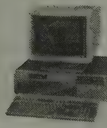
40 Meg Hard Disk	$2200
60 Meg Hard Disk	$2650

Everex Tempo SX-16/20

- 1 MB expandable to 5 MB
- 21 MB IDE Hard Disk (25ms)
- 10" Diagonal LCD w/CDF Backlight
- VGA 640x480 (16 gray shades)
- External VGA Port
- 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Size: 2"x12"x10"
- Weighs less than 7 lbs including battery
- Supports: DOS, Windows 3.0, OS/2, Xenix

SX-16 **$2195** SX-20 **CALL**

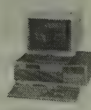
486-33 MHz System



- 64K Cache
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Landmark=115
- BIO Shadow RAM
- Supports External Weitek
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$1130

386-33 MHz 64K Cache System

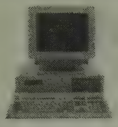


- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB on Board
- C & T Chip Set
- 64K Cache Memory Exp. to 256K
- TEAC 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$650

40 MHz . . . .**CALL**

386-25 MHz System



- 1 MB RAM on board
- AMI BIOS
- EMS-LIM 4.0 on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$530

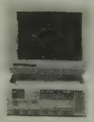
386-SX 16 MHz System

- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board, Landmark=21.6
- AMI BIOS
- EMS-LIM 4.0 on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$455

20 MHz **$475**

286-12 MHz System



- 512K RAM Exp. to 4MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- C&T Chip Set
- Ems 4.0 & Shadow Ram
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Case, Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$285

20 MHz. **$340**

Hard Disks

ST-251-1 (40M)	$238
Western Digital 40 MB	.170
Western Digital 85 MB	.290
Conner 20104 125 MB	.370
Conner 200 MB	.595
Maxtor 213 AT 200 MB	.640
Fujitsu 135 MB	.450
Toshiba 100 Meg IDE	.370

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	$54
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	.85
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (ext)	.195
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (int)	.150
Everex 2400B (ext)	.165
Everex Fax Modem (int)	.255
Pocket Modem	.CALL
9600 Baud Modem	.CALL
Ext 2400 Baud Modem	.98
Int. 2400 Baud Modem	.65
Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem)	.115

Cases

Big Vertical Case w/PS	$150
Small Vertical Case w/PS	.75
Deluxe Baby Case w/PS	.75
Regular AT Case	.47
Deluxe XT Case	.35

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180	$155
Panasonic KX-1124/1123	.255
Panasonic KX-1624	.365
Panasonic KX-4420 Laser	.890
Citizen GSX 140/Color	.280/330
Citizen GX 200/Color	.165/215

Motherboards

486, 386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12,16,20 Neat
XT-12 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Monitors

MONO (Hyundai 12")	$70
MONO (14" Flat)	.99
VGA (Hyundai)	.225
VGA (Hyundai) 0.39	.260
VGA (Relisys) 0.31	.310
Relisys Super VGA (1024x768)	.335
Super VGA (0.28-1024x768)	.305
Multisync (Relisys)	.420
NEC 2A/3D	.495/610
SVGA Non-Interlaced	.390

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	$20
Color Graphic w/PP	.35
VGA-16 Bit	.63
VGA-16 Bit Paradise OEM	.85
Video 7 (800x600)	.90
Everex VGA	.68
OAK SVGA (512K)	.83
Orchid Pro Designer IIS 512K	.BEST
Orchid Pro Designer IIS 1 MB	.BEST
Trident w/1Meg	.110
FD/HD 1:1 Controller (MFM)	.65
AT I/O (2S;1P;1G)	.25
XT Multi I/O	.39
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	.35
Floppy Controller (360K)	.16
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	.50
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1)	.65
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	.75
Printer/Serial/Game	.18
Everex RAM 3000 Deluxe	.89
Everex RAM 10000	.158

Network Cards

Everex Ethernet 8/16 Bit	$165/265
SMC Ethernet	.CALL

Floppy Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	$65/65
Teac 720K/1.44K	.65/65

Keyboards

102 Key with Cherry Key Switch	$53
Keytronic 101 Key	.45
Mitsumi 101 Key	.38
Enhanced 101 Key	.36
Chicony 101 Click	.45

Memory/Chips

80287/80387	.CALL
Dram/Simm/Sipp	.CALL

Miscellaneous

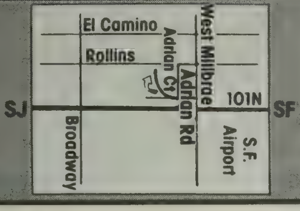
Logitech Track Man	$85
Logitech Scan Man Plus	.165
Log. Sc. Man 256 Gray Scale	.298
Logitech C9 Serial/Bus	.65/73
Logitech Wireless Mouse	.130
Color Mouse	.35
XT Power Supply	.36
AT Power Supply	.48
Tape Back Up 40/60/120 MB	.260
Tape Int. Controller	.83
Tape Ext. Controller Kit	.125
Panasonic Toner Kit	.35

Sunlight Computer & Supplies
Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010
415-692-0711
Fax: 415-692-0712
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm Saturday-Call for appt.

VISA MasterCard

CORPORATE
PO's WELCOME

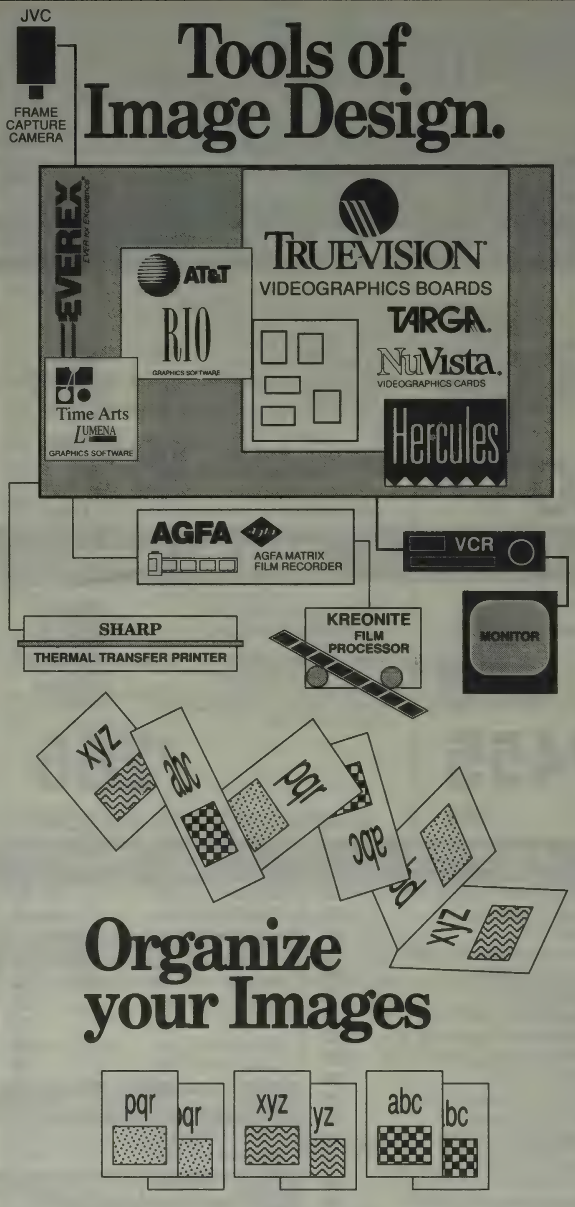
Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only. Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty.



Service

- Repair Computers
- Hardware Installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrades available
- Software Installation
- UPS Daily Shipping

Tools of Image Design.



Organize your Images

Image Database.

If images are your livelyhood, call us. We'll show you how you can save money and time, and increase profits with our turn-key electronic imaging systems.

Adolph Gasser

Computer Graphics Sales Dept.
181 Second St., 2nd Floor
San Francisco

Mon - Fri
8:30am - 6:00pm
Sat 9:00am - 6:00pm

(415) 495-3852

Fax: 415-543-2615

fulfilled and that customers see their investment preserved. We've focused on the dBASE strategy because that's the key one, and we've been developing the [dBASE for Windows] product in-house. As far as the other products are concerned, we're working on it with some of the stuff we're doing right now.

Ashton-Tate has recently expanded into the UNIX world, specifically the Sun environment. Does Borland have any plans to keep going in that direction, or is UNIX not interesting to you?

I think that object-oriented technology, the way we've built all the software, is obviously going to make a big, big difference in being able to support and enhance versions of our products on the Sun platform. It only makes sense in the long run if you're using object-oriented technology.

> **"The problem that Ashton-Tate had is that it wasn't a technology leader, and there were a lot of companies that were kind of following behind, and no one was taking the lead in language definitions, and taking the language into the world of object orientation, which really is the '90s way of doing things."**

Borland and Ashton-Tate have pretty substantially different corporate cultures. How crazy do you expect the culture clash to get?

Oh, I expect Ashton-Tate corporate culture to disappear. I expect Borland corporate culture to prevail. I have little tolerance for corporate overhead. Basically Borland's corporate culture is technology. It's technology-driven, and a leading organization. It's quite the opposite of the Ashton-Tate culture.

I think we've been very clear about that, when you look at sales per employee and everything—this is going to be a Borland structure, and a Borland way of doing things. Which is efficient. Which is led by technology, with rapid product revisions and solid development methodologies.

The no-BS approach. I know that might sound radical, but...

Something we're very proud of in this company is the way we won the J.D. Power survey. That, I think, is a very significant thing, because it is something you can't buy.

Word of mouth is the best advertising there is.

Exactly. And that's what the company's been doing. So when people ask me, "What's going to happen with the corporate culture?", I tell you. You look at us. We're #1 in the J.D. Power survey. We're not even allowed, in the ad, to show the position at which Tate was, because they rated under-acceptable scores. It's not the kind of corporate culture you want to inherit, if you know what I'm saying.

There's a very simple truth that we live by at Borland—rapport with our customers, and building quality stuff. It's the only way we've been able to compete with giants such as Microsoft and others. And that's the only way you can do it, because why would customers buy software from a smaller company if there's not an advantage? ■

PC WAREHOUSE

70 Locations Nationwide

You'll come for the price
You'll stay for the service

*price after rebate

NOVELL
Networks
Consulting
Installation
Service

SONY CD ROM
$449 660MB
$775 with
- *Encyclopedia
- *Microsoft 3, World Atlas, Bookshelf
- *Game Pak
- *Book of Mammals

NEC PowerMate SX/20
- *386sx/20Mhz
- *2MB RAM
- *1.2MB FDD
- *DOS4.01
- *Window3.0

$1279

PowerMate 386/25S.......$1895
PowerMate 386/33E......$3039
PowerMate486/25E.......$4039
BusinessMate386/33E...$3289
BusinessMate486/25E...$3989
SilentWriter2Model90..$1499
CD-ROM CDR-36..........$389

Scan Plus 300 Full Page Scanner
- *300 dpi,true gray scale
- *HP fully compatible
- *output 8 bit per pixel
- *Indcluding Picture Publisher Software,cable,I/O card & driver

$579

HYUNDAI 18 M Warranty

LT3 286-10,1MB,1.44FDD,20 HDD,RGB...... $899
LT5 386SX,,2MB,1.44FDD,40HDD,VGA..... $1999
286E 12MHz,640K RAM,1FDD..................... $499
386SX/386C 16/20 MHz................ $649/939

IBM LASER PRINTER E
- *300 dpi, 5 PPM
- *10 resident fonts
- *200 sheet feeder
- *parallel/serial interface

$939

AST Authorized Dealer
Bravo SX/16..........$ C
Premium SX/16....$ A
PremiumSX/20.....$
Premium386/25....$ L
Premium 386/33...$ L

Exec Notebook
286/12 20MB..........$2075
286/12 40MB..........$2405
386SX/20 20MB....$2469
386SX/20 40MB....$2749
386SX/20 60MB....$3089

LaserJet IIIP HEWLETT PACKARD
- *High-Quality,300dpi
- *Fast 6ppm printing
- *1-5MB memory
- *HP PCL 5 language

In Stock

Lower Cassette..........$169

LaserJet III/IIID/IIIsi
$$ Call for best prices $$

DeskJet 500
$Call

Add 1MB for IIP/III.....$89
Add 2MB for IIP/III...$139
ScanJet Plus......$739
PaintJet.............$995
MacPrint.....$99
AppleTalk Interface Kit.......$229

Chicony $2099
60MB Notebook
- *80386SX-20, 2MB RAM
- *FSTN VGA Display
- *60MB Conner Hard Drive

Panasonic Office Automation
KX-P1180.......$159
KX-P1124i......$289
KX-P1695.......$379
KX-P2624.......$459
KX-P1624.......$369
CF-150B LT...$599
KX-P1123...$229

GSX-140 CITIZEN
- *24 pin 192 cps
- *Paper Parking
- *360 dpi, 8K buffer
- *LCD Control Panel

$269

GSX-130...$269
GSX-145...$429
Color Kit..........$49

Arche Notebook
- *386SX/16 Mhz,backlit VGA
- *1-5 MB RAM
- *1.44MB FDD Only 6.6 lbs
- *carry bag, DOS4.01

20MB..$1599 / 40MB..$1899

PC WAREHOUSE 486SX-20
- *Intel 80486SX-20 CPU
- *1MB RAM (up to 32MB)
- *64-128K external Cache

Basic System Only.... $899

PC WAREHOUSE 286-12/16
- *Intel 286-12or16 CPU
- *1MB RAM (80NS)
- *VLSI or G2 chip sets
- *AMI BIOS
- *Teac 1.2MB FDD
- *1:1 HD/FD controller
- *2S/1P/1G port
- *101 AT keyboard
- *1 yr P & L warranty

$319 / $349

PC WAREHOUSE SX-16/20
- *Intel386SX16or20CPU
- *1MB RAM (80NS)
- *C&T chip sets
- *AMI BIOS
- *Teac 1.2MB FDD
- *1:1 HD/FD controller
- *2S/1P/1G port
- *101 AT keyboard
- *1 yr P & L warranty

$459 / $499

PC WAREHOUSE 386/25
- *Intel 80386-25 CPU
- *1MB RAM (80NS)
- *Upgradable to 8MB
- *AMI BIOS
- *Teac 1.2MB FDD
- *1:1 HD/FD controller
- *2S/1P/1G port
- *101 AT keyboard
- *1 yr P & L warranty

$599/639

PC WAREHOUSE 386/33
- *Intel 80386-33 CPU
- *1MB RAM (70NS)
- *64-128K cache memory
- *AMI BIOS
- *Teac 1.2MB FDD
- *1:1 HD/FD controller
- *2S/1P/1G port
- *101 AT keyboard
- *1 yr P & L warranty

$699 /749

PC WAREHOUSE 486/25
- *Intel 80486-25 CPU
- *1MB RAM (70NS) up to 16 MB
- *128K external cache up to 256K
- *AMI BIOS
- *Teac 1.2MB FDD
- *1:1 HD/FD controller
- *101KB & 1yr warranty

$1099/1199

PC WAREHOUSE 486/33
- *Intel 80486-33 CPU
- *1MB RAM (70NS) up to 16 MB
- *128K external cache up to 256K
- *AMI BIOS
- *Teac 1.2MB FDD
- *1:1 HD/FD controller
- *101KB & 1yr warranty

$1199/1299

***Free Serial Mouse Offered For Any Complete System Purchased ***

Monitors

SONY1304...$599
SONY1320...$439
NEC 2A........$449
NEC 3Ds.......$599
NEC 4Ds....$1299
NEC 5D..............$2099
SEIKO1440..........$499
SEIKO1450..........$599
Arche SVGA.......$329
Viewsonic 6.........$429
Viewsonic 5+......$639
Goldstar VGA....$229
Hyundai 12" Amber.....$89
Hyundai 14" Amber...$119
Acer 14" paper white.$119
Nanao 9070U..............$999
Nanao 9080i.............$1299
Nanao 9500...............$2189
Hitachi 20"...............$1899

Video Boards

ATI 8514/Ultra 70Hz............$449
SpeedStar Plus 70Hz 1MB...$259
Ahead VGA Wizard 1MB....$159
Genoa 6400A 70Hz..............$199
Tseng Labs 1024,1MB...........$139
OAK 16bit, 800X600, 256K..........................$59
OAK 1024 VGA 512K/1MB.................$89/119
Trident 1024 VGA 512K/1MB.............$89/119
Paradise 1024 OEM 256K/512K..........$79/109
Video 7 VRAM II 512K/1MB............$289/379
Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K........$149/169
Orchid ProDesigner IIs 512K/1MB...$209/249

Hard Drives

Western Digital 40MB.....$179
Western Digital 80MB.....$319
Conner 120MB IDE.........$389
Conner 200MB IDE..........$629
Maxtor 80MB IDE............$339
Maxtor 213 MB IDE.........$679
Maxtor 158MB ESDI........$839
Maxtor 338MB ESDI......$1149
Maxtor 340MB SCSI.......$1199
Toshiba 157MB ESDI......$559
Seagate 80MB IDE...........$319
Seagate 125MB IDE.........$409
Seagate 332MB SCSI......$1199

Modems

Acex 2400 Int/Ext............$59/99
Everex 2400 Int/Ext.......$99/149
Everex 24/96 Fax/Modem..$279
Intel 2400 Int/Ext........$159/199
Intel Satisfaction 24/96......$389
Hayes 2400 Int/Ext......$299/359

Scanners

HP ScanJet + IF.......$1129
Microtek 600z Color$1495
Canon IX-30F w/IF..$1509
Scan Plus w/IF&PP....$579
Logitech Scanman+..$159
Logitech Scanman256$285

Misc

Chicony keyboard $39
Wiz Digitizer...............$149
Sound Blaster.............$149
Archive Tape Drive....$Call
External FDD for LT.$Call
Memory......................$Call

Sunnyvale Store

1082 E. El Camino Real #3
(btw Henderson & Lawrence Expwy)
(408)985-1309

MON-FRI 9AM-7PM
SAT 10AM-5PM
Cash Prices Reflected
Leasing & Financing Available
Corporate Inquiry Welcome

MasterCard
VISA

Prices and Specs are subject to change w/o notice.

Palo Alto Store

454A California Ave
(btw El Camino & Alma)
(415)321-9288

High-Tech Ventures

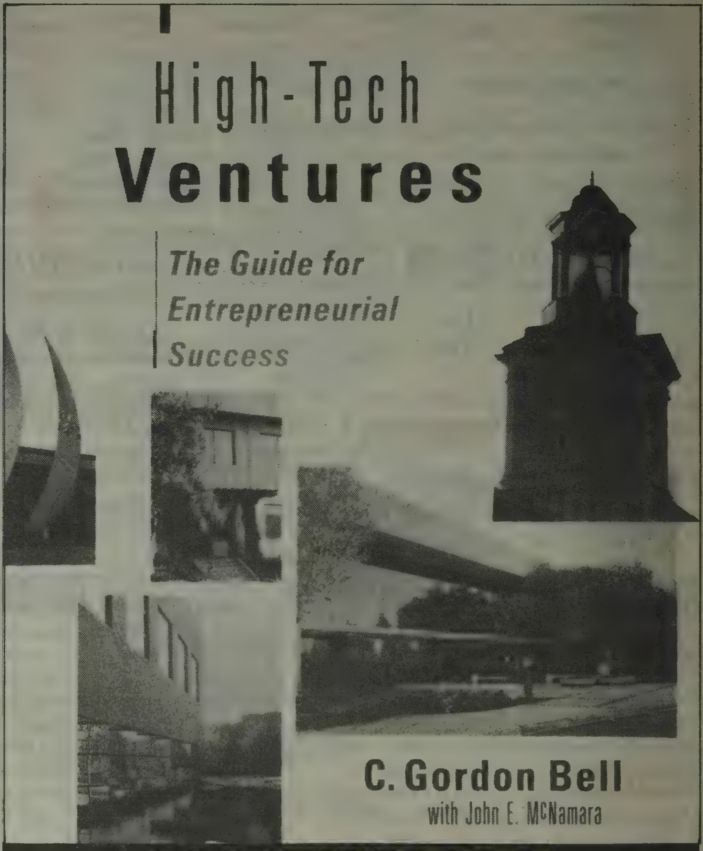
Financeability: Viability Through The Ability To Raise Capital

BY
C. GORDON
BELL

C. Gordon Bell, currently chief scientist at Stardent Computer in Massachusetts, spent twenty-three years at Digital Equipment Corporation as vice president of research and development. In the course of his career he's also been involved with several successful high-tech start-ups, including MIPS Computer Systems, Silicon Compiler Systems (now Mentor Graphics) and Silicon Graphics.

Drawing on this experience, he has written, along with John E. McNamara, an indispensable guide for anyone who's interested in the entrepreneurial side of technology, whether as a would-be company founder or as an investor. *High-Tech Ventures: The Guide for Entrepreneurial Success* offers detailed advice, checklists, and case histories, all designed to help keep a company healthy and on track through the concept, seed, product development, and market development stages, as well as the steady-state stage at which the company is stable, successful, and probably ready to go public.

In the following excerpt, Bell discusses criteria to meet and pitfalls to avoid in finding investors and investments.



BOOK EXCERPT

Nowhere is the expression "timing is everything" more applicable than in financing a new venture. The principal measure of financeability is the ability to raise capital in a timely fashion at a fair market value. Furthermore, raising capital in a timely fashion is not a problem that the start-up will face only once. Rather, it is an ongoing process, because the more successful the firm, the more additional capital it will need to sustain its growth. Even with continued and increasing profitability, a company's capital requirements will rise sharply, especially if it is operating in a capital-intensive field such as manufacturing (e.g. semiconductors or disks), in which large amounts of cash are needed to finance plant and inventory expansions.

Financeability is perhaps the most difficult dimension to measure, since it depends both on circumstances that are entirely beyond the company's control (exogenous factors) and on circumstances that the company can directly control (indigenous factors). The exogenous factors that affect financeability include the following:

- The condition of the overall economy, together with the apparent market for the firm's proposed product or service
- The number of competing companies engaged in businesses similar or identical to that of the start-up
- The financial community's current health and willingness to fund the business sector
- The desire of a given source of funds to be in a particular industry sector

The indigenous factors on which financeability depends include the following:

- The company's ability to operate according to its business plan
- The competitiveness of the products (i.e., the product position) and the likelihood of the firm's achieving its planned results
- The organization's ability to create a competitive market in which investors will find the company attractive
- The company's perceived intangible value, including any synergy with other companies in the investment portfolio
- The return that firm offers its investors on their investment

During any round of financing, the company's valuation is determined by all of the factors in the preceding lists, together with the vicissitudes of the negotiating process. The best way for a new venture to get a

Excerpted from *High-Tech Ventures* by C. Gordon Bell with John E. McNamara. Copyright © 1991 by Addison-Wesley Publishing Company. Reprinted by Permission of Addison-Wesley, Route 128, Reading, MA 01867. Call 1-800-333-0088 for more information on this book.

DOMINO COMPUTER SPECIAL

!!! DOMINO SPECIAL !!!

Two years ago we introduced the complete super VGA system and the whole market followed. Today we are introducing the Complete Office System with Fax modem, scanner and laser printer. Now you can do everything from your desk to achieve the ultimate office efficiency.

DOMINO DOES IT AGAIN !

Domino Next-Generation Office System

Now you can send and receive faxes on your own desk, type letters and documents on your system, keep "Rolodex" information in a database, calculator, calendar and clock at the touch of a key.

- 386 SX/16/4 MB
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy drive
- 40 MB hard disk
- Low radiation VGA color monitor
- Okidata laser printer
- Flatbed full page scanner
- 9600 Baud Fax/2400B data modem
- DOS 5.0 and 320 DPI mouse
- Power management pad
- Hard disk is loaded with menu driven software
- Training class for the use of the system.
- Microsoft WORKS with word processing, spreadsheet, database program

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION PRICE $2998

Specialized in Novell and UNIX Networks

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer

Call for Free Consultation

Do You Need To Automate Your Accounting System?

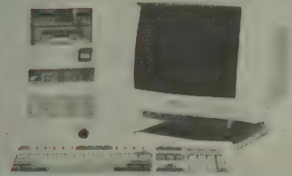
YES

Call Domino

We are** ACCPAC® PLUS **Accounting System Business Partner and Advanced Dealer!!

SPEAR All-In-One VGA Systems

SPEAR 386SX/20
$1595 with 24 Pin Printer
SPEAR 386/33
$1798 with 24 Pin Printer
SPEAR 486/33
$2480 with 24 Pin Printer



Systems come with following features:

Made in USA

- 1MB DRAM
- 1.2MB floppy and 1.44MB floppy
- 40MB hard disk 28ms
- 2 serial,1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 1024 x 768 VGA card (512K Optional)
- Super VGA monitor (1024 x 768)
- DOS 5.0 and 320 DPI Speed mouse
- 24-pin Citizen printer and cable
- 1 surge protector
- Hard disk loaded with spreadsheet, word processing, DOS tutor, and many more
- Free Introductory DOS class

Memory upgrade:	per MB	$ 60
Hard disk upgrade:	80MB	$120
	120MB	$190
	200MB	$480
Laser printer upgrade:		$400
Postscript laser printer upgrade:		$1150

SUMMER SPECIAL

ARCHE 386SX Notebook	$1585
SPEAR 386/25/64K Cache/80MB VGA System	$1400

SHAREWARE AVAILABLE IN OUR STORES

DOMINO CLEARANCE CENTER

Located in Fremont Store

Used PCs	$CALL	New Hard Disk	$60 & up
Office Printer	$50	Cases & power supply	$10 & up
14" Mono Monitor	$35	Many More	
Multisync Monitor	$320		

CALL 415-623-7181

100% financing available for your home computers

SANTA CLARA
3194-7A DeLaCruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(101 Exit at Trimble, Corner of DeLaCruz and Laurelwood)
408/986-8208

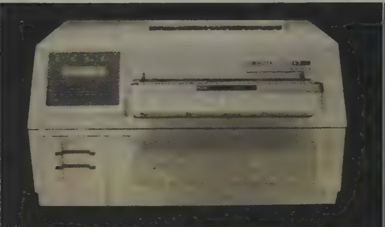
PLEASANTON
6700 Santa Rita Rd.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(Pleasant Village Shopping Center at 580)
415/847-1771

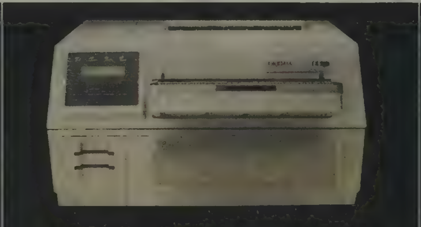
FREMONT
46573 Mission Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
(Corner of Mission and Warm Springs)
415/623-7181

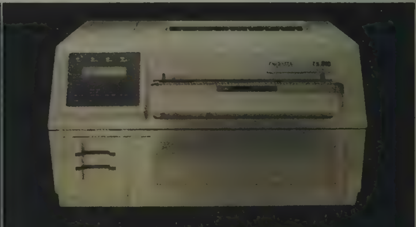
Domino
COMPUTER.INC

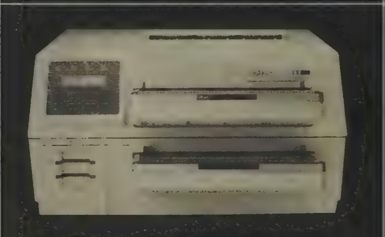
Prices subject to change without notice

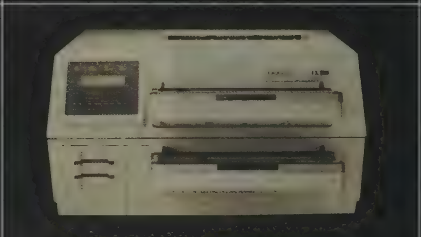
Our 8ppm printer earned the Okidata OK!™ by offering you something the LaserJet® III doesn't.

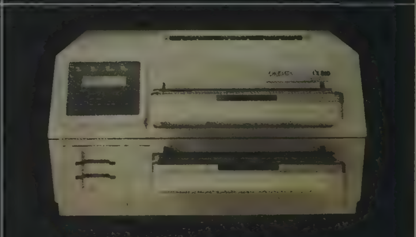

The OL800: 8ppm page printer $1499

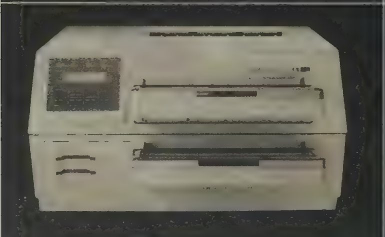

The OL820: W/built-in font scaling $1999

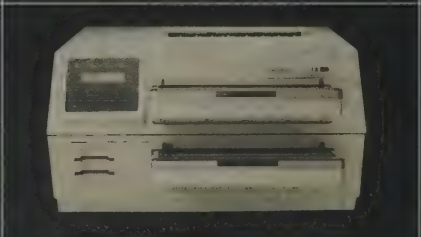

The OL840: W/PostScript $2999

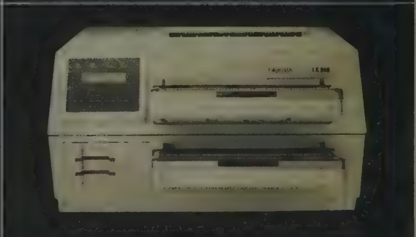

The OL800: W/200 sheet 2nd paper tray


The OL820: W/200 sheet 2nd paper tray


The OL840: W/200 sheet 2nd paper tray


The OL800: W/multi-user port (3 add'l users)*


The OL820: W/multi-user port (3 add'l users)*


The OL840: AppleTalk Network Ready

Freedom of choice.

Advance Computers
665 Grape Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
(408) 732-6200

Computerland of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Boulevard
Colma, CA 94014
(415) 994-1401

Miracle Computers
780 Montague Expwy, #202
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 435-8177

Uncle Ralph's Computers
2569 Telegraph Avenue
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 841-5280

Computerland of Fremont
3381 Walnut Avenue
Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 794-9311

Friendly Software Store
376 El Camino Real
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 593-8275

Your best choice in an 8 ppm page printer is the one that gives you the most to choose from: the Okidata OL800 Series.

With Okidata, you're free to choose the features you need, free to save money by eliminating features you *don't* need, and even free to change your mind later.

The OL800: No Frills, But All The Options.

For only $1499** list, the Okidata OL800 gives you a full-featured 8 ppm printer: 26 fonts, 4 typefaces, HP Series® II compatibility, both serial and parallel interfaces, and the industry's only 5-year warranty—on Okidata's unique LED printhead.

As your needs grow, you can easily add options that are *no* option with the LaserJet® III—a second paper tray for more flexible paper handling, or a network port that automatically accepts output from three additional PCs in a workgroup. You can even upgrade your OL800 to match either of our high-performance printers described below.

The OL820: Faster Than A LaserJet III.

Besides having more resident scalable fonts than the LaserJet III (13 versus 8), the OL820 also has more brains. Thanks to a unique hardware chip designed by Okidata engineers, it instantly solves complex font scaling, type rotation and grayscaling problems "on the fly"—problems the LaserJet has to go back to its software to work out.

So the Okidata OL820 can deliver up to three pages of sophisticated text while the LaserJet III is still thinking about printing its first page. In fact, InfoWorld magazine found the Okidata OL820 to be "the fastest office printer we've tested."

Second paper tray and 4-station workgroup options are available for your Okidata OL820 as well.

The OL840: PostScript From PC To Mac And Back.

If Adobe PostScript® printing is on your menu, the Okidata OL840 offers it for $700 less than a comparably equipped HP. Yet that low list price includes 35 genuine Adobe PostScript fonts, plus 26 bitmapped fonts (4 typefaces); 2 megabytes of installed RAM; plus serial, parallel, and AppleTalk Network® interfaces. You can connect the OL840 to both PC and Macintosh® workstations, and switch between systems instantly.

And the OL840 still leaves you with plenty of options—a second paper tray, extra memory, and a wide selection of additional PostScript fonts on easy installed ROM cards.

Finally, every Okidata OL800 Series printer has earned the Okidata OK!—your personal promise from us that it will deliver not just good value, but exceptional value...will provide not just adequate performance, but outstanding performance.

If you're looking for an 8 ppm page printer, your best choice is the one that gives you freedom of choice—the Okidata OL800 Series. For additional information call 1 (800) 800-7333.

We don't just design it to work. We design it to work wonders.™

*Automatic selection of PC host. **Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Dealer price may vary. HP Series, LaserJet, Adobe PostScript, AppleTalk Network, Macintosh are trademarks of their respective corporations. Okidata is a registered trademark of Oki America Inc. Marque déposée de Oki America Inc. Oki OK! is a trademark of Oki Electric Industry LTD. "We don't just design it to work. We design it to work wonders." is a trademark of Oki America Inc. InfoWorld 10/1/90.

high valuation is to offer investors a great company and then have lots of firms that want a piece of the deal, such that the offering is oversubscribed. Attracting a large number of buyers is also a good way to ensure that they are not illegally colluding to establish the price of the offering.

Two calculations are especially important in determining the company's valuation:

- The cost that was required for the start-up to attain its current position, compared with the cost required to finance a similar company to a similar point

- The expected return

The former calculation is critical, because if a company is founded on a great idea that is both simple to implement and offers a high expected return, other similar companies will probably be formed. (Remember Silver's [David A. Silver, *Venture Capital: The Complete Guide for Investors,* Ronald Press, John Wiley and Sons, 1985] axiom for the venture business: "Anything worth doing is worth duplicating.") The possibility of other similar firms being funded will tend to drive down the valuation of each of the individual firms.

The expected return is also an important consideration in valuation. It should increase in proportion to risk and will vary depending on where the company is in its growth process. Several books on entrepreneuring (such as David J. Gladstone's *Venture Capital Handbook,* Prentice-Hall, 1988) discuss the process of determining appropriate valuations based on the expected return. Although in the 1980s, venture capital firms average about a 22 percent annual return, the contributions of the various companies in their portfolios may vary widely. For example, Saratoga Venture Finance estimated that in a typical venture capital portfolio, only 10 percent of the investments were substantial winners, with 6 percent returning 50 percent annually and 4 percent returning over 100 percent annually. Winning investments such as these offset the investment in firms that go bankrupt (60 percent!).

Given these statistics, it is easy to see why venture capital firms need to pick as many winners as possible and avoid paying too much for either the winners or the losers. Silver offers some advice to assist these firms in valuing a company appropriately. He starts by looking at the firm during five risk periods—product development, manufacturing, marketing, management, and growth—while applying three laws of venture capital:

1. Accept no more than two risks per investment.

2. Valuation $= P \times S \times E$, where P is the size of the problem being solved, S is the elegance of the solution, and E is the entrepreneurial team; the S factor is further defined to be:
   $S = B \times T$, where B is the Business Plan, and T is the technology.

3. For companies where the above formula yields comparable results, invest in the big-P companies because the public market will accord them unreasonably high valuation, irrespective of S and E.

Silver looks at the following eight DEJ (demonstrable economic justification) factors in determining the value of S and P:

1. Existence of qualified buyers.

2. Existence of qualified sellers.

3. Homogeneity of buyers.

4. Large number of buyers.

5. Lack of institutional barriers to selling.

6. Word of mouth is principal form of advertising.

7. Optimum price/cost relationship.

8. Whether invisibility of the new company can be maintained.

In 1990, many entrepreneurs are saying that venture capital has turned itself inward and operates more like a bank, with venture capitalists being unwilling to finance an enterprise unless it has a proven operational prototype, orders in hand, and a guaranteed market. In fact, in the case of Gyration [a start-up with a revolutionary 3D pointing device], the venture community is unwilling to invest in what may be a breakthrough technology even though the company already has a bank line of credit to build prototypes.

SOURCES OF CAPITAL

Two major sources of capital exist: self-funding and external funding. Although self-funding is by far the preferred method, as Gateway and Microsoft have shown, if that approach is not possible, the company will have to seek a financial partner. To do so, it must establish criteria for a desirable partner and decide on a financing strategy; otherwise, it will waste a great deal of time searching for the "golden goose." The selling and final negotiation processes determine the terms for the "deal" with the start-up's financial partner.

Self-Funding

I strongly recommend some form of self-funding, if at all possible. Self-funding permits the founders to spend more time on their business plan and on product development without having to devote major amounts of time to wooing financial backers. Self-funding also fosters a strong sense of discipline with respect to spending control, shortens the time it takes to reach the market, minimizes extraneous marketing and sales overhead, and keeps the firm from being overly concerned with product elegance. On the one hand, a self-funded company does sacrifice some of the advantages that venture capital or other investors can offer. On the other hand, it avoids burdening the board with three or four venture capitalists who lack any understanding of the product or market—a surefire recipe for disaster.

Self-funding had been quite successful for a number of companies, especially software firms. One example is Dragon Systems. Dragon was founded in 1982 by Jim and Janet Baker and has become a leader in speech-recognition products. The company, which bootstrapped its financing without outside investment, is employee-owned, wholly supported by customer revenues, and net-profitable.

> **The founders should remember that the start-up makes a contract with every source of funds and therefore has a contractual obligation to succeed—an obligation that nonprofessional investors may take quite literally.**

External Funding Sources

Although the preceding subsection emphasized self-funding, and this chapter in general has focused on venture funding, there *are* other sources of cash, and all should be pursued with equal vigor. Richard M. White (*The Entrepreneur's Manual,* Chilton Book Co., 1977) presents a relatively large list of sources, including the aforementioned self-funding and venture capital options. The important sources, arranged roughly in order of growth stage, are:

1. The founders' savings, including borrowing on assets

2. Family and friends

3. Formal investment groups, including venture capital concerns and companies that specialize in the private placement of stock

4. Foundations

5. Grants and small-business loans from various government agencies, such as the National Science Foundation's SBIR (Small Business Inno-

Sales
Repair
Service

We don't just sell, we also service.

Computers
Printers
Networks

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

SYSTEM BOARD WITH CPU, 1MB, 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER 1.2MB OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE, MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET CLOCK & CALENDAR, 2S/1P/1G PORTS, DESKTOP CASE WITH 230 OR 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY, AND 101 KEYS ENHANCED K.B.

486 33MHz EISA with 128K External Cache	$1,895.00
486 33MHz ISA with 64K External Cache	1,095.00
486 25MHz ISA with External 64K Cache	1,015.00
386 33MHz ISA with External 64K Cache	660.00
386 25MHz with 64K Cache	595.00
386SX 20MHz	495.00
386SX 16MHz	470.00
286 16MHz	375.00
286 12MHz	325.00

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Comet Micro 486 33MHz with 256K External Ram Cache

Full Size Tower with 250W Power Supply
486DX System Board (US Made, FCC Class B)*
4MB 70ns RAM, 256K External Ram Cache
IDE 1:1 2H/2F Controller
Teac 1.2M and 1.44M Floppy Drives
Conner CP3204F 210MB Hard Disk *
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
Orchid Prodesigner IIs with 1MB*
Sony 1304 Super VGA Monitor .25mm*
Keytronic 5161+ Enhanced Keyboard **$2,695.00**

Comet Micro 386 33MHz with 128K External Ram Cache

Full Size Tower with 250W Power Supply
386DX System Board
4MB 70ns Ram, 128K External Ram Cache
IDE 1:1 2H/2F Controller
1.2M and 1.44M Floppy Drives
Conner CP30104 120MB Hard Disk*
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
Orchid Prodesigner IIs with 1MB*
Sony 1304 Super VGA Monitor .25mm*
Keytronic 5161+ Enhanced Keyboard **$1,995.00**

Comet Micro 386SX 20MHz

Desktop Case with 200W Power Supply
ECS 386SX System Board
1Mb Ram 80ns
IDE 1:1 2H/2F Controller
1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Maxtor XT7080A 80MB Hard Disk
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
16 Bit Super VGA Card
Relysis Super VGA Monitor 1024 X 768
Keytronic 5161+ Enhanced Keyboard **$1,095.00**

Please come and see the demo today.

System Boards:	
All system boards come with CPU and 0K	Unit Price
AMI Voyager 486 33MHz 128K Ram Cache	$2,100.00
Micronic 486 33MHz 64K Ram Cache	1,440.00
EISA 486 33MHz 128K Ram Cache	1,650.00
ISA 486 33MHz 256K Ram Cache	950.00
ISA 486 33MHz 128K Ram Cache	895.00
ISA 486 25MHz 64K Ram Cache	855.00
ISA 386 33MHz 64K Ram Cache	450.00
ISA 386 25MHz 64K Ram Cache	400.00
ISA 386 25MHz	380.00
ECS 386SX 20MHz, Up to 8MB on Board	245.00
ECS 386SX 16MHz, Up to 8MB on Board	230.00
Baby Size 286 16MHz All in One	145.00
VLSI Mini Size 286 12MHz, up to 4M on Board	95.00

Hard Drives:	
Conner 210MB IDE 16ms 3.5"	$575.00
Conner 120MB IDE 19ms 3.5"	359.00
Conner 100MB IDE 25ms 3.5"	340.00
Conner 40MB IDE 25ms 3.5"	199.00
Conner 40MB IDE 28ms 3.5"	180.00
Kalok 30MB RLL 40ms 3.5"	145.00
Maxtor 675MB ESDI or SCSI 16.5ms	1,600.00
Maxtor 337MB IDE 15ms 3.5"	1,060.00
Maxtor 213MB IDE 15ms 3.5" 32K Data Buffer	610.00
Maxtor 158MB ESDI 14ms F/H	770.00
Maxtor 40MB IDE 19ms 3.5"	203.00
Seagate 125MB IDE 19ms 3.5"	370.00
Seagate 89MB IDE 19ms 3.5"	280.00
Seagate 45MB IDE 28ms 3.5"	180.00
Seagate MFM 40MB 28ms 5.25" H/H	235.00
Western Digital 200MB IDE 14ms 3.5"	570.00
Western Digital 80MB IDE 18ms 3.5"	290.00
Western Digital 40MB IDE 3.5"	165.00

Monitors:	
NEC 5D 20" Super VGA Monitor	$1,995.00
Nanao N9500 20" Super VGA Monitor	1,890.00
Seiko CM2050P 20" Super VGA Monitor	1,650.00
Mitsubishi 20" VGA+ 1280 X 1024 Monitor	1,895.00
NEC 4D 16" Super VGA Monitor	995.00
Nanao N9070U 16" Super VGA Monitor	975.00
NEC 3D 14" Super VGA Monitor	575.00
NEC 2A 14" 800X600 VGA Monitor	439.00
Sony 1304 13" .25mm Non-interlace	580.00
Sony 1302 13" 800 X 600 Multiscan Monitor	580.00
Sony 1320 13" VGA Monitor	488.00
Seiko CM1450 14" Super VGA Monitor	585.00
Seiko CM1440 14" Super VGA Monitor	495.00
ViewSonic Four SVGA Monitor 1024X768	330.00
Relysis 14" SVGA Monitor 1024X768 .28mm	310.00
ViewSonic One 14" 640 X 480 VGA Monitor	255.00
14" Amber Monochrome Monitor	109.00
12" Amber Monochrome Monitor	89.00

Power Supplies	
150W XT Size Power Supply	$49.00
200W XT Size Power Supply	59.00
200W Square Size Power Supply	59.00
230W AT Size Power Supply	59.00
230W AT Size Power Supply for Tower Case	69.00
280W AT Size Power Supply for Tower Case	99.00

Video Adapters:	Unit Price
Mono Graphic Adapter	$19.00
16 Bit VGA Adapter w/256K 800 X 600	56.00
Trident SVGA with 256K/1MB on Board	85/115
Paradise OEM SVGA with 256K/512KB	85/105
Orchid Prodesigner IIs with 512K/1MB	169/189
ATI VGA Wonder+ w/512K & Mouse	185.00
ATI VGA Wonder w/256K	127.00
Video Seven 1024i Interlace w/256K	160.00
Video Seven VRam II w/512K	360.00
Diamond SpeedStar Plus with 1MB	189.00

Add - On Cards:	
2S/1P/1G Ports Card for 286/386/486	$18.00
IDE 2H/2F Adapter	18.00
DTC RLL 1:1 H/F Controller	74.00
DTC MFM 1:1 H/F Controller	64.00
Western Digital MFM 1:1 H/F Controller	59.00
Ultrastor ESDI Controller w/32K Buffer	164.00
Adaptec 1542B SCSI Controller Kit	279.00
DTC 16bit SCSI Controller	147.00
Alway Technology SCSI Controller	195.00

Input Devices	
MTek Enhanced Click Keyboard with Templates	$42.00
Keytronic 101 Keys Plus Keyboard	44.00
101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard	34.00
Mitsumi 101 Key Keyboard	38.00
MaxiSwitch 101 Key Keyboard	44.00
MS/PC Compatible Mouse	26.00
LogiTech Serial Mouse Man	66.00
LogiTech Bus Mouse Man	72.00

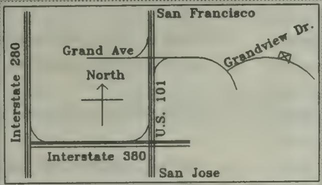
Printers	
Panasonic KXP4450i 11ppm Laser Printer	$1,170.00
Panasonic KXP4420 8ppm Laser Printer	799.00
QMS-PS 410 2MB Post Script Laser	1,795.00
HP LaserJet III 8 ppm	1,495.00
HP LaserJet IIIP 4 ppm	1,050.00
HP LaserJet IIIsi 17 ppm	3,585.00
HP LaserJet IIID Dual Bin	2,395.00
Ram Upgrade Board w/1MB for KXP4450i/4420	119.00
Ram Upgrade Board w/1MB for HPLJ II/III	109.00
Epson DFX5000 9 pin Dot Matrix 533 cps	1,185.00
Epson LQ2550 24 pin Dot Matrix 500 cps	860.00
Panasonic KXP1124i Dot Matrix 24 pin 300 cps	289.00
Panasonic KXP1180 Dot Matrix 9 pin 192 cps	150.00
6' Parallel Printer Cable	5.00

Floppy Drives:	
Teac 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive	$60.00
Teac 3.5" 1.44MB Micro Floppy Drive	60.00
Teac 5.25" 360KB Floppy Drive	58.00

Miscellaneous	
AT H/F Cable Set	$5.95
XT HD Cable Set	4.50
8.5" X 10" Mouse Pad	5.00
Keyboard Extension Cable	5.70
Monitor Extension Cable EGA/VGA	8.25/13.50
Sound Blaster Board	145.00
Full Size Tower with 250W Power Supply	160.00
Mini Case with 200W Power Supply	89.00
Mini Case with 230W Power Supply	89.00
Mini Tower with 200W Power Supply	95.00

Comet Micro System

1301 Grandview Drive
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone: (415) 615-9123 FAX: (415) 615-0287
MON - FRI 9am to 7pm, SAT 10am to 5pm



TERMS & CONDITIONS
Prices subject to change w/o notice
Not responsible for typos errors
Prices based on cash prices
Please call for items not listed
One year warranty on parts
Three years warranty on labor
Dealer & Quantity Pricing Available

vative Research) contracts for transforming technology into products

6. Having the company's employees buy equipment and lend it to the firm

7. Obtaining the firm's capital equipment through bank loans and leasing companies

8. Forming research and development partnerships with investment companies to do incremental development

9. University endowments

10. Large companies that enter into a venture-investment phase and pension funds

11. Strategic partners that are potential customers and want early access to the start-up's product

12. Strategic partners that are manufacturers whose products would be enhanced by the start-up's product

13. Strategic foreign investors that want access to technology, ranging from simple distribution to complete rights, through manufacturing

14. Foreign governments, companies, and banks that might be interested in building a local joint subsidiary to produce or market the start-up's product

15. Banking institutions that invest working capital based on firm orders

16. Equipment suppliers and vendors that may help a new company get started

17. Customers, including other start-ups, that may pay in advance for product or for a development contract (i.e., use someone else's venture capital)

18. Going public or being acquired by a larger, more cash-rich company

There are, however, some reservations that founders should keep in mind when considering funding from some of these sources. For example, funding from "family and friends" may be desirable during the concept and seed stages. However, these people will also be called on to provide emotional support during those periods, and it may be too much to ask them for their capital as well.

In the case of venture funding, it is common for venture capitalists to invest in companies that run out of money and to do so at prices substantially lower than previous rounds. These financing rounds are called "cram downs" or "washout rounds," and they have the effect of devaluing the previously issued stock. Even if the start-up ultimately succeeds, early investors are unlikely to get their money back. This possibility is another reason why it is critical for the founders to think twice about taking money from their family and friends.

The third funding source on the list—"formal investment groups, including venture capital concerns and companies that specialize in the private placement of stock"—also has its potential dangers. When it comes to securing funds, there is no such thing as "easy money" or "dumb money." The oft-written-about private placement specialists who obtain funding from doctors and dentists are seldom able to deliver either in time or on reasonable terms. Furthermore, many of these investors can be naive and dangerous. The founders should remember that the start-up makes a contract with every source of funds and therefore has a contractual obligation to succeed—an obligation that nonprofessional investors may take quite literally. Although when all is going well, as in the case of an initial successful financing, everyone is a friend, when things are *not* going so well, nonprofessional investors are likely to turn on the start-up and its founders. Naive investors tend to build up expectations based on hope rather than on the start-up's business plan. When the financial results do not live up to such inflated expectations, the investors conclude that the company has failed.

Finding a Financial Partner

If self-financing is not possible, founders might be well advised to consider reviewing the list presented in the preceding subsection with an eye to identifying financial-partnership possibilities, keeping in mind the cautions just voiced about family, friends, and naive investors. John Grillos has provided the following helpful guide to the selection process by listing ten attributes of a desirable partner:

1. Fits the financing model and strategy for the company

2. Has valuation expectations consistent with those of the current owners

3. Has resources to play its role in the strategy—i.e., has "deep pockets"

4. Has a philosophy that fits with that of the company and its current owners

5. Can aid in future financing

6. Has liquidity preferences consistent with those of the current owners

7. Can afford to take the loss if the business fails ([which] may rule out family and friends)

8. Is nice to work with and is likely to be with you when the chips are down

9. Understands the business

10. Can contribute more than just money: consulting, sales, contracts, board membership, joint venture and strategic partnerships

The incredible time demands of raising money clearly engender poor behavior and always prompt the firm to go after more money than is actually needed. This phenomenon is known as Kleiner's law: "When the hors d'oeuvres are passed, take two."

PRESENTING YOUR CASE TO A PROSPECTIVE FINANCIAL PARTNER

Almost every entrepreneur who finds venture capital funding advises that the first few contacts are a learning experience and that they will probably result in turndowns until the entrepreneur's story comes together. Mike Hackworth, former CEO of Signetics and current CEO of Cirrus Logic, notes:

"You have to tell the story of a company in the language of the business you're in. But it has to be done in such a way that the financial person can picture it. That means defining—up front—risks, milestones, and critical dependencies. The market content is more important than anything; the capitalists assume the technology is there. Further, investors are interested in getting to know you."

One way for the founders to plan, and subsequently present, a financing strategy is to pattern it after the strategies of successful ventures that have something in common with their own firm. In many cases, the people responsible for successful financing strategies are more than happy to talk about, and relive, their previous successes. Also, they are likely to want to invest in the proposed start-up if the founders can demonstrate that what they're doing now is similar to what the established company did earlier.

As for how long this process will take, the founders should be advised that financing is more complex and time-consuming than they ever could have dreamed. In 1990, the most optimistic scenario for a "perfect" company seeking venture financing is that it will take a minimum of three months from the time a preliminary business plan is available until the cash is in the bank. The amount of time required

Quality Behind Performance

Made in U.S.A.

Super File Servers

MaxR 486/33 EISA Cache

$2,599

- 80486/33DX Processor
- 64KB cache up to 256KB
- 8MB RAM up to 64MB
- 1.2 & 1.4MB floppy drive
- IDE hard drive controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- BIOS & Video shadow
- 101 keys keyboard
- Tower case w/power supply
- Complete documentation
- Two years part & labor warranty

MaxR 486SX/25 EISA Cache

$2,199

- 80486SX Processor
- 64KB cache up to 256KB
- 8MB RAM up to 64MB
- 1.2 & 1.4MB floppy drive
- IDE hard drive controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- BIOS & Video shadow
- 101 keys keyboard
- Tower case w/power supply
- Complete documentation
- Two years part & labor warranty

Economical Workstations

MaxR 386/33 Cache

$ 1,099

- 80386/33DX Processor
- 64KB cache up to 256KB
- 4MB RAM up to 16MB
- 1.2 or 1.4MB floppy drive
- IDE dual HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 101 keys keyboard
- Desktop case w/power supply
- Complete documentation
- One year part & labor warranty

MaxR 386SX/20 Cache

$ 739

- 80386SX/20 Processor
- 64KB cache up to 256KB
- 1MB RAM up to 8MB
- 1.2 or 1.4MB floppy drive
- IDE dual HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 101 keys keyboard
- Desktop case w/power supply
- Complete documentation
- One year part & labor warranty

MaxR 386SX/16

$ 519

- 80386SX/16Processor
- 1MB RAM up to 8MB
- 1.2 or 1.4MB floppy drive
- IDE dual HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 101 keys keyboard
- Desktop case w/power supply
- Complete documentation
- One year part & labor warranty

MOTHER BOARDS

MaxR 486/50 EISA, 256KB Cache	$CALL
MaxR 486/33 EISA, 64KB Cache	$ 1999
MaxR 486SX/25 EISA, 64KB Cache	$ 1699
MaxR 386/33, 64KB Cache	$ 799
MaxR 386/25, 64KB Cache	$ 699

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 44MB IDE	$ 189
Connor 120MB IDE	$ 399
Connor 212MB IDE	$ 689
Seagate 330MB SCSI	$CALL
Seagate 660MB SCSI	$CALL

TERMS

- Free lifetime technical support
- All prices subject to change w/o notice
- Prices reflect cash discount
- Dealer inquiries welcome

MaxR

Technologies, Inc.

TO ORDER CALL: (408) 496-MaxR[6297]

1700 Wyatt Dr., Suite 12, Santa Clara, CA 95054 Fax:(408) 496-1063 depends on such factors as the number of investors involved in the deal, the financing round (first, second, third, etc.), and the existence and seriousness of any differences of opinion between the entrepreneur and the investors concerning the appropriate valuation. Until there is agreement on the value of the company, there can be no deal. The incredible time demands of raising money clearly engender poor behavior and always prompt the firm to go after more money than is actually needed. This phenomenon is known as Kleiner's law: "When the hors d'oeuvres are passed, take two."

Funding becomes very complex in later rounds, when the terms for the liquidation of the company (it either fails, goes public, or is purchased), based on the current round and all previous rounds, are written into the financing.

HOW MUCH FUNDING AND HOW MANY ROUNDS?

The amount of funding and the number of rounds are very difficult to determine, since in each case, the total varies substantially between labor-intensive enterprises such as software companies and capital-intensive efforts such as disk or memory companies. Midway between these extremes is the computer systems firm. By 1990, a well-run, successful computer systems firm typically required about $50 million before it achieved profitability. Having $50 million to spend does not guarantee success, however, because many companies spent that amount (or more) but still failed. ETA (1983-1989) had an average of four hundred employees and probably spent on the order of $200 million before it was closed, having shipped a dozen supercomputers. Trilogy spent nearly $300 million and never could get its technology to work, let alone ship a computer.

For software companies, self-funding is best if the founders can manage it. In the case of small software projects involving a single team of five working for two years, only a few million dollars may be required from start to profitability. In the case of large software projects involving half a dozen teams of five, a minimum of $10 million may be required to reach profitability. In 1983, Lotus spent $6 million to launch its 1-2-3 spreadsheet and thus preempt competitors.

As for the number of rounds required, a company rarely achieves profitability with just one or two financing rounds, and the norm is more like three or four rounds. The funding model advocated herein assumes at least four rounds: seed; product development with alpha testing; beta testing until market calibration; and market development, including profitability until the steady-state stage is reached.

FINANCEABILITY FLAWS

When a company has trouble obtaining funding, it is often hard to determine whether the problem involves a lack of financeability or whether potential investors believe the firm is inadequate in one of the other dimensions, such as people, product, or plan. This section deals with the most common exogenous and indigenous flaws involving the financeability dimension per se rather than financeability problems that stem from a start-up's inadequacies in other areas.

One major exogenous flaw is a dearth of capital in the overall market caused by a lack of confidence in the economy, region, product, or market. For example, one large New York-based venture capital company has gone from having a third of its investments in New England in 1985 to having less than a tenth of its investments in that region in 1990. During the same period, in contrast, its investments in Silicon Valley have risen from a third to over half. Another serious exogenous flaw is the existence of a crowded product area in which the start-up is one of many "me-too" players.

One major indigenous flaw can arise when the company first starts up if the entrepreneur and investors cannot come to terms about a fair market value for the firm. Another major indigenous flaw can manifest itself in later stages when several rounds of financing have been required because the company failed to meet its plans; in this case, investor fatigue sets in, and the investors finally say "no." The firm is then closed, and its assets are sold.

A Dearth of Capital

Unlike most of the other flaws discussed in this book, having the supply of capital dry up is almost completely beyond the company's control. Rather, it is caused either by an overall economic shift toward recession or by a shift in investment strategies away from certain technology sectors. The result is that no funding is available, and the start-up's founders will just have to wait until a more favorable time.

An Overly Crowded Product Area

Like the dearth-of-capital flaw, the entry of too many firms into the product area is primarily the result of circumstances beyond a company's control. This problem is common, however, because lots of people often come up with the same idea at the same time. It should be obvious that entering the market with a "me-too" product under these circumstances is dangerous. Unfortunately, even entering such a market with a compelling technological advantage may be unsuccessful, since investors are often wary of a market they consider to be overcrowded.

As an example, I recently looked at a radical (yet simple) disk design that halved the number of parts required. Although building a radical new disk structure is risky, the cost advantage was quite compelling. Many firms, including current disk companies, had examined the patented design and felt fairly certain that it would work. Despite all these favorable factors, no venture capital company or industrial partner would fund the start-up. They wouldn't even fund a seed stage effort to examine the design in more detail, evidently because they felt that the disk field was already full and that it would therefore be impossible for the new product to take market share away from the entrenched leaders.

Failure to Come to Terms with Potential Investors

Although in a very few rare cases, the entrepreneur and investors feel equally pleased with the valuation placed on a company when a round is closed, the norm is for disagreements to arise over the firm's valuation. The line between fairness and exploitation is thin enough that such disagreements can stop the negotiating process, and a potentially profitable venture may fail to obtain funding. In most of these cases, the problem stems from the entrepreneur's having an overly inflated view of the start-up's value, and it's just as well that the firm doesn't form. In other cases, the entrepreneur goes on to self-fund the company and is better off without external funding.

Investor Fatigue Resulting from the Start-Up's Failure to Exhibit Integrity or Self-Control

The final flaw—a start-up's lack of integrity or self-control—brings us fill circle to a scenario dominated by indigenous factors. When it comes to financing, the combined advantages of luck, positive exogenous factors, and a good product can be totally counteracted by a company's lack of integrity or by its inability to control or sell itself. Once these shortcomings become apparent to investors, they can be expected to lose patience with the firm and withdraw their financial support.

FINANCEABILITY RULES

At any stage of a new venture's growth, the issue of financeability essentially boils down to the basic question of whether the firm got the financial support it needed in order to continue. The rules presented in this subsection are aimed at testing the start-up's financing readiness and its quality in the minds of potential investors. For example, it is critical to have the right experts "bless" the company. A knowledgeable expert's personal financial backing and commitment to spend time count for more than words coming from a paid consultant.

Are the present plan and people sufficiently compelling to facilitate capital for the seed stage (usually $100,000 to $1 million, depending on the company's scope) at the desired price level, and also produce a waiting list of additional investors who want to be part of the start-up round?

Getting financing for the seed stage is, by definition, the only real test of whether the concept stage has been successful. Independent of whether the company has obtained seed stage funding, the following two rules diagnose the likelihood of its achieving concept stage financeability.

Has the start-up gained the support of at least

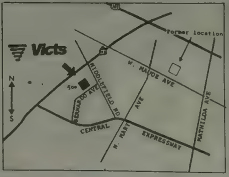
Continued on page 208

Victs

NEW LOCATION SPECIALS!

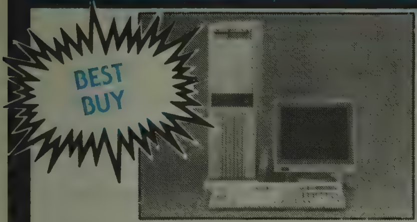
500 BERNADO AVE. MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043
TEL: (415) 960-6811 • FAX: (415) 960-6816

master charge
VISA



WE ONLY OFFER THE BEST PRICES, QUALITY AND SERVICE YOU NEED

VICTS 486/33 64K CACHE



INTEL 80486/33 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 32 MB
64K CACHE MEMORY Expandable to 256K
LARGE TOWER CASE w/250W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
***EISA BOARD ALSO AVAILABLE**

~~$2099~~

ONLY $1099

IDEAL FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, CAD, CAM NETWORKING, R&D USE

VICTS 386/33 64K CACHE

INTEL 80386/33 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 32 MB
64K CACHE MEMORY Expandable to 256K
MID TOWER CASE w/230W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

~~$1399~~

ONLY $729

IDEAL FOR NETWORK FILE SERVER, CAD, DESIGN, CAM, HIGH END USE

VICTS 386/25

1ST

INTEL 80386/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 8 MB
BABY AT STYLE CASE w/200W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

~~$1299~~

ONLY $629

IDEAL FOR PRODUCTIVITY WORKSTATION, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, OFFICE MANAGEMENT

486SX-20 MOTHERBOARD

NEW

- INTEL 80486SX-20 MICROPROCESSOR
- ADVANCED SYMPHONY LAB CHIPSET
- 8K CPU INTERNAL CACHE
- UP TO 32 MB ON BOARD USING SIMM's
- EIGHT 16-BITS AND I/O SLOT
- AMI BIOS WITH SETUP AND SECURITY
- 80487SX MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- HARDWARE/SOFTWARE TURBO SPEED SWITCHING
- OPTIMIZED FOR WINDOWS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX AND NETWORKING SOFTWARE
- NI-CAD RECHARGEABLE BATTERY
- BABY SIZE SMALL FOOTPRINT

~~$699~~

ONLY $569

VICTS 386SX-20

1ST

INTEL 80386SX-20 CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $529

IDEAL FOR GENERAL BUSINESS, HOME USE, APPLICATION SOFTWARE

VICTS 286/16

INTEL 80286/16 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $359

IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING, ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS 2ND SYSTEM

486 MOTHERBOARDS

40 MHz: ACE CACHE 486/40 (Speed V1.14 = 182.3)
33 MHz: ACE CACHE 486/33 (Speed V1.14 = 152)
25 MHz: ACE CACHE 486/25 (Speed V1.14 = 114.1)

- MADE IN USA
- Baby-AT Size
- 256K/64K Secondary Cache
- On-Board 32 MB Memory, Expandable to 64 MB
- Weitek 4167 Support
- Eight 16-bit AT Slots, plus another 32-bit Memory Slots
- Easy to install, upgrade and service
- Easy to install, upgrade and service
- Complete Manual (60 pages)
- 13 months warranty

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

CITIZEN

GSX·140

- FAST 192 CPS
- 24 PIN PRINTING
- COMMAND-VUE LCD
- COLOR-ON-COMMAND

$289

Color Option $49

MONTHLY SPECIALS

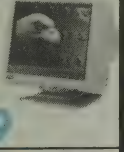
286-12 MOTHERBOARD	~~125~~	$79
386SX-16 MOTHERBOARD	~~369~~	$199
386-25 MOTHERBOARD	~~669~~	$349
386-33 CACHE MOTHERBOARD	~~769~~	$459
40 MB WD-93044 IDE	~~319~~	$169
40 MB ST-157A IDE	~~319~~	$189
66 MB NEC 3142 MFM/RLL	~~389~~	$229
80 MB CONNER 30084 IDE	~~489~~	$299
105 MB CONNER 30104 IDE 1"	~~569~~	$339
120 MB CONNER 30104 IDE 1"	~~599~~	$369
200 MB CONNER 3204 IDE	~~859~~	$589
OAK VGA 16 BITS w/256K	~~99~~	$45
9600/2400 FAX MODEM	~~159~~	$99
EPSON 1.44 DRIVE	~~69~~	$49
101 KEYBOARD	~~39~~	$25
ORCHID PRO II VGA W/1 MB	~~259~~	$169*
LOGI MOUSE W/ WIN 3.0	~~119~~	$79*

* (with system purchase

MEMORY, CPU, MATH-CO . . . . . . **BEST PRICE**

SUPER VGA PACKAGE

VICTS
SUPER VGA
14" MONITOR
1024x768 (.28)



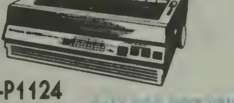
VGA DISPLAY CARD
512K MEMORY

~~$499~~ $429

NEW! NON-INTERLACE (65 MHz) AUTO-SCAN MONITOR w/1 MB VGA CARD
PURE-TEK-143D PLUS ONLY $479

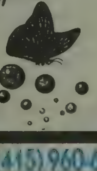
Panasonic

Office Automation OA



KX-P1124
24 PIN 80 Column. CALL FOR BEST PRICE
KX-P1180 . . CALL FOR BEST PRICE
KX-P1624
Wide Carriage $369

2the max VGA



VGA CARD

1024 x 768
256 Color
1 MB

~~$199~~

ONLY $129

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

jumbo

- TAPE BACK-UP
- 120 MB CAPACITY
- FAST SPEED

~~$279~~ $249

*250 MB $329

MODEM PRODUCTS

ACEX
IN SEARCH OF INNOVATION

2400 MODEM INTERNAL	CALL
2400 MODEM MNP-5	FOR
2400 MODEM POCKET	BEST
2400 MODEM EXTERNAL	PRICE
9600 MODEM EXTERNAL	!!!

DEALERS WELCOME!

NOVELL

AUTHORIZED RESELLER

ETHERNET CARD 8 BITS	$129
ETHERNET CARD 16 BITS	169
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (STAR)	89
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (STAR)	129
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (BUS)	99
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (BUS)	139
RG-58 CABLE 20' w/BNC	15
RG-62 CABLE 20' w/BNC	15

TEL: (415) 960-6811 CALL US FOR UPGRADE OR TRADE-IN

Cash Prices Reflected

MON-FRI 9-6pm, SAT 10-6pm

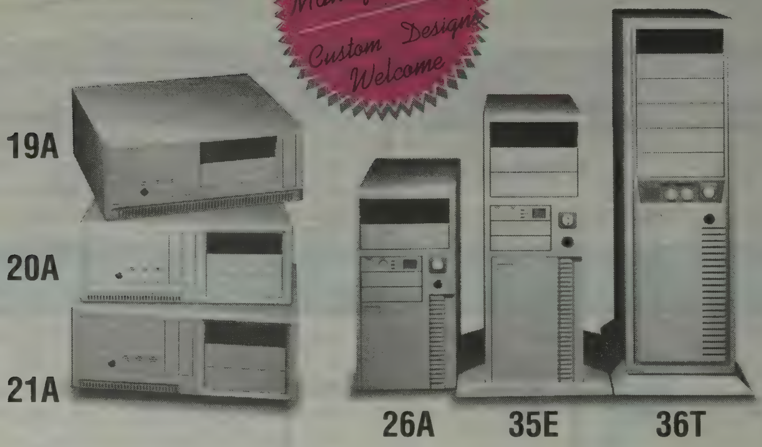
Attention: Dealers in the Bay Area!

ASI, Your Single Source

KINGSPAO - The Best Computer Cases and Power Supplies, Manufactured by ASI

Master Manufacturer

Custom Designs Welcome



Kingspao power supplies are available from 150W up to 300W in varied sizes.

Call for more information.

MODEL	Dimension	Motherboard	Driver Space	Slot Port	Weight	Power Supply
19A	42Dx39W x15H(cm)	Baby/Full 286/386	Two 5.25 FDD One 3.5 HDD & One 3.5 FDD	6	15.4 lbs	200P, 200PUL
20A	42.5Dx41.5W x17.5H(cm)	Baby Size 286/386	Three 5.25 FDD Two 3.5 FDD & One 3.5 HDD	8	16.5 lbs	200P, 200PUL, 230P, 230PUL
21A	41.5Dx42.5W x15.5H(cm)	Baby/Full 286/386	three 5.25 FDD Two 3.5 HDD & One 3.5 HDD	8	17.5 lbs	200P,, 200PUL
26A	40Dx17W x35H(cm)	Baby Size 286/386	Two 5.25 FDD One 3.5 HDD & Two 3.5 FDD	8	14.5 lbs	200P, 200PUL, 230P,230PUL
35E	40.5Dx17W x48.5H(cm)	Baby/Full 286/386	Three 5.25 FDD Two 3.5 FDD & Two 3.5 HDD	8	20 lbs	200PUL 230P, 230PUL
36T	43Dx19W x62H(cm)	Baby/Full 286/386/486	Six 5.25 FDD & Three 3.5 HDD	8	38 lbs	230TUL, 250T,300T

PC MAGAZINE UL SA TÜV RHEINLAND FCC

ASI™

Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Call: (510) 226-8000 ext. AD

46820 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

SALES	ACCOUNTING	TECH SUPPORT	RMA	PURCHASING
Tel: (510) 226-8000	Tel: (510) 226-8000	Tel: (510) 226-8878	Tel: (510) 226-8017	Tel: (510) 226-8000
Fax: (510) 226-8858	Fax: (510) 226-6263	Fax: (510) 226-9734	Fax: (510) 226-9734	Fax: (510) 226-8859

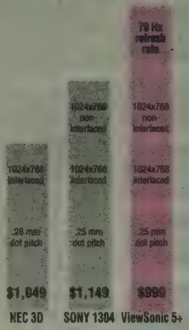
for Computer Peripherals

Look at the Competition,

Do you want the highest performance 14" Ultra non-interlaced monitor at the lowest price? Your choice is the ViewSonic 5+. Other companies talk about 56Hz or 60Hz refresh rate; we have 70Hz at 1024 x 768. And it's absolutely flicker-free; no more distortion! No competition.

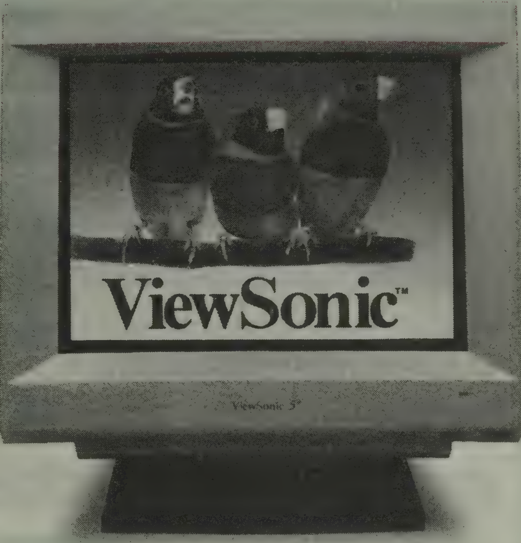
But that's not all. Another critical difference is the ultra-fine 0.25mm dot pitch along with the Trinitron tube. The razor-sharp view is dramatically brought to life. And it's great for any application, including basic text, Windows, CAD/CAM and desktop publishing.

With additional features like up-front controls, non-glare screen and a video bandwidth of 75MHz, ViewSonic 5+ is the obvious choice.



70Hz Refresh Rate at 1024 x 768.

The Obvious Choice.



Then Call ***ASI***!

Or visit your local dealer TODAY and see our full line of products, including the ViewSonic 5E, our 0.28mm alternative to ViewSonic 5+. While you're there, ask about our new 17" and 20" monitors.

INFO WORLD

ViewSonic 4
March 18, 1991

MODEL NO.	ViewSonic 1	ViewSonic 2	ViewSonic 3	ViewSonic 4	ViewSonic 4E	ViewSonic 5	ViewSonic 5+	ViewSonic 5E	ViewSonic 6	ViewSonic 7	ViewSonic 8
SCREEN SIZE	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	14"	17" Flat Screen	20"
DOT PITCH	0.39	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.31
RESOLUTION	640x480	640x480	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	1280x1024	1280x1024
HOR. FREQ	31.5 KHz	31.5 KHz	15.5-36KHz	20-38KHz	20-38KHz	31-38KHz	31-57KHz	31-60KHz	30-50KHz	30-64KHz	30-64KHz
VER. FREQ	50/60/70 Hz	50/60/70 Hz	50-100 Hz	50-90 Hz	50-90 Hz	50-90 Hz	50-90 Hz	50-90 Hz	50-90 Hz	50-90 Hz	50-90 Hz
COMPATIBILITY	VGA	VGA	8514/A, SVGA, VGA, CGA, MDA	8514/A, SVGA, VGA	8514/A, SVGA, VGA	VGA, 8514/A, & SVGA	UVGA, 8514/A, SVGA, VGA, Mac II(option)	UVGA, 8514/A, SVGA, VGA, Mac II(option)	UVGA, 8514/A, SVGA, VGA	1280x1024(N/I) 1024x768(N/I), VGA 8514/A, SVGA, MacII	1280x1024 1024x768(N/I), VGA 8514/A, SVGA, MacII

Trademarks: All products mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

ASI™

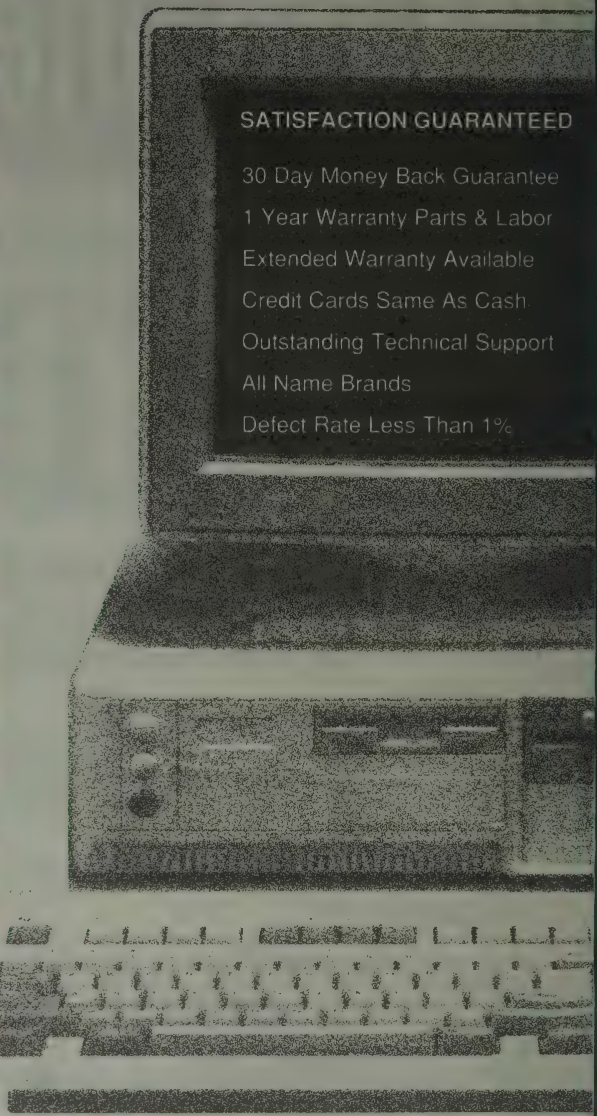
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Call: (510) 226-8000 ext. AD

46820 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

SALES	ACCOUNTING	TECH SUPPORT	RMA	PURCHASING
Tel: (510) 226-8000	Tel: (510) 226-8000	Tel: (510) 226-8878	Tel: (510) 226-8017	Tel: (510) 226-8000
Fax: (510) 226-8858	Fax: (510) 226-6263	Fax: (510) 226-9734	Fax: (510) 226-9734	Fax: (510) 226-8859

WE CAN BEAT THE COMPETITION!

System	Price
486-50 w/128 K Cache & 120 MB HD	$3999
486-40 w/ 128 K Cache & 120 MB HD	$1629
486-20 SX w/ 128 K Cache & 120 MB HD	$1329
486-33 w/ 64 K Cache & 120 MB HD	$1409
486-25 w/ 64 K Cache & 120 MB HD	$1379
386-33 w/ 64 K Cache & 120 MB HD	$989
386-25 w/ 64 K Cache & 40 MB HD	$779
386-25 40 MB HD	$719
386-20SX w/ 32 K Cache & 40 MB HD	$659
386-16SX 40 MB HD	$599
286-16 40 MB HD	$499
286-12 40 MB HD	$479



SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor
Extended Warranty Available
Credit Cards Same As Cash
Outstanding Technical Support
All Name Brands
Defect Rate Less Than 1%

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

Motherboard and CPU w/1 MB
Math Coprocessor Socket
1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Internal Clock/Calendar
Enhanced Min-Vertical Case
(Or Baby AT Case w/ Power Supply)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Free 3 Button Serial Mouse
DOS 4.01 Installed
48 Hour Burn-In

VIDEO PACKAGE(S)

Package	Price
•15" Non-Interlaced Orchid Pro-Designer IIS w/1 MB	$789
•14" Super VGA .28 SVGA w/512K	$389
•14" VGA .39 800 x 600 VGA w/ 256K	$319
•14" Mono + MGP	$109

UPGRADES

CACHE MEMORY

Upgrade	Price
64 to 128K	$79
64 to 256K	$149

CASES

Case	Price
Mid Height Vertical	$29
Full Height Vertical	$59

MEMORY

$50 per MB

HARD DRIVES

Drive	Price
40 MB	$199
80 MB	$339
100 MB	$359
120 MB	$379
210 MB	$619

ORDERING INFORMATION: Visa and Mastercard accepted. Shipping and handling additional. Next day delivery available. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders over $500 add $10.00 special handling charge. All returns must have prior authorizations from our Customer Service Department (408) 433-0188. All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. 30 Day money back guarantee (excluding shipping costs). All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

TEL (408) 433-0188
FAX (408) 433-0318

STORE HOURS:
M-FRI 9-6 SAT 10-3

WIT WANG INTERNATIONAL TRADE, INC.

VISA MasterCard

2073 O'Toole Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131

Venture Capital

Changing Strategies For Changing Times

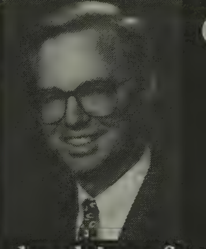
BY MARY EISENHART

"Most entrepreneurs at the seed stage aren't building something the market really needs, they're building something they want to build. So it's up to us to do the due diligence and determine whether this is something where 'if we pay them to build it, will they come?'"

—Ann Winblad

"The real question I always walk around with is 'Does anybody really care?' One of the reasons all this money got flushed down the toilet is that nobody asked that question. These were technologies that were elegant, but they were looking for markets."

—George Clute



George Clute, Olympic Venture Partners: "Clearly we're looking for markets with dislocations in them. Where there's chaos there's opportunity."

It's unlikely that the high-tech industry would have come so far so quickly without venture capital—the computer industry abounds with tales of early investors who saw the potential in what would become, say, Apple Computer or Lotus Development, and reaped a huge reward on a relatively small initial investment.

The basic scenario is something like this: An entrepreneur with brilliant and potentially lucrative ideas needs money in order to turn the idea into a product and/or a company. A venture capitalist has money to invest—sometimes his or her own personal funds, more often from a pool of money from individual and institutional investors, e.g. pension funds. If, after doing extensive technical and market research (a process known as "due diligence"), the VCs see promise in the entrepreneur's idea, they'll provide funding, usually in return for a certain percentage of the company's stock, the idea being that when the company goes public and/or becomes profitable, there will be a high return on the initial investment.

As the name suggests, venture capitalists expect a relatively high risk on their investment—broadly speaking, they expect to see no return for at least five years. And a high failure rate is typical—if a firm invests in ten companies, chances are that several won't exist in five years, several more will still be struggling along at the break-even or slightly-profitable stage, and, if the VC is lucky, one or two will be so spectacularly successful as to offset the losses of the others.

You don't have to be around the industry for long, though, before you start to hear the horror stories on all sides. Entrepreneurs complain that it's next to impossible to get funding and that the VCs want to control their companies. VCs, in turn, talk of entrepreneurs who seem to think that their investors are not profit-oriented businesspeople, but something more along the line of patrons of the arts. Even in good times, misunderstandings and bad feelings abound—and nobody is saying that these are particularly good times for the venture capital industry, especially compared to the halcyon days of the 1980s, where the most mediocre me-too products seemed to have no problem getting funded.

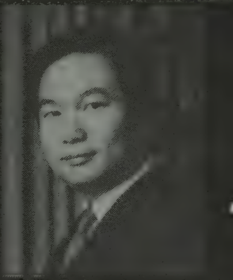
Says George Clute, a partner in the firm of Olympic Venture Partners, "This is a cyclical business. It has always been cyclical—the cycles weren't quite so visible before, because it was a very small segment of the financial industry until the early-to-mid '80s, when it experienced an enormous amount of popularity. Institutions were rushing to put money into it, because it was an asset class that they found, if nothing else, romantic; they were certainly attracted by the historical returns it produced. For example, in 1972-'73-'74, the industry might have been $1 billion in total, and now it's in the mid-$30 billions.

"In some cases, it was a greater-fool-theory game. A lot of people entered the business who were inexperienced, on both the buy and sell side. The institutions were, in many cases, not as educated as they should have been before they selected managers to run the money, and in many cases, of course, there were venture capital managers who were not experienced enough to truly manage the money well. So, in effect, they went to school on each other."

Says Hal Kellman, a portfolio manager and venture capitalist, "With most of the funds I've looked at as a private investor with several venture capital funds, the results and returns since 1983 have been absymal. Morgan Stanley published a study that showed that over the last 50 years, venture capital has returned 18% a year. Over the last one year, it's showed a negative 12.7% return. The last five years, negative 3.8%. The last 10 years, negative 3.4%. Since 1983, the venture community has returned less than a passbook savings account to the limited partners."

SADDER-BUT-WISER STRATEGIES

While there's been a certain amount of shakeout in the VC industry, and some firms have ceased to exist, most venture capitalists seem to agree that there's no particular shortage of money available. What's happening is that VCs in general are becoming increasingly cautious about where, when, and how they invest. Kellman, for instance, says, "I look for an open field, where someone's going to create a new industry, or something that's proprietary. In a public company, I have to be able to see where I can make three to five times my money in three to five years. In a private company, I want to make ten times my money in five years. If I can't realistically show where I'm going to project realistic sales and earnings for the company and the industry that will allow me to make ten times my money as a venture capitalist, I won't even look at it."



Jeff Tung, Xerox Technology Ventures: "Our job is like any other venture capitalist—we need to generate some return within some finite period of time, usuallly three to six years, for Xerox, so Xerox can show its shareholders that the money and assets it put in can generate some return."

Different sources cite different figures, but one clear trend is that it's next to impossible for latter-day Woz-And-Jobs-In-A-Garage types to get funded. While an entrepreneur with a proven track record might not have too much trouble getting capital on the strength of an idea, venture capitalists these days tend to defer their investment to much later stages in the company's development—some want a working prototype and a management team in place, some want actual customers buying actual product before they'll invest. Venture firms are also more specialized, and it behooves the entrepreneur to do a good deal of homework to find a good fit—crucial factors include the partners' background, other companies in the firm's portfolio, and plain old-fashioned compatibility. "The truth is we fund products and people, not just pieces of paper," says Ann Winblad of Hummer Winblad Venture Partners.

Clute agrees. He explains, "The first and foremost thing is we've got to like the people. We don't have to have something handed to us on a platter that has all of the right people in the right places at one time. We can collectively put our heads together and identify what the company needs to go forward, and build the team. Some people would call it 'distinctive competence'—we're looking for someone in the management group that has relevant experience in the market that they're trying to go after.

"Clearly on the product side we're looking for something with what we call an unfair advantage—something that on its worst day can outperform anything that it competes against by some factor."

EARLY-STAGE SPECIALISTS

Some firms, particularly those whose partners have strong technical and entrepreneurial backgrounds, specialize in concept and seed-stage deals, bucking the trend toward later and safer investment.

Dean Hovey of Avalon Ventures says his firm is most involved with seed or pre-seed-stage companies: "If a business plan already exists, it's probably too far along for us to get involved. We have historically started at least half of the companies because we believe it's time to do something in an area. The other half normally come from entrepreneurs that have been introduced to us through people that we've already done projects with, or through the typical network. Historically, we have felt that if you can capture the high grounds or the best minds at work in a specific technical area at the very beginning, basically you get the A team on your side, and you're not so concerned about what the rest of the players in the field are going to be doing." In pursuit of such projects, Hovey visits universities and research laboratories in search of ideas and innovators with an entrepreneurial bent.

Typically, Avalon will invest from $20,000 to $350,000 in a project, often on a loan basis. This enables the start-up to grow to the stage where it's attractive to more cautious VCs.

Another firm, Technology Funding, augments its venture capital operation with secured lending to start-up ventures. Explains general partner Cowsy Wadis, "The reason we discovered this niche is that banks usually are unwilling to take this kind of risk. Due to our venture capital orientation and venture equity heritage we understand this risk much better than others. If a loan were to get into trouble, instead of just calling it in or pulling it, we try to work towards an overall solution—with the company and its investors."(See sidebar)

An interesting variant on the start-up-nurturing approach is Xerox Technology Ventures, an independent VC firm launched in 1989. As Vice President Jeffrey Tung explains it, Xerox has become something of a byword in the industry for letting its great in-house technology get away—the Macintosh, Adobe, and 3Com all owe their existence to work done at Xerox's Palo Alto Research Center (PARC). In the late '80s, a book was published entitled *Fumbling the Future: How Xerox Invented the First Personal Computer, Then Ignored It,* and senior management decided that enough was enough.

Explains Tung, "We are an independently managed venture capital group operating under the umbrella of Xerox Corporation. Xerox has provided us with a fund of $30 million in cash, plus additional assets that may include hard assets or intellectual property. We basically provide the early-stage funding for technology and products that are either created inside of Xerox or controlled or owned by Xerox, but for whatever reasons, these technologies or products fall outside of the mainstream business focus.

"Xerox's research philosophy doesn't try to be too specific or narrowly focused. Their philosophy is that in order to attract the best researchers, they need to give them some degree of freedom and latitude to work on various projects in order to come out with innovations. As a result, not all research products or technologies can be readily applicable to their mainline business. The flip side is that Xerox does not use its legal department to oppress that activity—they don't want to sue their former employees.

"We hear about the 3Coms or Adobes of this world, but for each one of these, there are probably ten, or fifty, others that never made it out. These were the guys that had the perseverance, the entrepreneurial types that really carried it through and took the risks and went outside and got outside venture capital. So Xerox felt that it did not want to oppress these people; rather than fight them, why not join them?"

While XTV is too young a firm to have had any of its portfolio companies go public, some of them are already profitable (see sidebar). While Tung says that a public stock offering is usually the expected outcome of a company's evolution, sometimes the company might be acquired by a third party or reacquired (at fair-market rates and with the agreement of the smaller company's board) by Xerox. Like other early-stage firms, XTV nurtures the start-up venture to a point where other venture capitalists find it an attractive investment.

Says Tung, "Our target is that over the long run, after several rounds

Network Products for Less!

Lan Cards

Arcnet

SMC PC-130 8-BIT COAX	96
SMC PC500FS 16-BIT COAX	315
SMC EISA 32-BIT COAX Arcnet	743
SMC EISA 32-BIT TWISTED PAIR	743
SMC PC500WS 16-BIT COAX	170
Thomas Conrad 8-BIT COAX STAR/BUS	92/106
Thomas Conrad 8-BIT TWISTED PAIR	106
Thomas Conrad 16-BIT COAX STAR/BUS	240/270
Thomas Conrad 16-BIT TWISTED PAIR	240
Thomas Conrad MC COAX STAR	258
Thomas Conrad MC TWISTED PAIR	258
Thomas Conrad MC COAX BUS	280
Tiara Lancard/A PC Twisted Pair	139
Tiara Lancard/A PC 8-BIT COAX	99
Tiara Lancard/A PC Hiz BUS	146
Tiara Lancard/A AT Twisted Pair	195
Tiara Lancard/A AT 16-BIT COAX	190
Tiara Lancard/A AT Hiz BUS	206

Ethernet

3COM 3C503 5 Pak, No Doc or Driver	804
3COM 3C503 ETHERLINK II	198
3COM 3C505 ETHERLINK PLUS	593
3COM 3C523B ETHERLINK/MC	276
3COM 3C507 5PK, No Doc or Drivers	1,345
3COM 3C507 16-BIT ETHERLINK	289
3COM 3C523B 5PK Micro Channel	1,218
3COM 3C543 ETHERLINK/NB (MAC)	386
3COM 3C505 ETHERLINK PLUS 5 Pak	2,746
Everex SPEEDLINK PC 8-BIT COAX	119
Hayes ETHERMATE 8-BIT COAX	129
Novell NE2/2-32A 32-BIT MC	581
Novell NE1000 8-BIT/NE2000 16-BIT	172/202
Novell NE2/2A Micro Channel	271
Novell NE3200 32-BIT EISA (*In Stock*)	820
Racal ES3210 32-BIT EISA	708
SMC 16-BIT COAX MC	219
SMC 3016 16-BIT COAX	175
SMC 3008 8-BIT COAX	144
Thomas Conrad 16-BIT RJ45/BNC	315
Thomas Conrad 16-BIT COAX	279
Tiara Lancard/E AT 16-BIT COAX	209
Tiara Lancard/E 2000 COAX	165
WD Ethercard PLUS 8003E	155
WD Ethercard ELITE 16 COAX	190
WD Ethercard PLUS-A FOR PS/2	236

Token Ring

3COM TOKENLINK	386
Everex TOKEN RING-PC	425
Everex SPEEDLINK MAU	597
Everex SPEEDLINK TR MC 16MB	604
Everex 4 MBPS TOKEN RING ADAPTER	336
Madge 8-BIT, 4MBPS SMART RINGNODE	357
Madge 16-BIT, 4MBPS SMART RINGNODE	486
Madge EISA, 4/16MBPS SMART RINGNODE	971
Madge MC, 4MBPS SMART RINGNODE	486
Madge MC, 4/16MBPS SMART RINGNODE	662
Pure Data 16-BIT TOKEN RING	455
Tiara TOKEN RING 8-BIT	298
Tiara TOKEN RING 16-BIT	385
WD TOKENCARD MASTER 4MBPS 16-BIT	438
WD TOKEN RING ADAPTER BOARD	310

10 Base-T Twisted Pair Ethernet

Accton 10BASE-T tranceiver (AUI to RJ45)	100
Tiara 10BASE-T transceiver (AUI to RJ45)	110
Gateway 10BASE-T transceiver (AUI to RJ45)	120
Racal 10BASE-T transceiver (AUI to RJ45)	110
3COM 3C503TP 10BASE-T	263
3COM 3C523B 10BASE-T MC	321
3COM 3C503TP 5PK ETHERLINK II	1,126
3COM 3C507TP 16-BIT 10BASE-T	350
3COM 3C507TP 16-BIT 10BASE-T 5 PAK	1,603
3COM 3C586 10BASE-T 5 PAK	1,368
3COM 3C586 10BASE-T MODULE	304
3COM 3C523B 10BASE-T MC 5PK	1,445
Accton 8-bit 10BASE-T	171
Accton 16-bit 10BASE-T	185
Aquila 10BASE-T 8-BIT/16-BIT	116/144
Aquila 10BASE-T MC	150
SMC 3008TP 8-BIT Twisted Pair	188
SMC 16-BIT Twisted Pair MC	231
Tiara 10 BASE-T 8-BIT/16-BIT	193/210

SPECIALS

LANtastic 2-User Ethernet Network

Includes 2 **Hayes Ethermate 8** Ethernet Adapters, 2 LANtastic/AI™ Network Operating Systems, documentation, cable, and terminators. Easy, fast installation; can run peer-to-peer or dedicated; small RAM overhead; expandable to 300 users.

Introductory Price .... **$ 425**

For each additional user................ **Add $ 215**

Dlink Pocket Ethernet Adapter for parallel ports. Attach your laptop or notebook computer to a LAN. Only 9.2 oz.

List Price $ 495.00 .... **$ 250**

Colorado Tape Backup System. 250MB capacity using QIC-80 format. Up to 1Mb/second transfer rate. Novell, 3COM, PC NET compatible. Unattended backup software included. 1 Year Warranty.

List Price $ 499.00 .... **$310**

ELGAR IPS 1100SL 1000 Watts Uninterruptible Power Supply. Protects against blackouts, brownouts, sags, spikes, surges, EMI and RFI noise. LAN TIMES Reader's Choice Award. Interface for Novell Netware, 3COM, DOS, OS/2, Banyan Vines, UNIX and SCO XENIX. Optional VAP/NLM available for Novell Netware.

List Price $ 899.00 .... **$ 539**

Thomas Conrad 16-BIT w/ RJ45	279
WD Ethercard PLUS 10T 10BASE-T	202
WD Ethercard ELITE 16T 10BASE-T	225
WD Ethercard ELITE 16 COMBO	235

Pocket Adapters for Laptops

Dlink Ethernet ADAPTER BNC	**250**
Dlink 10BASE-T ADAPTER	250
Xircom Arcnet ADAPTER TP	247
Xircom Arcnet ADAPTER COAX	247
Xircom TR ADPTR W/9 PIN D	581
Xircom TR ADPTR W/RJ45 CONNECT	581
Xircom Ethernet ADPTR EX TRCVR	372
Xircom Ethernet ADPTR 10 BASE-T	372

Hubs & Concentrators

Dlink 4-port int. 10 BASE-T concentrator	325
FastLink 4 port int./8 port ext. act. hub	99/199
Thomas Conrad Smart Hub 8 BNC	499
Thomas Conrad Smart Hub 16 BNC	719
Tiara 8 port COAX Active Hub	229
Tiara 8 port TP Arcnet Hub	335
Gateway 11 port 10 BASE-T Hub	1,300
Gateway 22 port 10 BASE-T Hub	1,800
Accton 12 port 10 BASE-T Hub	750
Aquila 12 port 10 BASE-T Hub	750
Accton EitherRepeater AUI/BNC	685

Network Utilities

cc:MAIL DOS platform (user pak req.)	135
cc:MAIL Lan Package for DOS + 8 USERS	135
cc:MAIL Lan Package for DOS + 25 USERS	409
Thomas Conrad TXD Network Diag.	150
Tiara Network Inspector	150
Cheyenne-Monitrix Network Mgmt.	595
Cheyenne Utils for NetWare 286/386	262
Cheyenne ARCserve tape software VAP	792
Cheyenne ARCserve tape software NLM	1265
Fresh Tech. NetVision Network Mgmt	321
Fresh Tech. Modem Assist 1-5	321
Fresh Tech. Map Assist v2.0	226
Direct Access Network 5.1	366
XtreeNet 2.0 Network File Manager	305
Co-Session 2-user (remote support)	135

Close-Up 8 users	537
Close-Up 16 users	672
Close-Up Customer (Answer)	137
Close-Up Support (Call)	172

Diskless Workstations

286/16 1MB, MONO	699
286/16 1MB, VGA	1,099
386/SX 1MB, MONO	999
386/SX 1MB, VGA	1,399
386/33 2MB, MONO	1,599
386/33 2MB, VGA	1,999
386/40 2MB, MONO	1,900
386/40 2MB, VGA	2,300

Uninterruptible Power Supplies

APC UPS monitor card	80
Emerson ACCUCARD int. backup	190
Elgar IPS560 (500w)	425
Elgar IPX1100SL (1000w)	**539**
Elgar VAP/NLM for UPS	75

Cabling Supplies

RG58/RG62 Rachet BNC Crimper	75
RG58 Ethernet BNC-Crimp (100 pak)	125
RG62 Arcnet BNC-Crimp (100 pak)	125
BNC in-line splice connector (10pk)	30
50 Ohm terminators (5pk)	30
95 Ohm terminators (5pk)	30
Arcnet Passive Hubs (5pk)	50
Belden PVC RG58 cable (1000' min)	160
Belden PVC RG62 cable (1000' min)	150
Belden 25' RG58 Ethernet patch cable	25
Belden 25' RG62 Arcnet patch cable	25

Network Fax

Complete PC FAX/Gateway (unlimited)	717
Calculus EZ-FaxLAN (unlimited)	1,499
GammaFax CP	769
GammaNet Software	938
GammaPage	358
OAZ NetFax Manager (100 users)	1,499

Tape Backup Solutions

Colorado DJ-10 120MB	250
Colorado DJ-20 250MB	**310**
Tallgrass FileSecure 150i (500MB)	1,035
Mountain FS2100 2.2GB Ext. 8MM, SCSI	4,924

Server Based

Sysgen MAXI 1.3gb int. DAT w/VAP	3,032
Sysgen MAXI 1.3gb int. DAT w/NLM	3,222
Sysgen MAXI 1.3gb ext. DAT w/VAP	3,159
Sysgen MAXI 1.3gb ext. DAT w/NLM	3,348

LANtastic Products

LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit	535
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit	385
LANtastic/AI Adapter Independent(single node)	99
LANtastic Network Eye	199

Macintosh Products

Ethernet

3COM 3C543 ETHERLINK/NB	386
3COM 3C563 ETHERLINK/SE	321
Everex SPEEDLINK/SE	253
Everex SPEEDLINK/SE30	253
Everex SPEEDLINK/MAC II	253

10 Base-T Twisted Pair Ethernet

Everex SPEEDLINK/SE TP	253
Everex SPEEDLINK/MAC II TP	253

Accessories

Intel Netport for Ethernet	485
Intel Netport for 10 BASE-T	475
Intel Netport for Token Ring	830
Microtest Cable Scanner Kit	1,027
Microtest Twisted Pair Scanner Kit	1,714
Microtest Token Ring Cable Scanner	889
Xircom Parallel Port Multiplexor	71
Microcom QX/423hx 9600bps w/ CCPLUS	820
Pinnacle Micro REO-650-600MB Optical	2,999

- **All prices listed are cash prices.**
- **All orders shipped C.O.D. from So. S.F.**
- **Fortune 1000 companies and Government P.O. Accepted. Surcharge will apply.**
- **20% restock fee applies to all non-defective returns.**

FASTLINK

Network Products

1-800-788-LANS

- **Prices subject to change without notice.**
- **We are not responsible for typographical errors.**
- **Shipping & Handling charges will be added to all orders.**
- **Quantity pricing available for 10 units or more.**

Inside 415 Area Code (415) 872-1376

FAX: (415) 872-6634

of financing potentially, Xerox would like to hold from 20 to 50% equity stake. Our job is like any other venture capitalist—we need to generate some return within some finite period of time, usually three to six years, for Xerox, so Xerox can show its shareholders that the money and assets it put in can generate some return."

Xerox Technology Ventures focuses exclusively on ideas that originate within Xerox (another group, Xerox Venture Capital, invests in outside ideas that tie in well with Xerox's own business focus). Currently this is still relatively rare among corporations, though Tung says AT&T has recently founded a similar firm to incubate projects that originate at Bell Labs.

HOT TECHNOLOGY AREAS

It is still possible for start-up companies to get funding, but the wise entrepreneur will focus on areas where venture capitalists see promising (and preferably undiscovered) markets. In general, for instance, VCs are currently bearish on hardware. Says Hovey, "The only hardware projects that we're working on have a tremendously high software content in them. It seems to us that with any projects that you now do, it's difficult to get a good margin structure on a purely hardware product, but if you have the value added of a significant amount of software, then you can get the kind of multiples you need to build a start-up from the ground up.

"For example, I would not invest in a raw disk drive start-up, whose goal was to build another Conner Peripherals. But I might invest in a team that has a new way of thinking about disk drives, and partner with some other folks to bring that technology about. That would not necessarily be high on my list—I personally like software as an area for investment."

Ann Winblad, whose firm invests exclusively in software, notes with some concern that there's a veritable feeding frenzy in software investments right now: "We're finding that a number of the small products—versus companies—that we turn down are getting funded. We're going to have a whole bunch of living-dead companies out there. How many drawing packages do we need? How many word processors do we need? How many multimedia authoring packages do we need? How many pen-based computing development environments do we need? We don't need very many of each of those. It's a very good time for software companies to raise money.

"However, they should really seriously think about it—if they're getting turned down by the premier venture capitalists, they should really think twice about historically non-software investors coming in to fund them, becuase it's like a royal wedding—you cannot divorce your venture capitalist. You can try living in separate houses, but it just doesn't work."

Pen-based computing applications, networking products, and office automation innovations are also cited frequently as attractive investments. Wadia says, "Pen-based computing and the whole area of connectivity are very interesting to us. Wireless LANs and those sorts of things. Multichip modules are interesting. Graphics are interesting, and multimedia may become interesting. We're definitely still interested in vertical market software applications. We are also interested in applications that make the paperless office work. Of course besides computing applications, environmental and medical and health science opportunities are all of interest."

Ah, multimedia, the buzzword of the last few years. Clute explains that the potential is real, but that the opportunity is on the content side rather than the tool side: "There has been a tremendous amount of investment in multimedia by all the major consumer electronics companies and the computer companies, to make it happen. That investment is not going to stop, it's going to continue, and the hardware will be able to do this.

"The real question is: 'So we've got the hardware, what are we going to do with it?' The answer lies squarely in the realm of the software that will make multimedia happen. From that perspective, you have to look at multimedia as a two-portion business: One is the tool business, which creates the multimedia, which will be small. The larger business will be what we call the content business, which conceivably can be very large. In twelve to eighteen months, we are going to be seeing the first round of multimedia-capable players, probably coming in more on the entertainment-games side than on the computer side. What we need to do today in content is to exploit the medium of capable installed-base machines with the knowledge of what will be coming in the next two to five years."

SO YOU'VE GOT A GREAT IDEA—HOW DO YOU GET FUNDED?

The venture capitalists we spoke with emphasized the value of homework, connections, and sweat equity to the fledgling entrepreneur. Says Winblad, "First of all, they should get introductions to venture capitalists via influencers. If one of the CEOs of the companies I've previously funded calls me and says 'These guys look like they've got something really good. Take a look at them,' that gives you a little bit of an early start from the hundreds of plans and faxes and phone calls and email that are sitting around on every venture capitalist's desk.

"Then you have to find a way to communicate your message very clearly—I don't think anyone gets funded if their business plan just lies around. You really have to find a way to get in front of the venture capitalist.

"You should also try to figure out very quickly whether you have a chance, and if you get a no from the first five venture capitalists that you talk to, you should find a way to get the company going with sweat equity—roll up your sleeves and just do it—or seek a small amount of private funding from some individual. You have much more clout in the venture community if you come in and you've already gotten started somehow."

HOW TO AVOID BECOMING A HORROR STORY

Venture capitalists advise entrepreneurs to find compatible investors and deal with them candidly in order to avoid catastrophe later. It's also important to reach a shared understanding early on, and to maintain good communications.

Clute says, "The equation is pretty simple. Do what you say, tell everybody the good news and the bad news—in other words, be a real partner with somebody. There's no such thing any longer as sugar-coating the investors, because most of us have been beaten up too much to not understand when somebody's doing that. If at all possible, minimize the amount of capital you need to make it happen."

Winblad emphasizes pitfall-awareness: "They have to realize that they should be profit-driven early on, and if they're not achieving profits—meaning that it's costing them too much to sell or market or build their product—that those are probably symptoms of a few things. It may be a symptom that they are being missionaries in the market, that they have to pay to educate the entire market. That's very difficult for a start-up to do. They should question whether they should spend so much money productizing when the market is not ready to receive the technology.

"The other thing they should look at if they're not profitable is 'Maybe I'm overbuilding the product.' Many young companies are really guilty of building a Release 2.0 product for the first thing they deliver. They forget that the only people who really know what

RESOURCES:

George Clute
Olympic Venture Partners
2420 Carillon Point
Kirkland, WA 98033
(206)889-9192

Dean Hovey
Avalon Ventures
Los Altos, CA

Harold R. Kellman
HRK Enterprises
39120 Argonaut Way
Suite 500
Fremont, CA 94538
(510)862-1335

Jeffrey Tung
Xerox Technology Ventures
101 Continental Blvd.
El Segundo, CA 90245
(213)333-2874

Cowsy Wadia
Technology Funding
2000 Alameda de las Pulgas
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415)345-2200

Ann Winblad
Hummer Winblad Venture Partners
Emeryville, CA
(510)652-8061

THE FINEST AMERICAN MOTHERBOARDS
5 YEAR LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

"The Best Dealers In The World"
–John Heiborn
Int. Syndicated Computer Writer

286-16 MHz

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- Key Office Master Included
- DOS 3.3 Included

$899

EVERY SYSTEM INCLUDES
Key Office Master

All The Software You Need For Your Personal Office

This Incredible All-in-One Package includes:

- Word Processor
- Communications
- Graphics
- Database
- Spreadsheet
- Desktop Organizer

486-33 MHz
w/128K Cache

120 MB Hard Drive
14" Super VGA Color Monitor

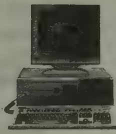
- 4 MB RAM
- Full Tower Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- Key Office Master Included
- DOS 3.3 Included

$2489

386SX-20 MHz
w/32K Cache

40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- 32K Cache exp. to 64K
- Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- Key Office Master Included
- DOS 3.3 Included



$1099

386-33 MHz
w/64K Cache

40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- Key Office Master Included
- DOS 3.3 Included

$1499

486-25 MHz
w/128K Cache

120 MB Hard Drive
14" Super VGA Color Monitor

- 4 MB RAM
- Full Tower Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- Key Office Master Included
- DOS 3.3 Included

$2349

N-100 386SX NOTEBOOK

- 386SX-20 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- VGA Display
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive

$1999

286 LAPTOP

- 286-20MHz
- 2 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Built in Modem
- VGA Display
- 1.44 MB Floppy

$1689

HPIII Laser Printer

- 300 dpi
- PCL55 scalable typefaces
- Postscript optional

$1649

While Supplies Last

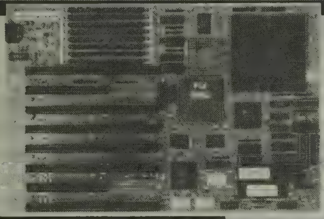
KODAK
Portable Printer DICONIX 150 Plus

- Ink Jet Printer
- Battery Optional

$395

486-25/33 MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL 486-25/33 MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL 486-25/33 MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL

SPECIAL WHILE SUPPLIES LAST
486-25 board
$425
486-33 board
$475
Without CPU



Optimum Performance

- Intel 80486-25/33 CPU
- 64/128 KB Secondary Cache/2-way set-associative
- Highly integrated TI chipset adds reliability and shows design strengths
- Expandable to 32 MB on board
- Fast page mode, 2-way interleaving DRAM Controller
- System and Video BIOS shadowing
- Baby AT form factor, 6 layer board

486 UPGRADE SPECIAL WE CAN UPGRADE YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM TO A 486—CALL NOW!

Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

PARS
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER

22441 FOOTHILL BLVD.
HAYWARD, CA 94541
510-733-0103
FAX 510-733-0206
HOURS: MON-FRI 10AM-9PM SAT 10AM-6PM

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

40 MB WESTERN DIGITAL	$205
107 MB w/CACHE	399
120 MB CONNER	450
200 MB MAXTOR	675

CALL FOR:
80 MB, 100 MB, 200 MB,
380 MB MFM, ESDI OR SCSI DRIVE

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

CITIZEN GSX140	$169
CITIZEN 200 GX	289
MOUSE w/WINDOWS	89
FAX/MODEM 9600/2400	195
CD ROM 550 MB	449
SUPER VGA 1024X768	345
GEONA SUPER VGA CARD	129

TAPE BACKUPS

40 MB	$265
120 MB Int	339

FINANCING

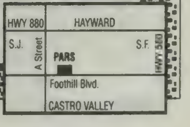
All Systems have the option of FREE INTEREST & NO PAYMENT UNTIL NOVEMBER 1991

5 YEAR LABOR 1 YEAR PARTS ON ALL SYSTEMS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

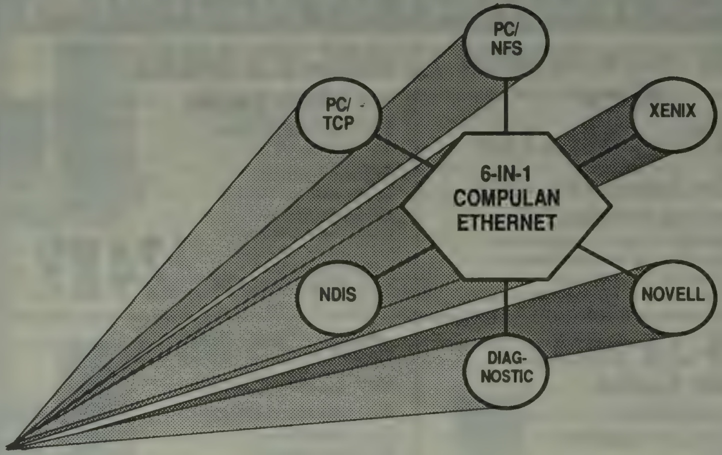
Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice.

VISA

MasterCard



BE PROUD TO BE COMPULAN'S LAN PARTNER



In today's complex market, customers look for real values – expandability, flexibility, affordability. That's why CompuLAN Technology's Ethernet Cards include 6 drivers at NO EXTRA CHARGE. Meet tomorrow's needs today with CompuLAN's products.

• COMPLETE ARCNET SOLUTIONS • ETHERNET FOR MAC II
• ETHERNET FOR EISA • LAN SERVERS & WORKSTATIONS
• POCKET ADAPTORS • NOVELL NETWARE

DISCOVER HOW EASY IT IS TO JOIN THE COMPULAN NETWORK OF VALUE ADDED RESELLERS. CALL TODAY!

COMPULAN TECHNOLOGY INC.
Networking & Communications

Tech Support: (408) 954-8864
Order: (800) 486-8810
180 Charcot Ave, San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299

SPEAK JAPANESE
THE JAPANESE WAY
BELL USA

More business and understanding are expected between the USA and Japan in the future, and language comes first for every step whether for business or personal.
We are now offering classes in Japanese conversation/culture, taught by native Japanese using special Japanese techniques. For business people who are unable to attend our classes, BELL offers "JAPANESE TELEPHONE CLASSES". You can learn Japanese wherever you are: at home, in your office and even in your car. We offer Day and Evening Classes.
For more Information and Brochures, call Bell USA at (408) 773-1422
Fax (408) 773-0730 Night Time Call (415) 321-0106.
298 South Sunnyvale Ave., Suite 208, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

should be in a product are customers, and that they should not overspend on the first release of the product."

Wadia tends to see the shakeout in the industry as a positive force—learning from experience, both VCs and entrepreneurs have developed more realistic expectations. Consequently, he says, start-ups who do their homework and have ideas with an edge will do well, as will their investors. He says, "I don't see any problem right now of good ideas put together with good solid people not finding capital. We have enough capital for investment at various stages. We have been very selective in our investment process, and I think the venture capitalists who have some funds in reserve are going to make out pretty well in the next few years.

"Venture capitalists have learned a lot. Entrepreneurs are learning a lot. It's going to be tougher to build successful companies, but the whole process is becoming mature. Maybe there are fewer opportunities because of that, but at least people are making fewer mistakes and having realistic expectations." ■

Case History: The Restart

As venture capitalists become more conservative and invest in later-stage companies, some of them are looking with increasing interest in once-promising companies that have fallen on bad times as a relatively low-risk, high-return prospect. "Sometimes companies could have all the right ingredients and just not happen," says Cowsy Wadia of Technology Funding. "I am aggressively looking for such opportunities, within our portfolio as well as outside, because in my opinion the risks are much less if the restart has those particular characteristics we look for. We can take the base which is already there, we can get rid of some of the mistakes which have been made, and we can develop new products and new technologies based on that.

"We think the risk/return profile on restarts is much better. First of all, they will require less capital to become successful. A seed-stage investment could take five to seven years, and a lot more capital. So if you take the time value of money and the amount of capital, as well as how much equity you'll finally own, working on a restart may be much more profitable.

"But," he cautions, "it requires a lot more work."

A case in point is Carlyle Systems Inc., which makes library automation systems. It was a promising company whose product, TOMUS (The Online MultiUser System) was the catalog software of choice in many university and public libraries worldwide, offering a sophisticated tool to trained librarians and ease of use to the naive user.

Continued on page 210

THE LEADER IN CUSTOMER SERVICE!

WE'LL MAKE SURE YOU LEAVE FEELING SATISFIED, BECAUSE YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR BIGGEST GUARANTEE.

COME VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS IN THE SOUTH BAY AND ON THE PENINSULA.

486-25/33 MHz

w/128 CACHE

$2099/2199

- 4 Megabyte Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **120 MB IDE (18ms) HDD**
- **SVGA Monitor (.28dot/Multi Frequency)**
- **Super VGA Card w/1MB**
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
- Multi-I/O Card
- Full Size Tower Case, 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386-25 MHz

NON-CACHE

$1199

- 1 Megabyte Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **84 MB IDE (18ms) HDD**
- **SVGA MONITOR AND CARD**
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
- Multi-I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case w/PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

SHAREWARE
AVAILABLE
IN OUR STORE

FREE installation with Hard Drive purchase

386-33/40 MHz

w/64K CACHE

$1459/1499

- 1 Megabyte Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **120 MB IDE (18ms) HDD**
- **Super VGA Monitor**
- **Super VGA Card w/1M**
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
- Multi-I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case w/PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

286-16 MHz

$795

- 1 Megabyte Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **42 MB IDE (28ms) HDD**
- **VGA MONITOR AND CARD**
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
- Multi-I/O Card
- Mini Tower Case w/PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

WE OFFER COMPLETE INSTALLATION, REPAIR, UPGRADES & A LOT MORE!

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 1.2M/1.44M	$65/65

VIDEO CARD

Diamond Speed Star Plus w/1 MB	$179
Orchid ProDesigner IIs w/1 MB	199
Trident w/1 MB	109
OAK VGA 16 bit	50
MGP	18

KEYBOARD

Keytronics 101	45
Montenery 101	45
Chicony 101	40
101 key AT/XT	30

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 40 MB IDE	$185
WD 40 MB IDE	163
WD 80 MB IDE	273
Conner 120 MB IDE	373
Conner 200 MB IDE	553
Maxtor 338 MB ESDI	1133
Colorado 120 MB tape drive	250
Colorado 250 MB tape drive	330
Mountain tape drive all models	Call
Archive tape drive all models	Call
SONY CD-ROM all models	Call

SPECIAL

A 386SX Complete System for a 286 Price!

- 1 Megabyte Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB Hard Drive
- 2 Hard/2 Floppy IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 11" VGA Monitor (640x480)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/Power Supply

$899

- Cash Prices reflected, otherwise add 3%
- System Upgrade Available
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
- 20% Re-Stocking Fee On Non-Defective Returns
- All Trademarks Belong to Their Respective Companies
- We Are Not Responsible For Typographic Errors
- DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MONITORS

12" MONO Monitor	$70
14" MONO Monitor	92
14" GOLDSTAR VGA Monitor	206
14" SVGA (1024x768, .28) Monitor	286
14" SONY 1304 SVGA Monitor	586
16" Nanoa 9097U	Call

MISCELLANEOUS

Logitech Mouseman serial/bus	$65/75
Logitech Trackman serial/bus	75/85
Zoltrix 9600 int Fax modem	120
Adtech 9600 ext Fax modem	195
2400 Int/Ext modem	48/78

ADD-ON CARD

DTC 7280 1.1 MFM	$63
DTC 7287 1.1 RLL	73
DTC 6280 1.1 ESDI	123
DTC 3280 1.1 SCSI	123
Adaptec SCSI 1542B	Call
Ultrastor ESDI 32K/1 MB	Call
IDE dual Adapter	20
1.2/1.44 Floppy controller	35
Four Floppies controller	35
AT/IO (2s 1p 1g)	18
RS232 4 ports DOS/UNIX	125/175
Multi-user Intelligent Board	Call

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

Mini Vertical w/200W P.S.	$75
Med Vertical w/200W P.S.	119
Big Vertical w/230W P.S.	139
Baby AT case w/200W P.S.	75
AT Deluxe case	52
AT 230W/XT 150W P.S.	49/39

NETWORK CARD

ARCNET	
8-bit, bus, coax	$59
16-bit, bus, coax	99
8-port Active Hub	155
ETHERNET	
8-bit NE-1000 Compt.	$99
16-bit NE-2000 Compt	129

Please call for NOVELL Network software & hardware installation prices.

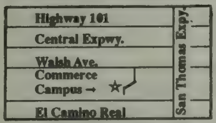
MOTHERBOARDS

486-33 MHz 128K cache w/CPU	$995
386-40 MHz 64K cache w/CPU	475
386-33 MHz 64K cache w/CPU	455
386-25 MHz w/CPU	340
386SX 20/16 MHz w/CPU	235/195
286-16 MHz w/CPU	95
286-12 MHz w/CPU	80

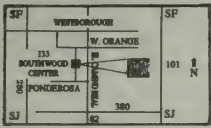
C&J COMPUTER

2370-A WALSH AVE., BLDG. C
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
(408) 727-0788
Fax (408) 727-1209

(C&J Computer Call for Sat. appt.)



(Beta 90 Call for Sunday Appt.)



Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30pm Sat-Sun 10-5pm

BETA 90 COMPUTER

133 SOUTHWOOD CENTER
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
(415) 875-6682
Fax (415) 875-6683

The Software Entrepreneurs' Forum

A Silicon Valley Start-up That Provides The Connections And Information To Help Software Developers Succeed

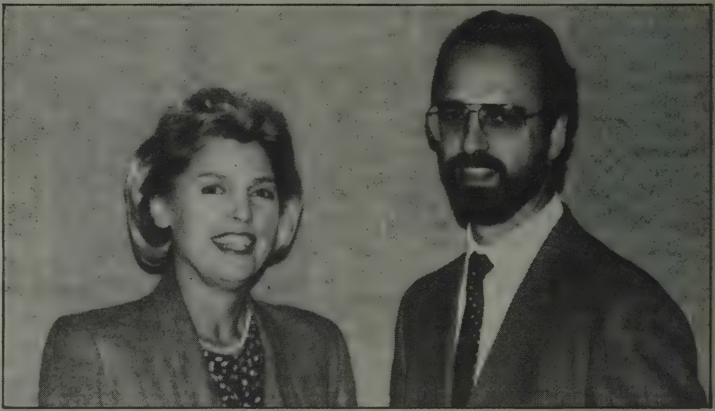
BY MICHAEL ROBIN

From its quiet beginnings in 1983 with fourteen people who had a dream, The Software Entrepreneurs' Forum, also known as SEF, has grown into a seven hundred plus member organization. SEF's mission is "to provide information to software entrepreneurs about the resources needed to sell software products and services."

SEF works hard to assist its members in achieving success by providing an atmosphere and organization where members have an opportunity to share information, establish business relationships, and learn from others in the software industry. Its members are united by a desire to acquire and share the necessary tools and knowledge to develop products and businesses on their own terms. As SEF has grown, so has its influence throughout the software industry and, in particular, Silicon Valley. Many large companies have begun to view SEF not just as an organization of industry hopefuls, but as the place to watch for innovation and potential competition.

STARTING UP

The idea for The Software Entrepreneurs' Forum began with a group of software entrepreneurs who met during a Bay Area seminar called "Marketing in the '80s," presented by the Professional and Technical Consultants Association (PATCA). Led by a panel of eight software developers and investors, the seminar addressed different aspects of software development and marketing. It quickly became clear to the group of hopeful entrepreneurs that success in the software products industry takes more than good programming skills. Good documentation is as important to success as are the features and speed of the product. For the start-up business, there is a great need to learn about packaging, production, market research, distribution, advertising, financing, and many other issues; but there are very few places to go to acquire this knowledge. Following the PATCA seminar, the entrepreneurs decided to form an organization dedicated to exploring these and similar issues.



SEF executive director Barbara Cass receiving a donation from Jack Blount, Novell's executive director of strategic relations.

The founding organizational meeting was held on October 11, 1983. Its first general public meeting was at San Jose State University a week later, on October 17. About eighty people attended to listen to Richard Dalton, editor of *The Whole Earth Software Catalog,* speak on what's wrong with the software industry.

FROM "START-UP" TO SUCCESS

"A fair amount of the efforts in the beginning," says Ed Niehaus, past president of SEF and founder of Niehaus Public Relations, "had to do with the early Macintosh programs. The Mac was easy to use, but not that easy to program for. Although Apple was helping all it could, all these programmers were sort of on their own. They came up with the notion that if their products don't compete with one another, why not band together and see if they could help one another. It quickly expanded into other kinds of help as well, and pretty soon grew into an organization that had regular meetings, and developed some special interest groups."

SEF grew quickly from its original fourteen members, to two hundred by 1985, and over seven hundred in 1991—and they expect the membership to reach one thousand during the coming year. In many ways SEF is similar

As SEF has grown, so has its influence throughout the software industry and, in particular, Silicon Valley. Many large companies have begun to view SEF not just as an organization of industry hopefuls, but as the place to watch for innovation and potential competition.

COMPUTER HQ

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

[illegible]

486-33C EISA w/64kcache $1,799

486-33C ISA w/64k cache $999

486-25C ISA w/64k cache $969

386-40C w/64k cache $699

386-33C w/64k cache $635

386-25 ....$539

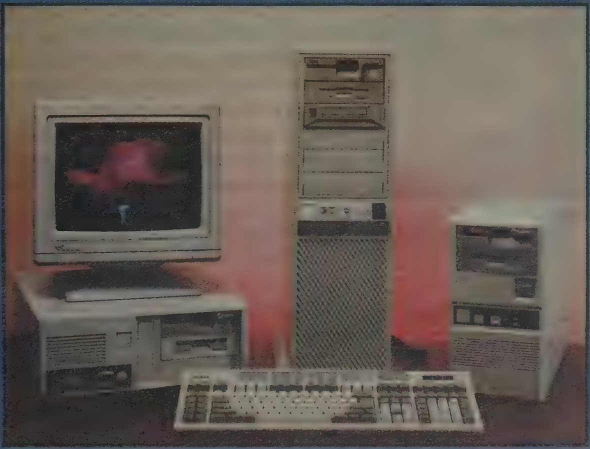
386-20SX ....$[illegible]

386-16SX $399

286-16 ....$299

THE BEST PRICES ANYWHERE!

PRICE GUARANTEE: We will beat every advertised price and almost every non-advertised price. Phone us with your best quote and see if we beat it!



HARD DRIVES

40MB/28ms (IDE) $163
89MB/15ms (IDE) $269
124MB/19ms (IDE) $359
160MB/18ms (ESDI) .... $[illegible]
200MB/18ms (IDE) $559
Call for other hard drives

Add $48 for each additional MB RAM
Add $59 for each additional Floppy Drive

MISCELLANEOUS

14"SVGA(1024x768, 0.28) Monitor
with 16-bit SVGA card $358
14" VGA Color Monitor with 16-bit VGA card 258
12"/14" Mono Monitor w/MPG card .. $88/108
Monographic card with printer port $18
NEC 4D/NEC 3/D NEC 2A $998/598/398
Sony 1304 HG(1024x768, 0.25) $598
Nano A 9080i (16" SuperMultiscan) $1059
Oak VGA 256K (800X600, 16-bit) $58
Trident 1MB (1024x768x256) $94
Ahead VGA Wizard Deluxe
w/1MB (70 MHz) $138
Orchid Prodesigner 2S w/1MB $159

Citizen GSX-140 (24-pin) $279
Citizen 200GX (9-pin) $154
Color Option for citizen printer $48
Panasonic KX-P1180 (9-pin) $149
Panasonic KX-P1123 (24-pin) $228
Panasonic KX-P1124 (24-pin) $229
Panasonic KX-P1624 (24-pin) $368
Windows 3.0 + Mouse $69
Interani Modem 2400 baud $54
Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem) $128
Logitech Mouseman serial (400 dpi) $66
Diamond Speed Star w/1MB $178
Motherboard with CPU .... Cal

CALL FOR INFORMATION ON LASER PRINTERS

MONTHLY SPECIALS

ON FULL SYSTEMS (INCLUDING COLOR VIDEO)

486-33, 64k cach
ISA w/cache system
•Basic System Configuration
•120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive •
14" SVGA Monitor
w/16-bit SVGA card
$1,799

386-33, 64k cach
cache system
•Basic System Configuration
•120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive •
14" SVGA Monitor
w/16-bit SVGA card
$1,369

386-25
SVGA system
•Basic System Configuration
• 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive • 14"
SVGA Monitor
w/16-bit SVGA card
$1,059

386-20SX
VGA system
•Basic System Configuration
•40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive •
14" VGA Monitor
w/16-bit VGA card
$[illegible]

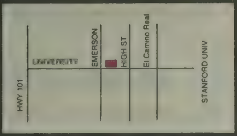
386-16SX
VGA system
•Basic System Configuration
•40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive •
14" VGA Monitor
w/16-bit VGA card
$[illegible]

286-16
VGA system
•Basic System Configuration
•40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive •
14" VGA Monitor
w/16-bit VGA card
$699

COMPUTER HQ

[illegible]
[illegible]
12[illegible] University Ave
Palo Alto, CA
(800) [illegible]
415-[illegible]
FAX (415)[illegible]

Located one and a half blocks from Stanford University- [illegible]

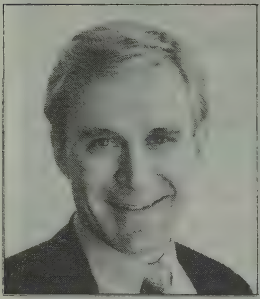


to the start-up organizations it was created to help. While experiencing swift growth in a dynamic industry and volatile economy, it works hard to remain true to its mission and serve its market.

An important part of this success is tied to keeping an ear open to its members. According to Alan Cooper, SEF board member and president of Cooper Software, while SEF has become a forum for a broader cross section of the industry, it remains true to its entrepreneurial roots. As the industry has gotten bigger and more professional, so has SEF.

Alan Cooper

Although over 50% of the members are active professional programmers and technical people, SEF members now draw from a much larger pool. It is no longer just a group of programmers with a dream. In addition to technical people who may already have a company and others who would like to start their own business, SEF members include marketing, advertising, and public relations people; consultants; and individuals from the larger companies throughout Silicon Valley. There are many people in the software industry who view SEF as a window to what is happening and where the industry may be heading.


Ed Niehaus

In addition to individual developers from the established companies, such as DEC or Hewlett-Packard, the companies themselves have begun to recognize the significance of SEF. In 1990, Novell became a SEF Industry Benefactor with a $5000 donation. This grant has given SEF flexibility to present additional seminars and expand its educational program for the benefit of people with small start-up companies. Some, like Cooper, are beginning to believe perhaps SEF should change its name to SIF, The Software Industry Forum.

WHAT SEF DOES

Active SEF members lead a busy schedule. Regularly there are nine organizational events each month—a dinner meeting with a guest speaker and eight SIGs. There are also a growing number of all-day seminars.

The monthly dinner meetings have recently been moved to the Palo Alto Elk's Club to provide a larger space for the growing crowd. The dinner meetings are well attended and never disappointing. Since SEF is not a user group, it does not get product pitches for the speakers. Rather the members get useful insights from industry analysts, and from industry entrepreneurs such as Pete Peterson of WordPerfect, Mitch Kapor of ON Technology, Ray Noorda of Novell, and Bill Gates of Microsoft.

Stephen Friedman

In July, over three hundred people attended to hear industry analyst Esther Dyson present her view of what the future of the software industry might look like and what developers might need to consider to succeed. She reminded software developers that someone else is creating the environment in which they operate. The future products, or "vaporware," she discussed included scripting, CASE libraries, email, and "objects."
[see sidebar interview with Esther Dyson]

Alan Cooper finds himself taking notes at these presentations and quoting the speakers in his own presentations and business dealings. He, like many others, regularly attends these dinners, even when he thinks he isn't that interested in the speaker. He has discovered that the meetings are always interesting and informative.

As the industry develops, some special interest groups are discontinued, others reorganized and combined to offer a more appropriate focus, and new SIGs have been formed. The Engineering Software and Educational Software SIGs, for example, have been discontinued, while the establishment of a UNIX SIG reflects the growing market demand for "shrink-wrap," ready-to-use UNIX applications. The newest group is the Expert Systems SIG, and there is already some discussion about a Pen-Based Computing SIG.

> **"For us [SEF] was a whole world of contacts and information that helped us dramatically in our venture and allowed us to be successful with a much smaller investment of time and money."**
> **—SEF President Steve Friedman**

The Windows special interest group, WinSIG, was launched earlier this year after Cooper approached several people in the organization, including Executive Director Barbara Cass and the PC SIG chairman Mike Schmit, about it. "They rolled out the red carpet, providing a tremendous amount of support to create WinSIG," says Cooper. "It is now one of the most attended and active SIGs in SEF."

Acting as the chair of this special interest group has placed Cooper "like a spider in the middle of a web. So much of the Windows activity in the industry passes through my office, providing new contacts, visibility, and credibility." It helps keep members of the group on top of what is happening, and helps give them an easy way to stay in touch with others in this community. Members are more likely to return phone calls and take the time to help each other just because they are both members of SEF than if they had no connection.

SEF also maintains an ongoing program of legislative monitoring, information, and representation. Working with other organizations, such as the Software Services Association and Software Publishers Association, SEF members help to analyze related potential legislation and organize to express a coordinated industry position. Recently in New Jersey, the legislature began to discuss licensing for software developers. It is envisioned that SEF members will become involved in the development of a policy on self-regulation and/or keeping a common standard across states if legislation is enacted.

BUILDING BETTER BUSINESSES WITH SEF

Networking is what members of any trade organization look for. Informal discussions provide ways to meet others, and to learn from their experiences. In addition to the formal aspects of the monthly meetings, special interest groups, and seminars, SEF provides an

PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY 1 YEAR

HRW Technologies

Formerly Microcom Computers

COMPREHENSIVE BURN-IN TESTING 72 HOUR

We Dare You To Compare!

Guaranteed Lowest Prices or We'll Beat It! ☐

If you can find a better locally advertised price with HRW's parts & service, HRW will beat it!

Credit Card Same As Cash ☐

Other stores charge up to 5% extra if you use your credit card. HRW doesn't charge you a cent anything extra for using a Credit Card!

100% Financing ☐

HRW gives you the option of financing 100% of your computer purchase. It's quick, easy and simple. Ask your HRW Sales Rep. for more details.

Corporate, Government & University POs Welcome ☐

HRW welcomes all purchase orders. That's why we've sold thousands of computers to Fortune 1000 corporations, government agencies and universities. Just check out our extensive customer list. (This is only a partial list.)

486/33 Tower System Special $1,899

Standard Tower System Features plus:

130 MB Hard Disk · 14" Hires Monitor & Card (1024 x 768)

or lease for as low as $70 per month.

Featuring Dual Cache Architecture

Internal 8K Cache & External 256K Cache

HRW's 486 Tower Systems feature a Dual Cache Architecture combinir the standard 8K Cache on the 80486 CPU with an external 256K write-back cache for the optimum in performance. With 256K Cache the 486/33 Tower System is ideal for CAD/CAM, multiuser/multitasking and networking environments that are memory intensive in nature.

Sizzling Summer Specials

$79 each or 2 for $150!

-Microsoft MS-DOS 5.0

This is a full-running version of DOS 5. It is not an upgrade!
Note: DOS may only be purchased with system only

-Microsoft Windows 3.0 (OEM) w/Mouse

Internal 9600bps Fax/2400bps Modem	**$119**
Microsoft-compatible Serial Mouse	**$19.99**

Mouse Special with system purchase only

14" NON-INTERLACED MONITOR $499

w/Tseng Labs 1 MB Video Card

NON-INTERLACED MONITOR FEATURES:

- 1024 x 768 Non-Interlaced Flicker-free Display (Up to 90 Hz)
- Etched Screen w/0.28 dot pitch & Infinite Colors

TSENG LABS 1 MB VIDEO CARD FEATURES:

- 1 MB Video RAM for up to 256 Colors at 1024 x 768

Monitor/Card Bundle-Upgrade from Hires Systems for $125/SVGA for $150

Video Card Only-Upgrade from Hires Systems for $50/SVGA for $75

Standard Systems include:

1 MB RAM · Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive · 1:1 Interleave Hard Disk/Floppy Controller · Enhanced 101-key Keyboard · 2 Serial Ports 1 Parallel Port · Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup · Small Footprint Case (286·386SX·386/25) or Tower Case (386/33C·A386/40C·486/25C·486/33C)

HRW Desktop Systems

Standard System · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 42/25	IDE 80/18	IDE 105/18	IDE 130/15	IDE 210/15
386SX/16 Mono	$629	$729	$779	$804	$1,054
386SX/16 Super VGA	$879	$979	$1,029	$1,054	$1,304
386SX/20 Mono	$679	$779	$829	$854	$1,104
386SX/20 Super VGA	$929	$1,029	$1,079	$1,104	$1,354
386/25 Mono	$799	$899	$949	$974	$1,224
386/25 Super VGA	$1,049	$1,149	$1,199	$1,224	$1,474

HRW Tower Systems w/Cache

386/33C w/64K Cache · A386/40C w/128K Cache

486s w/External 256K & Internal 8K Cache

Standard System · Tower Case · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 105/18	IDE 130/15	IDE 210/15	ESDI 340/15	ESDI 695/13
386/33C Hires	$1,374	$1,399	$1,649	$2,299	$2,799
A386/40C Hires	$1,474	$1,499	$1,749	$2,399	$2,899
486/25C Hires (ISA)	$1,824	$1,849	$2,099	$2,749	$3,249
486/33C Hires (ISA)	$1,874	$1,899	$2,149	$2,799	$3,299

HRW Desktop Package Specials

Standard Desktop System Features plus:

42 or 105 MB Hard Disk (as listed)
16-bit 800x600 Graphics Card · 14" Hires Monitor (up to 1024x768)

HRW 386SX/16 Package w/42 MB HD or lease for as low as $32 per month.*	**$879**
HRW 386SX/20 Package w/42 MB HD or lease for as low as $34 per month.*	**$929**
HRW 386/25 Package w/42 MB HD or lease for as low as $38 per month.*	**$1,049**
HRW 386/25 Package w/105 MB HD or lease for as low as $44 per month.*	**$1,199**

HRW Tower Package Specials

Standard Tower System Features plus:

130 MB Hard Disk · 16-bit 1024x768 Graphics Card · 14" Hires Monitor (1024x768)

HRW 386/33C Package w/130 MB HD or lease for as low as $51 per month.*	**$1,399**
HRW A386/40C Package w/130 MB HD or lease for as low as $55 per month.*	**$1,499**

HRW Technologies' Customers Include:

Xerox, GTE, Motorola, Raychem, General Electric, Hewlett-Packard, Eastman Kodak, SEGA of America, Toshiba, Genentech, Bechtel, Siemens A.G., Holiday Inn, Pacific Gas & Electric, Pacific Bell, Adobe Systems, Seiko Instruments, Wells Fargo Bank, Johnson & Johnson, Wal-Mart Stores, Koret of California, Miller Freeman Publications, Stanford Telecommunications Applied Materials, Okidata, Spectrum Holobyte/Sphere, Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe, City & County of San Francisco, NASA, U.S. Navy, U.S. Army, U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, U.S. Department of Agriculture, U.S. Department of Energy, U.S. Department of Defense, U.S. Court of Appeals, U.C. Berkeley, U.C. San Francisco, U.C. Los Angeles, U.C. Davis, Stanford University, Princeton University, Indiana University, Renssalaer Polytechnic University, Washington University, University of Vermont, University of Pittsburg, University of Nebraska, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratories, John Muir Medical Center, S.F. Police Department & thousands of other customers.

Microsoft®
Authorized Dealer

NOVELL.
Authorized Reseller

To Order - Call Toll Free 1-800-248-3398

San Francisco · 3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873 · Open Monday-Saturday 10-7
Oakland (Showroom) · 720 Webster, Oakland, CA 94606
Tel:(415)272-0222 · Open Monday-Saturday 9:30-6

MasterCard

VISA

MADE IN THE USA

Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. No surcharge on credit card purchases. All trademarks acknowledged. HRW Technologies reserves the right to substitute any and all items with equivalent or better parts. Prices do not includes shipping & handling. *Note: Monthly lease payments are estimated corporated rates and final payments may vary.

INTAC MICROSYSTEMS
MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF QUALITY SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

SMART PC BUYERS CALL INTAC FOR GAURANTEED SATISFACTION
• *BEST PRICE* • *BEST QUALITY* • *BEST SERVICE*

INTAC WILL BEAT OR MEET YOUR PRICE !!!

NOTEBOOK 386sx 20 MHz 2MB RAM W/20 MB $1849
NOTEBOOK 386sx 20 MHz 2MB RAM W/40MB $2249
NOTEBOOK 386sx 20 MHz 2MB RAM W/60MB $2349

DON'T PAY THE DEALER PRICE
BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

386 25MHz 2MB RAM & 80MB $1239
ONE YEAR PARTS & Labor WARRANTY
386 25MHz/64K 2MB RAM & 105MB $1325

All Systems include the following
- Intel C.P.U. & Memory as indicated
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 G ,
- *14" Super V.G.A 1024x768 .28 dpi*
- 80387 Math Co processor Socket
- Hard Disk as indicated
- 2 FDD & 2HDD Controller Card
- Desktop or Minitower/ps
- *Trident 1024x768 S.V.G.A. Card*
- Teac 1.44 or 1.2 FDD,
- Mini tower With LED display &Power supply

386 33MHz/64k 4MB RAM & 105MB $1489
486 33MHz/64k 4MB RAM & 105MB $1899

Hard Drives
Kalok 40MB.......... 149
W.D. 40 MB 159
Max 80 MB 289
Toshiba105MB.... .315
Conner 120MB.....360
Max 120 MB..........395
Rodime 210 MB...589
Conner 212MB.....595
Max 213 MB 15ms 599

Fax & Modem
Faxmodem 65
(INTERNALSend and Receive Modem 2400 & Fax 4800)

Floppy drive TEAC 1.44 $55
1.2 $58

Motherboards
286/12 Mhz C&T $70
286/16 MHz C&T $85
386sx/16/ Mhzw/cpu $190
386sx/20/ Mhzw/cpu $205
386/25 Mhz $140
386/33 Mhz/64K $205
486/25 Mhz w/64K $299
486/33 Mhz w/64K $300
486/33 Mhz w/64K EISA $1059
CPU & DRAM LOWEST

DOS 5.0 & WINDOWS 3.0 $120 (WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE)

Monitors & V.G.A
S. V.G.A 1024x768.28 DP 290
640x480 .39DP 250
Paradise 512K 69
Oak 256K 40
Trident 256K 75
Trident 1MB 99
IDEI/O 2FD,2HD,2S1P& 1G. 28
Combo Trident 256 99
(all in one card IDE, 2FD,2HD 1S1P1G built inVGA card)

Memory Upgrades
1MBx9-80 SIMM 41
1MBx9-70 SIMM 42

Scan plus color 3000 $ 849 W/IMAGE & O.C.R. SOFTWARE • *Scan Plus Gray 300 $ 545* W/IMAGE SCANNING SOFTWARE • *ScanPlus $699* W/IMAGE & O.C.R. SOFTWARE

ONSITE INSTALLATION • NETWORKING • CONSULTING
INTERNATIONAL, CORPORATE P.O.
LARGE ORDERS WELCOME
FREE TECH SUPPORT

Tel: (408) 739-7701
Fax: (408) 739-2772

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGEWITHOUT NOTICE
PRICES REFLECTE CASH DISCOUNT
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHIC ERRORS

611 Iris Ave, Suite # 12 Sunnyvale CA 94086

RESOURCES

Membership:

SEF's annual individual membership is $95, company membership is $250, which entitles members to participate in the Forum's special interest groups and to receive the newsletter. (Subscription for only the newsletter is $25, for international delivery, $40.) The monthly meetings are held at the Palo Alto Elks' Club, 4249 El Camino Real, Palo Alto. Each meeting starts at 6:30 pm with a no-host bar, followed by dinner at 7 pm, and the speaker's presentation. Call: Barbara Cass, SEF Executive Director, (415)854-7219. MCI Mail: 316-2817.

Special Interest Groups:

Expert Systems SIG
  Loer Jacob,
  (408)734-5760
IBM Technical SIG
  Mike Schmit,
  (408)244-6826
Macintosh SIG
  Jeff Cherniss,
  (415)356-9901
Marketing SIG
  Eric Gould,
  (415)324-2020
Multimedia SIG
  Patrick Milligan,
  (408)257-1547
NetSIG
  Skip Addison,
  (408)747-4356
UNIX SIG
  Priscilla Rowe,
  (415)776-0513
WinSIG
  Alan Cooper,
  (415)364-9150

important networking atmosphere. The tale of SEF President Steve Friedman and Software Partners is by no means an isolated SEF success story.

Friedman and some of the other Partners met at a Marketing SIG in the spring of 1988 and went on to form the new company. "For us," says Friedman, "it was a whole world of contacts and information that helped us dramatically in our venture and allowed us to be successful with a much smaller investment of time and money. When we went looking for market opportunities we talked to people who'd been in the marketplace with products similar to ours and found out what they had done to become successful or what they had done that didn't work. We learned that catalogues were an interesting opportunity, and learned which catalogues were the right ones and which ones weren't. We learned how advertising could impact our business—a young company with an unknown product. We learned about how to do direct mail to solicit software sales, we learned about distributors and their behavior.

"We learned all this just because we knew people in the organization, because they were willing to talk to us, because they knew we were SEF members. They weren't strangers to us. We may not have known them very well, but they knew we were members of the organization and they were more than happy to share their experiences with us. For a lot of members that's really where it happens. Not so much a meeting, or a series of meetings, but the people you meet at the meetings, the information that is presented at the meetings, the discussions about that information is interactive between the speaker and the audience. Knowing people in the software industry that you can turn to and say, 'Hey, how does this work?' or 'What do you think about this idea?'

"Not everyone in our organization are entrepreneurs, many are members of larger companies and they certainly want to know more about the software industry and how to market their product more successfully. The commonality here is how people become successful developing and marketing a software product, not necessarily how successful people become starting companies. (Although many of our members are start-up's and they are truly entrepreneurs.) They might be people who work at Hewlett-Packard, or Digital, they want to know more about the market. Where do you go? There is no place else. Software Publishers Association is in Washington, D.C., and they are a very different organization. Beyond that there isn't anything else."

Software Partners recently sold the rights to its product, Time$heet Professional, the network version, and its companion product that allows data exchange to several of the popular project management tools—Microsoft Project for Windows, Timeline, etc.—to Timeslips Corp.

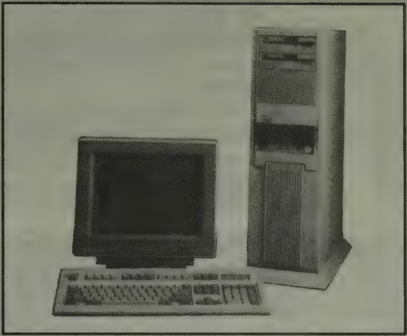
FACING THE NEXT DECADE

"The organization is growing rapidly," according to Friedman. "We are concerned that we will continue to serve the members not only as our membership grows and the complexion of our membership changes, but also because the industry changes all the time. The

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
CALL US TODAY FOR LATEST LOW PRICES!!

SYSTEM SPECIALS

• 486-33 MHz w/64K CACHE SYSTEM	$1095
• 486-25 MHz w/64K CACHE SYSTEM	$990
• 486 SX-20 MHz w/64K CACHE SYSTEM	$795
• 386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE SYSTEM	$649
• 386-25 MHz NO CACHE SYSTEM	$539
• 386 SX-20 MHz SYSTEM	$449
• 286-12 MHz SYSTEM	$299
• LAPTOP 386 SX-16 VGA (2 MB, 40 MB HD)	$1799
• NOTEBOOK 386 SX-20 VGA (2 MB, 40 MB HDD)	$1899



MOTHERBOARDS

486-33 MHz w/64K Cache w/CPU	$885
486-25 MHz w/64K Cache w/CPU	829
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache w/CPU	425
386-25 MHz No Cache w/CPU	316
386 SX-20 MHz w/CPU	225
286-12 MHz	69

HARD DRIVES

40 MB (28ms)	$175
80 MB (19ms)	275
120 MB (19ms)	359
200 MB (15ms)	555
330 MB (13ms)	985

MONITORS

14" Mono	$85
14" VGA Mono	109
14" VGA- Color 640x480	245
14" Super VGA 1024x768 .28mm	309
14" Non-Interlace Super VGA 1024x768	359
14" Viewsonic 4 (.28mm)	325
14" Viewsonic 5 (.25mm)	535
14" Sony 1304 HG (.25mm)	580
20" Hitachi	1795

VIDEO DISPLAY CARDS

Mono Graphic w/Printer Port	$18
VGA-16 Bit w/256K	47
SVGA-16 Bit w/512K	70
SVGA-16 Bit w/1 MB (Hi-Color, 32768 Colors)	145
Orchid Pro-Designer II w/1 MB	160

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- Intel CPU
- 1 MB Memory
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive
- 1:1 2H/2F IDE Controller
- Math Co-Processor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
- Quality AT Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- One Year Warranty (Labor & Parts)
- Tower Case add $30

ADD-ON CARDS

1:1 2H/2F-IDE	$15
AT M I/O (2S/1P/1G)	15
2400 Modem Internal	48
2400 Modem External	62
9600/2400 Fax/Modem	105

MISCELLANEOUS

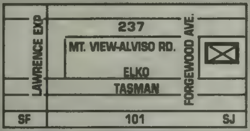
MS DOS 5.0	$65
MS DOS 4.01	50
MS DOS 3.3	50
Windows 3.3	50
Windows w/Mouse	85
Mouse Aliger	25
Logitech Mouse	45

Advanced System Technology Group

ASTG

1190 MT. VIEW-ALVISO RD.
Suite P
SUNNYVALE, CA 94089
(408) 734-1061
Fax: (408) 734-4342

MasterCard VISA



OPEN MON-FRI 9-6pm
Cash Prices Shown
Corporate PO's Welcome

things we were able to do for our members last year or two years ago, may or may not be the appropriate thing to do today. Certainly, what we did two or three years ago is just not enough."

"We've tried to focus on strengthening our offering of SIG meetings. We've started a UNIX SIG, that's a result of market changes. We try to keep up with where the market goes. We try to be on the top of the changes in technology.

"We continue to talk about what we could do. A SEF member can come to a dinner meeting and at no charge sit down and ask an attorney questions, spend half an hour with an attorney specializing in a particular area of software law. That's something new that has just begun. We're experimenting with that. Maybe we will have people every meeting that are experts in marketing, finance, and law speak to the members on an informal but dedicated basis. We believe that might be something our members would appreciate."

The seminars are another part of this picture. SEF has a goal of at least four seminars a year, with the possibility of having six. Recent seminars in Marketing, Printing, and Technical Documentation were all considered very successful. There are plans for a Pen-Based Development seminar to be held on November 23, a Patent/Copyright seminar in January, 1992, and a Marketing Marathon seminar scheduled in March, 1992.

"We are concerned that we will continue to serve the members not only as our membership grows and the complexion of our membership changes, but also because the industry changes all the time."

The program for the Pen-Based seminar will include a discussion of the pen-based software market, both customer and product niches; Pen-Based Development environments, Go PenPoint, Microsoft Pen for Windows; Slate PenApps, and Computer Intelligence PenDOS; Pen-Based User Interface Concepts, what works and what doesn't.

SEF offers its members a community of like minded people, and acts as a facilitator for their learning. "When you are out there marketing products," says Friedman, "if you've never been there before, or even if you have, it's difficult to see things that others before you have seen. That's really what SEF has meant to most of us" and what it intends to provide for software entrepreneurs in the future. ■

LOOK NO FURTHER...
We Have Everything You're Looking For—Call And Be Amazed!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER
****SUPER COMPACT/SUPER VGA COLOR PORTABLE AVAILABLE****
REGULAR CONTRAST VGA PLASMA SPECIAL*

HI CONTRAST VGA PLASMA PORTABLE
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Super VGA External
- 110/220 V
- Double Chassis
- Carrying Bag

150:1 RATIO 101 KEY

486-25/33 128K CACHE 4 MB RAM, 120 MB HD $2999/3199
386 (33 MHz) 64K CACHE, 120 MB HD 2299
386 (25 MHz) 120 MB HD 2059
386 SX-20 40 MB HD....1799
386 SX-16 40 MB HD....1729
286 (12 MHz) 40 MB HD 1599

SVGA/MONO CRT PORTABLE
- 1 MB Memory
- HD/FD Controller 1:1
- 1.2 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Space for 3 Half Height Drives
- 40 MB Hard Disk

101 KEY

	COLOR SVGA	MONO
486-25/33 4 MB RAM, 120 MB HD	$3395/3595	$2599/2795
386 (33 MHz) 64K 120 MB HD	2595	1695
386 (25 MHz) 120 MB HD	2355	1595
286 (12 MHz)	1795	995
386 SX-16	2095	1295
386 SX-20	2195	1395

MONTHLY SPECIAL
386-25 BASE w/4 MB RAM 80 MB,18ms HARD DRIVE, SUPER VGA .28mm MONITOR w/16 BIT 512K SVGA CARD....$1298
486-33 w/64K CACHE + 120 MB, 18ms HARD DRIVE, SUPER VGA .28mm MONITOR + SVGA CARD w/512K + STANDARD BASIC SYSTEM w/4 MB RAM....$2098

DESKTOP SYSTEM HOUSE
486-25 w/64K CACHE $1978
- Base w/4 MB RAM
- 120 MB 18ms Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/512K SVGA Card

386-33 w/64K CACHE $1528
- Base w/4 MB RAM
- 120 MB 18ms Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/512K SVGA Card

386SX-16 ....$968
- Base w/1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/512K SVGA Card

286-12. ....$818
- Base w 512K RAM
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w 512k SVGA Card

BASE INCLUDES:
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced Case w Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Clock Calendar

Please Call For.
★Other Options
★Upgrade Or Repair Consulting
★Updated Prices

SUPER + BUNDLE
Super VGA 14" Monitor .28 mm + 16-Bit Super VGA Card - 512K on Board $349

MINI MART
DELUXE MINI VERTICAL CASE w/200 W Power Supply w/Speed L.E.D $69

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS
386 System Board (All Speed) .... CALL
12MHz 286 Board $95
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P....39.
1:1 RLL/MFM controller 69/59
Mono/graphic/printer card 29
VGA Card, 16 Bit 800x600 69
SVGA Paradise 1024 OEM 512K 95
SVGA ET 4000 w/1 MB 135

POWER SUPPLY
150W/230W $36/50

MONITORS
Super VGA (1024x768 .28mm) $295
12 14" Amber w/Base 79/109
VGA Monitor (14", .31 mm)....275
NEC 3D 575
Nanao 9070U 16" 975

DRIVES
Full size case for 286/386 ... $50
Small footprint case w/200W PS 89
Large Vertical Case w/230W PS 149
Portable computer case 450
Logitech Mouseman Serial 69
Switch box (all models)....20
Panasonic 1180/1124 Printer.... 148/248
Panasonic 4450 Laser 1295
Modem 2400 Baud....59
9600/2400 Fax/Modem 129
Enhanced 101 Keyboard....39
Tape Back-Up 40/60/120 MB 249

MODULAR MAIN BOARD
INTRODUCING NAME BRAND CONCEPT w/CLONE PRICE
STOP BY AND SEE IT YOURSELF!

MISC.
86 MB (MFM, 28ms) $320
66 MB (RLL, 28ms)....235
40MB 1" HT. .25ms 205
120MB I.D.E. w/controller (18ms) 399
110 MB (18ms) ESDL 499/529
366 MB 14ms w/ESDI Card....1295
688 MB 14ms w/ESDI Card 1695
366 MB 14ms w/SCSI Card 1295
688 MB 14ms w/SCSI Card 1695
1.2MB/1.44MB floppy....59
360K/720K floppy 59
Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE
3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902
(near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-6040

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

S.F. Lawrence Expwy. S.F. Central Expwy. Bowers Scott Blvd. San Tomas 101 N S S.J. S.J.

FAX: (408) 727-6042
Hours: 10am-6:30pm M-F
12noon-4:00pm Sat

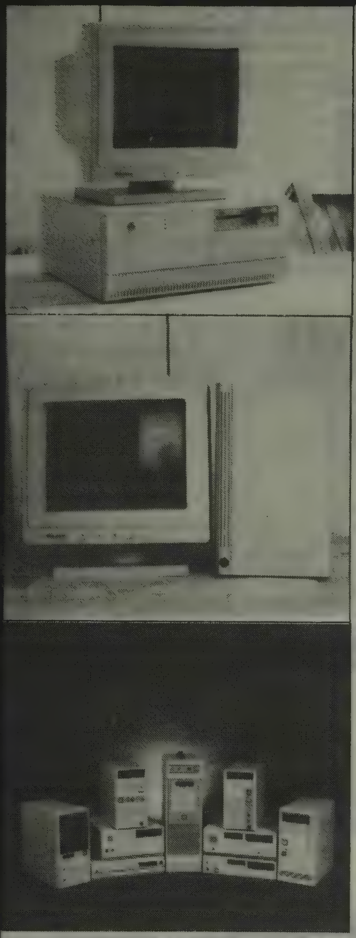
MasterCard VISA

5 YEAR LABOR ON ALL SYSTEMS

WE USE ONLY THE HIGHEST QUALITY COMPONENTS

FREE MOUSE WITH COMPLETE SYSTEM

5 YEAR LABOR ON ALL SYSTEMS • WE USE ONLY THE HIGHEST QUALITY COMPONENTS



PC TIME DATA BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1:1 2HD/2FD controller card
- 1.2MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Internal clock/calendar
- Math coprocessor socket
- 2 serial / 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Standard AT Case
- Power supply - 200W & up
- Enhanced 101-key keyboard

Monthly Special

486
33MHZ
64K
Cache
Made in USA

* expandable to 32MB on board
* upgradable to 256K cache
* 2 year parts and labor warranty
* LM Speed: 152MHZ, 14.7 MIPS

$ 350

Micronics 486-33 EISA Cache	$ 2099
486-33 ISA Cache MADE IN U.S.A.	$ 1269
486-25 ISA Cache MADE IN U.S.A.	$ 1219
486-20SX ISA Cache	$ 799
386-40 64K Cache	$ 719
386-33 64K Cache	$ 650
386-33 MHZ Non-cache	$ 548
386-25 MHZ Non-cache	$ 528
386SX-20 MHZ	$ 478
386SX-16 MHZ	$ 428
286-20 MHZ	$ 389
286-16 MHZ	$ 348

BEST PRICE TO UPGRADE

OPTIONS	40MB	80MB	100MB	120MB
Monochrome	$ 319	$ 450	$ 499	$ 799
VGA Color	$ 499	$ 639	$ 699	$ 1050
SVGA 1024	$ 559	$ 699	$ 759	$ 1150

Special ! *Free Mouse With Complete System*
We Sell Foreign Language Keyboards !!!

PC TIME DATA Corp

48521 Warm Springs Blvd. Ste. 312
Fremont, CA. 94538
Phone: (510) 623-8862
FAX: (510) 623-8865
Tech. Support: (510)*623-8977*

*Prices subject to change w/o notice.
*Prices are negotiable.
*Shipping and credit cards surcharge are non-refundable.
*GOVERNMENT P.O. accepted.
*DEALER inquires welcome.
*1 year parts, 5 years labor warranty.
*Free software installation.

Hours: Mon-Fri: 8am-6pm
Sat:10am-2pm

VISA MasterCard C.O.D.

KEYBOARD

Keytronic 101 (USA)	$49
Fujitsu 101 Key 4800/4700	$39/$49
B T C 101 Key	$39
84 Key Keyboard	$36
Maxi Switch 101 Key	$39

MONITOR

14" VGA .39DP	$240
14" SPVGA .28DP	$280
14" SPVGA non-interlaced 1024	$380
14" ViewSonic 4/5/5+/6	$CALL

INTERFACE CARD

VGA (OAK) 8/16 BIT	$60/$70
SPVGA (1024x768) upto 1MB	$80
2400 Internal Modem	$55
AT I/O 2S/1P/1G	$25
Diamond Star 1MB VGA	$125

MOTHERBOARD

386-20 W/O CPU	$200
386-25 W/O CPU	$170
386-33 W/64K cache W/O CPU	$250
486-25 W/64K cache W/O CPU	$310
486-33 W/64K cache W/O CPU	$320

5 YEAR LABOR ON ALL SYSTEMS • WE USE ONLY THE HIGHEST QUALITY COMPONENTS

5 YEAR LABOR ON ALL SYSTEMS
WE USE ONLY THE HIGHEST QUALITY COMPONENTS

THE SYSTEM OF ULTRA POWER

486 CAD/CAM WORKSTATION KIT

- 486/33 MHz
- 8 MB (70ns) Up To 64 MB
- 64K Cache Up To 256K
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 MB Hard Drive
- Full Tower Case w/PS
- MaxiSwitch Keyboard

MADE IN USA

$2399

VIDEO COMBO

- 1024 16" Nanao 9070u Monitor
- Orchid Pro Designer IIs w/1 MB

$1150

DIGITIZER

- Calcomp
- 12x12
- 4 Button Cursor **$299**

386 BUSINESS WORKSTATION KIT

- 386/33 MHz
- 4 MB (70ns) Up To 64 MB
- 64K Cache Up To 256K
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- Desktop Case w/PS
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- MaxiSwitch Keyboard

MADE IN THE USA

$1360

VIDEO COMBO

- 1024 14" Monitor 0.28 mm
- 1 MB RAM VGA Card

$435

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS*

NOTEBOOK

386SX-20 MHz

Windows 3.0 Only $25 w/Purchase

- 2 MB RAM Exp to 6 MB
- 40 MB HD
- 3.5 FDD
- MS DOS 4.01
- Travel Bag
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- Weighs Only 5.9 Lbs w/Battery
- FCC Class B

$2165

STARTER KIT

386SX-16MHz

44MB DISK VGA SYSTEM

- 1MB RAM UP TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 44MB HARD DISK
- 14" VGA MONITOR
- 800x600 VGA CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$995

286-12MHz

44MB DISK VGA SYSTEM

- 1MB RAM UP TO 4MB
- 80287 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 44MB HARD DISK
- 14" VGA MONITOR
- 800x600 VGA CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$870

ARTISOFT

LANtastic PC NETWORK
2Mbit 2 USER STARTER KIT

- Full Hardware Compatibility
- Incredible Ease To Install and Use
- Resource Sharing: Disk, File Printer...
- The Smallest NOS Memory Requirement 12K/Workstation, 40K/Server
- PC Magazine Editor's Choice
- Over 10,000 Users Installed

$375

Other Artisoft Networking Products

CALL

AT MOTHERBOARDS

486/33MHz, 64K	$1075
486/25MHz, 64K	975
386/33MHz, 64K	575
386/25MHz, 64K	525
386/25MHz	425
386SX/20MHz	295
386SX/16MHz	245
286/12MHz	95

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST157A 40 MB	$235
Seagate ST1102A 89 MB	359
Seagate ST1124A 124 MB	435
Conner 120 MB	395
Conner 200 MB IDE	625
Western Digital 40 MB	195
Maxtor 380MB ESDI	1195
Teac 1.2MB	65
Teac/Sony 1.44MB	65
Teac 360K	60

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 1:1 RLL 727AT	$119
DTC 1:1 ESDI 6280	152
Ultrastor ESDI 32K	179
Western Digital Chipset 1:1 MFM	73
Everex 1:1 MFM	95
Colorado Int Tape BackUp Controller	84

- One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
- Prices Based On Cash Price and With System Purchase

VGA & EGA CARDS

Everex EGA 256K	$75
Everex VGA Viewpoint 256K	85
Paradise OEM VGA (special)	85
MGA w/PARA	25
OAK VGA	65
Diamond Speed Star 512K	185
Orchid ProDesigner IIs 512K	CALL

MONITORS

Hyundai Mono Amber 12"	$70
Viewsonic 4 Super VGA 14" 1024	365
Viewsonic 5 Trinitron Non-Int 1024	555
NEC 2A 800x600	435
NEC 3D 1024x768	635
Samsung Super VGA 1024	355
Samsung 640x480 VGA	275
Samsung 17" VGA	899
Sony 1304 HG Non-Int	625
Seiko CM-1450 Non-Int	595
Idek MF5117 17" VGA 0.28mm	1050
Taxan MV875 17" VGA 0.26 mm.	1275
Nanao 9070u 16" VGA 0.28 mm.	1395
Toshiba 17CMOL 17" VGA	1395
Hitachi CM2088 21" VGA	1875

NETWORK CARDS

Everex Ethernet 8 Bit	$169
Everex Ethernet 16 Bit	265
LANtastic Starter Kit	375
LANtastic 2MB Card	165
LANtastic Ethernet Starter Kit	495
LANtastic Ethernet Adapter	225
Ethernet 8 Bit	125
Novell 8 Bit NE 1000	195

TAPE BACK-UP

Everex 40/60MB Floppy Tape	$269
Everex 60MB Int Cass	629
Everex 60MB Ext Cass	699
Colorado 40/60/120MB	275
Colorado Ext Contr Kit	125
Colorado 250MB	355
Colorado 700MB	875

MEMORY & MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Everex RAM 3000	$90
Everex RAM 8000	269
Everex RAM 10000	149

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT	$45
220W AT	60
220W AT UL	69

MODEMS

Everex 2400 Int	$129
Everex 2400 Int w/MNP5	179
Int 2400	59
Ext 2400	95
Int 2400 Fax	69
Int. 2400/9600 Send/Receive	95

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O 2S/P/G	$35
Serial Card	18
Printer Card	18
Game Card	19
Everex Magic I/O	59

CASES

Baby AT 220 W	$95
Tower AT 220 W	135
Full Size AT 220 W/Digital	110
Middle Size AT 220W	155

KEYBOARDS

Lite-On 101 Key	$39
Maxiswitch 101 Key	49
Click 101 Key	49

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$165
Panasonic 1124	265
Panasonic 1624	365
HP LaserJet III	1599

MOUSE

Logitech Trackman	$83
Logitech Bus	75
Microsoft Ser/Bus	89
Microsoft Compatible	35
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.0	149

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CYRIX MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
83D87-33	$235
83D87-25	225
83S87-16SX	150
INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
80287/10MHz	$115
80387-SX16	160
80387-25/33	235/245

SCHWAB COMPUTER

Best Service! Best Price!

730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103
Hours: M-F 9:00-6:00pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm

S.F.
S.J.
101
Fair Oaks
Wolfe
Lawrence Expwy
El Camino Real ■ 730C

Esther Dyson On SEF, Industry Alliances, Email, And Other Topics

Speaking at the July SEF meeting, Esther Dyson noted that "what people want, is to communicate through their computer" not *with* their computer. Users might want to communicate through their computer to an application, to program it, or with another person. In the '90s as computers become more powerful and user demands increase, successful developers must not only stay informed but must also continue to reexamine their strategy. As Ms. Dyson was traveling through the Bay Area she took a few minutes to speak with *MicroTimes*.

How do you see SEF helping members over some of the barriers to success?

What it mostly does is help create a community so people don't feel they're on their own; so they can share resources like the name of a good lawyer. Since not everyone knows everything, they can pool their talents to work that much better. In a large company, you have all that talent in-house. In a small company, it's really great to share these resources.

What does the current wave of hardware alliances mean for developers and end-users?

Most of it is a lot of hot air. You cannot build product for an alliance. You can only build for a real platform. This means life is confusing, and that it will remain confusing.

Looking back, are there particular company successes or failures that have surprised you?

I usually tend to be surprised on the optimistic side about technology. I am like a developer that forgets how many problems they meet on the way. A lot of things I believe in come true, but a year or two later. And sometimes things take longer to go wrong, like Oracle. Overall, I always think things are going to happen faster than they do. It's the same for software developers.

Flying here (San Francisco) I thought, we can really learn things from the airlines. If an airplane leaves on schedule, you usually arrive early. The airline has learned to really hedge their bet—they have built-in a fudge factor. The software community hasn't done this.

Is multimedia just another buzzword, or is it something developers need to pay attention to?

It's real. Like other buzzwords, the ratio of hype to market size is probably too high at this point. In the long run, however, probably the best test for multimedia is that the Bell Companies might be allowed in to provide services. Whether the Bell Companies end up getting this right or not, it's going to focus a lot of attention on electronic information services.

The Bell Companies will be saying, "Oh, please, please. Let us do it." Think of all the great things they can do. There are already ads out saying "We could do this, but the regulations won't let us." And at the same time the newspapers and the cable TV companies will be saying, "Please keep those awful telephone companies out. If you do, we will enter the market." You are going to get a lot of people on both sides of this particular argument promoting the capability (to provide multimedia services). This will help create pressure from the customer to deliver.

During your recent address at SEF you discussed several product areas to be aware of for the future. You mentioned email...

I think it is the foundation for the way things are going to happen. Where do you get the information from, and where do you send it to?

Any time you put information on paper, it becomes dead. Email and wide area networking is a way of keeping the information alive. If I send it to you over email, you can manipulate it at your end; you can see the multimedia stuff happen, or you can execute spreadsheets, for example. It's just really stupid to send information on paper. The information is much richer and has more content in email.

What can a developer do to improve their chances of success?

To be smart, to hire very good people. To be honest, to have a good reputation. It's to do what you know you should do.

We've had the *Bible*, the *Torah*, the *Koran* for thousands of years. It's not a question of knowing what to do. It's a question of doing it. You can actually say, well it's really a matter of interpreting the *Bible*. But the point is that what to do isn't very mystical. Developers may need to be smart about strategy. But, unfortunately, being smart about strategy is a very different skill. I see more companies fail because they go after too many opportunities. ■

Micromatics
4022 Shanj Court
San Jose, Ca 95127
Phone: (408) 926-4859
Fax: (408) 929-9176

Top Quality Memory at Rock Bottom Prices

Lowest Prices On Cyrix Math Co-Processors

Quantity Discounts for Dealers, Vars Please Call

Cyrix/Intel:

287XLS	$99/109
387DX-16	175/190
387SX-16	135/145
387SX-20	140/150
387DX-20	175/185
387DX-25	195/205
387DX-33	205/220
387DX-40	220

Simms/Sipps (for IBM)

256 x 9-80	13
1 Meg x 9-10	38
1 Meg x 9-80	42
1 Meg x 9-70	44
1 Meg x 9-60	45
4 Meg x 9-80	165
4 Meg x 9-70	175
4 Meg x 9-60	198
1 Meg x 8-80 (For MAC)	37

For Sipps add $1

CPU Chips-Intel/AMD

386SX-16	$58
386SX-20	88
386DX-20	130
386DX-25	198/188
386DX-33	210/199
386DX-40(AMD)	225
486DX-25	460
486DX-33	499

Modems/Fax Cards

2400 Baud Internal Modem w/MNP's Software	$48
9600 Baud Internal Fax Card	94
2400 Baud Internal	94
2400 Baud Int/Ext Modem w/9600 Fax Card	125/155

Laser Printer Memory Upgrades

HPII, IIP, IID	
2 MB On Board	$129
4 MB On Board	189
Panasonic KXP4420, KXP4450	
2 MB On Board	$159
4 MB On Board	259
Oki Laser 400 2 MB	169

We Also Carry Memory Upgrades For Toshiba, HP Vectra, Zenith, IBM PS2,Compaq...
All Parts New And Guaranteed.
Govt. University and Qualified Firms' Purchase Order Accepted.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.

Uncle Ralph's Computers

We Take Trade-Ins

(on desktop systems)

Why let your old computer gather dust? Bring it to Uncle Ralph's and trade it in for a New, Faster, More Powerful System. Call us for details.

0% Financing Up to $2500

You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all. Or you can charge it to your Uncle Ralph's credit card account. Sometimes we even take cash! Credit subject to lender approval.

Lifetime Warranty on Labor

We build our computers to last forever. All parts are covered for one year and our labor is guaranteed for life. We even have a 30 day refund or exchange policy.

MYLEX 386-SX SYSTEM

Includes Monitor

- **40 Mb Hard Drive**
- **VGA Color Monitor**

This computer is so quiet you can hardly tell that it's on, but it still has enough power to run today's power hungry programs. Complete system includes DOS, VGA color monitor, 40 Mb hard drive, floppy drive, parallel, and 2 serial ports.

$1299
$65 Month

Complete System Includes MS-DOS & Mouse!

PACKARD BELL 386SX

- **125 Mb Hard Drive**
- **2 Mb RAM**
- **Super VGA Color**
- **Lotus Works**
- **Fax/Modem**
- **Mouse • DOS**
- **Floppy Disk Drive**

1 Year On-Site Warranty

$1699
$85 Month

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

NOT AFFILIATED WITH ANY FORMER BELL SYSTEM ENTITY.

MYLEX 386-25 SYSTEM

- **80 Mb Hard Drive**
- **2 MB RAM**
- **VGA Color Monitor**

Here's an outstanding value in a high speed computer. It has a true 386-25MHz processor and comes complete with DOS, parallel and 2 serial ports, VGA color monitor, and hard drive. A truly outstanding value!

$1799
$90 Month

Complete System Includes MS-DOS & Mouse!

NOTEBOOK and LAPTOP COMPUTERS

THE 4 LB. 286 LAPTOP FROM SHARP

This great little computer weighs only 4.4 lbs. including the internal battery, and is 1-1/4" thick. It comes complete with 20 MB Hard Drive, Backlit VGA Screen and full-sized keyboard. Expandable system has many options available including modem, & add on battery pack.

$1199
$60 Month

SHARP

PACKARD BELL NOTEBOOKS

This 286 notebook sizecomputer has internal modem, 20 MB Hard Drive, 1 MB RAM, VGA Monitor & weighs only 6.6 lbs. Upgrade available to 8 MB RAM, and many more outstanding features!

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

Not Affiliated with Any Former Bell System Entity

$1499
$75 Month

AMAX 386-SX NOTEBOOK

Small, Powerful and Well Equipped

A lightweight (6.5 lbs) notebook size computer that goes anywhere. 1 Mb RAM and 20 Mb hard disk with 1.44 floppy and VGA screen.

$1699
$85 Month

PACKARD BELL 386SX NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

Internal Modem

- **40 MB Hard Drive**
- **2 MB RAM • VGA Monitor**
- **Internal Modem**
- **Rechargeable Battery Pack**

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

Not Affiliated with Any Former Bell System Entity

$1999
$100 Month

TWINHEAD 386SX-40 MB SUPERNOTE

This powerful 386SX has 2Mb RAM, 1.44Mb floppy drive, 40Mb hard drive, VGA screen, & weighs only 6lbs. Designed to the highest specifications, and packaged with standard features you expect in quality computers.

$2199
$110 Month

CHAPLET, NBA 386-SX20

• 40 MB Hard Drive • 2 MB RAM

This powerful 386-SX20 has 2Mb RAM, 1.44Mb floppy drive, 40Mb hard drive, VGA screen, & weighs only 6.6 lbs. with battery. Packaged with MS-DOS, external AC power adaptor, and carrying bag. Options include MS-Word, 1, 2 or 4 MB memory board, expansion units, and much more!

$2299
$115 Month

EXCELL 386-SX LAPTOP

120 MB Hard Drive

Lightweight, easy to use and carry

120 Mb Hard Drive, Removable keyboard & VGA screen. Includes 2 serial ports, 1 parallel, and the latest version of DOS.

$2499
Financing Available

COMMAX ULTRA THIN NOTEBOOK with 60 Mb HARD DRIVE

Only 1 1/4" Thin

Unbelievably small and compact, this powerful 386 SX weighs only 4.7 lbs. Includes 1 Mb RAM, 60 Mb hard drive, 1.44Mb floppy, VGA, rechargeable battery pack and more!

$2999
$150 Month

TDK DISKETTES

TDK 3.5" 720K	$7.99*
TDK 3.5" 1.44	$16.95*
TDK 5.25" 1.2MB	$9.95*
Head Cleaner	$5.95
Backup Tape Cleaner	$29.95

*Boxes of 10, Lifetime Guarantee

FAX MACHINES

PANASONIC FAX

With Answering Machine

Panasonic

$429
$21 Month

SHARP

Paper Cutter

This quality Fax Machine features paper cutter, halftones, 5 page document feeder, phone/fax switch, and answering machine hook-up.

Works Wth Your Answering Machine

$579
$29 Month

Quality You Can Count On

One Day Computer Repair Guaranteed!

or You Get 15% Off!

We Service Most Brands!

Our Computer Repair Dept. is Open 7 Days a Week

Helpful Advice...

Before you buy We'll take the time to help you choose what's right for you. We have an excellent selection and a knowledgable staff that make it easy for you to make the right decision.

Lowest Prices...

Buy with Confidence!

When you buy at Uncle Ralph's, you get our lowest price gaurantee. If you find it for less at another local dealer we'll match that price, now or up to 30 days after you buy! We'll even give you an extra 10% of the difference for you trouble.

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

We do everything it takes to keep you happy. If you have equipment problems, or just need advice, we're here to help. And if you're not satisfied with your purchase, we have a 30 day refund or exchange policy.

Uncle Ralph's/Omni Computer Systems

386 33 MHz

- 80Mb Hard Drive
- 2Mb RAM
- 2 Floppy Drives
- Super VGA Color Monitor

This fast computer embodies today's most sophisticated construction techniques and a 64k static RAM cache to deliver remarkable performance and a low price. Complete system includes parallel and 2 serial ports, DOS, and 800 x 600 VGA resolution monitor.

$1999 $100 Month

VGA Monitor Included

Complete Systems Include MS-DOS & Mouse!

486 25 MHz

- 120Mb Hard Drive
- 4Mb RAM
- 2 Floppy Drives
- 1024x768 VGA Color Monitor

Today's most powerful desktop processing. Ddesigned and built for the most demanding users. A true 486 computer complete with 25 MHz CPU, built in math co-processor and dual 8k/64k static ram caches. Complete system includes parallel and 2 serial ports, DOS, and 1024 x 768 VGA monitor.

$2999 $150 Month

Uncle Ralph's/Mylex 486-33

Our Fastest Computer!

Burst Mode EISA Makes This The Fastest 486 You Can Buy!

- 1024 x 768 VGA Monitor
- 8 MB System RAM
- And ... 128K Read/Write Cache
- 1 MB VGA Card • 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives • Tower Case
- 101 Keyboard • MS-DOS
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial ports.

Ideal Network Workstation, Server or Stand-Alone

Mega Power

$3695 $185 Month

Hard Drive Optional

Optional Component Upgrades

Mylex EISA EtherNet Card	+$399
EISA Caching Controller	+$699
Mylex EISA Adv. Graphics Card	+$1699

PRINTERS and ACCESSORIES

Panasonic Office Automation OA

NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

Here's a great buy on our most popular printer. Delivers excellent "near letter quality" print, and zooms along at 192 cps in the draft mode. Incudes automatic tractor feed with paper parking and self loading.

KXP1180

2 Year Warranty!

WIDE CARRIAGE 24-PIN PRINTER

KXP1624

LETTER QUALITY!

Here's a great buy on an outstanding wide carriage printer. It's easy to use, has excellent "letter quality" print, and an automatic self-loading tractor feed with paper parking.

Call for Best Price

2 Year Warranty!

CANON PORTABLE PRINTER

Perfect For Use With Laptop Computers

This tiny (4 lbs..) Bubble Jet prints ink jet quality output. Produce professional looking documents on the run. **$349**

Canon

With 30 Page Auto Sheet Feeder & Case **$429**

CITIZEN PN48 *PORTABLE* NOTEBOOK PRINTER

Smallest Printer We've Ever Seen. About the Size of a Box of Tin Foil

Truly portable, extremely small, laser quality printer. Weighs only 2 lbs., has two built in fonts and even prints on overhead projection transparencies. Battery and carrying case included. **$369**

$18 Month

OKIDATA

LASER PRINTERS

These business page printers produce high quality, 300 dpi publication quality laser output with very crisp blacks. Complete with typefaces, HP II, and other printer compatibility, expandable memory available, and parallel interface. Complete with 200-sheet paper tray and More!

OKIDATA OL400 — **Call for Best Price**

OKIDATA OL800 — **Call for Best Price**

Industry's Best Warranty

5 yrs on printhead, 1 yr parts/labor

SUPERFAST ABATON POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER

No Manual Switching Necessary.

Automatically switches between Postscript and HP emulations, and parallel, serial and AppleTalk interfaces. With 2.5 Mb RAM, this may be the best Postscript buy to date.

EVEREX PC & Mac

$1599

$80 Month

MONITORS!

Packard Bell 12" mono	$79.95
Leading Technology 14" White	$129.95
Color VGA	$269
View Perfect 1024 x 768	$349

HARD DRIVES!

Maxtor 40 Mb	$269
Conner 100 Mb	$369
Conner 200 Mb	$649
Micropolis 150 Mb ESDI	$469
Micropolis 338 Mb ESDI w/controller	$1299

GET YOUR UNCLE RALPH'S CREDIT *TODAY!*

✓ LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!

✓ APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!*

*SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MONTHLY PAYMENTS SUBJECT TO INTEREST SURCHARGE. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00. DOWN PAYMENT MAY BE REQUIRED. A.P.R. 19.8%

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley
5 blocks south of U.C.
841-5280
FAX NUMBER: 841-4743
Open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6

FREE PARKING!

Items limited to stock on-hand, & subject to prior sale. Ad expires 9-10-91. © U.R., 1991

Uncle Ralph's

9 Years of Best Prices!

cc 8-27/mt 9-2

Investment From The Pacific Rim

International Conferences Present Opportunities For The US Entrepreneur

SOURCES 1991

Santa Clara Convention Center
September 20–21

By Murali Gometam

While the downward trend in US venture capital funding continues, there is a clear increase in investment by Asian sources in emerging companies. The upcoming SOURCES 1991: Conference for Asian Financing and Funding will attempt to promote introductions between Asian investors and American entrepreneurs/organizations, as well as facilitate the formation of investments and alliances. The conference is sponsored by the Asian American Manufacturers Association (AAMA), a nonprofit organization dedicated to promoting the success of US high-technology manufacturing and related enterprises throughout the Pacific Rim.

> **George Koo, SOURCES 1991 conference chairman: "In general, Asian investors look for technology and market niches. They are more likely to develop new businesses that involve technology infusion, or maybe cross-licensing, than to fund raw startups."**

AAMA president Pauline Lo Alker points out that in addition to entrepreneurs and startups, US-based venture funds are also looking for investment from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Singapore, and other Asian countries.

Compared to US-based venture capitalists, Asian investors are less return-on-investment (ROI) oriented; rather, they take a business development approach to alliances and investments. "Do not think they are passive investors out here waving bags of money," warns George Koo, SOURCES 1991 conference chairman. He adds that unlike some firms in the US, these investors are not always eager to obtain controlling interest in a company, but rather prefer minority equity investments. "In general," he says, "they look for technology and market niches. They are more likely to develop new businesses that involve technology infusion, or maybe cross-licensing, than to fund raw startups."

Increases in Asian capital and interests are all part of an overall trend toward globalization. The rapid growth of local economies in Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Singapore, and Korea is well known and chronicled. "Over the years, their small populations have reached

Continued on page 107

ALLIANCE '91

December 2–4
Royal Park Hotel, Tokyo

By Mary Eisenhart

George Hara, chairman of the Alliance '91 conference, entrepreneur, engineer, CEO of an international network-products company, venture capitalist, and member of various boards of directors, is in a better position than most to understand the rewards and pitfalls of US/Japan ventures. At the moment, in his capacity as a member of Borland's board, he's working on the problem of merging the international operations of Borland and Ashton-Tate, and notes that in his native Japan the perception of the two companies is considerably at odds with the US version.

"Ashton-Tate launched its Japanese operation in 1983. That is the same year when Borland USA was founded," he explains. "So Ashton-Tate has a much longer history in Japan, and the name is more recognized. In the database area, dBASE has substantial market share. So even though the fact is that Borland acquired Ashton-Tate, many people in Japan are thinking the opposite—that Ashton-Tate acquired Borland." Until the spring of this year, Borland sold only its language products in Japan, but in a few short months Paradox has garnered sales of 4–5000 copies per month there—excellent market share, considering that the entire PC database market there is about 30,000 copies per month.

> **Alliance '91 chairman George Hara: "Philippe Kahn's concern about quality really fits with the Japanese way of thinking, and he requires his people to respond very quickly to problems and questions raised by users. That kind of attitude works very well in Japan."**

In addition to the usual problems that attend mergers, this one raises cultural issues beyond corporate culture. Says Hara: "It's important to have Ashton-Tate Japanese management spontaneously want to convert their culture into the Borland culture. Anything with compulsion doesn't work well. So I think what I'm going to do is explain Philippe's philosophy and my way of thinking about entrepreneurship, and our view about the next century in the world.

Continued on page 107

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE:
5856 Geary Blvd., **San Francisco**, CA 94121
Tel: **(415) 751-6046 (415) 751-6048**
FAX (415) 751-4586

SAN JOSE OFFICE:
87 E. Santa Clara St., **San Jose**, CA 96113
Tel: **(408) 280-0952**
FAX (408) 280-1013

3 year warranty on labor* • 1 year warranty on other parts*
2 year warranty on mother board
We support Novell, Zenix & UNIX. • We install, configure & repair computers.

EMPaC 486-33MHz & 200 MB

- Big tower case w/250W power supply
- Intel 486-33MHz CPU
- Built-in Math Co-processor
- 64K external cache memory installed (expand to 512K)
- 4 MB main memory
- IDE floppy/hard disk controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Conner 205 MB hard disk (16ms access time)
- 2 serial, 1 printer parallel, 1 game port
- Trident super VGA card w/1 MB RAM
- ADI super VGA color monitor (1024 x 768 res., 0.28 dot pixel)
- Maxi Switch 101 enhanced keyboard

$2,450.00

EMPaC 486-33MHz w/256K Cache Memory

with above configuration

$2,550.00

EMPaC 386-40MHz w/64K Cache Memory

- Mini tower case w/200W power supply
- EMPaC 386-40MHz landmark speed 63 MHz
- 4 MB main memory
- IDE floppy/hard disk controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Conner 120 MB hard drive (16ms access time)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel printer, 1 game port
- Trident super VGA card w/1 MB RAM
- ADI super VGA color monitor (1024 x 768 resolution, 0.28 dot pixel)
- Maxi Switch 101 enhanced keyboard

$1,750.00

EMPaC 386-33MHz w/64K Cache Memory

with above configuration

$1,700.00

EMPaC 386-25MHz & 80MB

- Mini tower case w/200W power supply
- Intel 386-25MHz CPU
- 2 MB RAM main memory installed
- IDE floppy/hard disk controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 80 MB hard disk
- 2 serial, 1 parallel printer, 1 game port
- VGA color graphic card
- VGA color monitor
- Maxi Switch 101 enhanced keyboard

$1,250.00

EMPaC 386-SX 16MHz & 40MB

- Mini tower case w/200W power supply
- Intel 386SX-16MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM main memory installed
- IDE floppy/hard disk controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 40 MB hard disk
- Mono graphic card
- Casper 14" amber monitor
- 1 printer parallel port
- Maxi Switch 101 enhanced keyboard

$830 .00

Optional Choice:

VGA color monitor & video graphic card add-on **$230.00**

Super VGA color monitor & graphic card +512K RAM **$300.00**

EMPaC 286-16MHz

- Mini tower case w/200W power supply
- 80286 16MHz main board
- 1 MB RAM main memory
- IDE floppy/hard disk controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 40 MB hard disk
- Mono graphic card
- Casper 14" amber monitor
- 1 printer parallel port
- Maxi Switch 101 enhanced keyboard

$730.00

EMPaC 286-12MHz

with above configuration

$715.00

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER FOR 2 YEAR WARRANTY:

EMPaC 386-40MHz main board w/64K cache memory installed $500
EMPaC 486-33MHz main board w/256K cache memory installed $1,050

Feature:

- *We use dollas clock chip for CMOS setup configuration – never out of battery again*
- *Main memory size can be increased to 64MB, 16 memory socket slot for 1 MB & 4 MB SIM Module*
- *Cache memory can be from 64K to 1 MB size*

CASE & POWER SUPPLY	
AT Enhanced deluxe case w/220W power supply	$80
AT Baby deluxe case w/200W power supply (LY77)	$80
AT Mini tower case w/200W power supply	$70
AT Big tower case w/250W power supply	$140
AT Terminal like case w/70W power supply	$65
AT Slim-Line (PS2 model) w/200W power supply	$80

EMPaC SYSTEM MAIN BOARD	
AT 286 12MHz main board (Chip & Tech Chip set)	$75
AT 286 16MHz main board	$90
AT 286 16MHz main board (Solution)	$120
AT 286 20MHz main board (Solution)	$150
AT 386SX 16MHz main board (LEO)	$200
AT 386SX 16MHz main board (Intel Chip set)	$200
AT 386SX 20MHz main board	$230
AT 386SX 20MHz main board (LEO)	$230
AT 386DX 25MHz main board (SIIG)	$330
AT 386DX 25MHz main boardw/Intel CPU	$340
AT 386DX 33MHz main board w/64K cache	$450
AT 386DX 40MHz main board w/64K cache (Made in USA)	$500
AT 486 33MHz main board w/256K cache (Made in USA)	$1,100

MAIN MEMORY	
DRAM 464K (80 nano second)	$2.50
DRAM 41256K (80 nano second)	$2.50
DRAM 4256K x 9 (80 nano second)	$5.50
DRAM 1MB x 9 (80 nano second)	$6.50
SIM modulers 256 x 9 (80 nano second)	$15
SIM modulers 1MB x 9 (70 nano second)	$50
SIM modulers 4MB x 9 (80 nano second)	$200
SIPP modulers 256 x 9 (80 nano second)	$15
SIPP modulers 1MB x 9 (70 nano second)	$50

MATH CO-PROCESSOR	
AT 80287 10MHz math co-processor (AMD)	$90
AT 80387SX 16MHz math co-processor	$200
AT 80387DX 20MHz math co-processor	$210
AT 80387DX 25MHz math co-processor	$210
AT 80387DX 33MHz math co-processor	$210

MODEM	
QUICKTEL 2400 baud rate internal modem	$50
QUICKTEL 2400 baud rate external modem	$80
QUICKTEL 2400 baud rate internal MNP5 error free	$105
QUICKTEL 2400 baud rate external MNP5 error free	$150
QUICKTEL 2400B modem/9600 send & received	$150

DISK CONTROLLER	
DTC 5150 XT hard disk controller	$45
DTC 5160 XT hard disk controller	$55
NCL AT floppy/hard disk controller (MFM)	$55
DTC 7287 AT floppy/hard disk controller (RLL)	$65
DTC 6280 AT floppy/hard disk controller (ESDI)	$120
DTC 3280 AT floppy/hard disk controller (SCSI)	$125
AT IDE 1:1 floppy/hard disk controller (IDE)	$15
AT IDE FL/HD controller w/2 s, 1 printer port	$30

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVE	
TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive (5 1/4" DS/HD)	$60
TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive (3 1/2" DS/HD)	$60
40MB hard disk	$180
KYOCERA 80MB hard disk	$260
TOSHIBA 105MB hard disk	$325
CONNER 120MB hard disk (18ms Access Time)	$360
CONNER 200MB hard disk (18ms Access Time)	$605

VIDEO CARD	
MONO HERCULES Graphic Card w/printer port	$15
VGA enhanced color 800 x 600 resolution card	$50
VGA enhanced color 1024 x 768 resolution card	$70
TRIDENT VGA 256 color 1024 x 768 non-interlace card	$100
TSENG VGA 256 color 1024 x 768 (non-interlace) card	$120
16-bit super VGA card (Paradise OEM)	$69.00

MONITOR	
ACER standard VGA (Mono) 16 gray shade monitor	$95
ACER standard color monitor(.28 dot pixel)	$260
ADI super VGA color monitor (1024 x 768 res., 0.28 dot)	$300
CASPER 14" screen amber mono monitor	$90
NANAO 16" Flexscan monitor (9070U) VGA Hi-res.	$950
SAMPO 20" Multiscan monitor (VGA Hi-res.)	$2,000

KEYBOARD	
MAXI SWITCH 101 enhanced keyboard (soft touch)	$35
KEYTRONIC (USA) 101 enhanced keyboard (tackel)	$45
ART 101 enhanced keyboard	$25
ART 101 enhanced click keyboard	$35

Open: **Monday to Friday**
10 a.m. – 6 p.m. (PST)
Saturday
11 a.m. – 5 p.m. (PST)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

****Warranty only applies to purchases from San Francisco or San Jose stores.***
Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

We Guarantee That We Have Th
Best Price In Town!

Please Call
For Price Update

$975

486-33 MHz

- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB on board
- 8K Internal Cache
- Landmark=152
- Shadow RAM
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Internal HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS/DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

Optional w/64K Cache . . $1045
Optional w/128K Cache . $1095

$915

486-25 MHz

- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB on Board
- 8K Internal Cache
- Landmark=115, MIPS V. 1.3=11.4
- Shadow RAM
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Support MS/DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

Optional w/64K or 128K Cache. . . . . $CALL

$675

386-40 MHz w/64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB on Board
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Shadow RAM
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Dr.
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$625

386-33 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB on Board
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=57
- Shadow Ram
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

Optional w/o Cache.........$565

OPTIONAL:

w/ system purchase

12" Mono Monitor & Card	$90
VGA Monitor (640x480) w/16 Bit 800x600 Card	$255
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 0.28) w/SVGA Card 512K . . .	$345
Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor w/SVGA Card 512K	$450
Orchid Prodesigner II's 1M w/SONY 1304	$759

286-16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark =21
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Real Time Clock
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 80287 Socket
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$315

286-12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- C & T Chip Set
- EMS 4.0 Built-In
- Shadow RAM
- Landmark=16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time clock
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$280

NOVELL.

Sales . . .
Custom Design Service . . .
Installation and Maintenance . . .
Extended Software Support . . .

available through
STEPFORD
(415) 553-3837

8088 10 MHz System

- 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165 W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Case

$239

BELMONT SYSTEMS INC.
(Belmont Computer Products)

1555 Industrial Road, San Carlos, CA 94070

(415) 598-9058
FAX **(415) 598-0186**
Hours: M-F 9-6 Sat 10-3

We Have The Best Top Quality and Strongest Technical Support Staff!

We Have Sold Over 15,000 Systems Since 1986

$555

386-25 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=43.5
- Shadow Ram
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$525

386-25 MHz

- Landmark=36.7
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved Memory
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

386-20 MHz......................$495

$445

386-SX 20 MHz

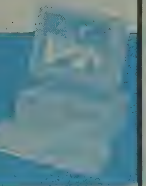
- Landmark=26.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$415

386-SX 16 MHz

- Landmark=23.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387-SX Socket
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

44 MB 28MS Hard Disk	$165	125 MB 18MS	$355
89 MB 18MS	$275	212 MB Conner 16MS	$580
105 MB 18MS	$330	330 MB 16MS	CALL
		670 MB	CALL



Keyboard

Mitsumi 101 Key	$39
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Maxiswitch 101 Key	45

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$20
Color Graphic Card	35
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 XT/AT	33
VGA Card (16 bit 800x600)	65
Paradise VGA+ 16 (1024x768 OEM)	85
OAK SVGA (1024x768 512K)	85
Trident VGA w/1 MB RAM	105
Orchid Pro Designer II S w/1 MB	CALL
AT M I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	65
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	65
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	65
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	75
DTC 6280 ESDI	135
IDE Card w/cable	25

Motherboard

8088 10 MHz	$65
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	95
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	135
386-25 MHz 0 Wait	325
386-25 MHz 64K Cache	400
386-33 MHz 64K Cache	420
486-25 MHz Motherboard	700
486-33 MHz Motherboard	775

Hard Disk

ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS)	$239
Western Digital 40 MB IDE (28 MS)	165
Seagate 157 A 44 MB IDE (29ms)	165
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	275
Western Digital 85 MB (18ms)	275
Seagate 1102 89 MB IDE (18ms)	275
Conner 100 MB	330
Seagate 1144 125 MB	355
Conner 30104 120 MB (18ms)	355
Conner 210 MB (16ms)	580

Misc.

287-8/10	$90/90
387-SX	145
387-25/33	199
150W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
Window 3.0 w/mouse	73
Logi Hi-Res Mouse/Mouse Man	60/65
Logi Trackman Serial/Bus	85/90
DFI Mouse (3 Button, Micro Soft Compatible)	45
AT Deluxe Case	48
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	75
Vertical Case w/Power Supply	145
Colorado 120 MB Tape Back-Up	265
DFI Memo 2000	85
RAM DIP/SIPP/SIMM	CALL

Floppy Drive

Teac 360K/1.2M	$60/60
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	60
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB	60

Printer

Panasonic KX-P 1180 W/Cable	$155
Panasonic KX-P 1123/1124 W/Cable	235
Panasonic KX-P 1624 W/Cable	355

Modem

2400 Baud (Int)	$65
2400 Baud (Ext)	95
Fax Modem (4800 FAX, 2400 modem)	95
Fax Modem (9600 FAX, 2400 modem)	115

Monitor

Hyundai Mono	$70
14″ Flat Screen	95
Hyundai VGA .52	230
Hyundai VGA 640x480 .39	260
Hyundai VGA 3.1	285
Super VGA (1024x768) 0.28	305
Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor	395
Seiko 1450	595
Sony 1304	615

TERMS and CONDITIONS:

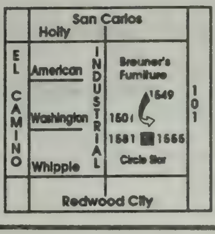
- Company P.O.'s Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Prices Shown Are Cash Prices

All prices and contents subject to change w/o notice
All brand names are registered trademarks
Co. Term on credit approval

NEW LOCATION

Welcome to visit our new 4500 Sq. ft. showroom! Computers, Monitors and Printers are now on display!

Located in the
San Carlos Commerce
Center Office Park



(ADVERTISEMENT)

DTK 486 dependability lets Lightspeed Corp. sell total solutions

Resellers are excited about DTK's line of 486 PCs because of their performance, dependability, and affordability.

"The DTK systems stand up, giving us the ability to include service agreements in our system sales," said Corky Deeds of Lightspeed Corp.

"We almost never need to service a DTK computer," Deeds related. The El Cajon, California, company especially likes the CAD and Lantastic® networking performance of DTK's 486 models.

DTK's traditional price/performance ratio means its resellers can compete with low-end products and still earn good margins. The combination of performance, dependability and affordability allows reseller marketing people to concentrate on solving their customers' problems.

Lightspeed's Sales Manager, Joe London, is proud of his company's approach; "We're not selling products at Lightspeed, we're selling solutions. DTK enables us to sell a total solution."

Users enthusiastic about DTK 486; Praise its price, performance, and compatibility

Whether they're using DTK's 486 for AutoCAD, large databases, or fileservers, computer users are telling DTK, "Well done!"

Two customers of Regal Computers, Inc., the DTK reseller in Rapid City, South Dakota, are lavish in their praise of the DTK 486.

Waste Energy Technology's Ed Cronin needed more computer power to manage his large databases. His decision to invest in a DTK 486 came only after he carefully compared several competing brands.

Cronin's response, after replacing his Northgate computer with a DTK 486, was a single word, "Fantastic!"

Clark Engineering, another Regal customer, needed more muscle for its AutoCAD installation. After analyzing available computer products, Manager Dan Abraham chose the DTK 486.

Regal president Jim Van Loan says his company's emphasis on DTK's 486 line is contributing to his firm's rapid growth.

"It's simple," Van Loan explained, "for performance and compatibility, there is no comparison to the DTK line. When our customer looks at the performance and then the price, there's little more to decide."

DTK 486 performance halves workload for consulting company

A San Diego company is singing the praises of its new DTK 486 computer because it has helped to cut the firm's workload by half.

Ericksen-Rattan Associates helps businesses evaluate various hazardous materials. The company needed power and dependability in a computer to keep ahead of an ever increasing amount of work.

"I'm thrilled with the performance," says Mary Rattan. "Our DTK 486 is impressively reliable and extremely fast. It's paid for itself quickly by allowing us to produce more projects and take on new business."

DTK's ten years' experience in the manufacture of motherboards, add-on cards, and systems makes the company a pioneer in a field where a generation is measured in months rather than years. This experience is reflected in the dependability and performance of DTK products.

Information intensive companies like Ericksen-Rattan Associates are finding DTK's performance and dependability are contributing to an improved profit picture. "I recommend the DTK 486 to any business looking to improve their market position," Rattan concluded.

DTK Computer Inc.

DTK 486 drives high-performance software in PC Week Labs test.

When *PC Week's* editors asked PC Week Labs to test Autodesk's® Renderman™ software, a DTK i486™ computer was chosen to run the sophisticated, high-level shading software program. (The drawing shown above is representative of the high quality of Renderman™ output.)

It takes a lot of muscle to get the full benefits of Renderman's™ power; we build that muscle into every DTK i486™ system™.

We begin with Intel's® potent i486™ processor (with its built-in cache and floating-point coprocessor circuitry) and add a second-level 64KByte static Ram cache (expandable to 256KBytes) for even more impressive productivity levels.

Add to these your choice of hard drives and controllers, a fast graphics card and a post-VGA high definition monitor, and you have a PC screamer that can handle even the toughest of jobs … while still affordably-priced.

When power and dependability are important, DTK is the computer of choice of people who know. Perhaps it's time you considered a DTK i486™ for your next computer. Call one of the DTK branch offices below for the name of a reseller near you.

intel inside

The DTK 486 Family ▪ 486-33 ISA ▪ 486-33 EISA ▪ 486-25 ISA ▪ 486SX-20 ISA

DTK Computer Inc. A Reputation for Success.

17700 Castleton Street, Suite 300 / City of Industry (Los Angeles), CA 91748 / (818) 810-8880 / FAX (818) 810-5233

Los Angeles	San Jose	Houston	Chicago	New York	Miami
(818) 810-0098	(408) 436-6363	(713) 568-6688	(708) 593-3080	(908) 562-8800	(305) 597-8888

Autodesk is a registered trademark and Renderman is a trademark of Autodesk Inc. The DTK Logo is a registered trademark of DTK Computer Inc. Intel is a registered trademark and the Intel Inside Logo and i486 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Design and specifications subject to change without notice. ©1991. DTK Computer Inc.

Sources 1991 *Continued from page 102*

high employment levels, and the labor pool has gotten outpriced," says Dr. Po Chi Wu of Advent International, which has founded a VC fund in Taiwan. "Then there is the high savings rate in those economies. Some of the capital has to find outlets."

The venture capital model is uniquely American, and the conditions that made it work here did not exist elsewhere in the Pacific Rim. But, says Dr. Wu, this may be changing: "There is certainly a place for VCs in these Asian countries—which may not mean a lot of capital, reflecting the fact that even in the US, VCs contribute to the capital pool in a very small way, in the overall scheme of things."

Another local factor at work is the large Asian immigrant population in Silicon Valley and the presence of several entrepreneurs in that population. Over the last few years, traditional VCs have become increasingly reluctant to fund startups, so many of those entrepreneurs have tapped into their vast informal network of friends and relatives, both here and offshore. "It has become a Silicon Valley subculture," says Norman Dong, SOURCES conference vice-chairman. "AAMA is attempting to make this process more organized and systematic through programs like SOURCES. This year's conference has been broadened to include strategic alliances. This enables all of us to think about not just capital, but also access to markets. In a way, this global trend is a sign of business maturity."

The US is still perceived as a wellspring of innovation and new technologies by Asian investors. But ultimately, the conclusion is inescapable that no one country's base (be it Japan, Germany, or the US) is large enough, in terms of capital, technology, markets, or labor, to enable a venture to succeed in a global economy. (For information on SOURCES 1991, call the AAMA at 415/325-5499.) ■

Alliance '91 *Continued from page 102*

Once the management in Ashton-Tate are convinced, I think they're going to use their customer base and contacts and accumulated experience in the database industry in Japan, merged with the new philosophy. That really works well.

"Philippe's concern about quality really fits with the Japanese way of thinking, and he requires his people to respond very quickly to problems and questions raised by users. That kind of attitude works very well in Japan."

Kahn himself will be a keynote speaker at this year's Alliance conference in Tokyo, speaking on "The Entrepreneur Spirit." He'll be joined by other luminaries, including Jim Clark of Silicon Graphics, presenting case histories from their own companies' experiences doing business in Japan, from the formation of strategic alliances to the avoidance of cultural pitfalls. This year's three-day conference will include panels on such issues as "US-Japan High Technology Alliances: Partnerships or Piracy?" and "Venture Investing: An Analysis of the US vs. Japanese Perspective."

According to Hara, Alliance '91 will be attended by over one hundred CEOs from Japanese Fortune 1000 manufacturing firms, as well as many CEOs of US firms currently doing business in Japan—some of whom will present open-ended roundtables answering questions about their experiences and offering advice. The conference is of interest not only to established companies seeking to expand their operations, but also to entrepreneurs whose innovations could benefit from strategic alliances with Japanese manufacturers. An entire morning of the conference is set aside for individual meetings to discuss prospective alliances. (For more information on Alliance '91, contact Mark Francis at Alliance Forum, 415/742-0757.) ■

BAR CODE

Laser Scanners

- LOCAL STOCK
- DESIGN /CONSULTING
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Portables

Call us
to discuss your application.

Bar Code Readers/Verifiers

(213) 539-3598
Fax: (213) 539-0592

(408) 456-2961
Fax: (408) 943-8243

Bar Code Label Printers & Software

INPUT AUTOMATION, INC

DISTRIBUTOR OF BAR CODE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

And now...

A Little Fervor And Zeal From Guy Kawasaki

BY MARY EISENHART

The company's vision of its future is the most important part of the business plan. Without a dream, the firm is unlikely to excite either itself or potential investors.

—C. Gordon Bell, *High-Tech Ventures: The Guide for Entrepreneurial Success*

The purpose of this book is to make you into a raging, inexorable thunder lizard of an evangelist. My message is that to make products, companies, and ideas successful, you must sell the whole hog—not just the sizzle—by getting people to *believe* in your product, company, or idea and to share your dream.

—Guy Kawasaki, *Selling the Dream*

Regardless of whether you regard Macintosh enthusiasts as a major force for good or an unfortunate aberration in an otherwise orderly industry, there's little doubt that what many consider their fanatical behavior is responsible for the Mac's becoming a commercial success instead of just another great idea from Xerox PARC that never went anywhere. To this day, the most significant force behind somebody's purchase of a Mac is likely to be some Mac-using zealot who refuses to take any other option very seriously.

Guy Kawasaki was the most visible and relentless of Apple's software evangelists (also the first president of ACIUS, creators of 4th Dimension). Their mission, as described in his first book *The Macintosh Way*: "Using fervor and zeal (but never money) to convince software developers to create products for a computer with no installed base, 128K of RAM, no hard disk, no documentation, and no technical support, made by a flaky company that IBM was about to snuff out." They were so successful at this task that aside from the survival and prosperity of Apple, they managed to catalyze the formation of entirely new types of work and communication—desktop publishing being a prime example.

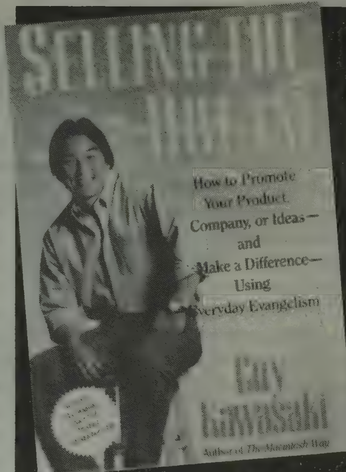
Kawasaki's new book, *Selling the Dream*, is a fervent and zealous handbook based on the principles that catapulted Macintosh to stardom. Using interviews, autobiographical tales, and case histories from Macintosh to MADD, Kawasaki shows the entrepreneur, world-saver, or other person with a bright idea and not much else how to turn it into a veritable movement while avoiding the pitfalls that await the unwary.

Having read the book and seen its relevance to the generally entrepreneurial theme of this issue, I sent Kawasaki email on America Online (where he holds forth as Mac Way) proposing a little interview. Sure, but let's do it in email, says he.

The result owes considerably more to Kawasaki's guerrilla orientation than to the moribund brain cells of the interviewer—he made up much better questions than I did. Which, of course, is only good evangelism. Check out *Selling the Dream* (Harper Collins 1991, ISBN 0-06-016623-0) for more.

What is evangelism? How is it different from sales or marketing that is done well?

Evangelism is the process of getting people to believe in a product, company, or idea as much as you do. Sales and marketing are transaction based: I give you something, you give me money. Evangelism is different: I believe in something, you believe in something, let's go off together and change the world. Sales and marketing are "me" based. Evangelism is "we" based.


SELLING THE DREAM
How to Promote Your Product, Company, or Ideas—and Make a Difference—Using Everyday Evangelism
Guy Kawasaki
Author of The Macintosh Way

"Not even evangelism can work on most venture capitalists. Venture capitalists want to change their wallets. Evangelists want to change the world. The two are difficult to reconcile."

Who needs evangelism? Why?

You do realize that you're talking to an evangelist for evangelism?

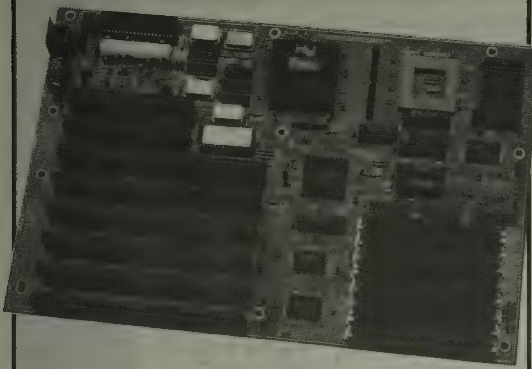
The world can be roughly divided into two kinds of companies: those trying to make it and those that already have. Both can use evangelism, although for very different reasons.

Those trying to make it usually don't have enough time, resources, and capital. They need to sell their dream so that others will help them. For example, Apple needed software developers to create Macintosh software. It couldn't do everything in the struggle against IBM, so it needed evangelism. Eventually, IBM even succumbed to Apple's evangelism.

Those who have made it need evangelism to maintain their edge. If they become fat, dumb, and happy, they start to be transaction based: money for product, more money for more product. If a company keeps selling its dream, it means two things: that it is still dreaming (which is good) and that it realizes it needs its customers and supporters (which is even better).

BEST SERVICE QUALITY PRICE

UPGRADE YOUR 286/386 TO PAN 486-33/25



MOTHERBOARD
MADE IN USA

SYSTEM SUMMARY:

- INTEL 80486 CPU
- 8K INTERNAL CACHE 4 WAY ASSOCIATIVE
- WEITEK 4167 SOCKET
- TEXAS INSTRUMENT TIGER CHIPSET
- SHADOW RAM
- BABY AT FORM FACTOR
- ON BOARD SIMM MEMORY UP TO 32MB
- MEMORY TYPE 256Kx9, 1Mx9, 4Mx9 SIMM
- MEMORY SPEED: 60ns, 70ns, 80ns, 100ns
- 6 16-BIT AT BUS SLOTS
- 2 8-BIT AT BUS SLOTS
- SUPPORTS MR BIOS
- BAREBONE FCC CLASS A CERTIFIED
- DESIGNED, FABRICATED AND ASSEMBLED IN THE U.S.A.
- ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

COMPATIBILITY: DOS, OS/2, Windows 3.0, UNIX, Xenix, OrCad III, PCAD, Novell 2.15, etc. . . .

PERFORMANCE TABLE:

	PAN 486-25	PAN 486-33
LANDMARK v.1.14	114.1 MHz	151.9 MHz
POWERMETER v.1.3	11.01 MIPS	14.66 MIPS
NORTON SI v.5.0	54.1	72.1
QAPLUS v.4.21 (whetstones)	4114.6k	5711.5k
QAPLUS v.4.21 (dhrystones)	15172	22758

486-33 MHz

120 MB Hard Drive-Super VGA System

- ▽ Landmark 151.9
- ▽ Intel 486 CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- ▽ 4 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- ▽ 120 MB Conner Hard Drive
- ▽ Teac 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- ▽ Teac 1.2 MB 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- ▽ Texas Instruments Chipset
- ▽ Super VGA w/1 MB
- ▽ Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- ▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- ▽ Microsoft Compat. Mouse
- ▽ 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ▽ Medium Tower Case w/220 Watt Power Supply

$2295

486-25 MHz

120 MB Hard Drive-Super VGA System

- ▽ Landmark 114.1
- ▽ Intel 486 CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- ▽ 4 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- ▽ 120 MB Conner IDE Hard Drive
- ▽ Teac 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- ▽ Teac 1.2 MB 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- ▽ Texas Instruments Chipset
- ▽ Super VGA w/1 MB
- ▽ Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- ▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- ▽ Microsoft Compat. Mouse
- ▽ 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ▽ Medium Tower Case w/220 Watt Power Supply

$2255

386-33/25 MHz

120 MB Hard Drive-Super VGA System

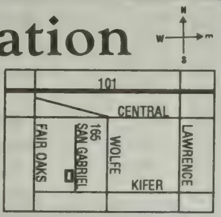
- ▽ Intel CPU, Motherboard/64K Cache
- ▽ 4 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- ▽ 120 MB Conner IDE HD
- ▽ Teac 1.44 MB 3.5″ FDD
- ▽ Teac 1.2 MB 5.25″ FDD
- ▽ Texas Instruments Chipset
- ▽ Super VGA Card w/1.4
- ▽ Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- ▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- ▽ Microsoft Compat. Mouse
- ▽ 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ▽ Medium Tower Case w/220 Watt Power Supply

$1895

PPCC

PanPacific Computer Corporation

165 SAN GABRIEL DR., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
TEL: (408) 720-1315 FAX: (408) 720-1102



Speaking of Apple evangelizing IBM, what do you think of the hoopla about the Apple/IBM alliance?

Premature articulation. Have you seen the Spike Lee movie called *Jungle Fever*? This movie explains the alliance: Apple and IBM have jungle fever. It has little to do with love, common goals, or common enemies. It's about getting in the sack with someone new.

There are, however, two good things about the alliance. First, it pumps up the Apple engineers who are working on Pink because the probability that Pink will change the world is dramatically increased with IBM's imprimatur. Even if the alliance fails, this shot of adrenalin is great for the Pink project.

Second, Apple sales reps don't have to go into the long Macintosh-is-a-legitimate-computer spiel anymore; all they have to say is, "If it's GUI enough for IBM, it's GUI enough for you." One more thing that the alliance does...it settles, once and for all, that IBM stands for Intimidated By Microsoft.

> **"Those trying to make it usually don't have enough time, resources, and capital. They need to sell their dream so that others will help them. For example, Apple needed software developers to create Macintosh software. It couldn't do everything in the struggle against IBM, so it needed evangelism."**

Actually, there's a third good thing about the alliance: What could be better proof of the power of evangelism than successfully evangelizing your enemy?

Is Microsoft an evangelistic organization?

No, Microsoft is a terminator sent back from the future to kill Apple. It can adopt the form of any innovation it comes in contact with—for example, GUI interfaces, pen-based operating systems, etc.

How do you prevent your fervor and zeal from giving you fatal blind spots?

Usually you don't need to prevent fatal blind spots because the market will hit you on the side of your head with a 2 x 4. With Macintosh, the biggest blind spot was a lack of slots—my head is still ringing.

Fervor and zeal won't last long unless you hear and obey the market once you've shipped. Truly, the only way to sustain fervor and zeal is to provide a product that is good and gets better. Then you can change the world.

Who has the best evangelism in computers today?

In personal computers, Apple. In workstations, NeXT. I also hear that the OS/2 people at IBM are very good.

I hear complaints about Apple's evangelism these days. How can you say they are the best?

"Best" is a relative term [*laughs*]. At least Apple has institutionalized evangelism. Most companies deny its importance. Some bozo companies deny the importance of evangelism and third-party developers completely.

If you were in charge of evangelism at Apple today, what would you do differently?

The bean-counting *meshugas* at Apple have screwed up everyone's minds. Management said, "Cut costs." The evangelists heard, "Focus on big developers." If I were at Apple, I would refute the philosophy and dismantle the infrastructure that says "We have limited resources therefore we must focus on the big developers."

Only two things should matter to an evangelist: how much a developer believes in Macintosh and the developer's product. Whether some yoyo analyst or Apple executive thinks a developer is important should be irrelevant.

How can you tell if a business is a cause?

A business is a cause when it can incite fervor and zeal in people who do not materially profit from its success. The people who evangelized Macintoshes in their companies, for example, didn't do it to make themselves rich. (They didn't do it to make John Sculley rich either, I might add.) They did it with the users' best interests in mind.

Can anything be a cause?

Just about anything. A cause is in the eye of the beholder; Ralph Hodgson said, "Some things have to be believed to be seen." A cause has to embody a vision, make people better, generate big effects, catalyze selfless actions, or polarize people. You come up with an example. I'll show you how it can be a cause.

How about bran muffins?

As a product, bran muffins represent the exchange of sugar, eggs, bran, and flour for money. As a cause, bran muffins embody the vision of using natural ingredients to increase the healthiness of people by lowering their cholesterol. From this perspective, people may evangelize your bran muffins for you.

What are angels?

Angels are people or organizations that help you fly. They share your vision and want to help you succeed. They provide wings such as emotional support, expertise, connections, and sometimes money.

Are venture capitalists angels?

In theory, venture capitalists should be angels. In practice, they almost never are. Angels provide wings; most venture capitalists provide weights.

Frankly, there are only three kinds of venture capitalists: the first worked at Intel or National Semiconductor and believes that the world has never changed (and never will); the second tries to apply the Harvard Business School cases he or she studied last year; the third follows Kleiner-Perkins around like a dog picking up the scraps that fall off the table.

Isn't this a little harsh?

If I didn't give you good sound bytes, you wouldn't be interviewing me, would you? You can quote me: A venture capitalist with balls, brains, and bucks is rarer than a profitable Businessland store.

How does one evangelize a venture capitalist?

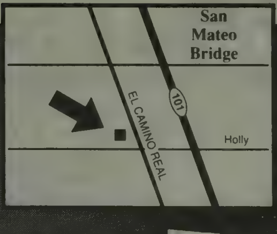
I'd find out if he or she read this interview. If he or she has, then I'd say, "That Kawasaki really doesn't know what he's talking about, does he?" and move toward closure from there.

Seriously.

Seriously, not even evangelism can work on most venture capital-

Friendly Software Store

376 El Camino Real
San Carlos, 94070
(415) 593 - 8275



Computers

ALR PowerFlex 386sx-16 model 1

On-board floppy and IDE hard disk controllers
Changeable CPU card
1 mb RAM expandable to 16 mb total, up to 5 mb on motherboard
1.44mb drive
101 keyboard
One year factory warranty

$799

ALR Businessveisa 386 33mhz model 101	**1599.00**
ALR Powerflex 20 CSX Model 1	**1249.00**
Leading Edge Model D3/SX 16mhz 80386SX	**689.00**
AT&T Computers and Networks	**call**

Software

Quicken (DOS)

$34.95

Wordperfect	**249.95**
Microsoft Windows	**89.95**
Microsoft Works (DOS)	**89.95**
Microsoft Excel for Windows	**299.00**
Pagemaker (DOS)	**499.00**
Microsoft MS DOS 5.0	**59.95**
Brain Maker Neural Network Simulator	**179.00**

Laptops

AT&T *Safari NSX/20* Notebook Computer

80386SX-20MHz CPU/2mb RAM - Mouse Included
6 Hr battery life - 40mb Hard Disk
2400 Baud Modem Included - Windows/AT&T
AT&T Electronic Mail
On-line Documentation
AT Bus Interface Connector
Smart Power Management

$3695

Toshiba T1000SE	**869.00**
Toshiba T2000SX 20 mb	**2695.00**
Toshiba T2000SX 40mb	**3149.00**
Leading Edge DLT 386sx 40mb /Laptop	**1659.00**
AST Premium Exec 386sx 40mb	**2749.00**

Video

Super Video Windows

Introducing low cost multimedia for windows. Watch TV in Microsoft Windows on your VGA monitor.

Board	**$669**
Software	**$179**

Sony GVM 2000 20"	**990.00**
Sony Super VGA Multiscan Monitor 1304 HG	**629.00**
ATI VGABasic	**79.95**
Boca SuperVGA 1024 x 768	**129.95**
Vision Technology Vision 16 (Targa)	**999.00**
NEC Multisync GS2A mono VGA monitor	**199.00**
Hitachi Accuvue 21" (1280 x 1024)	**2695.00**

Laser printers

Okidata Okilaser 400 Laser

4ppm - HP LASER JET II compatible
300 dpi - 17 Resident Fonts
512k RAM
200 sheet paper tray

$639

Panasonic KX-P4420 Laser Printer	**839.00**
Okidata 380 24 pin	**249.00**
NEC Silentwriter 2 Model 90	**1549.00**
Citizen 200GX	**169.00**
Panasonic 1124i	**319.00**

Hardware

Intel Math Coprocessor

80387DX/25
or
80387DX/33

$199.00

80387SX/16	**129.95**
256k Drams	**ea. 2.00**
3M Data cartridges	**call**
Cables	**call**
Complete Communicator	**319.00**
Trackman Serial	**79.95**
Sound Blaster	**159.95**
Mouse pads	**4.50**
Bernoulli Portable 44	**1099.00**
Bernoulli Portable parallel adaptor	**799.00**

Plus books, and magazines

Prices subject to change without notice

ists. Venture capitalists want to change their wallets. Evangelists want to change the world. The two are difficult to reconcile.

If I had an idea that could change the world, I would tap private individuals who might buy into the dream and then provide smart, kind, and patient money. I'd approach venture capitalists, if at all, only near the end of product development when most risks have been removed, and the dream is almost a reality.

Are you saying that venture capital money isn't smart, kind, and patient?

Yes. I've watched a lot of venture capitalists make a lot of investments. It seems to me that the common factor in most successful investments is being in the right place at the right time and not much more.

For those people who are too lazy or too cheap to read your book, what are the best ways to evangelize a cause?

What? And jeopardize my royalty? Only for you, Mary.

Let people touch your dream. Let people experience and play with your product. Don't *tell* them why they should buy your dream. Let them *discover* for themselves.

Provide a safe first step. Dreams usually contradict the status quo and involve risk taking, so provide a simple, inexpensive, and risk-free first step. You can't push people into buying a dream.

Let a thousand flowers bloom. Let people contribute to your dream in any way they can—no matter how small or unexpected. You aren't omniscient or omnipotent, and you'll be delighted by what blooms.

Localize your efforts. Help people see how your dream affects their everyday lives. Make your dream grand, but make its impact local. Feet on the ground, head in the clouds.

Inspire, don't compete. Don't ask your followers to do something and then do it yourself. For example, don't do applications if you want developers to support your operating system.

Do the right thing, the right way. Don't worry about what the press, pundits, and experts say. If you're successful, they'll come around and praise will become a chorus.

Remember your friends. Remember that you are standing on someone's shoulders. No matter how great things are going, never forget the people who got you where you are.

Speaking of inspiring and not competing, you must disagree with Apple bringing Claris back.

No, actually I agree with Apple's move. Apple is very strategic. It realized that by bringing back Claris and vesting all its employees, key people like Bill Campbell would leave, and Claris would go down the tubes.

Not one executive has stayed at Claris since the acquisition. This was a very cerebral way for Apple to stop competing with its developers. I would have never thought of this.

One last question. Can all the fervor and zeal in the world compensate for a bad or mediocre product?

This question is oxymoronic. Companies with fervor and zeal don't make bad or mediocre products. ■

INTEGRATED NETWORK SOLUTIONS

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- Network Design & Installation
- Hardware Configuration
- Network Management
- Software Installation
- Cable Design
- LAN/WAN Connections
- Training
- On-Site Response
- Phone Support
- Hardware and Software Support
- Financing & Leasing
- Sales and Installations

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

NETWORKS

LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit
LANtastic AE-2 MC Starter Kit
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit
LANtastic Z Two Starter Kit
D-Link LANsmart Network OS
D-Link LANsmart for Novell
D-Link Ethernet Cards
D-Link 10BASE-T, Hub & Cable
NOVELL Netware

ACER SYSTEMS

Acer 1200
Acer 1100/20
Acer 1100/25, 33
Acer 1116/SX

SERVER/STATIONS

Acers
Everex Step Servers
Everex Tempo

NETWORKING CARDS

3COM 8/16/MC/TP
Everex 8/16/MC/TP
D-Link 8/16/MC/TP
David Systems

CALL US FIRST FOR ALL YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS

TOLL FREE—(800) 745-6575

OCS
Onitech Computer Services, Inc.
Your Network and Service Company
1790 S. Winchester Blvd., Suite 10, Campbell, Ca 95008
(408) 370-6575 Fax: (408) 866-6509

Rentals
& *Leasing*

IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • NOTEBOOKS • PORTABLES
LASER FOR MACINTOSH & PC'S
PRESENTATION SYSTEMS
OFFICE FURNITURE
FAX (FACSIMILE)
COPIERS

Daily – Weekly – Monthly
Quarterly – Six Months – Long-Term

Computertime
(415) 459-8080

We deliver! Serving S.F. and Bay Area
999 Andersen Drive
San Rafael, CA 94901

BOSS HAS EXPANDED TO SERVE YOU BETTER

WITH SUPERIOR SERVICE & 5 YEAR LABOR WARRANTY!

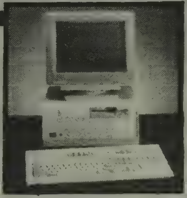
At Boss we believe in quality, and stand behind our products and service. To prove this point we offer a 5 year labor warranty on all systems. Our commitment to excellence is unparalleled, and if you need personal service, we are here to listen to your needs.

Boss also offers a complete line of office automation products and networking services. Please call for complete details on these products.

We thank you for your support and look forward to serving you.

486-33

W/64K CACHE

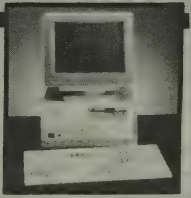


- Intel 486-33 MHz with Cache
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

$1080

386-33

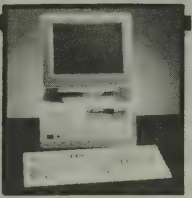
W/64K CACHE



- Intel 386-33 MHz with Cache
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

$650

386-25



- Intel 386-25 MHz with Cache
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

$530

BOSS SYSTEM SPECIALS

386SX-16

- Intel 386SX-16 MHz
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

$420

286-16

- Intel 286-16 MHz
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

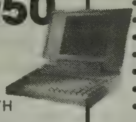
$310

BOSS NOTEBOOKS

386SX-20

VGA NOTEBOOK
WITH 40 MB HARD DRIVE

$1950



- 386SX-20 MHz CPU
- VGA Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 2 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Weight 6.5 lbs
- Dimensions 12"Wx10½"Dx2"H

286-12

VGA NOTEBOOK
WITH 20 MB HARD DRIVE

$1450

- 286-12 CPU
- VGA Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Weight 6.5 lbs
- Dimensions 12"Wx10½"Dx2"H

ADD-ONS, HARD DRIVES, MONITORS

ADD-ONS

1.2 TEAC Floppy Drive	$58
1.44 TEAC Floppy Drive	55
2400 Int. Modem	50
9600/2400 Int. Fax Modem	95
INFOMOUSE (MS Compatible)	25
LITE ON 101 Enhanced Keyboard	35
CHICONY 101 Enhanced Keyboard	35
NORTHGATE OMNIKEY ULTRA Keyboard	95

HARD DRIVES

CONNER	
40 MB, 28 ms, CP-3000	$180
120 MB, 19ms, CP-30104	360
212 MB, 16ms, CP-3204F	560
SEAGATE	
40 MB, 28 ms, ST-157A	$175
85 MB, 19ms, ST-1102A	270
130 MB, 19ms, ST-1144A	390
WESTERN DIGITAL	
40 MB, 28 ms, WD-93044	$160
85 MB, 18ms, WD-CAV280	270

MONITORS & CARD

14" Mono Monitor & Card	$105
12" Mono Monitor & Card	95
GOLDSTAR 1024x768 w/Tseng Labs 1 MB Card	425
GOLDSTAR 1024x768 w/Trident 1 MB Card	405
GOLDSTAR 640x480 .39dp w/256K Card	310
TWE 1024x768 w/Tseng Labs 1 MB Card	425
TWE 1024x768 w/Trident 1 MB Card	405

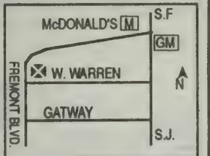
5 YEAR IN STORE LABOR WARRANTY
1 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS.
Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

BOSS
COMMUNICATIONS & SYSTEMS CO.

46560 Fremont Blvd. #104
Fremont, CA 94538
HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6
SAT 10-4

VISA MasterCard

(415) 623-1580
FAX (415) 623-1583



Computer Books

Or, What To Do When The Manuals Let You Down

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

You've probably been there before: you're working with some new software, you're pretty sure that it's supposed to do a particular task, but you can't figure it out and you can't find it in the manual. It's not in the very abbreviated table of contents; it's not in the index, and none of the command names sound right. After a bit of cursing and self-doubt, you decide that maybe the software doesn't really do that, or that the company that makes the software doesn't care enough about its manuals to make them useful.

Next time you're at the bookstore, you discover a book about the software and decide to peruse it. Voila! There is an entire chapter on what you wanted to do. You buy the book just for that one chapter but, on reading the whole thing, discover that the book has dozens of things that you never came across in the manual. Now you're really angry at the software company and glad that you found the book. However, you also resent having had to pay $20 or $30 for the book, since that information should have been in the manual.

Or—perhaps you are the kind of person who always buys a book about the software you buy, "just for insurance." However, it's almost impossible to tell which book to buy. Computer book titles seem to indicate the level of the book's contents (such as "Made Easy," "Complete Guide," or "Advanced"), but when you get the book home you discover that the title was misleading. Worse yet, you may discover that the supposedly "Complete Book of" is missing features that you know about. Choosing the right book to go with your software and speak to you at the right level can be as difficult as choosing the correct software.

(Personal note: I am very familiar with both sides of the computer documentation field. I've written over a dozen computer books with many publishers and have also written many manuals for software and hardware companies. Don't worry, I won't plug any of them in this article.)

WHAT'S WRONG WITH DOCUMENTATION

If manuals were perfect, or even very good, there would be almost no market for computer books. However, manuals usually range from acceptable to horrible, so there's plenty of room for computer book publishers. Even "good" manuals have major faults, and it is impossible to write a single manual that will be of value to a first-time computer user and an advanced user at the same time. Some software and hardware companies do a good job of describing their products to the majority, the mid-level users, but most do not even do that.

If manuals were perfect, or even very good, there would be almost no market for computer books. However, manuals usually range from acceptable to horrible, so there's plenty of room for computer book publishers. Even "good" manuals have major faults, and it is impossible to write a single manual that will be of value to a first-time computer user and an advanced user at the same time.

The biggest problem with computer documentation is audience focus. The better manuals are split into step-by-step introductions with lots of examples, a general-level reference section (usually arranged by topic), and some quick-reference appendices. However, most of these do not have enough hands-on examples or explanations of why you are doing something. The worst manuals are pure description with no explanation or order.

Manuals suffer from other debilitating problems, usually caused by the companies themselves. It takes a long time to print and collate manuals, and software companies always release their software late. This means that the software is still being worked on as the manual is being sent to the printer. No wonder features don't get into the manuals: they didn't exist when the manual was finished! Worse yet, most companies change the style and audience of software as it is developed, and the manual is often aimed at an audience that is not being targeted by the company when the product is released.

OVERVIEW OF COMPUTER BOOK PUBLISHING

The best way to get a good computer book is to know what's available and what's in the books. There are thousands of computer books; hundreds more are introduced or updated every year. Of the many publishers that publish computer books, about a dozen large ones specialize in microcomputer books exclusively, and make up the vast majority of the sales.

First, it is important to shatter a few myths about computer books.

Copyright © 1991 by Paul Hoffman. All rights reserved.

CLUB ★★★★★★★ PC

THE AFFORDABLE PC STORE

CTi BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

- ♦ Motherboard & CPU
- ♦ 1 MB Installed
- ♦ Enhanced Case w/Power Supply
- ♦ 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
- ♦ 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy
- ♦ 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
- ♦ 101- Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ♦ Internal Clock/Calendar
- ♦ GEM Desktop Software
- ♦ 5 Year Labor 1 Year Parts Warranty

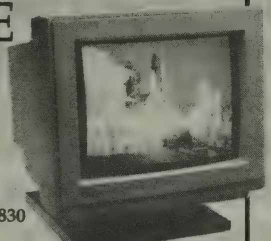
CTi 286-12	$265
CTi 286-16	$285
CTi 386SX-16	$378
CTi 386SX-20	$428
CTi 386-25 PAGE MODE	$508
CTi 386-33C W/64K CACHE	$618
CTi 386-40C W/64K CACHE	$698
CTi 486-25C ISA W/64K CACHE	$985
CTi 486-33C ISA W/64K CACHE	$1028
CTi 486-25C EISA W/256K CACHE	$1825
CTi 486-33C EISA W/256K CACHE	$1868

OTHER OPTIONS:

40 MB IDE Drive	$158	2400 Int. Send-Fax Modem	$52
80 MB IDE Drive	275	14" Mono Subsystem	98
100 MB IDE Drive	345	Serial Mouse	19
120 MB IDE Drive	358	MS DS 3.3/4.01/5.0	CALL

CALIFORNIA QUME DISTRIBUTOR

VGA PACKAGE

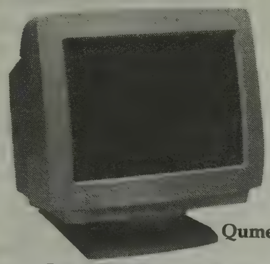

Qume 830

QM830 VGA MONITOR
- ♦ 640 x 480 Resolution
- ♦ 14" w/Swivel Base

16-BIT VGA CARD
- ♦ 800 x 600 Resolution
- ♦ 256K RAM

$268

SUPER NON-INTERLACE PACKAGE

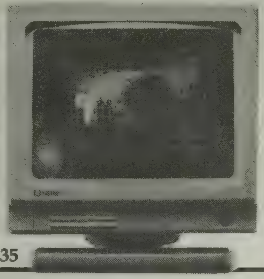

Qume 848

QM848 MONITOR
- ♦ 1024 x 768 .28 Dot Pitch
- ♦ Non-Interlace

16-BIT NON-INTERLACE VGA CARD
- ♦ 1 MB RAM
- ♦ 1024 x 768 Resolution
- ♦ 256 Color

$458

SUPER VGA PACKAGE


Qume 835

QM 835 SUPER VGA MONITOR
- ♦ 1024 x 768 Resolution
- ♦ .28 Dot Pitch
- ♦ 14" w/Swivel Base

16-BIT 622KB VGA CARD
- ♦ 1024 x 768 Resolution
- ♦ Windows 3.0, AutoCAD Drivers

$385

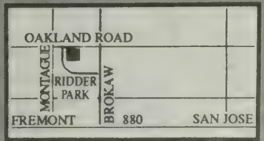
CLUB ★★★★★★★ PC

WE WILL MATCH ANY LOCAL COMPETITORS ADVERTISED PRICE ON PRODUCTS WE CARRY

IN CAL: (408) 441-8816
OUT OF STATE: (800) 388-2380
FAX: (408) 441-8838
1352 RIDDER PARK DR.
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

HOURS:
Mon-Fri.
9 am-7 pm

We Accept:



The authors are not always experts at the subjects they write about. If you've ever bought a computer book with errors or bad suggestions, you already know this. Mind you, many authors are absolute experts on the subjects and the publishers find them by looking for advanced users who have published before, either other books or magazine articles. But in many cases, the authors are simply good at using the program and can write well. One reason publishers don't use experts exclusively is that most experts on a particular piece of software couldn't write their way out of a paper bag. So the publisher compromises and gets someone who seems competent and can communicate well.

Publishers are as bad at figuring out what type of presentation is best for a particular type of software as manual writers are. Some programs lend themselves much more towards a step-by-step approach than others; some are best described just in terms of their parts. Beginners don't always want pedantic, slow-and-steady books, and advanced users often want to see simple hints, particularly if they aren't covered in the manual.

> **Once you've found a book you think you like, spend a few minutes reading a chapter in the middle of the book to make sure you like the author's tone. Your best bet is to find a chapter on a subject you don't know about, so you can tell whether the author describes new ideas well.**

Many books don't tell you anything that isn't in the manual—they only present it better (if you're lucky). A good way to judge how much an author knows is to look for things that were clearly never covered in the manual, such as advanced techniques. Even more important are warnings about pitfalls in the program. Amazingly enough, even though most readers desperately want to read about problems with the program, few authors discuss them, putting on the same happy face that the software's manufacturer did.

You can't judge a book by its cover or by its publisher. Some publishers have a few excellent books but the rest of their selections are mediocre to lousy. If you bought a good book from Publisher X before, don't assume that another book, even about the same subject, will be very good. Editors move around from publisher to publisher, and authors often go to the highest bidder or the publisher with the least repulsive production staff. There is incredibly little consistency between books even during a single year from a particular publisher. Also, do not assume that just because a book is the "official" book on a subject that it is any better than others.

Perhaps the least excusable defect in many computer books is errors. It is not uncommon to find at least three or four errors in any given book. But, you ask, don't the publishers have the facts in the books checked before publishing them? In many cases, no. Five years ago, most major publishers had full technical reviews performed on each manuscript; now, many get a cursory glance from someone who is only paying partial attention to technical detail. Many publishers assume that if a reader finds a "bug" in a book, that reader will inform the publisher and it will be taken out of the next edition.

FINDING THE RIGHT BOOK

If you're sure the manual isn't doing it for you and feel like spending $20 to $30 for a book, you want to be sure that the book you buy is the right one. Computers are not cheap, and computer book prices are going up, not down. Publishers brag how the computer book market is insensitive to price and that the only thing that prevents them from raising their prices more is that the competition hasn't. Not a healthy situation for the buyers, to say the least.

Given that there are often dozens of books on the most popular software, you want to go to a bookstore that has the most variety of titles. College bookstores are usually pretty good, and there's usually at least one large bookstore near every major college that has an excellent collection of books. Some chain bookstores carry a selection with a great deal of depth, but not often. If the bookstore you frequent has fewer than twenty titles on 1-2-3 or WordPerfect, you should probably find a bookstore with a larger collection of computer books.

Be sure that you know what you want from the book before you start looking. If you are a beginner, you may want a "complete reference," but only if you feel that the manual gave you a good start; otherwise, you probably want a good overview aimed at novices. If you are an intermediate user who understands a fair amount about what's going on in the program, you have many more choices. You may want a reference, a tips-and-tricks book, a book full of examples, and so on. Advanced users probably are only interested in references and are the most likely to be disappointed by what they buy, since reference books are usually no better than the manuals.

Depending how important the program is to you, you may want to buy two books instead of one. Of course, this means spending $40 to $60, which can add up to a hefty percentage of the price you paid for the software. (A side note: you *did* pay for the software, didn't you? If you're buying a book because you're using pirated software and don't have a manual, you deserve to buy the worst books, over and over. Particularly books with lots of frustrating mistakes in them.) If the manual is not helping you at all, you may need one book with lots of examples and another that is a reference guide. You should also consider writing a nasty letter to the manufacturer telling them what you think of their manuals.

Most books are at least acceptably good, but you're paying good money, so you should aim for the best. The most common place where a book fails a frustrated reader is in the index. Look through the index for phrases that you know should be there. Also check the table of contents to be sure you can use it to find the right section quickly. Look at a few of the illustrations: do they look like what you have seen on your screen?

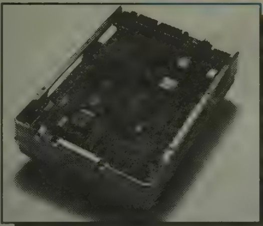
Finally, once you've found a book you think you like, spend a few minutes reading a chapter in the middle of the book to make sure you like the author's tone. Your best bet is to find a chapter on a subject you don't know about so you can tell whether the author describes new ideas well. Some authors can get all of the facts right and have good examples, but just have the wrong writing style for some readers. Even if this makes choosing the right book take an extra fifteen minutes, it'll be worth it, since you'll be spending hours with the book.

LOOK FOR QUALITY, NOT QUANTITY

Like all consumer products, computer books are designed for different types of people. Many publishers think that the best way to get someone to buy a book is to make it as long as possible, regardless of the needs of the readers. Others will spend much more on the design of the book than on checking whether or not it is accurate or complete. With a bit of shopping, you can avoid both of these and get a book that takes you much further than the manual does. Spend time looking for the right book, just like you spent time looking for the right software. ■

WHOLESALE

HARD DRIVES

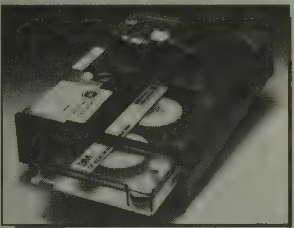


170MB 17ms

ESDI & SCSI

$389

Best buy on a fast drive! These half height Miniscribes offer a snappy 17ms average access time and extremely high reliability. SCSI and ESDI models available. Maxtor factory refurbished in like new condition. **Qty1: $419 Qty5: $389 Qty10: $349**



500MB SCSI TAPE

$395

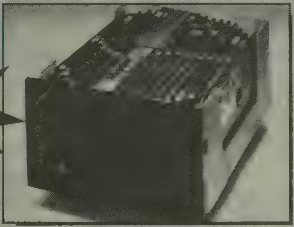
The Archive Viper is the fastest 1/4" tape drive we've found This drive uses DC6250 tapes to store 250MB (Uncompressed) or 500MB with compression. Driver software is available for the FastCache32 and most other SCSI controllers.
Sample Qty 1: $429 Qty 5: $395

320MB 16ms

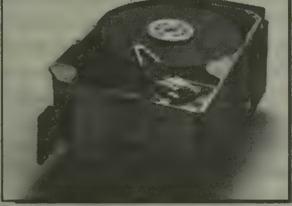
ESDI DRIVE KITS

$695 Qty 5

FREE CACHING CONTROLLER



Repeat of a sellout! CSC just received another shipment of these popular high capacity Maxtor Colorado Drives. The 9380E offers 320MB of formatted capacity and a blazing 16ms average access time. These are ideal drives for network servers and high performance workstations. These drives are Maxtor Colorado factory remanufactured in like new condition. Each drive is preformatted and paired as a complete kit with the brand new DTC 6280-15TX 15bit/sec caching ESDI controller. Kits include all cables and documentation.
Qty1: $749 Qty5: $695 Qty10: $595

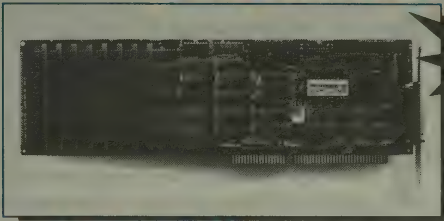


670MB 16.5ms MAXTOR SCSI DRIVES

$1195

Maxtor pioneered high capacity drives, and the 8760s is one of their most refined designs. Many of our customers call this drive "the tank" because of its reputation for long term reliability. These drives are new, factory fresh with 2 year warranty. A limited quantity of refurbished drives are also available at even lower prices. Call for details. **Qty1: $1295 Qty5: $1195**

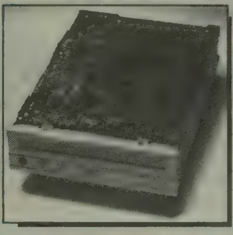
CONTROLLERS



$295 with drive purchase

FASTCACHE 32

The ultimate SCSI controller for 386 and 486 machines! CSC's FastCache32 is a high speed SCSI controller which supports seven SCSI devices including tape drives and CD-ROM's and 4 floppies (including hard and tape drives). On-board cache expands to 32MB using standard SIMMS, providing typical transfer rates in excess of 2000KB/sec and access times of .1ms! New, 5 year warranty.

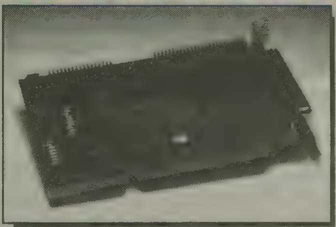


CD-ROM KIT COMPLETE

$449

Finally, a quality SCSI CD-ROM drive with all of the accessories you do need and none of the cheap discs you don't want. CSC is selling the Chinon CD-ROM drive with MS-DOS driver software, a sample CD-ROM, a CD caddy, and your choice of interface adapters (PC-BUS, or SCSI controller) for $449! These new drives are backed by Chinon's 1yr. factory warranty.

PERFORMANCE ON A BUDGET

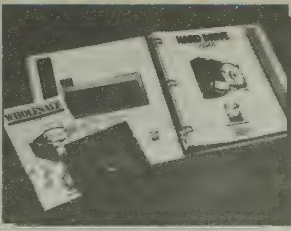


$139

DTC's SCSI and ESDI controllers offer more bang for the buck. The 6280-15TX is our most popular 16 bit ESDI controller which supports transfer rates up to 15MHz and uses a 32K read ahead cache. Our 3280 is the lowest cost true 16-bit SCSI controller on the market. New, 1 year warranty.

THE GOOD BOOK ON HARD DRIVES

$24.95



CSC's new edition Hard Drive Bible is the most technical reference on drives available. Included are installation instructions, jumper settings, drive parameter tables, and setup information on hundreds of hard, floppy, tape, and optical drives. Compatibility issues, installation hints, and tips on increasing system performance are included. Don't miss the benchmark chapter with performance and reliability test reports. CSC's drive performance test software is included. Essential reading for dealers and system integrators.

All drives meet or exceed all factory specifications. Although you won't be needing it, every drive includes CSC's fast turnaround 90 day warranty and tech support. CSC also carries a complete line of new and refurbished large capacity drives and controller cards. Call for more information.

VISA MasterCard

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
730 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale California 94086

Tel (408) 737-7312
FAX (408) 737-1017

Adventures With System 7: Separating Truth From Rumor

Part 1: Installation, Compatibility, And System Switching

BY LENNY BAILES

To install System 7 is to embark on a new adventure with the Macintosh. Some users take the upgrade in stride, trusting that the new features and system enhancements will be worth it. More cautious users may ask questions and compare notes: "Will my old software work?" "What about all of my DAs, INITs, and CDEVs?" "I heard that once you install System 7 on the hard disk there's No Going Back..." (This last is actually an untrue rumor, as we'll see later on.)

FIRST ENCOUNTER

When I dutifully ran the "Before You Install System 7" stack, I was somewhat disheartened by the proclamations of Apple's Compatibility Checker: "FreeHand 2.0, Illustrator 1.83, Curator, TOPS, DOS Mounter, DiskTools, Suitcase: must upgrade. PageMaker 3.0: never heard of it!" Oh no, I thought, there's got to be a way you can switch back and forth between System 7 and System 6, or half of my productivity software goes out the window.

Happily, I discovered later, the Compatibility Checker's warnings were overaustere. Nearly all of my old applications and desk accessories run under System 7's default configuration. Everything would work as long as System 7's advanced features (virtual memory and 32-bit addressing) remained disabled. But I didn't know that in advance. I was determined to find a way to switch back to System 6 if worse came to worst.

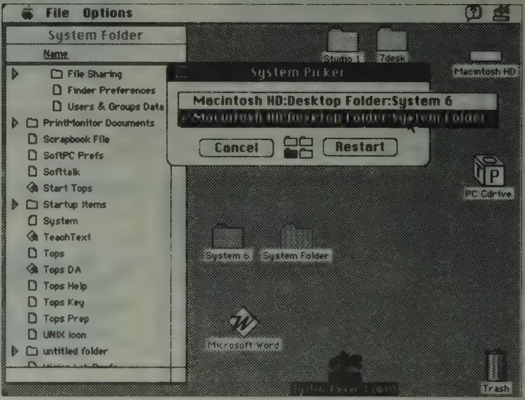
IS SYSTEM 7 WORTH THE TROUBLE?

Well, I found out it's not much trouble if you install it right, and it's really a new adventure. Moving from least to most significant on my subjective scale of benefits:

System 7 is prettier on a color Mac. Icons and menus can be shadowed or greyscaled. File and folder types can easily be classified by color and label. You can now edit file icons and replace them by pasting in from the Clipboard. It's no longer necessary to hack around in ResEdit.

The built-in MultiFinder: This seems to work about as well as the old MultiFinder, but the switching menu is better, and it's nice to be able to hide unwanted windows. Background printing with the Print Monitor is smoother than under System 6. It's still not real multitasking, except for the print spooling. Anytime you save a file, everything else gets suspended.

New file display/file management features: A belated homage to Andy Hertzfeld (whose Servant utility pioneered most of these concepts). I'm conditioned to using the Find File utility to track down elusive folders and documents, but System 7 makes this unnecessary. If you flip the new triangles in the file list display, you can find anything at a glance. The file list triangle expands or collapses the tree to show nested folders and their files. You can make alias icons on the desktop for data files or applications nested several folders deep. Alias icons can also connect across an AppleTalk network, launching programs on a different machine.



System Picker lets you keep two system folders on your hard disk to switch back and forth between System 6.0.5 and System 7. [Notice System 7's new file display feature on the left, and TOPS 2.1 PC connection on the right. Desktop Publishing businesses may be interested in the fact that this version of TOPS appears to be System 7 compatible.]

Balloon Help: "This is Fred the Fish. Use him to open the flounder database." Balloon Help won't do much for an experienced user poking around the Finder—but just wait till you install a new drawing program that has twenty mysterious icons in the tool palette. I'm not likely to use Balloon Help much, but it should be a great icebreaker for newcomers (as well as an encouragement to avoid reading the manuals).

TrueType: This is getting on to something exciting. Effortless device-independent font installation, no more division between bitmapped screen fonts and printer fonts, and high-quality output on both QuickDraw and PostScript printers. The TrueType fonts coexist with the older bitmapped and PostScript fonts, so you don't lose the fonts you already had.

The New System Folder: This reapproaches the sublime spirit of Steve Jobs' original appliance concept. (I'm speaking, here, as a tenth-level adept of Microsoft Windows configuration on the PC.) I had to give a happy, childlike gasp over the new way of handling fonts and DAs—"Gee, you just move the file icons into a folder. Everything shows up on the menus without rebooting, and it actually works." No more Font/DA mover, just double-click a suitcase file and drag out what you want to use.

DAs can be run from the Apple menu or as standalone programs. Applications can also be placed in the startup folder to open auto-

Continued on page 124

Copyright © 1991 by Lenny Bailes. All rights reserved.

Lenny Bailes is a teacher and consultant in the Bay Area. He has been writing about microcomputers since 1987. Currently he's writing a book on PC memory management and can be reached via the Internet at jroe@well.sf.ca.us, or at (415)285-6232.

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICE
OUT THE DOOR INCLUDING SALES TAX!!!

486 ISA
33 MHz w/128K CACHE

- ☐ SVGA Monitor
- ☐ 4 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- ☐ 1.2, 1.44 F/D
- ☐ 200 MB Conner Hard Drive
- ☐ 2S/1P/1G Port
- ☐ 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- ☐ VGA w/1 MB

$2550

486 ISA
25 MHz w/128K CACHE

- ☐ SVGA Monitor
- ☐ 4 MB Ram expandable to 64 MB
- ☐ 1.2, 1.44 F/D
- ☐ 200 MB Conner Hard Drive
- ☐ 2S/1P/1G Port
- ☐ 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- ☐ VGA w/1 MB

$2495

MOTHERBOARDS

286-16 MHz	$95
386-SX 20 MHz	265
386-DX 25 MHz	328
386-DX 33 MHz w/64 cache	428
386-DX 40 MHz w/64 cache	528
486-DX 25 MHz w/128 cache	895
486-DX 33 MHz w/128 cache	995

HARD DRIVES

CONNER, MAXTOR, SEAGATE

40 MB IDE	$169
80 MB IDE	295
120 MB IDE	355
200 MB IDE	558

MONITORS

Super VGA Monitor Hyundai Interlaced	$275
Impression plus non interlaced	375
VGA card w/256K	49
VGA card w/512K	75
VGA card w/1 MB	95

MISCELLANEOUS

1.2 MB Floppy	$64
1.44 MB Floppy	64
AT I/O Ports	17
IDE Controller	19
Tape Backup Colorado 120	245
2400 Baud Modem	48
96/24 Baud Fax Modem	125
Mini Tower Case	68
Middle Tower Case	110
Full Tower Case	128

$1670 486SX-20 MHz

LANDMARK = 21

- ☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- ☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 80 MB Maxtor or Conner HD w/32K Cache
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 FD/HD Controller
- ☐ Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- ☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ SVGA Monitor w/16 bit Video Card

$1530 386-40 MHz w/64K CACHE

- ☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 32 MB
- ☐ AMI BIOS
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 80 MB Maxtor or Conner HD w/32K Cache
- ☐ SVGA Monitor w/16 bit Video Card
- ☐ 1:1 IDE Controller
- ☐ 2S, 1P, 1 Game Ports
- ☐ Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 3 Button Serial Mouse

$1430 386-33 MHz 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 56

- ☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 32 MB
- ☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 1X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 80 MB Maxtor or Conner HD w/32K Cache
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ☐ 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ SVGA Monitor w/16 bit Video Card

$1295 386-25 MHz

LANDMARK = 33

- ☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- ☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Batterv Backup
- ☐ 80 MB Maxtor or Conner HD w/32K Cache
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial, 2 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ SVGA Monitor w/16 bit Video Card

$950 286-16 MHz

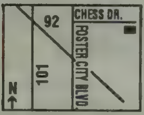
LANDMARK = 21

- ☐ 1 Meg Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- ☐ Socket 80287 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 40 MB HD
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 FD/HD Controller
- ☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ SVGA Monitor

RW Roger Willis Computers

(Next to San Mateo Bridge)

1163 Chess Drive, Suite D
Foster City, CA 94404



Tel: (415) 572-2996
Tel: (415) 574-4798
Fax: (415) 573-1566

VISA MasterCard 2 Years Labor/1 Year Parts

Prices subject to change without notice

San Francisco Office
255 Kearny Street
SF., CA 94108
Tel (415) 573-1454

N
BUSH ST.
KEARNY ST.
MARKET ST.
S

ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

SALES 408-247-4444
FAX 408-247-4448

YOUR ONE-STOP COMPUTER STORE!

• 0% Interest • No $$$ Down • No payment 'til DEC. '91*!
(on approved credit) *90 days same as cash

Call For Pricing On Custom Configurations!

ACCESS
486-25MHz
64K Cache & 1MB RAM

MADE IN USA

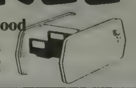
FREE MS-WINDOWS 3.0! (w/ System Purchase)

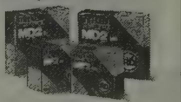
$1299

• 80486 processor, 25MHz • 1MB RAM expandable to 16MB • 64K Cache • 5.25", 1.2MB FDD • IDE-Hard/Floppy controller • 101 enhanced keyboard • Serial/Parallel ports • Socket for WEITEK mathe co-processor • 1-year warranty

maxell®
Super Diskette Special!

FREE *Teakwood Disk Box!



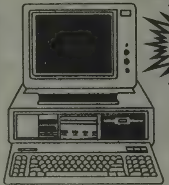


*Teakwood Disk Box
w/ Purchase of 5 boxes HD Formatted Disks!

1.2MB DS/HD Formatted	5.1/4"	$11.99
1.44MB DS/HD Formatted	3.1/2"	16.99
1.2MB DS/HD	5.1/4"	10.99
1.44MB DS/HD	3.1/2"	14.99
360K DS/DD	5.1/4"	6.99
720K DS/DD	3.1/2"	6.99

ACCESS
386-33MHz
OUR MOST POPULAR SYSTEM!
64K Cache &1MB RAM

MADE IN USA



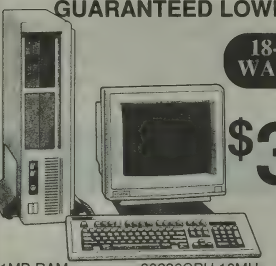
FREE MS-WINDOWS 3.0! (w/ System Purchase)

$849

• 1MB memory • 1.2, 5.25" FDD • 1-1 interleave controller • 64k Cache • 101 key keyboard

HYUNDAI
Super 286-10MHz
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

18-MONTH WARRANTY!



$399

1MB RAM memory • 80286CPU,10MHz • MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC • 12 Expansion Slots • 240 watt power supply • 101 key keyboard • 1.2MB, 5.25" FDD • 18-month warranty

HYUNDAI
Super VGA Monitor!
421E

- 1024x768 resolution
- .28 dot pitch
- 14" Super VGA

Super Savings Deal!

$299

NEC
LOW RADIATION MONITOR

NEW! **3DS**

- 1024x768 resolution
- .28 dot pitch
- 14" Low Radiation
- Built-in tilt/swivel base

$549

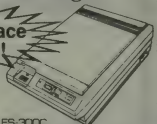
4DS 16" NEW! *CALL!*

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

ES300C
COLOR Scanner
Great for Desktop Publishing!

DOS interface included!

$1499


ES-300C

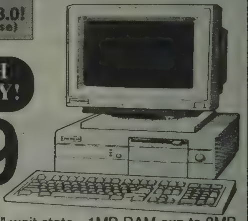
- 50-600 adjusted resolution
- 16 million colors, 256 level of grey
- MAC interface available

HYUNDAI
SUPER 386SX-16MHz
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

FREE MS-WINDOWS 3.0! (w/ System Purchase)

18-MONTH WARRANTY!

$599



• 80386SX-16MHz • "0" wait state • 1MB RAM exp to 8MB • 5.25", 1.2MB FDD • MS-DOS 4.01• Serial & parallel ports • 6 expansion slots • 101 key keyboard • 18-month warranty

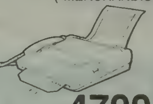
FACSIMILES

LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN!

WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!
(*MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN STOCK)

TOSHIBA

Teakwood Fax Stand Only $26.99



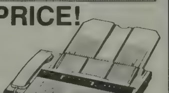
4700

$699

- 10 sheet automatic feeder
- 164' paper capacity
- 256K memory
- 16 grey scale
- Built-in telephone

TOSHIBA TF251	$789
TOSHIBA 4400	$499
TOSHIBA4600	$629
OKIFAX 700	699
SAMSUNG FX1100 GREAT PRICE!	399
SAMSUNG FX 2310	529

SHARP
FO-216



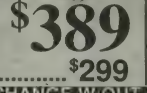
$589

- Auto cutter
- Auto fax/phone switch
- Answering machine hook-up

SHARP FO-120	$418
SHARP F0-240	$699
SHARP F0-334	$748

MURATA
M1100

LOWER PRICE!



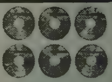
$389

- Automatic Paper Cutter
- Advanced calling features
- Automatic multi-page feeder
- Secondary phone connection

MURATA M900	$299

ACCESSORIES

SONY®
LASER LIBRARY™
External CD-ROM System



*FREE TEAKWOOD CD HOLDER! Holds 18 CDs w/ Purchase of System!

NEW!

In Stock!

- 640MB Storage
- Large Software Collection
- 6 Educational Software Packages
- 1 year limited warranty

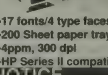
$599

OKIDATA®

SPECIAL BUY ON OKIDATA LASERS

5 YEAR PRINTHEAD WARRANTY

LASER OL400

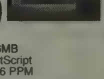


$629

- 17 fonts/4 type faces
- 200 Sheet paper tray
- 4ppm, 300 dpi
- HP Series II compatible

Abaton
LaserScript
PostScript Printer

MAC & PC Compatible!



$1399

- 2.5MB RAM exp to 6MB
- 35 typefaces for PostScript
- 300 dpi resolution • 6 PPM
- One-Year Warranty

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

A World Of Printers Awaits You!

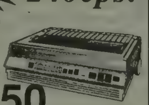
Authorized Reseller & Service Center

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P1191 $149

SAVE $90 OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE

240cps!



- 240cps, 48cps NLQ
- 4 built-in NLQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

KX-P2150

Same as KX-P1180

- 192cps, 38cps NLQ
- 4 built-in NLQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

$119

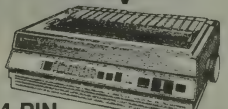
•THIS IS FACTORY RECONDITIONED & FULLY GUARANTEED

Huge Savings On All Printers!

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P1124

SAVE $50 OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE



24-PIN

- 192cps, 63cps LQ
- 5 built-in LQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

$199

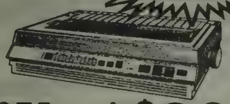
•THIS IS FACTORY RECONDITIONED & FULLY GUARANTEED

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P1695

High-Speed!

SAVE $70 OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE



375cps! $299

- High speed printing
- 375 characters per second
- Super letter quality

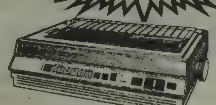
•THIS IS FACTORY RECONDITIONED & FULLY GUARANTEED

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P1624

24-PIN

SAVE $50 OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE



- 192cps, 63cps LQ
- 5 built-in LQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

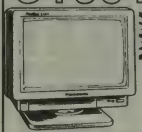
$299

•THIS IS FACTORY RECONDITIONED & FULLY GUARANTEED

Panasonic Office Automation OA

SUPER VGA MONITOR .28 DOT PITCH INTERLACED

C1381



SAVE $50 OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE

MAC & IBM COMPATIBLE

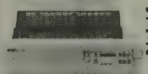
- Super VGA Monitor
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1024x768 resolution

$299

•THIS IS FACTORY RECONDITIONED & FULLY GUARANTEED

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™



SAVE $300 OFF ORIGINAL SALE PRICE

LQ-2550 *High-Speed Color!*

$599 *400cps!*

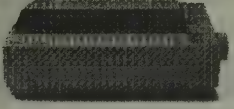
- 400 characters per second
- 360x360 dpi resolution • 24-pin printer
- 7 resident fonts • 1 year warranty

•THIS IS FACTORY RECONDITIONED & FULLY GUARANTEED

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

LQ-200 24-PIN



$229

- 192 characters per second
- 360x360 dpi resolution • 24-pin
- 7 resident fonts • 2 year warranty

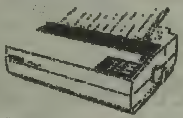
EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

Ideal for Business!

Multi-part & invoice printing!

Color Option $50



300cps!

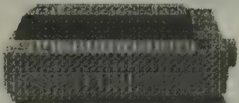
EX-800 $249

- 300cps • 9-pin printer
- 80 column
- 1 year limited warranty

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

LQ-510 24-PIN



$249

- 190cps, 60cps LQ
- 360x360 dpi resolution • 24-pin
- 11 resident fonts • 2 year warranty

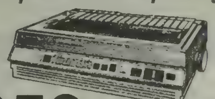
Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P1524

24-PIN

Ideal for Business!

Multi-part & invoice printing!



$359

- 240cps, 80cps LQ
- Memo load for single sheet
- 15" wide carridge
- 2 year warranty

SALES
408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

NOW thru
OCT. 15th

ACCESS

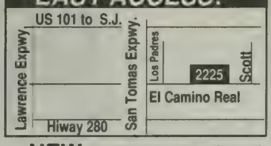
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

2225 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95050

Price & Availability subject to change w/out notice

EASY ACCESS!



NEW EXTENDED HOURS
MON-FRI 9 - 8
SAT-SUN 10 - 5

5th ANNIVERSARY SALE

Affordable Leasing Available!

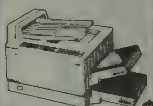
Custom Configurations Available!

LASERPARTNER

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P4455

PostScript Laser



Accessories for 4455/4455i	
Legal Tray	$49
Envelope Tray	.69
Toner	39
Drum Unit	149
Developer	99

$1699

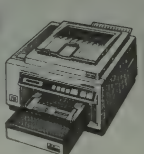
- 2MB RAM exp to 4MB
- 500 sheet paper capacity
- 26 internal fonts • 11PPM

KX-P4450i $1099

KX-P4420

Laser Printer

Accessories for 4420	
Legal Tray	$49
Envelope Tray	.69
Toner	39
Drum Unit	119
Developer	89



$799

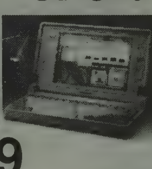
- 512K RAM exp to 4.5MB
- 250 sheet paper capacity
- 300 dpi resolution • 8 PPM

Notebook Size Laptop

CF-370

NEW!

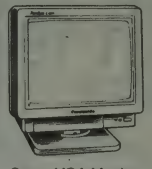
Weights 7LBS



$2999

• 386SX-20MHz • 3.5", 1.44MB FDD • **60MB HDD** • Backlit LCD • 1MB exp to 5

SUPER VGA MONITOR .28 DOT PITCH INTERLACED



C1381

MAC & IBM COMPATIBLE

- Super VGA Monitor
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1024x768 resolution

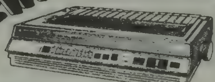
$348

KX-P2624

Silent Printer

THE QUIETEST PRINTER AVAILABLE!

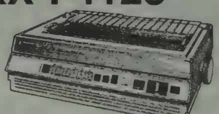
NEW!



- 300cps,100cps LQ
- 24-pin letter quality
- 11 fonts, 26K buffer
- 1 year limited warranty

$448

KX-P1123



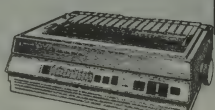
- 192cps, 63cps LQ
- 5 built-in LQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

$229

KX-P1180 .... $144

KX-P1124*i*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE



- 300cps, 80cpsLQ
- 8 built-in LQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

$282

14" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor

NEW!

C1395

MAC & IBM COMPATIBLE

Non-Interlaced

- .28mm dot pitch
- 1024x768 resolution

$549

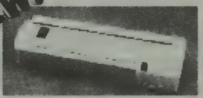
AUTHORIZED PANASONIC SALES & SERVICE CENTER

CITIZEN

PN48 Notebook Printer™

World's Smallest & Lightest!
(Under 2.5 lbs complete)

NEW!



Printer Only	$349
Printer w/ Battery & Carrying Case	399

- One-page per minute(up to 80cps)
- 360x360dpi laser quality
- Weights only 2.5 lbs w/ battery
- 1 Year Warranty

HYUNDAI

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

SUPER LT-3
286-10MHz
w/20MB HDD

18-month warranty

External Floppy Drive $199

$849 Laptop Only

$899 w/ SuperStor Software

• 1MB RAM • 3.5", 1.44MB FDD • Supertwist backlit LCD screen • Serial/parallel ports • MS-DOS 3.3

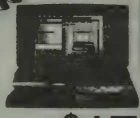
ARC 3000

Notebook Size Laptop

386SX-16MHZ w/40MB HDD

WEIGHTS ONLY 6.8 lbs!

NEW!



• Windows 3.0
• carrying case
$100
w/Purchase of ARC 3000

$1799

• 1MB RAM expandable to 5MB • 40MB IDE HDD • 3.5", 1.44MB FDD • VGA LCD display • 80 key keyboard w/ 12 F keys • Parallel & serial, VGA monitor & keyboard ports • 6.8lbs

TEMPO LX

EVEREX

NoteBook Size Laptops

386SX-20MHz w/60MB HDD

EVEREX
Pocket Fax/ Modem
$299

New Lower Price!

$2399

• Backlit VGA display • 1MB exp to 5MB • 3.5" FDD • MS-DOS 4.01 • intel 80387SX coprocessor support • Weights 7lbs w/battery

40MB HDD Version	$2299
2MB Memory	$299

ACCESS made computing affordable!

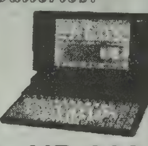
NEW!

NoteStar™

80386SX-16MHz w/40MB HDD

NOTEBOOK-SIZE
WEIGHTS ONLY 7.7 LBS.!

Dual Batteries!



$2255 **NP-903**

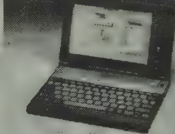
• 80386SX, 16 MHz • 2MB RAM exp. to 8MB •3.5",1.44 MB FDD/40MB HDD •VGA resolution • MS-DOS 4.01w/ Windows 3.0 included

Full Line Of Accessories Available!

Car Adapter Cable	$29
1MB Memory Upgrade	99
Additional Battery Module	99
Modem Module	159
Additional AC Adapter	229
400dpi Hand Scanner	249
Ethernet Module	299
Arcnet Network Module	299
Fax & Modem Module	299
External FDD Module/Serial Port	299

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TRAVELMATE 3000 NOTEBOOK COMPUTER



386SX 20MHz
40MB HDD
2MB RAM

WEIGHTS ONLY 4.4lbs.

$2999

- 80386SX, 20 MHz w/ 40MB HDD
- 2MB RAM exp. to 6MB
- VGA resolution 640x480
- MS-DOS 4.01 & Laplink included

60MB HDD Version.... $3299

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

80386SX-16MHz w/40MB HDD

NEW!

Removable HDD!

$3099

NB3

• 80386SX, 16 MHz •1MB RAM exp. to 5MB •3.5",1.44 MB FDD/40MB HDD •VGA resolution • MS-DOS 4.01included

60MB HDD Version $3399

Price & Availability subject to change w/out notice

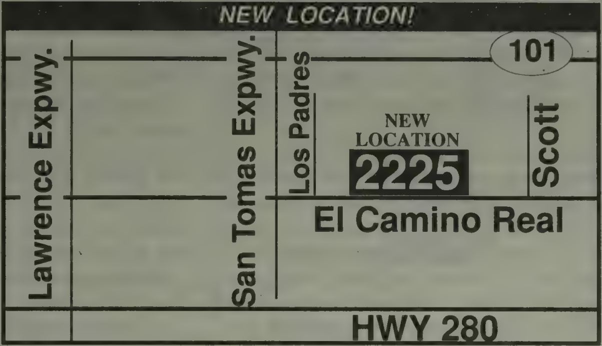
ACCESS is now BIGGER & BETTER

SEE OUR LARGE NEW SHOWROOM!

NEW
EXTENDED
HOURS
MON-FRI 9 - 8
SAT-SUN 10 - 5

Affordable Leasing Available!

NEW LOCATION!



Custom Configurations Available!

SALES
408-247-4444
SERVICE
408-247-4990

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor

7040 42MB 28ms 3.5" IDE	$209
7080 80MB19ms IDE	$299
7120A 130MB15ms IDE	$389
LXT-213 200MB15ms IDE	$599

Seagate

ST157A 40MB 28ms IDE	$189
ST-1102A 89MB19ms IDE	$299
ST-1144 120MB18ms IDE	$399
ST-1239A 211MB15ms IDE	$649

TOSHIBA

MK-234 105MB24ms FCH	$299

KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

•EXCLUSIVE AUTHORIZED KEYBOARD DEALER

OMNIKEY™

101NI	$69
102	79
Ultra	99

MONITORS

A SUPER COMBO DEAL!

ORCHID

*Purchase a 1304/receive a ProDesigner IIs for only $169

ORCHID $169
ProDesigner IIs (w/1304 purchase)
w/512k

SONY® 1304HG

NON-INTERLACED

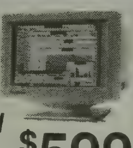
IBM & MAC Compatible!

$595

- 1024x768 resolution • .25 dot pitch
- 14" Trinitron tube • Built-in tilt/swivel base

GDM1936 ......20" NEW.... $2499

Seiko



CM-1450
Multi-Sync
NON-Interlaced

- 1024x768 resolution
- .25 dot pitch • Trinitron Tube
- VGA, Super VGA, & 8514/A compatibility

$599

CM-1440 Interlaced $499

SAMSUNG

12" Amber Mono

MA2565
Hurry Supplies Limited!
$75 *Only!*

PRINTERS

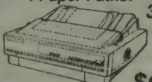
EPSON
ESC/P2™ EPSON

LQ-570

NEW!

•Scalable Fonts!
•4 Paper Paths!

FAST 315cps!



- 24-Pin, 315cps
- 12 Built-in font
- 4 Paper Paths
- Two Scalable fonts, 8 to32 pts
- Two-Year Limited Warranty

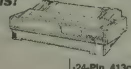
$289

ESC/P2™ EPSON

LQ-870
Narrow-Carriage!
•Scalable Fonts!
•4 Paper Paths!

$469

- 24-Pin, 413cps
- 12 Built-in fonts
- 4 Paper Paths
- Two Scalable fonts, 8 to32 pts
- Two-Year Limited Warranty



LQ-1170
Wide-Carriage!
FAST 413cps!

$629

- 24-Pin, 413cps
- 12 Built-in fonts
- 4 Paper Paths
- Two Scalable fonts, 8 to32 pts
- Two-Year Limited Warranty

MODEMS

NEW!

GALAXY
NETWORKS, INC.
MAC & IBM Compatible

PIONEER	VOYAGER
V.22bis/V.42bis	V.32 Turbo/V.42
External	External
(2400bps)	(9600bps)
$199	$449

NEW!

UFO
9600bps/V.42bis External **$499**

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®

FAX MODEM
2400Modem/9600 Fax
Int/Ext $249/299

GRAPHICS CARDS

Look!

STB
STB Systems, Inc.

Super Deal!

16 Bit VGA w/1MB
256 Colors
at 1024X768 res
$129

PARADISE
Western Digital Imaging

1024 VGA w/256K **$169**

- 132 column text
- support IBM PS/2
- 3 Year warranty

Paradise OEM
1024* 256K/512K **$99**

ORCHID

Pro Designer IIS
w/ 1MB
256 colors
at 1024x768 res

$269

TEAKWOOD ACCESSORIES

CD Holder-18	$12.99	Disk Box-64	$12.99
CD Holder-36	16.99	Disk Box/Lock	16.99
CD Holder-48	24.99	VCR Holder	16.99

VISA® MasterCard DISCOVER

NOW thru OCT. 15th

ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"
2225 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95050

- Name Brands
- $2 Million Inventory!
- 1000 Items to choose from!

Price & Availability subject to change w/out notice

Continued from page 118

matically when you start the machine. (Windows can do this, too, but you wouldn't want to know what you have to go through to make it work.)

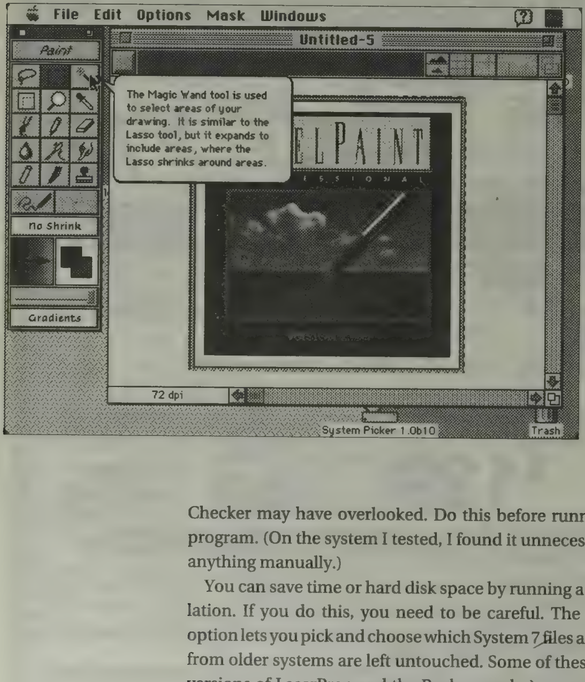
32-bit operating system/virtual memory: Eventually, these will be very useful features of System 7—run applications faster and never run out of memory to edit those huge graphics files. Right now there are still a lot of programs that can't use these features, but updates are on the way.

New network features: You can turn any Mac into a file server without having to spend $800 for AppleShare. There are a few bugs that need to be worked out, but System 7 now supplies full client/server support for group networking (including several security levels).

Publish and Subscribe: Apple and Microsoft are in a race to see who can provide better interapplication connectivity. Apple's version is here now, while Microsoft's is still in beta testing. "Editions" are specially designated text chunks, tables, or drawings "published" from one application to a "subscribing" application. You can generate a series of different subscribing documents. When you change the data in the publishing application, the subscriber documents update themselves automatically. Right now, only a few applications support Publish and Subscribe, but they all will, eventually.

THE MANY ROADS TO INSTALLATION

There are several different ways to run the System 7 installation program. The Compatibility Checker gives you the option of removing doubtful startup devices before you begin the installation. If you choose Easy Install, System 7 simply overwrites all printer drivers and other system files on the disk. If you use lots of INITs and CDEVs, you can play it safe by manually removing anything the Compatibility Checker may have overlooked. Do this before running the Install program. (On the system I tested, I found it unnecessary to remove anything manually.)



The Magic Wand tool is used to select areas of your drawing. It is similar to the Lasso tool, but it expands to include areas, where the Lasso shrinks around areas.

Balloon Help may be really useful with that high-powered paint program you just installed.

You can save time or hard disk space by running a custom installation. If you do this, you need to be careful. The custom install option lets you pick and choose which System 7 files are copied. Files from older systems are left untouched. Some of these files (like old versions of LaserPrep and the Backgrounder) may cause conflicts. You'll have to read the System 7 manual carefully, go through the System Folder, and purge leftover files manually. You should know exactly which files are needed for your custom installation. If you forget to install something critical, you'll notice it later.

Once System 7 is installed, you can experiment with the INITs, DAs and CDEVs you removed, replacing them in the system folder one by one to see what works.

RUNNING DUAL SYSTEMS

If you think you might want to go back to System 6 once in a while, you have several options. Before running the Compatibility Checker, duplicate your System folder. (According to BMUG guru, Steve Costa, you can do this safely with System 6.0.5 and above.) Rename the extra folder to something other than "System Folder." Next create an extra "holding folder." You will remove the Finder and MultiFinder from the duplicate system folder and place them in the holding folder. This will keep the System 7 installation program from searching the duplicate system folder.

Now run the Compatibility Checker. Let it remove all of the doubtful files in your original system folder. Then choose the Easy Install option.

When you reboot the machine, it comes up in System 7, rebuilding your previous desktop. By default, the advanced System 7 features (file sharing, 32-bit processing, and virtual memory) are turned off. Most of your applications will probably run under this configuration. DAs and INITs may be less reliable.

Apple recommends the following procedure for restarting the machine under Systems 6.0.5 to 6.0.7:

1. Create a holding folder next to the folder containing System 7. Remove the Finder from the System 7 folder and place it in the holding folder.

2. Return the System 6 Finder or MultiFinder from the other holding folder you made to the "Copy of System 6" folder. Click twice on the "Copy of System 6" folder and then close it. You'll notice that the folder now bears the active system icon.

3. Restart the machine. It will come up in System 6. Any files left on the desktop while you were working in System 7 are placed in a new folder (called Desktop Folder) under System 6.

4. To switch back to System 7, remove the Finder or MultiFinder from the System 6 folder. Then transfer the System 7 Finder back into the System 7 folder. Click twice on the System 7 folder, then restart the machine.

The above procedure is tedious, but officially sanctioned. There are several less cumbersome ways to switch back and forth between two systems. (According to Steve Costa, you should never have two system folders on your hard disk if one of them is below 6.0.5. If one of your Systems is below 6.0.5, the only way to switch is to use two physically separate startup devices, each containing only one system folder.)

SYSTEMSWITCHER/SYSTEM PICKER

In Japan, Mac users have had utilities for several years that can "bless" one system folder on a hard disk and ignore others. This was developed as a necessity for people who need to switch back and forth between KanjiTalk and English. (Note—Blesser, written for this purpose, *does not* work with System 7.) SystemSwitcher and System Picker are two free utilities that do work.

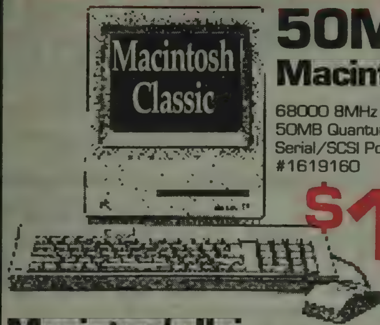
SystemSwitcher started as an in-house utility distributed by Canon Corporation in Japan. If launched with the Option key held down, it gives you the options of switching to System 7 or KanjiTalk, and rebuilding the boot blocks on the hard disk. Updating the boot blocks is mandatory. System 6 and System 7 have different ways of writing to the hard disk. If the boot blocks aren't rebuilt when you switch, you may lose data.

System Picker, the second utility, searches every folder on your disk for copies of the System and Finder. It lists all the system folders in a menu, permitting you to select the one you want to "bless." When the machine restarts, the boot blocks are updated automatically.

When you use either of these utilities, there's no need to create separate holding folders and juggle the Finders around. It should be emphasized that Apple's technical staff takes no responsibility for supporting system switching utilities. BMUG has tested and approved of SystemSwitcher, and I've been using System Picker for several months now without mishap.

Continued on page 230

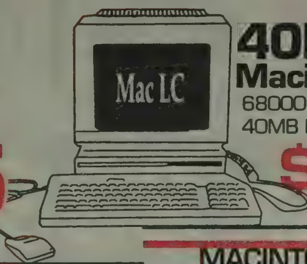
MAC @ Fry's ELECTRONICS



50MB
Macintosh Classic

68000 8MHz CPU2MB RAM
50MB Quantum Hard Drive
Serial/SCSI Ports • Mouse • Keyboard
#1619160

$1095

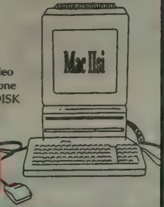


40M
Macintosh LC

68000 8MHz CPU • 2MB RAM
40MB Hard Drive • Serial/SCSI Ports

$1699

Macintosh IIsi 40MB HARD DISK



68030 ProcessorBuilt-in supports for 4 video monitors.Internal expansion slotMicrophone for sound input2MB RAM40MB HARD DISK Monitor & Keyboard Not Included
#1536232

$2599

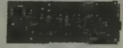
RasterOps

19" COLOR MONITOR

For Macintosh Model 1960H
1024 X 768 Resolution
75Hz Vertical Refresh Rate
Tilt and Swivel Base
Anti-Glare Screen Coating
#1606909

$1699

24S 24-BIT GRAPHICS BOARD



640 X 480 Resolution
Supports 13" Mac
Monitors #1563478

$549

MACINTOSH HARD DRIVES BY I.D.S.

IDS PRO 52MB

External SCSI

52MB • Two year warranty
2 x 5 x 8 Compact size Hard Drive Compatable with all MACs
Weighs 3lbs • 6 watts
#1617456.

$\$399^{95}$

IDS PRO 80MB

External SCSI

80MB • Two year warranty
2 x 5 x 8 Compact Hard Drive
Compatable with all MACs
Weighs 3lbs • 6 watt #1617467

$\$469^{95}$

MACINTOSH HARD DRIVES WESTERN DIGITAL

20MB

EXTERNAL SCSI
with software#1586798

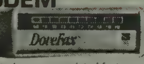
$\$199^{95}$

40MB

EXTERNAL SCSI
with software#1810297

$\$299^{95}$

FAX MODEM



Total background operation
Quick fax feature allows you to bypass completed features Dovefax Manager Software, Inc.phone directory Scheduled transmitions,sophisticated fax handling and printing capabilities•Faxphone book to store fax numbers• Auto dailer #1525157

DOVE

$295

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

DeskWriter

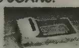
LASER QUALITY FOR THE MAC

Inkjet Printer • 300 DPI • Variety of Fonts & Font Sizes • Appletalk Interface Bit mapped graphics and text.
#1502837

$469

LOOK MA, NO HANDS SCANS!

Spectra SCANNER FOR THE MAC



16 Million Color Scanner •1 Pass Scanning
DOS & Windows Application • Rs 232 Interface
Includes Photo Lab Software

NISCA #1608591

$769

MOUSEMAN

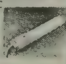
LOGITECH

Advanced Design for greater comfort • Control panal software
Easily program buttons to streamline applications
400 DPI Hardware adj. to 200 via Software
#1605451

$\$79^{99}$

Avoid System Meltdown with:

POWERTREE 20



Surge Suppression Indication: LED and buzzer alarmRated Voltage: 120 Volts AC
Rated Current: 15 Amps
Clamping Voltage: 340 V
Current Peak: 4500 Amps;
Energy Dissipation:120 Joules
Typical Response Time:<1 nanosecondWarranty: 1 Year
#1423589

KENSINGTON

$\$22^{99}$

PHONE NET KIT

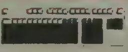
CABLE Connection

8 Pin
mini-din
Model
PNK-8000
#1542183

$\$16^{95}$

datadesk INTERNATIONAL

101-KEY KEYBOARD FOR THE MAC

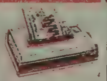


#1596481
MAC SE,
SE/30,II

$149

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

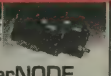
PaintWriter Color InkJet Printer



Macintosh Color Graphics
Ink Jet Printer • 200 CPS NLQ • 180 x 180 DPI
Prints on Transparency Film & Paper • 360 Colors addressable, over 16.5 million colors available #1567807

$749

National Semiconductor
COMPUTER ENHANCEMENT GROUP



NSC EtherNODE

coaxcable NB
#1584202

$269

SYMANTEC. MACINTOSH

Ideal for daily use with powerful desk accessories and control panel devices, unbeatable disk and data recovery, extraordinary performance
#1505771

$\$85^{99}$

SimEarth THE LIVING PLANET

Broderbund

The ultimate experience in planet management! Learn to manipulate atmospheric, geographic, climatic and life processes while watching your planet evolve
.#1540701

$\$39^{99}$

Microsoft Excel 3.0 For MAC

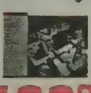
Spreadsheet with Business Graphics with Database

MS Excel 3.0 comes with a toolbar that helps you to perform charting, formatting and analyocal functions in a simple step. Its new features will assist you in your analyocal work such as outlining, goal seeking anddevelopment tools will let you customize MS Excel to your specific needs.
MAC #1594858

$\$319^{99}$

SYMANTEC

GreatWorks™



GreatWorks offer eight feature-rich applications in a simple, easy to use intergrated program. You'll get started fast and more importantly, keep on working fast because with GreatWorks everything you do builds upon what you already know.#1609064

$\$199^{99}$

WordPerfect CORPORATION

WordPerfect

Whether you are experienced or a new user, WordPerfect 2.0 is easy to learn and use word processor. You can create, edit, size and scale graphic figures just by clicking "graphics" or "draw" on the pull- down menu. Some of the new features that come with Word Perfect 2.0 are Macro Editor, Tables of Authorities, Line Numbering and a lot more.
#1563157

$279

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Friendly , Courteous Service

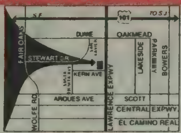
Prices good thru 6/4/91

Limit Rights Reserved

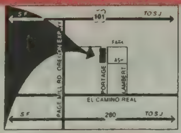
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

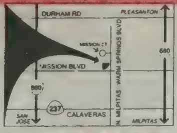
CORPORATE P.O. FAX #



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408)735-6800



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

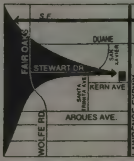
Fry's ELECTRONICS

MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**
SAT **9AM-8PM**
SUN **9AM-7PM**

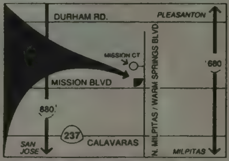
VISA MasterCard

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good through September 24,1991*

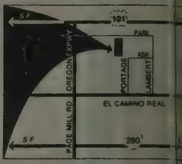
NOW THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YO


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
FAIR OAKS
DUANE
SAN XAVIER
OAKMEAD
STEWART DR
SANTA TRINITA AVE
KERN AVE
LAWRENCE EXPWY.
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE.
SCOTT
WOLFE RD.
CENTRAL EXPWY.
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770


DURHAM RD.
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
N. MILPITAS / WARM SPRINGS BLVD.
680
MISSION BLVD
880
237
CALAVARAS
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)


S F
101
PARK
OREGON EXPWY
ASH
PORTAGE
LAMBERT
EL CAMINO REAL
PAGE MILL RD
S F
280

PALO AL
340 Portage
(415) 496-6

CORPORATE P.O. FAX #
(408)735-6800 (415) 496-6060 (415) 770-37

12MHz 286 DESKTOP SYSTEM

Intel 12MHz 80286
512K RAM Expandable to 2MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
2-3.5" Bays/3-5 1/4" Bays
101-Key Keyboard
#1569175

$269

20MHz 386SX DESKTOP SYSTEM

80386SX 20MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar
101 Key Keyboard
#1569625

$479

PRIVILEGE GOLD 40MHz 386 MOTHER BOARD

Socket for 80387 or Weitek 3167
128KB to 256KB • 5 RAM 20ms Cache
Direct-Mapped Post Write-Through
Up to 32MB RAM Page Interleaved
7X6-Bit AT Slots • 1X8 Bit XT Slot
AMI Bios Baby AT Form Factor
#1609938

ORCHID

$699

IDE HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL
20MB 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVE
#1613164
$\$119^{95}$

WESTERN DIGITAL
40MB 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVE
#1613175
$\$159^{95}$

WESTERN DIGITAL
80MB 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVE
#1589388
$\$289^{95}$

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE IDE FLOPPY HARD DISK CONTROLLER
2 Floppy Disk/2 Hard Disk Controller withCable.
#1571077
$\$19^{95}$

16MHz 386SX NOTEBOOK 40MB VGA SYSTEM

16MHz 386SX • 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive . 40MB Hard Drive
2.5 Hour Battery • Weight 7.5 Lbs
External Color VGA Connector
Sharp 640 X 480 Screen • Serial/Parallel Ports
Keyboard Connectors • Travel-rugged Construction
#1617320

MITAC

$1899

SONY 1304 HG 1024 x 768 14" MONITOR

Non-Interlaced • .26mm Dot Pitch
Trinitron Black 14" Screen
Tilt 'n' Swivel Stand w/Cable
#1460164

$599

PRODESIGNER II 16-BIT VGA GRAPHICS ADAPTER

ORCHID

256K Colors at 1024 x 768 capable with upgrade
256K RAM expandable to 1 MB
#1433836

$\$119^{95}$

Panasonic Office Automation OA

MODEL 1381 1024 X 768
VGA MULTISYNC MONITOR
14" Analog 28mm Dot Pitch

SVGA/VGA/MCGA • IBM 8514A Compatible & MAC II Compatible * (*requires optional adapter cable)
1024X768 Interlaced • 800X600 Non-Interlaced
Non-Glare Screen • Tilt 'n' Swivel Stand Model C1381
#1544129

$\$339^{95}$

16MHz 386SX MOTHERBOARD

0K Expandable to 8MB
#1505634

$229

firstMOUSE

THE BEGINNING MOUSE YOU WONT OUTGROW

• Three programmable buttons offer you maximum flexibility• Includes Mouse Software for extra convenience • Guaranteed to work with all your applications

LOGITECH

$\$46^{95}$
#1604667

FLY THE ELECTRONIC SKIES! Analog XTRA™ JOYSTICK

- 4 Fire Buttons
- Variable AutoFire Rate
- Throttle Control

#1598830
$\$34^{95}$

LOST FOR SPACE? MICROSPEED PC-TRAC™ TRACKBALL

50 to 1000 CPI Resolution
Includes Adapter • Palm Size
Trackball Serial Version

#1285034
$\$74^{95}$

MID-SIZE TOWER COMPUTER CASE

200 Watt Power Supply
Room for 5 storage devices

#1609880
$109

Avoid System Meltdown PROXIMA PROLINE 10 SIX OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR

For IBM, Apple & Printers
240 Joules Energy Dissipation
5 Year Warranty

#1483842
$\$22^{95}$

Charlie Chip Says: "Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At Fry's"

DISKETTE CORNER

FUJI

3.5" MF2HD DS/HD HI-DENSITY DISKETTES
1.44MB
BOX OF 10
#133788
$13.49

5.25" MD2HD DS/HD HI-DENSITY DISKETTES
1.2MB
BOX OF 10
#121524
$8.49

40MHz 386

64K CACHE MID SIZE TOWER

64K Cache Expandable to 256K
1MB Expandable to 64MB On Motherboard
80386 40MHz
80387 Socket
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard
#1596540

$899

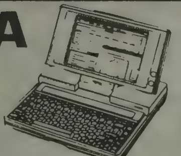
33MHz 486

64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K TOWER WRITE BACK CACHE • OPTI CHIP SET

80486 33MHz CPU
4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard /2 Floppy Disk Controller
101-Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
#1606599

$1399

TOSHIBA T1200XE 40MB 286 LAPTOP

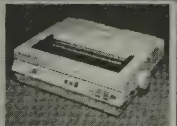


2MHz 80C286 Processor
0MB Hard Disk with 25ms Average Access Time
MB RAM Expandable to 5MB • Lightweight (7.9 lbs.)
asy to Read Blue-on-White Backlit Supertwist LCD Display
lim 2" Thin • Size Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock/Calendar
S DOS 4.01

$1899

1563733

Panasonic Office Automation



KX-P1123 24 PIN PRINTER

80 Columns • 192 CPS Draft
63 CPS LQ 4 • Built-in CPS LQ Fonts
2 Year Limited Warranty Built-in
Tractor Feed

$239

#1568576

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer
A 50 YEAR TRADITION OF QUALITY.
HP DELIVERS PC PRODUCTS YOU CAN DEPEND ON.

LaserJet IIP

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD YOUR OWN LASER SHOW!
512K RAM Expandable to 4MB
4 Pages Per Minute • Serial/Parallel Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge

THE ORIGINAL "PERSONAL" LASER PRINTER

$795

#1477751

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/ 9600 SEND/RECEIVE FAX WITH MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE

PC/XT/AT Internal • MaxFax 9624
Macronix 9600 Fax #1582875

$109

fax96

9600 BPS Group III FAX

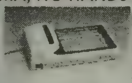
Background Receive Auto/Redial Log/Send

$129

#1511769

LOOK MA, NO HANDS SCANS!

NISCA



SCANNER FOR PC

16,000,000 Color Scanner • 1 Pass Scanning
DOS & Windows Application • Rs 232 Interface
Includes Photo Lab Software

$749

33MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD

80386 33MHz • Socket for 80387
0k Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
#1591497

$499

THE POWERMID

OWERMID REMOTE ONTROL EXTENDER
Vorks with any remote
ontrolled unit including
ransmitting and Receiving

$229.95

#1591501

WRIST AIR INC.

The Ultimate Shock-Absorbing Wrist Support System

MOUSEPAD

Use with mouse or 10-key
Ergonomic and Comfortable
Assorted Colors

#1612587

$19.95

BTC

101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD

Plastic Keyboard

$29.95

Model BTC5339SX
#1584671

3M

DATA CARTRIDGE DC2120 UNFORMATTED

Extended Length Version of DC2080
120MB -
307.5 ft
of tape
#1490750

$20.49

GIVE YOUR MOUSE A PLACE TO ROAM!

Fry's ELECTRONICS

MOUSEPAD

8 1/2" X 10 1/2"
ASSORTED COLORS

$2.99

#137460

MORE COMPUTER BUYS FROM FRY'S!

20MHz 386SX
80MB VGA SYSTEM

80386SX 20MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
16 Extended/ 16 Expanded
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Western Digital 80MB Hard Drive • Clock/Calendar
Goldstar 3051 VGA Monitor • 800 X 600 VGA Card
101-Key Keyboard #1607590

$1095

20MHz 386SX MOTHERBOARD

80386SX 20MHz CPU
0K Expandable to 32MB
16 Extended/16 Expanded
on Motherboard • Intel Chip Set

$249

#1569935

GoldStar GS520
386SX VGA LAPTOP WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE

80386SX CPU /16MHz
1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
3.5" 40MB Hard Disk Drive
Backlit Supertwist LCD Display
2 Proprietary Expansion Slots

$1499

#1535390

EVEREX
TEMPO LX 386SX 40MB VGA NOTEBOOK

SPECIAL! NEW, LOW PRICE!

40MB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM • 1 Parallel/1 Serial Ports
MS DOS 4.01 • Windows 3.0
Mouse • Carrying Case

$2595

#1616592

Maxtor
IDE HARD DRIVES

7080A 80MB	7120A 130MB
3.5" Size	3.5" x 1 Size
18ms Access	15ms Access
#1524145	#1611508
$299 95	$399 95

FULL-SIZE COMPUTER CASE TOWER 280

6 HALF HEIGHT DRIVE BAYS
280 WATT POWER UL
FULL TOWER WITH LED

$179

#1618619

GoldStar
14"VGA MONITOR

640 X 480
.51mm Dot Pitch
Non-Glare Screen
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
Model 3051

$199 95

#1527953

vision logic
16-BIT VGA ADAPTER CARD

800 X 600
16 colors TO 256 COLORS

$59 95

#1549814

BIGMOUTH™
VOICE MAIL & CALL PROCESSING

by Talking Technology

Voice Mail System•Order Processing
Call Processing•Auto Dialer Data Base
Telemarketing•Call Distributing
Answering Machine
Message Forwarding

$188

#1558366

DISKETTE LIBRARY CASE

Holds 10 5.25" Disks

#137450 Beige
#1433652 Blue
#1433663 Grey

SRW

$1 99

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer
A 50 YEAR TRADITION OF QUALITY.
HP DELIVERS PC PRODUCTS YOU CAN DEPEND ON.

IIP BLACK TONER CARTRIDGE

92275A For The HP
LaserJet IIP & IIIP Printer

$74 95

#1481426

SONY
CD-ROM LASER LIBRARY

External CD-ROM,
Software,
Interface, Cable,
6 Software Titles
CDU-7205

$579

#1613496

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

POSTSCRIPT® LANGUAGE EMULATION CARTRIDGE
FOR HP LASER PRINTERS!
For Use With LaserJet IIP, IID, III, IIIP
PacificPage™ P•E

$359 99

#1491854

GET THE GOOD VIBRATIONS WITH SOUND BLASTER!

♪ STEREO MUSIC ♬
MIDI24 VOICE
GAME PORT
PC SOUND BOARD
11 Voice FM Music
Built-in Amp-DAC
12 Voice Stereo
C/MS Music • VOX Kit
Digital Sampling AD LIB Compatible

$159 99

#1489701

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

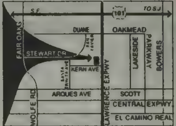
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru September 24, 1991

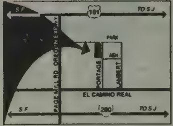
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

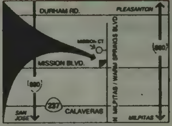
VISA AND MASTERCARD


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
FAIR OAKS
DUANE
OAKMEAD
STEWART DR
KERN AVE
SANTA TRINITA AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL
WOLFE RD
LAWRENCE EXPWY

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
PARK
ASH
PORTAGE
LAMBERT
PAGE MILL RD. OREGON EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL
280

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000


DURHAM RD.
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
680
MISSION BLVD.
N MILPITAS / WARM SPRINGS BLVD
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

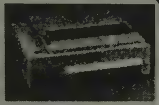
FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)

CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800 (415) 496-6060 (415) 770-3700

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT
ANY PRICE FROM ANY
AUTHORIZED IBM DEALER
IN THE BAY AREA!

IBM PRINTERS

LEXMARK
Authorized
Dealer



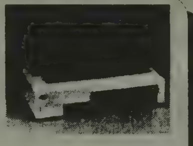
LEXMARK IBM
24-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER

80 Column Width • 192 CPS Draft mode
64 CPS Near Letter Quality
32K Buffer • Tractor Feed
Single Sheet Feeder
180 X 369 Dots Per Inch
Parallel Interface

7 RESIDENT FONTS

$329

#1609134



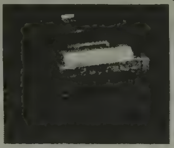
LEXMARK IBM
EXEC JET PRINTER

BETTER-THAN-LASER RESOLUTION!

Wide carriage, continuous feed, 360x360 DPI for the highest quality spread sheets, blueprints, graphics! 100 capacity cut-sheet bin for professional correspondence! #1609123

THIS PRINTER HAS IT ALL!

$739

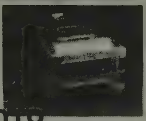


LEXMARK IBM
LASER PRINTER E

5 Pages per Minute
300 DPI • 10 Resident Fonts
Parallel/Serial Interfaces
200 Sheet Paper Tray • Opt. 500
Sheet Second Paper Tray
Optional 75 Envelope Feeder
HP LaserJet II Compatible
#1609101

UPGRADEABLE TO 10 PAGES/ MINUTE!

$949



IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTER 4019

NEED HIGH SPEED, HIGH PRODUCTION?

700 Sheet Capacity with Optional 2ND Drawer! 10 Pages a Minute!

HP LASERJET II COMPATIBLE

Optional 75 Envelope Feeder Also Available!

$1449

THE NEW 9-PIN WONDERS

PPS II 2380 STANDARD CARRIAGE PRINTER

Choose from Push, Pull, Front, Rear cut-sheet paper feeding! 80-Column • 65 CPS Near Letter Quality
278 CPS Draft • 320 CPS Super Draft 4 Resident Fonts
Parallel Interface
Opt. Serial 11K Buffer
2-YearWarrantyEpson & ProPrinter Compatible
#1611416

THEY ACCEPT 6-PART FORMS!

$349

LEXMARK IBM
PPS II 2381 WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

Choose from Push, Pull, Front, Rear Cut Sheet paper feeding
80-Column • 65 CPS NLQ
278 CPS Draft • 320 CPS Super Draft • 4 Resident Fonts
Parallel Interface
Optional Serial 11K Buffer
2-Year Warranty
Epson ProPrinter Compatible

THEY HAVE 5 STRAIGHT PAPER PATHS- NO JAMS!

$499

LEXMARK IBM
4226 MODEL 302

9-PIN Dot Matrix • 400 CPS Draft
100 Near Letter Quality • 22k Buffer
Parallel & Serail Interfaces
6-Part Forms Auto Load, Straight Pape
Document on Demand
#1611438

533 BLAZING CPS' IN FAST DRAFT MODE!

$1599

IBM Drawer w/ letter tray(8.5x11)#1609248.......$349	**IBM Envelope Feeder for printer #1609271......$299**
IBM 500 letter tray for laser printer#1609237......$\$109^{95}$	**IBM 4019 memory board(1MB) #1612990........$189**
IBM 200 letter tray for laser printer#1609226......$\$59^{95}$	**IBM 4019 memory board(2MB) #1613005......$449**
IBM 200 legal tray(8.5x14) #1609259..................$\$64^{95}$	**IBM 4019 memory board(3.5MB)#1613016.....$749**
IBM 500 legal tray(8.5x14) #1609260..................$\$119^{95}$	**IBM 4019/E Postscript option Board#1612967..$449**
IBM PPSII Interface Printer#1613027...................$99	

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

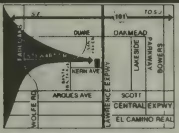
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru September 24,1991

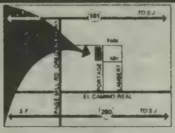
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

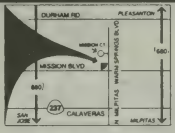
VISA AND
MASTERCARD


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
FAIR OAKS
DUANE
OAKMEAD
KERN AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
WOLFE RD
ARQUES AVE
LAWRENCE EXPWY
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770


101
TO S.J.
PARK
PORTAGE
LAMBERT
EL CAMINO REAL
PAGE MILL RD
S.F.
280
TO S.J.

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000


DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
680
MISSION BLVD
WARM SPRINGS BLVD
880
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
N. MILPITAS
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)

CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800 (415) 496-6060 (415) 770-3700

Lexmark International, Inc. An IBM alliance company

3M DISKETTES

Save Dollars and Data

5 1/4" DS/HD HI-DENSITY DISKETTES

$9.99
BOX OF 10
#121330

5 1/4" DS/HD FORMATTED $10.69
(#1500341)

FREE
SCOTCH XSII
Premium Quality
High (CrO2) Bias
Audio Cassette
On Specially
Marked Packages
of Diskettes

3.5" DS/HD HI-DENSITY DISKETTES

$14.49
BOX OF 10
#121327

3.5" DS/HD FORMATTED $15.99
(#1500329)

3.5" DS/HD MACINTOSH FORMATTED DISKETTES

NEW

$16.99
BOX OF 10
#1563308

3.5" DS/DD MACINTOSH FORMATTED $8.99
(#1563294)

3.5" DS/DD DISKETTES

$7.79
BOX OF 10
#121288

3.5" DS/DD FORMATTED $8.99
(#1500318)

5 1/4" DS/DD DISKETTES

$5.59
BOX OF 10
#97501

5 1/4" DS/DD FORMATTED $6.49
(#1500330)

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC 2000	
Unformatted (#122411)	$15.99
Thetamat (#1495744)	$19.95
Kappamat (#122422)	$19.95
Gammamat (#99128)	$19.95
DC 2120	
Unformatted (#1490750)	$20.49
Rhomat (#1490761)	$27.95
Ximat (#1551381)	$25.98

DC 300XLP (#133814)	$19.99
DC 6150 (#1405482)	$22.99
DC 600A (#122433)	$21.99
DC 6525 (#1490820)	$33.99

HEAD CLEANING DISKETTES **$5.95**
3.5" OR 5 1/4"
#122330
#1527470

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE
Fry's ELECTRONICS
Limit Rights Reserved
Prices good thru September 24, 1991

STORE HOURS
MON - FRI
8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY
9AM - 8PM
SUNDAY
9AM - 7PM

SUNNYVALE 1177 Kern Ave. (408) 733-1770
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800

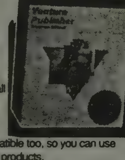
PALO ALTO 340 Portage Ave. (415) 496-6000
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (415) 496-6060

FREMONT 440 Mission Ct. (415) 770-FRYS (3797)
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (415) 770-3700

VISA
MasterCard
VISA and MasterCard Accepted

YOUR BEST SOFTWARE BUYS ARE ALWAYS AT FRY'S!!!

VENTURA PUBLISHING FOR WINDOWS

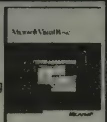


Ventura Publisher, the versatile and powerful desktop publishing package, now operates under Windows 3.0. Brings the convenience of mouse controlled point and click operation to all your publishing work. It also provides extended memory support, increasing the size and complexity of documents that you can create. It's network compatible too, so you can use Ventura Publisher for group publishing products.

$549

IBM
#1530030

Microsoft Visual Basic

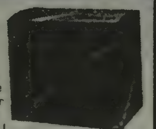


Microsoft Visual Basic Programming system for Windows allows you to create rich graphical applications. The seamless integration of the powerful programming language with visual design tools provides the easiest, most economical route to creating true Windows applications.

$134.99

IBM
#1606625

CLARION PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPER



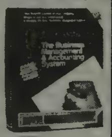
The most advanced DBMS application development environment available for the PC. Professional Developer is rich and powerful language that can read Pascal, Cobol and Basic. I you to incorporate dBase, Basic and DIF files to generate reports and queries. It is the system of choice for the serious application programmer.

$479.99

IBM
1447202

BusinessVision II®

THE NEW GENERATION OF ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE™



Computerize your entire accounting function with easy to use, simple to understand BusinessVision II. Loaded with features: A/R, A/P, G/L,Payroll, Inventory, Order Entry/Invoicing,P.O.S. Billing, Sales Analysis, Export facility and automatic posting. Reads bar codes. No special forms needed. Take financial control of your business today

$169

1592340
IBM

SYMANTEC. THE NORTON ANTIVIRUS™

The Norton AntiVirus is a comprehensive solution for preventing viruses from infecting your PC. It also detects existing infections or irregularities in your files that could signal an unknown virus at work.

$89.99

#1558115
IBM

Microsoft Office for Windows

MS Office for Window combines full-featured version of three important business-productivity programs into one special edition.

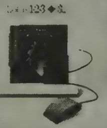
- MS Word for Windows
- MS Excel for Windows
- MS Powerpoint for Windows.
- MS Mail

They all take advantage of windows environment. To succeed in business you need the right tools!

$499.99

#1571262
IBM

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.1 Plus



Lotus 1-2-3 is the ideal spreadsheet for anyone who prefers the ease-of-use of a graphic environment with the broadest function capabilities on today's PC platforms. Lotus Release 3.1 has 3D graphic features that make it easier to organize and consolidate spreadsheets. Furthermore, it comes with full network support, mouse support and a lot more.

$419

IBM
#1532250

Quicken

Intuit

SMALL BUSINESS HOME BUDGETING & CHECKING SOFTWARE

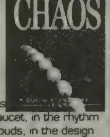
End Financial Hassles with the World's Best Selling Financial Software

$36.99

IBM
#1531695

CHAOS THE SOFTWARE

AUTODESK



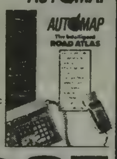
Chaos cuts across traditional scientific disciplines, finding a strangely common, hidden order to the forces of nature. It uncovers patterns where only randomness had been observed: in the dripping of a faucet, in the rhythm of the human heart, in the formation of clouds, in the design of snowflakes.

$42.95

#1592018
IBM

THE INTELLIGENT ROAD ATLAS

AUTOMAP



AUTOMAP is a colorful, computerized road altas for PCs,with simple-to-read map displays and easy to follow trip intnstructions. Just tell AUTOMAP when and where you're starting out and where you want to end up and it will take care of everything. it includes.

- Freeways, Tollways, State & County Roads and 51,921 cities.
- State Capitals, Counties, National Parks,etc
- State & City populations
- Information Hotlines for : Road/ Wheather conditions, tourist information, hotel and car rentals

$59.95

IBM
#1610910

Expert Home Design

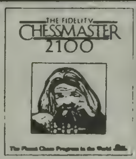
PUBLISHER'S EXPERT software CHOICE

With Expert Home Design you can create proffessional room or office plans the easy way just by using a mouse or keyboard

$9.95

IBM
#1572355

CHESSMASTER 2100



Take every feature that skyrocketed The ChessMaster 2000 to the top, add the world's most powerful chess technology, then triple the number of options. Unlimited numbers of play.

$33.99

IBM
#1430741

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

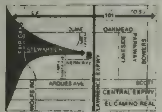
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru September 24,1991

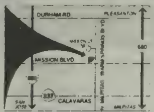
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

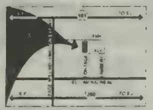
CORPORATE P.O. FAX #



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408)735-6800



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

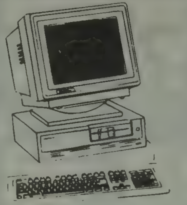
GO FOR THE

GoldStar

THE BRIGHTEST STAR
IN COMPUTING.

12MHz 286

40MB COLOR VGA SYSTEM



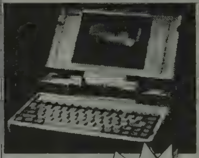
- Intel 80286 12MHz CPU
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4MB
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
- IDE 2 Hard / 2 Floppy Controller
- DOS 3.3
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Clock / Calendar
- 101 Keyboard

$899

#1528105

16MHz 386SX

40MB VGA LAPTOP



- Intel 80386SX 16MHz CPU
- Socket for 80387SX
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB 28MS Hard Drive
- VGA 640 x480 with 16 Gray Scale Display
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 12.8 Lbs. with Battery
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
- MS DOS 4.01 / GW Basic with DOS Shell

New Low Price!

$1595

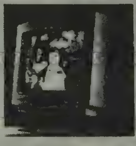
#1535390

MONITORS & VIDEO ADAPTERS

.31 VGA MONITOR

Model 1430
14" VGA MONITOR
.31mm Dot Pitch
Non-Glare
720X350 / 720X400 / 640X480
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527676

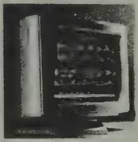
$339



.39 VGA MONITOR

Model 1425
14" VGA Monitor
.39mm Dot Pitch
Non-Glare
720 X 350/720 X 400/640 X 480
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527665

$295



12" MONO MONITOR

Model 1210A
12" TTL Amber
Monochrome
Non-Glare 720X350
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527724

$79.95

VGA/MAC II MULTI-MODE

Model 1450 SVGA and
14" Mac II Monitor*
.31mm Dot Pitch • Non-Glare
Super VGA 800X600 / 640X 480
720X400/720X350/640X350
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
*Mac II Monitor Cable
#1527687

$339

14" PAPERWHITE

Model 1405
14" Monochrome
Non-Glare Flat Screen
Super VGA 800X600 /
640X480/720X400 / 720X350
640X350 • Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527654

$149

.28 2A+ VGA

Model 1460
14" .28mm Non-Glare
1024X768 / 800X600 / 640X480
720X400 / 640X350 /
Super VGA
IBM 8514/A Compatible
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527698

$365

.51 VGA MONITOR

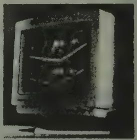
Model 3051
14" VGA Monitor
.51mm Dot Pitch
640X480 • Non-Glare
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527953

$229

14" EGA MONITOR

Model 1420
14" EGA Monitor
.39mm Dot Pitch
640X480 • Non-Glare
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1528231

$279



Home Of Fast, Friendly,
Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

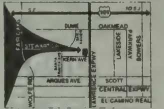
Limit Rights
Reserved

VISA
MasterCard

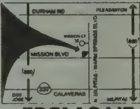
MasterCard
and
Visa
Accepted

Prices good thru
September 24, 1991

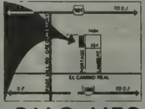
CORPORATE P.O. FAX #


S F
101
TO S J
FAIR OAKS
DUANE
OAKMEAD
STEWART
KERN AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
LAWRENCE EXPWY
WOLFE RD
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408)735-6800


DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
MISSION BLVD
(680)
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700


101
TO S J
PORTAGE
EL CAMINO REAL
S F
TO S J

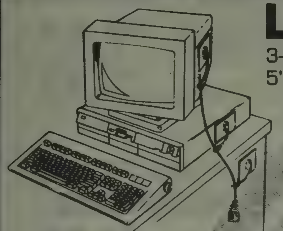
PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

Qualtec

Data Products, Inc.

PERSONAL COMPUTER SECURITY SOLUTIONS



LOCK-KIT 4B

3-3.5" X 4" Metal Mounting Plates
5' Vinal Covered Cable and Padlock

$26⁹⁵

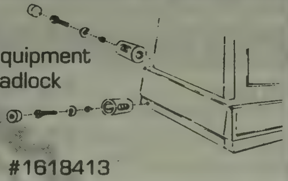
#1618343

UNI-KIT 1B

Security Kit for valuable Equipment
2 housings • 5' cable • Padlock

$14⁹⁵

#1618413



LOCK-KIT 5B

2-3.5" X 4" Metal Mounting Plates
5' Vinal Covered Cable and Padlock

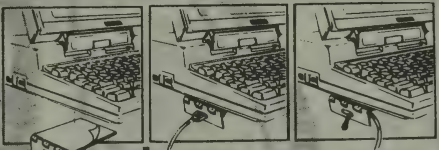
$19⁹⁵

#1618354

LOCK-KIT 6B

Security Kit for Laptops & Portables

1 Hinged Security Plate
5' Vinyl Covered Cable
Padlock • Carrying Pouch



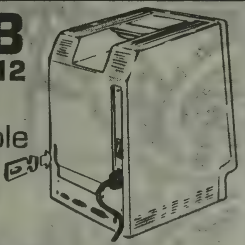
$21⁹⁵

For Laptops #1618424 For MAC Portable #1618402

MAC-KIT 1B

For Mac Plus & Mac 512

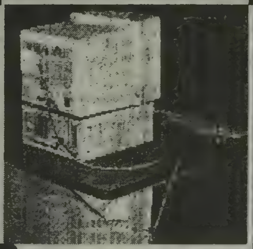
2 Security Clips
7' Vinyl Covered Cable
1 Padlock
#1618365



MAC-KIT 3B

For All Mac II & Apple IIGS & C

2 Security Clips
7' & 3' Vinyl
Covered Cables
1 Padlock #1618387



MAC-KIT 2B

For Mac SE & Classics

1 Security Clip • 7' Vinyl Covered Cable
Hinged Adhesive Plate • Keyboard Loop
1 Padlock #1618376

$21⁹⁵ EACH

MAC-KIT 4B

Security For Mac LC

1 Security Clip • 7' & 3' Vinyl Covered Cables
Hinged Adhesive Plate • Keyboard Loop • Padlock
#1618398

$29⁹⁵ EACH

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

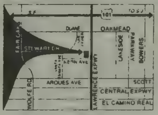
Prices good through September 24, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

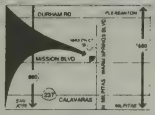
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

CORPORATE P.O. FAX #

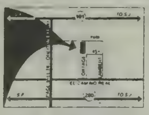
MasterCard
VISA
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408)735-6800



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060

Parana Printer Ribbons. Make a Great Impression.™

Parana®
SUPPLIES CORPORATION

RIBBONS FOR EPSON PRINTERS

201S	For Models FX850, MX80 Olympia NP30AL, NP80	$3.95	#1595262
202S	For Models FX1050, MX100	$4.95	#1595273
203S	For Models LQ510, LQ850	$5.95	#1595664
204S	For Models LQ1050, LQ1010, LQ1000	$6.49	#1595664
208S	For Models EX800, EX1000	$4.95	#1611885
205S	For Model LQ2550	$5.95	#1611874

RIBBONS FOR IBM PRINTERS

251S	For Proprinter	$4.95	#1595686
252S	For Proprinter XL	$5.49	#1611944
253S	For Proprinter X24, 24P	$4.95	#1611933
254S	For Proprinter XL24	$6.49	#1611955

RIBBONS FOR PANASONIC PRINTERS

382S	For Models 1123, 1124, 1124i	$6.95	#1595723
381S	For Models 1000, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1180, 1191 1592, 1593i	$6.95	#1595712

RIBBONS FOR OKIDATA PRINTERS

351S	For Models 180, 182, 192, 193, 194, 195, 320, 321	$7.95	#1595697
352S	For Models 380, 390, 391	$7.95	#1595701

RIBBONS FOR TOSHIBA PRINTERS

425S	For Models P321, 341, 351SX	$4.49	#1611852
426S	For Models P321SL, P341SL	$5.95	#1611863

RIBBONS FOR NEC PRINTERS

301S	For Models P2200, P2200XE	$6.95	#1611830
302S	For Models P5200, 5300	$6.25	#1611841

RIBBON FOR STAR PRINTERS

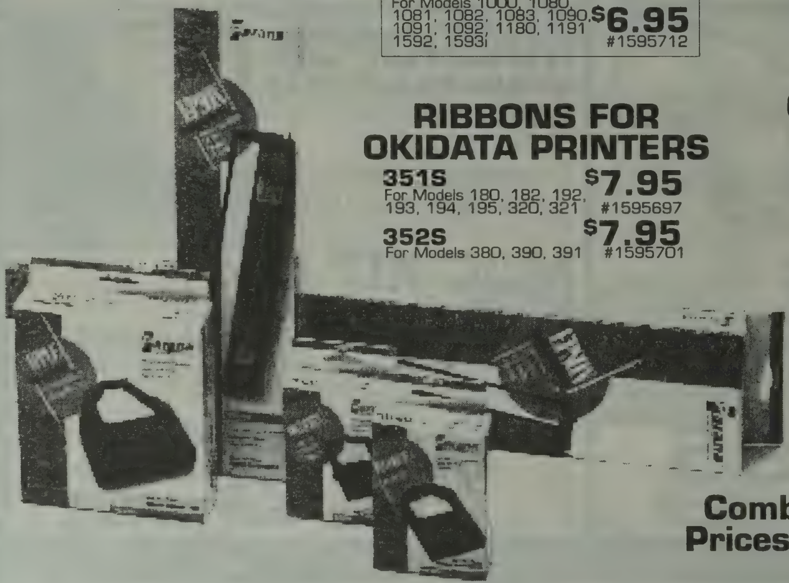
401S	For Models NX1000 Series	$4.49	#1595734

RIBBON FOR CITIZEN PRINTERS

131S	For Models 120, 180D, GSX-140, GSX-200	$4.95	#1595251

RIBBON FOR IMAGEWRITER II PRINTERS

101S	#1595240	$4.49



Combined With Fry's Low Prices, Parana Ribbons Are A Great Value!

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

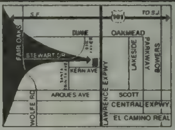
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru September 24, 1991

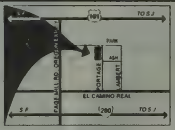
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

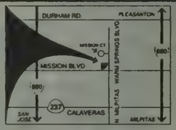
CORPORATE P.O. FAX #


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
DUNE
OAKMEAD
FAIR OAKS
STEWART DR
KERN AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL
WOLFE RD
LAWRENCE EXPWY

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408)735-6800


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
PARK
ASH
PORTAGE
LAMBERT
EL CAMINO REAL
PAGE MILL RD. OREGON EXPWY
S.F.
280
TO S.J.

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060


DURHAM RD.
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
680
MISSION BLVD
WARM SPRINGS BLVD
880
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
N. MILPITAS
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700

EPSON® @ Fry's ELECTRONICS

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

HOURS:
MON-FRI:
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY:
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY:
9AM-7PM

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices Good Through 9/24/91

NEW FROM EPSON!

ESC/P2™ EPSON SCALABLE FONTS • ENHANCED GRAPHICS

PRINTER CONTROL LANGUAGE MEANS

SCALABLE FONTS FOR DOT MATRIX PRINTERS!

EPSON Roman And San Serif- SCALABLE From 8 To 32 Points 9 Resident Bit-Mapped Fonts As Well As Top, Rear, Bottom and Front Paper Feed Paths • Automatic Single Sheet And Continuous Form Convertible Pull/Pull Tractor • True 360 X 360 DPI Resolution for Professional Quality Graphics • 2 Year Warranty

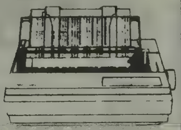
LQ-570 24 PIN PRINTER

80 Column
210 CPS Draft Mode
70 CPS Letter Quality Mode

$289

#1612004

LQ-870 24 PIN PRINTER

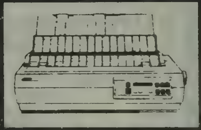


80 Column
275 CPS Draft Mode
92 Letter Quality Mode

$469

#1612015

LQ-1170 24 PIN PRINTER



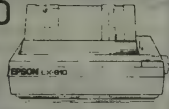
136 Column
275 CPS Draft Mode
92 Letter Quality Mode

$685

#1612026

PLUS... GREAT PRICES ON EPSON'S STANDARD FONT CLASSICS!

LX-810 9 PIN PRINTER

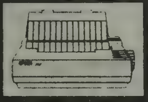


80 Column
200 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
SmartPark Paper Handling
SelecType Front Control Panel
Built-in Tractor Feed

$158

#1454833

FX-850 PRINTER

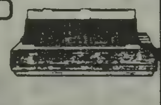


80 Column
264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ
SelecType Front Control
SmartPark Feature
Tractor Feed
Two Year Warranty

#1292515

$328

FX-1050 PRINTER THE WORKHORSE!



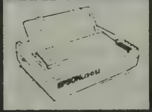
9 Pin Printer•132 Column
264 CPS Draft•54 CPS NLQ
SelecType•SmartPark Features
Push Feed Tractor
Optional Cut Sheet Feeder

TWO YEAR WARRANTY

$438

#1292612

LQ-200 24 PIN PRINTER

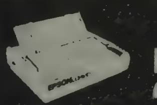


Narrow Carriage
2 Year Warranty

#1588136

$229

LQ-510 PRINTER



OUR BEST SELLER!

180 CPS Draft
60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
SelecType Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
23x9 Character Matrix •Tractor Feed
80 Columns • Two Year Warranty

$248

#1453038

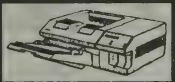
EPL-7000 LASER PRINTER

HIGH-PRODUCTION FEATURES AT A "PERSONAL" LASER PRINTER PRICE
6 Page/Minute
250 Sheet Capacity
512K Memory
Upgradable to 2MB

$829

#1558399

EPL 7500 PRINTER



True Adobe PostScript High-speed RISC processor•Parallel, serial and Appletalk interfaces standard
HP LaserJet Series II emulation•Six page per minute print speed 35 resident fonts
2MB RAM standard, expandable to 6MB
MicroArt Printing with 300 X 300 DPI resolution•High-Capacity
250-sheet paper tray standard
Two year limited warranty

$2078

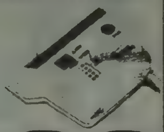
#1558403

Service
EPSON
Extra Care Certificate
for 1 year extended warranty service

9 Pin Printer	$39.95
24 Pin Printer	$59.95

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PageBrush *Color* SCANNER



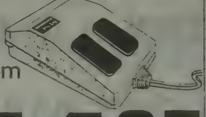
24-Bit Color Scanner
100-400 DPI
4 1/2" Scan Width
Bus Card
Scan directly to disk

$499

#1584730

MOUSE SYSTEMS

OMNI MOUSE II



200 CPI Resolution Adjustable from 20-6400 CPI Fully Microsoft Mouse Compatible
2 Button Lifetime Warranty

$44.95

#1477429

The White Mouse™ SERIAL VERSION

MOUSE SYSTEMS

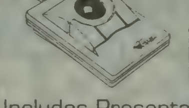
3-Button MouseTriple Protocol
30 to 30,000 DPI Resolution
Dynamic Acceleration
Customize Buttons

$49.95

#1477382

PC TRACKBALL

MOUSE SYSTEMS



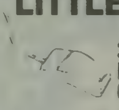
20 to 6400 CPI • MS Compatible
Designer Pop-Up Menus
Ultre-Res Software
Includes Presentation Magician Software

$44.99

#1477289

LITTLE MOUSE ADB

MOUSE SYSTEMS



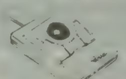
300 DPI Resolution
Full Optical Design for Unparalleled Cursor Tracking Accuracy
100% Apple Compatible
Includes NUPAINT DA Paint Program

$69.95

#1529807

MAC TRACKBALL ADB

MOUSE SYSTEMS



For Mac II Series, Mac SE and Apple IIGS • Optomechanical for precise cursor control • 200 DPI
Cursor lock for lightning fast screen scrolls

$74.95

#1530502

Digitan Systems Inc

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
AT Command Set Compatible
Auto Dial, Auto Answer
Auto Speed Selection
Supports 4 Com Ports
Tone or Pulse Dialing
#1550298

SURE LINK

$69.95

Digitan Systems Inc

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM with V.42 BIS

1/2 Card Modem
IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
AT Command Set Compatible
Auto Dial, Auto Answer
Auto Speed Selection
Supports 4 Com Ports
#1587308

SURE LINK

$119

Digitan Systems Inc

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

1/2 Card Modem
IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
AT Command Set Compatible
Auto Dial, Auto Answer
Auto Speed Selection • Supports 4 Com Ports
Tone or Pulse dialing
#1550302

SURE LINK

$49.95

Digitan Systems Inc

2400 BAUD POCKET MODEM

AT Command Set Compatible
Auto Dial, Auto Answer
Auto Speed Selection
Supports 4 Com Ports
Tone or Pulse dialing
#1563489

SURE LINK

$99.95

Digitan Systems Inc

96/2400 FAX MODEM

9600 Baud Send/Receive FAX • 2400 Baud Modem
Internal for PC, XT, AT & Compatibles

Send and Receive Fax Files
Send fax Files Conveniently to multiple list management
Fax Mail Merge
Transmission scheduling for convenience and cost savings
Background receiving
Modem spec same as internal 2400 BPS.
#1550335

SURE LINK

$129

Digitan Systems Inc

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM WITH SEND FAX

1/2 Card IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
Send fax Files Conveniently to multiple list management
Fax Mail Merge
Transmission scheduling for convenience and cost savings
Modem spec same as internal 2400 BPS.
#1563490

SURE LINK

$69.95

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

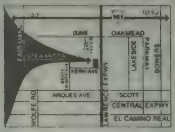
Prices good thru September 24, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MasterCard Accepted

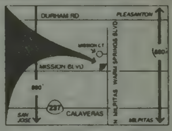
CORPORATE P.O. FAX #


S J
101
TO S J
FAIR OAKS
DUNE
OAKMEAD
KERN AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
WOLFE RD
LAWRENCE EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408)735-6800

S F
101
TO S J
PARK
ASH
PORTAGE
LAMBERT
PAGE MILL RD
EL CAMINO REAL
S F
280
TO S J

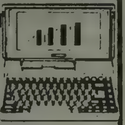
PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060


DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
MISSION BLVD
680
880
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS
N MILPITAS WARM SPRINGS BLVD

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700

TOSHIBA

T1200F



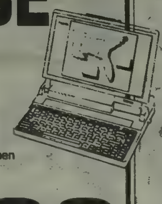
80C86 - 9.4 MHZ
1MB RAM
2-720K Floppy Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock/Calendar
LCD Display
Factory Refurbished
Full Factory Warranty.

$599

#1503713

T1000SE

THE AFFORDABLE PORTABLE



80C86-9.54 MHZ CPU
1MB RAM
Expandableto 3MB
3.5" 1.44MB
Floppy Lightweight 5.9lbs.
9" Diagonal Backlit Supertwist LCD Screen
600 X 400 Graphics
Serial / Parallel Ports
#1494363

$599

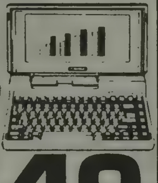
T1200FB

LAPTOP

80C86-9.4MHZ Processor
1 MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
Lightweight (7.9 lbs.) • Serial/Parallel Ports •Clock/Calendar
Easy to Read Blue-On-White LCD
Backlit Supertwist Screen
Factory Refurbished • Full Manufacturer Warrenty.
#1298308

$649

T1200H



80C86-9.4MHZ 3.5 720K FDD;20M hard drive; Serial/Parallel Real4.77/9.54MHZ Time Clock/Calender 1MB RAM Factory Refurbished Full Manufacturer Warrenty
#140293

$749

T1000

4.77MHZ-80C88
512K Memory
720KB Floppy Drive
MS DOS 2.1
CGA Display Graphics
Runs on NiCAD rechargeable battery pack
Lightweight 6.4lbs.

$599

#116032

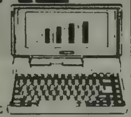
T1000LE

Intel 80C86 9.54MHz CPU
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
20MB 23ms Hard Drive
1MB RAM Expandable to 9MB
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS 3.3
6.5 lbs Lightweight Portable
#1546833

$1399

T1200XE

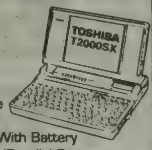
286 LAPTOP



12MHz 80C286 Processor
20 MB Hard Disk with 25ms
Average Access Time
1 MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
Easy to Read Blue-on-White Backlit
Supertwist LCD Display • Lightweight
(7.9 lbs.) • Slim 2" ThinSerial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS 4.01 #1503713

$1799

T2000SXE


TOSHIBA
T2000SX

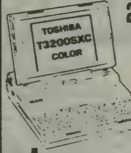
INTEL 80386SX CPU 16MHz
Socket for 80387SX
Real Time Clock/Calendar
1MB RAM Expandable to 9MB
20 MB 25 MSEL Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
Fluorescent Sidelit LCD Display
VGA Monitor Port • 6.9 LBS. With Battery
Nickel Hydride Battery • Serial/Parallel Ports

$3395

#1546844

T3200SXC

20MB COLOR LAPTOP


TOSHIBA
T3200SXC
COLOR

80386 20MHZ CPU
1MB RAM • 120MB Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
VGA Gas Plasma Display
VGA Simultaneous Viewing
Color Active Matrix LCD
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS DOS • Clock/Calendar
#1546866

$5888

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

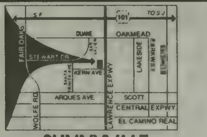
Prices good thru September 24, 1991

VISA AND MASTERCARD

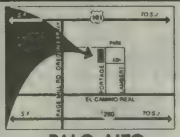
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

Limit Rights Reserved

Corporate P.O. FAX# (408) 735-6800

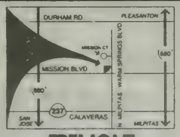

S F
101
TO S J
FAIR OAKS
DUANE
OAKMEAD
STEWART DR
SAN
KERN AVE
SANTA TRINITA AVE
LAWRENCE EXPWY
LAKESIDE
ARQUES AVE
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
WOLFE RD
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770


S F
101
TO S J
PARK
PORTAGE
LAMBERT
PAGE MILL RD
EL CAMINO REAL
S F
280
TO S J

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

(415) 496-6060


DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
MISSION BLVD
WARM SPRINGS BLVD
680
880
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
N MILPITAS
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

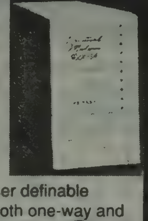
(415) 770-3700

SPEAKING PRACTICALLY

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.

9600 BAUD EXTERNAL

9600SA V.32 & V.42



It works with V.32, V.22bis and V.22 or Bell 212 A modems to provide automatic speed adjustment. V.42bis data compression provides up to 4 to 1 compression rate and user definable dictionary sizes. Supports V.42 error correction. Supports both one-way and two-way compression. Compatible with MNP levels 2-5. Speed buffering with DTE rates up to 38,400 bps.

$499.95

#1525191

PM2400 V.42bis INTERNAL MODEM

The intelligent 2400 bps internal half-card modem with V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression.

V.42 error detection/correction and V.42bis data compression, supporting LAPM and MNP protocols.• Automatic adaptive equalization • 0-300, 1200 and 2400 bps operation.

V.42bis

$189.95

#1447730

A PRACTICAL POCKET MODEM

2400 BAUD PORTABLE

w/ *No-Fail Power*

Hayes compatible

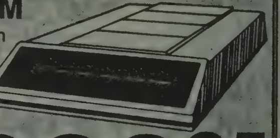
Fits in your Pocket!

IBM power from RS232 port & Phone Line.

$99.95

#1525205

PM2400 V.42bis MODEM



The intelligent 2400 stand-alone modem with V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression.

V.42 error detection/correction and V.42bis data compression, supporting LAPM and MNP protocols.

Automatic adaptive equalization.

0-300, 1200 and 2400 bps operation.

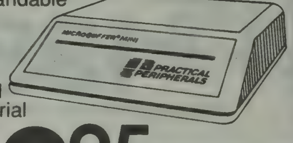
Seven LED displays.

V.42bis

$229.95

#1447729

MICROBUFFER MINI



128K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM

Compact Stand-Alone Printer Buffer

Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial

$129.95

#1454305

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel **$79.95** #167639

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

100% Hayes Compatible

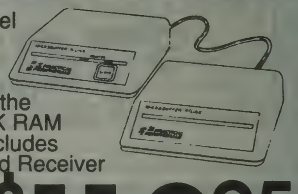
ProComm™ Software

PC/XT/AT and Compatibles • PM2400

$89.95

#127792

MICROBUFFER P/LINK



Put your parallel printer up to 7000' away from your computer. Use the Buffer with 32K RAM up to 512K. Includes Transmitter and Receiver to boost data transmission.

$119.95

#1291994

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

MADE IN U.S.A. PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE FACTORY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES • IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS • MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS

MON-FRI

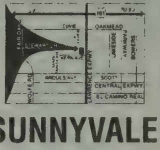
8AM-9PM

SATURDAY

9AM-8PM

SUNDAY

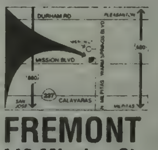
9AM-7PM



SUNNYVALE

1177 Kern Ave.

(408) 733-1770



FREMONT

440 Mission Ct.

(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

(415) 496-6060

101
EL CAMINO REAL
280
TO S.J.

PALO ALTO

340 Portage Ave.

(415) 496-6000

(415) 770-3700

CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800

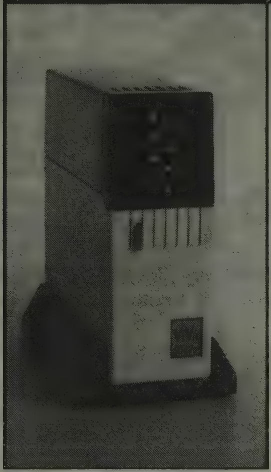
Prices good thru September 24, 1991

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.™

ViVa External Modems

only
$475
#1572218



ViVa 9642e NEW!

A Full Duplex 9600bps, CCITT V.32, V.42, V.42bis and MNP5 Modem with Error Correction and Data Compression

Compatible with **Hayes® Ultra 96** the Viva 9642e supports **MNP5** & **V.42bis.** At **4:1 data compression** ViVa improves data throughput up to **38,400bps!** The ViVa 9642e modem can connect to mainframe (SDLC, HDLC, Bisync) computers and supports two-wire dial-up and leased line communications. Includes standard features; non-volatile memory (stores four phone numbers), auto-dial/auto-answer, call progress detection, front panel On/Off switch, 8 LED status icons for visual progress monitoring. ViVa's unique tower design, good looks, and state of the art engineering add up to Super Value!

ViVa 9642e Modem Includes communications Software and a 5 year warranty! - DP# 132626

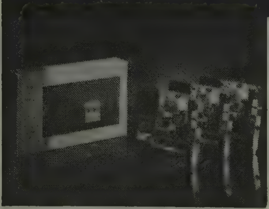
ViVa 2400bps Modems

Connect you and your computer to the world...via standard phone lines.

ViVa modems are Hayes compatible and automatically adjust to various phone line conditions and remote modems. ViVa gives you easy, reliable, high performance operation with every use. All modems come with communications software, and CompuServe/Prodigy special offers.

ViVa 24 2400bps IBM #1478121 $99.95 *ViVa 24m with MNP5 #1495146 $139*
ViVa 24fx with 4800bps SendFax™ #1491821 $119.95

ViVa 2400bps Internal Modems

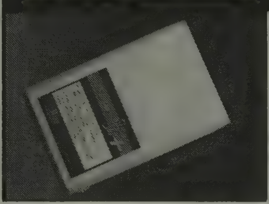


Advanced communication technology in a compact half-card.

All ViVa products are supported by menu-driven communications software and use the Hayes "AT" command set. Sophisticated users will appreciate switch selectable COM port settings from 1 to 4 and custom interrupt selections 2 through 5. Easy to use, backed by a Five year warranty.

ViVa 24i 1/2 Card #1520853 $79.95 *ViVa 24/fx with 4800bps SendFax™ #1520864 $89.95*
ViVa 24im with MNP5 #1555488 $119 *ViVa 2496if 9600bps SEND & RECEIVE Fax #1579385 $169*

SuperSet+ 425 Fonts in One!



Font Cartridge for HP LaserJet Printers

SuperSet+ with 425 Fonts in One is the single solution for everyone's needs. SuperSet+ has all the capabilities of "25 in One!", HP's MasterType "ProCollection" and "Microsoft" AND all the capabilities of JetWare's 12/30 cartridge. SuperSet+ has true licensed Linotype typefaces Helvetica® and Times®. Fonts range in size from 3.6 point Lotica spread sheet font to headline fonts in 18 point. SuperSet+ is compatible with all LaserJet II or later printers and comes with printer drivers supporting all the most popular application packages.

SuperSet + 425 Fonts in One! #1515958 $239

Jet Memory

For HP LaserJet IIP
IIIP, III and IIID
Easy To Install
100% Compatible

0K Expandable To 4MB........ $65.95
#1551716
1MB Expandable To 4MB... $149
#1497056
2MB Expandable To 4MB... $155
#1510528

JETWARE JetPage

POSTSCRIPT ™
CARTRIDGE
For The HPLaserJet
III, IIP II or IID
Needs only a 1MB
Upgrade to Run!

23% Faster Than PDP!

HP-II: #1497045
HP IIP, III: #1502413

$289

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

MasterCard VISA
Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good through September 24, 1991

SUNNYVALE
1177 KERN AVE.
(408) 733-1770

PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE.
(415) 496-6000

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS
(3797)

CORPORATE P.O. FAX #
(408)735-6800 (415) 496-6060 (415) 770-3700

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
1177 KERN AVE.
(408) 733-1770
Corporate PO Fax # (408) 735-6800

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700

PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE. (415) 496-6000
Corporate PO Fax # (415) 496-6060

Prices good through
September 24,1991
Limit Rights Reserved

MORE THAN MEMORIES

MEMORY SIMM MODULE FOR MAC PLUS, SE, SE/30, CLASSIC, 30 PIN SIMM MODULE
1 MEG X 8
80NS SIMM
$41.99
#1493568

MEMORY SIMM MODULE FOR IBM AND IBM COMPATIBLES
1 MEG X 9
80NS SIMM
$44.88
#1436367

4 MEG MEMORY MODULE FOR IBM AND IBM COMPATIBLES
4 MEG X 8
80NS
$189.95
#1523085

4 MEG MEMORY MODULE FOR IBM AND IBM COMPATIBLES
4 MEG X 9
80NS
$198
#1530292

DRAM FOR IBM AND IBM COMPATIBLES
256K X 80NS
$1.19
#65333
256K X 70NS
$1.28
#1496066

DRAM FOR IBM AND IBM COMPATIBLES
1 MEG X 80NS DIPS
$4.49
#1444003
1 MEG X 70NS DIPS
$4.89
#1480919

UPGRADE YOUR VIDEO RAM
256K X 4-80NS
$4.49
#1444966
256K X 4-70NS
$4.99
#1599613

FOR IBM AND IBM COMPATIBLES
256K X 9-70NS

80 SIMM #1299920	**$12.95**
80 SIP #1500053	**$13.95**
70 SIMM #1601907	**$15.95**
70 SIP #1601918	**$15.95**

1991
IC MASTER
More than 80,000 available ICs listed by category
3 VOL. SET
$109
#1480919

Weller®
CONVENIENCE THAT'S REMOTELY CONNECTED
SOLDERING STATION
- Compact, Remote Operator Comfort & Convenience
- Self Feeding Water Reservoir
- Exclusive closed loop transformer
- Pencil stand connects to right or left of station

$99.95
WTCPS
#68011

FLUKE
70 Series Analog/Digital Multimeters
- 3 1/2 digit 3200 count display
- 31 segment analog bar graph
- Single rotary to select all functions
- Autoranging and automatic polarity selection
- Battery saving "Sleep Mode" powers-down display if you forget
- Tough texured case resists drops and rough handling
- Touch Hold C70 hold (Fluke 77)
- UL 1244 listed • Made in U.S.A
- Three Year Warranty

Model 73	**Model 75**	**Model 77**
#1440467	#1440456	#1440445
$74.95	**$115.95**	**$149.95**

FLUKE
3 3/4 MULTIMETERS

	83	**85**	**87**
DC Voltage	0.3% + 1	0.1% + 1	0.1% + 1
AC Voltage	1% + 3	0.5% + 2	0.7% + 2
True RMS	No	No	Yes
Specified to	5 kHz	20 kHz	20 kHz
	$215	**$255**	**$299**
	#1440227	#1440216	#1440238

- Min/Max Average recording time with Min/Max Alert
- Touch Hold and Relative modes
- Frequency, duty cycle and capacitance measurements
- 1000V rms input protection; Input Alert detects wrong input jack connections
- 3 3/4 digit, 4000 count display updates 4 times per second, analog display updates 40 times per second
- 4 1/2 digit mode, 1 ms peak hold, back lit display and true-rms measurements (87 only)
- Splash proof and dust proof case; EMI shielded
- Protective holster with Flex-Stand
- Safety-designed test lead set

intel
MATH COPROCESSORS

C80287-XL #1514131 **$84.99**	**C80287-XLT** #1514142 **$84.99**
C80387-16 #69700 **$199**	**C80387-33** #1455580 **$228**
C80387SX-16 #1412482 **$128**	**C80387SX-20** #1497296 **$148**

TECH SPRAY

BLUE SHOWER CONTACT CLEANER #31701	**$9.99**
INSTANT CHILLER FREEZE SPRAY #31745	**$6.69**
ZERO CHARGE STATIC DISSIPATOR #31790	**$8.59**

SIMM SOCKETS
LOW PROFILE • SINGLE $1.99
DUAL $2.99 ROW
VERTICAL AND
ANGULAR
#1461615
#1461604
#1461590
#1461589
AUGAT®

LITHIUM COMPUTER BATTERY
KEYED 4 PIN CONNECTOR 6.8 VOLTS

PC/XT/AT	**Universal**
TL-5253	TL-5293
#31343	#1484865

$10.99

TORX MAC TOOL
T15 X 10"
EXTRA LONG SHAFT
XTD15XL
#1575990
Xcelite®
$4.75

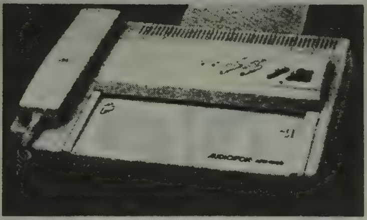
ADVANTECH.
PC-BASED UNIVERSAL DEVICE PROGRAMMER
- Programs PROMs, EE/EPROM, PALs, GALs, FPLAs, FPLSs, PEELs, EPLDs, EEPLDs and MICROs
- Menu driven device selection by manufacturer and P/N
- Full screen editor for fuse maps and memory buffers
- JEDEC standard vector test functions
- New devices can be easily supported by yourself
- Self test and diagnosis for high programming yield

#1556320
$895

GET THE FAX AT FRY'S ELECTRONICS

AUDIOVOX® FAX MACHINE

Get the fax for much less with the AFX-1000 from Audiovox. This unit is G2 and G3 compatible, has 16 level greyscale, auto receive and much more for only...



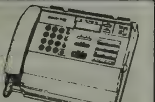
G2 AND G3 COMPATIBLE

Model
AFX-1000
#1609031

$329

FRY'S HAS A FAX TO FIT YOUR NEEDS AND BUDGET!

SHARP
COMPACT FAX MACHINE WITH AUTOMATIC PAGE FEEDER



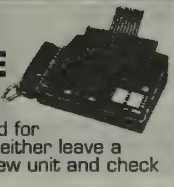
If you're in the market for a FAX Machine and you simply want THE BEST, you want SHARP! This hot unit has a 5 Page Feeder, Halftone and Much More!

AUTO FAX/PHONE SWITCH

Model
FO-120
#1544152

$429

Panasonic
FAX /ANSWERING MACHINE



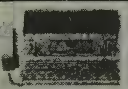
With this new Fax from Panasonic, one line is better than two! It has a built in answering machine to eliminate the need for sophisticated switching arrays! You can either leave a message, send a fax or both with this new unit and check out this hot new low price!

Model
KX-F50
#1526376

$448

FRY'S HAS AN EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN FOR YOU!

MURATA
HIGH VOLUME FAX MACHINE

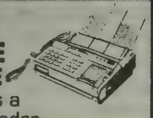


If you're looking for a featured packed unit designed to handle alot of faxes, this machine is for you! It has a 15 page document feeder, automatic cutter, 50 number Automatic dialer and more! It even has a phone/fax switch built in!

Model
M-1850
#1477511

$629

SHARP
FAX MACHINE W/ SPEAKERPHONE

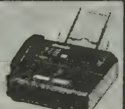


This new unit features a 10 page document feeder, 60 number memory, automatic paper cutter, broadcasting, 16 level grayscale and is Group 3 compatible

Model
FO-334
#1544163

$799

Canon
FAX-80 FAX MACHINE



This Fax-80 from Canon is plain paper for less.... much less. This unit has automatic dialing, delayed transmission, polling ability, broadcasting, 6-page memory and verification stamp. This fax will even fax a page right out of a book! All this and Canon quality for the low price of...

Model
FAX-80
#1603909

$1098

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

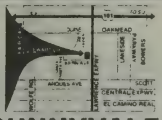
Prices good through September 24, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

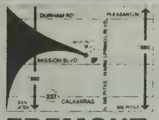
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

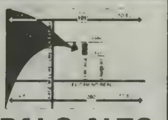
CORPORATE P.O. FAX #



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408)735-6800



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

PC SOFTWARE

By esign
USER'S GUIDE
STREETWISE

BY DESIGN

By Design removes the limitations of word processing and puts the power of a design studio at your fingertips. Press a hot key at any time while working on a WordPerfect document and bring up the By Design menu. The program combines over 450 graphic images with a selection of design tools, customizable page designs, graphic fonts, and a clip art library to quickly and easily enhance any document. The Browse utility allows you to sample, on-screen, all the tools and page designs before selection. This can also be used to view all WordPerfect-compatible graphics. ($89.95) Streetwise Software, Inc., 1227 18th St. #B, Santa Monica, CA 90404. (213)829-7827.

ANUAL
MICRO
X

MICROX

The MicroX software package from StarNet Communications turns a 286- or 386-based DOS PC into a low-cost, yet powerful graphics X-Windows Systems terminal. It is designed to function with most VGA cards to offer mono or color X-Windows from the network on a PC. On a 286-based PC with 640K, an Ethernet card, and a VGA card, users can see up to eight windows with 640 x 480 resolution. With 2MB of RAM on a 386-based PC, users can view ten windows in 256 colors. (List price $195 for MicroX-286, $345 for MicroX-386) StarNet Communications Corp., 3073 Lawrence Expwy., Santa Clara, CA 95051-0713. (408)739-0881.

QUIKMENU II

QuikMenu II, subtitled The Ultimate Program Manager, is a full-featured graphical menu system for all IBM PCs and compatibles. It is designed for users of all experience levels and offers 3D graphics, pop-up windows, and dialog boxes. QuikMenu's installation generates a menu by scanning the hard drive and automatically creating an icon for any program it recognizes. Additional programs can be added at any time. QuikMenu features a File

Continued

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤**Aci/Acius** released **4th Dimension v2.2.** Registered owners may upgrade for $50 until September 30, 1991. Aci/Acius, Inc., 10351 Bubb Rd., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408)252-4444.

➤**Brekshire Software** released **EQUIPD v2**, its equipment management and tracking software. Brekshire Software Co., 44 Madison St., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516)593-8019.

➤**Fifth Generation Systems** released **Direct Access v5.1.** Upgrades are available for $25 with special corporate discounts for volume upgrades. Fifth Generation Systems, Inc., PO Box 83260, Baton Rouge, LA 70884-0359. 1-800-873-4384.

➤**Folio Corp.** announced **Folio VIEWS 2.1**, a new version of its text retrieval and hypertext authoring software that includes more than twenty-five new tools to automate the creation and management of infobase applications. Current users of 1.3 and 2.0 can upgrade for $195. Folio Corp., 2155 N. Freedom Blvd., Suite 150, Provo, UT 84604. (801)375-370.

➤**Inner Media** released **Collage Plus v3.0**, a screen capture and image management product for Windows and MS-DOS environments. Upgrades are $35. Inner Media, Inc., 60 Plain Rd., Hollis, NH 03049. (603)465-3216.

➤**Intex Solutions** introduced **Inventory Analyst v1.1.** New features include four additional built-in graphs for better visual analysis, the ability to build purchasing or production schedules based on up to fifty-two weeks of historical data, and new cost and unit scheduling methods. Intex Solutions, Inc., 161 Highland Ave., Needham, MA 02194. (617)449-6222.

➤**Via PC v5.30**, an integrated software package that sends and receives through both modems and fax boards from a single user interface, is available to registered owners for $95. **IDR UniCom, Inc.**, 400 Stenton Ave., Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462. (215)825-8181.

➤**MacroMind Director 3.0**, the latest version of **MacroMind**'s multimedia presentation and animation software, is now available. MacroMind, Inc., San Francisco, CA. 1-800-626-4048.

➤**Saber Software** released **Saber Menu System for Windows v1.1.** Saber Software Corp., PO Box 9088, Dallas, TX 75209. 1-800-338-8754.

➤**The Sundance Technology Group** released **v1.1** of its **Sundance System**—video post-production software and hardware for the Macintosh computer. This upgrade includes a serial interface for the Video Toaster. Sundance Technology Group, (212)869-1002.

CELEBRATING 5 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

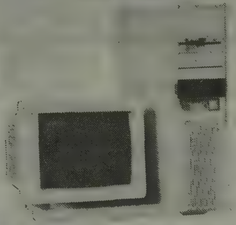
Technoland

STATE-OF-THE-ART PRODUCTS, OLD-FASHIONED SERVICES

Chaplet Laptops

386sx-20MHz	286-12MHz
* CCFT LCD 640x480 VGA Display	LCD 640x400 CGA Display *
* 1MB RAM, Expandable to 5MB	1MB RAM, Expandable to 5MB *
* 1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive *
* 40MB Hard Drive	20 or 40MB Hard Drive *
* Rechargeable Battery	Rechargeable Battery *
* 8- and 16-bit Expansion Slots	8- and 16-bit Expansion Slots *
* Only 14.6 Lbs.	2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports *
$2,290	**$1,599 w/40MB**

486-33MHz Ultimate CAD System

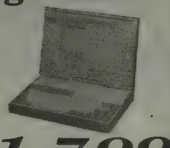


80486-33MHz
256K Static Cache
4MB RAM Installed
Teac 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
Conner CP-3204 200MB Hard Drive
Diamond SpeedSTAR VGA w/ 1MB
Nanao 9070S 16" Monitor
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
Seiko Digitizer
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$3,749

Introducing the VoyagerSX!

- * 80386sx-20MHz Notebook
- * 1MB RAM, Expandable to 5MB
- * Bright Backlit LCD
- * Bright Screen w/ 32 Grey Levels
- * 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- * 20MB Hard Drive
- * 85-key Keyboard
- * 6.02 Lbs.
- * Just like the Northgate SlimLite



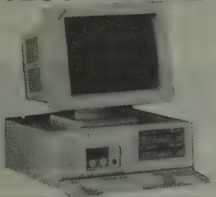
$1,799

NOW IS THE TIME TO UPGRADE!

80386sx-16MHz CPU/Motherboard	$215
80386sx-20MHz CPU/Motherboard	$255
80386DX-25MHz CPU/Motherboard	$345
80386DX-33MHz CPU/Motherboard	$475
80486DX-25MHz CPU/Motherboard	$850
80486DX-33MHz CPU/Motherboard	$960
Memory	$50 per Megabyte
Installation Fee	$45

YES! We will take your trade-ins!

80286-12MHz Complete System



80286-12MHz
1MB RAM Installed
IDE Host Adapter
Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Drive
16-bit VGA Card w/ 256K
14" VGA (640x480) Monitor
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$819

NEW! Repair Services

Labor starts at $25, won't exceed $85!

Power Supplies
Floppy Drives
Monitor Displays
And More!

No appointments necessary!
Quick turn-around!
Courteous services!

Our experienced technicians can save you the cost of replacing existing equipment

BASIC BARE-BONE SYSTEMS

TECH 286-12MHz	$319
TECH 286-16MHz	$338
TECH 386sx-16MHz	$459
TECH 386sx-20MHz	$499
TECH 386-25MHz	$599
TECH 386-25MHz w/ 64K Cache	$699
TECH 386-33MHz w/ 64K Cache	$729
TECH 386-40MHz w/ 64K Cache	$839
TECH 486-25MHz	$1,059
TECH 486-25MHz w/ 128K Cache	$1,129
TECH 486-33MHz	$1,169
TECH 486-33MHz w/ 64K Cache	$1,199
TECH 486-33MHz w/ 128K Cache	$1,269
TECH 486-33MHz w/ 256K Cahe	$1,499

Bare-bone system includes: 1MB RAM, 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive, IDE 1:1 HD/FD controller, clock and calendar, 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game ports, Costar mini 101 keyboard, desktop or mini-tower case w/ power supply, and socket for coprocessor.

All systems have a one-year parts and labor warranty.

HARD DRIVES

Kyocera 20MB	$149
ST-225 20MB	$179
ST-251-1 40MB	$249
ST-157A 40MB	$189
ST-1144A 120MB	$399
WD XT IDE 20MB	$149
WD AT IDE 40MB	$179
Maxtor 80MB	$329
CDC SCSI 91MB	$429
Conner 100MB	$369
Conner 200MB	$589

VIDEO CARDS

Monochrome Card	$18
CGA Card	$25
EGA Card	$59
256K VGA	$65
512K VGA	$89
Trident VGA w/ 1MB	$125
Paradise 1024	$149
Video-7 1024i	$179
SpeedSTAR VGA w/ 1MB	$229
SpeedSTAR + VGA w/ 1MB	$249

MICE

Logitech MouseMan Serial	$69
Logitech MouseMan Bus	$75
Quick Serial Mouse	$29
Imsi Serial Mouse	$42
Microsoft Serial	$92
Microsoft Bus	$95

MONITORS

Mono 12"	$75
Mono 14"	$109
EGA 14"	$319
VGA Mono 14"	$139
Packard Bell VGA	$245
GoldStar VGA	$245
SuperVGA	$335
Panasonic 1381	$369
Relisys 9513	$319
Relisys 9514	$335
Nanao 9070S	$960
Nanao 9070U	$990

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000 Color	$225
Star NX-1001	$155
Star NX-2410	$290
Fujitsu DL-1100	$289
Fujitsu DL-2400	$375
Fujitsu DL-3400	$379
Fujitsu DL-4600	$999
Okidata 320	$327
Okidata 390	$469
Panasonic 1180	$145
Panasonic 1123	$239
Panasonic 1124i	$295
Canon BJ-10e	$329
Alps 500	$349

TAPE DRIVES

Colorado 120MB Int.	$269
Colorado 250MB Int.	$329

TWO BAY AREA LOCATIONS:

In San Francisco

1929 Irving Street
Suite 201
San Francisco, CA 94122
TEL: (415) 731-2113
FAX: (415) 731-8459

In Santa Clara

2960 Gordon Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95051
TEL: (408) 732-2244
FAX: (408) 732-4664

FREE OFFER!

Microsoft-compatible Mouse and Surge Protector with the purchase of a complete 386/486 computer system from Technoland. Mention this ad when placing your order. Retail value $67. Offer expires September 31, 1991.

HARD DRIVES
SUPER SOURCE
HARD DRIVES * CONTROLLERS * CABLES * SERVICE * INSTALLATION

FEATURING
Maxtor
State of The Art in Hard Drives
Full Factory Warranty-Brand new
3.5" Form Factor- 1 Yr. Warr

40	IDE 1"high 3.5"	17ms	$199
40	SCSI Lowprofile	17ms	$219
80	IDE 1"high 3.5"	15ms	$289
80	SCSI Lowprofile	15ms	$299
130	IDE 1"high 3.5"	15ms	$359
120	SCSI Lowprofile	15ms	$369
213	IDE 3.5" FAST	15ms	$579
213	SCSI 3.5" FAST	15ms	$589
340	IDE 3.5" LXT340	15ms	$999
340	SCSI 3.5 LXT340	15ms	$999

5.25" Form Factor- 2 Yr. Warr.
ESDI or SCSI

350	XT8380S/E	14.5ms	$1059
670	XT8760S/E	16ms	$1459
1.2Gb	Panther	13ms	$2159

SyQuest
Removable Hard Drive
only $339
bare drive SQ-555
SCSI adaptor with cables $59

CASES, BRACKETS & Cables

SCSI Encloser with Cables	$105
Mac internal brackets w/ Cables (for SE/II/ci/cx/Classic...etc)	$ 19
3.5" to 5.25" bracket kit	$ 10
SCSI cable Internal	$ 6
SCSI cable Ext. 50-25pin	$ 9
SCSI cable Ext. 50-50	$ 10
SCSI Terminator 2 sided	$ 12

CLEARANCE SPECIALS

SIZE	TYPE	DISC.	SPEED	PRICE
40	IDE	CONNER	28ms	$179
106	IDE	3.5"	25ms	$289
105	IDE	1" Quantum	11ms	$349
211	IDE	3.5"	15ms	$549
211	SCSI	3.5"	15ms	$549
376	SCSI	FH WREN	16.5	$949
380	SCSI	FH MAXTOR	14ms	$949
380	ESDI	FH	14ms	$949
760	SCSI	FH	16ms	$1399
760	ESDI	FH	16ms	$1399

EXTERNAL SCSI Drives
for MAC, SUN, NeXT, Amiga & IBM
Complete Case, Cables, & SW (for Mac)

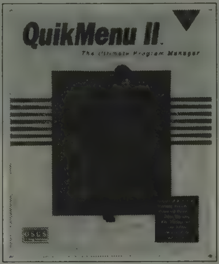
40Mb	Maxtor	17ms	$299
130Mb	Maxtor	15ms	$469
213Mb	Maxtor	15ms	$689
320Mb	Wren	17ms	$1099
340Mb	Maxtor	14ms	$1099
660Mb	Maxtor	16ms	$1659
1.2Gb	Panther	13ms	$2359

CONTROLLERS with Cables

IDE FDHD 16BIT	$ 20
Adaptec 1542B SCSI 16bit & SW	$295
Adaptec1522 SCSI 16bit & SW	$175
SCSI 16bit FDHD & SW	$109
ESDI FDHD 16bit w/ 64K Cache	$149

Maxtor CONNER
Seagate IMPRIMIS Quantum
LTD QTY / PRICE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL LOGOS ARE TRADE MARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES
WE SHIP NATION WIDE
THE HARD DRIVE SPECIALISTS
NCA PERIPHERALS
VISA MasterCard
(408) 739-9010
FAX (408) 739-2420
1190 MIRALOMA WAY SUITE 'S' SUNNYVALE CA 94086

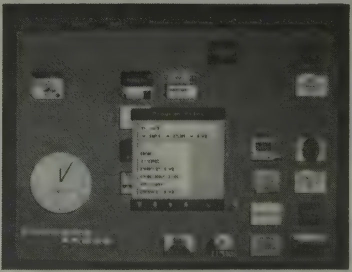
PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT



Manager that lets you perform most DOS functions, as well as several you cannot do with DOS. The Time Tracking feature helps you keep track of which programs you use, when you use them, and how long you use each one. ($69.95) OSCS Software Development, Inc., 354 N.E. Greenwood Ave., Suite 108, Bend, OR 97701. (503)389-5489.

COUNTERPOINT

Counterpoint is a graphical menu system that allows you to run all existing DOS and Windows programs from individually assigned and customized icons. Unlike other GUIs, Counterpoint does not need extended or expanded memory. You can paint your own icons with the supplied icon editor, select one from the library of over one hundred icons, or import a .PCX file. Counterpoint's multilevel drop-down menus and buttons make this an easy-to-use and attractive menuing system. Icons can be launched from a single keystroke or with a mouse. ($89.95) Triangle Publishing Corp., 633 Loma Prieta Dr., Aptos, CA 95003. (408)685-1318.



Continued

EFI'S
Discount Computers
We SAVE our corporate clients MONEY.
Join other major corporations . . . Buy your basic computer anywhere, let Efi's customize, install, and deliver to you.

Specializing in these quality products:
AST RESEARCH INC. EVEREX Canon SAMSUNG MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS TOSHIBA intel ZENITH NEC IOMEGA Makers of the Bernoulli Box Acer

SPECIALS

Samsung 386/SX - 20 MHz
1MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display, DOS 4.01
Complete System
$1429⁰⁰

Lowest Prices on all AST Products Guaranteed!
AST Notebook 386/SX
20/40/60 MB
CALL

ALR Business Veisa
386-33
$1595⁰⁰

40MB IDE DRIVE
$199⁰⁰

14" VGA
1024x768 .28 Monitor
$319⁰⁰

LOTUS 3.1
$349⁰⁰

OKIDATA IBM COMPAQ Advanced Logic Research, Inc. ALPS AMERICA Panasonic EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD Hayes CITIZEN

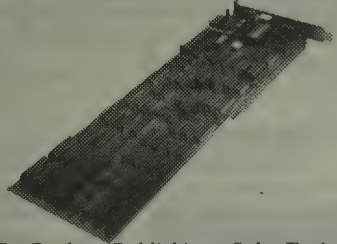
Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders: (415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles. Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
We are actively seeking minority businesses supplying computer products, Please call!
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

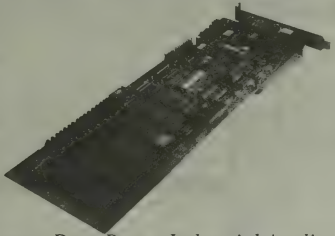
AITECH PRESENTS

FREE MULTIMEDIA PRODUCT DEMOS

Unleash the Power of Video
on your Computer with Aitech's image capture and video-conversion products for multimedia.

Demo Products: ProVGA/TV and ProColor





FOR: Desktop Publishing • Sales Training • Slide Presentation • Image Data Base • Industrial Applications • etc

The Aitech ProColor

The ProColor image processing system is an integral part of any visual processing system. A professional real-time (1/30 sec.) video capture and imaging system capable of capturing video images in up to 65,536 colors and displaying them on a VGA monitor in 256 colors at 640X480 resolution. The ProColor accepts NTSC, RGB and S-Video input and saves in TIFF, PCX, CUT or TARGA file formats. Each ProColor is provided with Aitech CEdit image editing software. A C-callable software development library is also available.

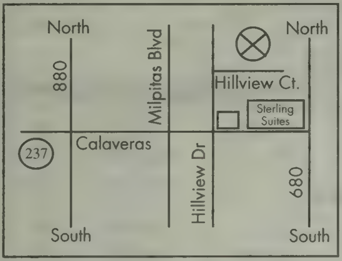
The Aitech ProVGA/TV

The ProVGA-TV system connects to any VGA card with a feature connector to convert VGA display graphics into NTSC or S-VHS video for display on TV monitors. The converted video can also be genlocked to external input NTSC or S-VHS video signals for multi-image video presentations. The genlock capability allows you to mix, overlay, or chroma key the VGA signal with the input video signal. Each ProVGA-TV is provided with Aitech VTN control software.

Time: September 7, 10:40 AM Saturday &
September 11, 6:40 PM Wednesday

Snacks and refreshments will be served.

Place: 830 Hillview Court, Suite 145,
Milpitas, CA 95035
(Right behind Sterling Suites Hotel)



Limited Seats only.

Please call Sally at (408)946-3291 for reservations.

Discounted Products Available at Demos

**Come see us at COMDEX/Fall '91
Oct. 21-25th at Las Vegas
Bally's Resort, Booth #B444**

DEALERS/DISTRIBUTORS MOST WELCOME

• BEST MEMORY PRICES • HIGHER QUALITY
• SAME DAY SHIPPING • FREE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

SIMM'S	
1x9-10	\$36
1x9-80	38
1x9-70	39
1x9-60	40
1x8-80	36
1x8-70	37
1x8-60	38
4x9-60	180
4x9-70	170
4x9-60	165
4x8-70	160
4x8-80	155
256x9-80	11^{00}
256x9-70	11^{25}

DRAM'S	
1x1-80	$\$3^{99}$
1x1-70	4^{25}
1x1-60	4^{75}
256x4-80	3^{99}
256x4-70	4^{25}
256x4-60	1^{20}
256-70	1^{25}
256-60	1^{35}
4464-80	1^{35}
4464-10	1^{25}

CPU CHIPS	
80386DX-16/20/25/33	CALL
80386SX-16/20	CALL
80486DX-25/33	CALL
80286-8/10 (PLCC)	\$18/20
80286-12/16 (PLCC)	20
82385-20	60
82385-33	75
V-20-8	6^{00}
V-20-10	10
V-30-10	10

AMD	
80386 DX 40	CALL

MATH CO-PROCESSOR	
INTEL	
8087-5 MHz	\$80
8087-2 8 MHz	116
8087-1 10 MHz	155
80287-6 6 MHz	89
80287-8 8 MHz	89
80287XL 12 MHz (Laptop)	105
80287-10 10 MHz	89
80C287-12 MHz	109
80387SX-16	130
80387SX-20	140
80387DX-20	185
80387DX-25	195
80387DX-33	195
WEITEK	
3167-20 20 MHz	\$300
3167-25 25 MHz	350
3167-33 33 MHz	400
4167-25 MHz	600
4167-33 MHz	700
CYRIX	
83087-16 16 MHz	\$175
83087-20 20 MHz	175
83087-25 25 MHz	175
83087-33 33 MHz	185
83SX87-16 16 MHz	120
83SX87-20 20 MHz	125
IIT	
8C87-8	\$69
8C287-10	79
8C287-12	89
287-20	99
8C387-20	175
8C387-25	175
8C387-33	200
AMD	
80C287-10	\$89
80C287-12	110
ULSI	
US 83C87 16 MHz SX	\$120
US 83C87 20 MHz SX	135
US 83C87 25 MHz	145
US 83C87 33 MHz	175

EPROMS	
2764-200ns	$\$2^{75}$
27C64-200ns	3^{00}
27128-200ns	3^{00}
27128-150ns	5^{00}
27256-200ns	3^{00}
27C256-200ns	3^{75}
27C512-200ns	6^{00}
27C020-150ns	13^{00}

1x4 4x1 STATIC	
514402-80 (1x4) STT, ZIPP	CALL
514400-80 (1x4) ZIPP	CALL
514400-80 (1x4) DIPP	CALL
514400-80 (1x4) SOJ	CALL
514100-80 (4x1) SOJ	CALL

COMPAQ MEMORY	
DeskPro 386/20e, 20, 35e, 25 286e	
1 MB Module	\$125
4 MB Module	330
DeskPro 386/20e, 25e	
1-9 MB Exp Brd	225
4-12 MB Exp Brd	529
DeskPro 386s-16	
1 MB Module	125
4 MB Module	315
1-9 MB Exp Brd	225
4-12 MB Exp Brd	529
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX/20	
2 MB Module	200
4 MB Module	545
DeskPro 386N, 386SX/20	
2 MB Module	225
DeskPro 286N, 386N	
0-4 MB Exp Board	115
DeskPro 386/33SL, 486/25, 486/33L	
System Pro	
2 MB Module	200
8 MB Module	900
32 MB Module	6000
DeskPro 386/16	
1 MB Kit	169
1 MB Exp Brd	398
2 MB Exp Brd	567
4 MB Kit.	399
4 MB Exp Brd	799
8 MB Exp Brd	1199
Portable 386	
1 MB Kit.	268
4 MB Exp Brd	775
4 MB Exp Brd	775
Portable LTE (8086)	
512K Module	140
Portable LTE/286	
1 MB Module	100
2 MB Module	150
4 MB Module	630
Portable SLT/286	
1 MB Module	190
4 MB Module	628
Portable SLT/386	
1 MB Module	250
2 MB Module	410
4 MB Module	819
Portable III	
512K Kit.	98
2 MB Kit.	218

IBM PS/2 MEMORY	
Mdl 30/386, Exp Brd	
512K Kit	\$54
2 MB Kit	175
Mdl 70-061; -121; 55SX; 65SX: Exp Brd	
1 MB Module	95
Mdls 70-061: E61: 121: 50Z, 55LS	
55SX: 65SX: P70:	
2 MB Module	179
Mdls 70-A21: A61, B21, B61	
2 MB Module	150
Mdls 55SX: 65SX: 55LS, 65LS	
4 MB Module	370
Mdls 80-111; 121, 311, 321	
2 MB Card	145
Mdls 80-A21; A31	
4 MB Card	220
Mdls 80-A21: A31	
4 MB Card	469
Mdls 90; 95	
2 MB Module	325
4 MB Module	630
Mdls 50 & 60	
2-8 MB Exp Brd.	529
Mdls 70 & 80	
2-8 MB Exp Brd	489
2-14 MB Exp Brd	500
4-16 MB Exp Brd	925
Adapter	
2 MB Module	285
PS/1 Home System	
512K Upgrade	110
2 MB Upgrade	215

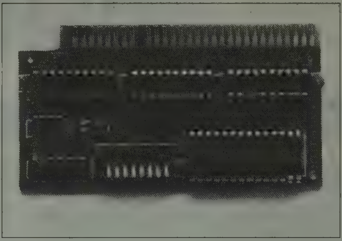
TOSHIBA PORTABLE MEMORY		
T1200XE	2 MB Card	\$194
T1600	2 MB Card	194
T3100SX	2 MB Card	194
	4 MB Card	570
T3100e	512K Card	135
	2 MB Card	194
T3200SX	2 MB Card	194
	4 MB Card	570
T3200	3 MB Card	349
T1000SE; XE	1 MB Card	239
T5100	2 MB Card	194
T5200: 8500	2 MB Card	194

SCCI SANTA CLARA
Component International
1630 Oakland Rd. • Suite A111 • San Jose, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 441-6100 Fax: (408) 441-0153 • Hours: M-F 8-5:30

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

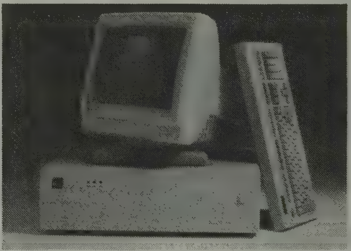
PC HARDWARE

GATEKEEPER SECURITY CARD



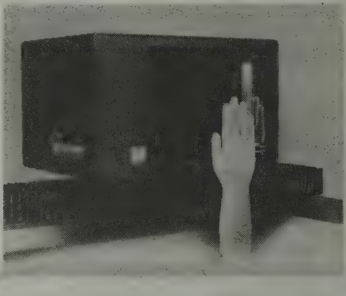
The GateKeeper PC Security Card, from JDR Microdevices, protects your computer and data from unauthorized access. This easily installed card begins working immediately, preventing your computer from starting until one of fifteen authorized passwords is entered. Following authorization, the card becomes invisible to the computer, preventing detection and conflicts with other I/O ports and memory maps. It is transparent to all hardware and software, including MS-DOS, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, and OS/2. This 8-bit card is compatible with 8088, 286, 386, and 486 PC-compatible systems. ($49.95) JDR Microdevices, Inc., 2233 Branham Ln., San Jose, CA 95124. (408)559-1200.

POLYWELL 3486/ZEN



The new Poly 3486/ZEN computer system permits rapid upgrades at competitive prices. By changing the CPU, the system jumps from a 386 to a 486. Based on a convertible US-made motherboard, this system is compatible with both AMD and Intel CPUs, including the new AMD 386/40MHz and the upcoming 486/50MHz. The motherboard has two sockets, one for the 486 CPU and the other for the 386 CPU. The standard system comes with a 33MHz 386, 64K cache, 4MB RAM, 80MB Maxtor hard drive, Teac floppy drives, and a 14" high-resolution monitor. The ISA bus has five 16-bit slots, two 8-bit slots, and one 32-bit slot. Polywell offers a five-year warranty. ($2500) Polywell Computers, Inc., 61-C Airport Blvd., S. San Francisco, CA 94080. 1-800-999-1278.

CYBERWARE 3D COLOR DIGITIZING



The new entry-level 3D digitizer from Cyberware, the 3030LN, captures a highly detailed 3D color image of an object for use in computer applications. The 3030LN employs the same optical unit used in Cyberware's high-end digitizers, but on a simplified desktop platform. It can scan one side of an object in less than thirty seconds with the resulting 3D color model immediately available on an IBM-compatible personal computer or a graphics workstation. Users can manipulate and meas-

Continued on page 152

THE COMPUTER SOURCE OF HAYWARD GUARANTEE

1. Lifetime technical support and advice
2. Meet or beat any advertised price on same brand and configured system.
3. Money back guarantee.
4. All brand new, high quality components.
5. 24 hour turn around on service.
6. One year parts and 5 years labor warranty.
7. 72 hour burn-in and test.
8. 100% IBM compatible.
9. We carry FCC certified systems.

FREE
Microsoft Windows 3.0, Mouse, Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Communications, Spellchecker & More!!!
ALL WITH 386 & ABOVE SYSTEMS

EXCEL

486/25 MHz w/128K Cache

$1575

Add $299 for 486/33 w/256K Cache

1 MB RAM Installed
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
RAM Expandable to 32 MB
Socket for 80387
1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, 2x8 bit slots
1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Clock/Calendar with Battery
230 W Power Supply with case holds 5 drives

HARD DRIVE	14" MONO MONITOR	VGA MONITOR	SUPER VGA (1024x768)
40 MB	$1675	$1918	$2018
80 MB	1825	2055	2155
110 MB	1895	2133	2233

EXCEL

386/33 MHz w/64K Cache

$975

1 MB RAM Installed
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Socket for 80387
1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, 2x8 bit slots
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Clock/Calendar with Battery
230 W Power Supply with case holds 5 drives

HARD DRIVE	14" MONO MONITOR	VGA MONITOR	SUPER VGA (1024x768)
40 MB	$1075	$1330	$1440
80 MB	1195	1450	1560
110 MB	1245	1575	1675

SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

EXCEL

386/25 MHz

$888

1 MB RAM Installed
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Socket for 80387
1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, 2x8 bit slots
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Clock/Calendar with Battery
230 W Power Supply with case holds 5 drives

HARD DRIVE	14" MONO MONITOR	VGA MONITOR	SUPER VGA (1024x768)
40 MB	$988	$1235	$1335
80 MB	1100	1355	1450
110 MB	1175	1450	1530

EXCEL

386SX/16 MHz

$695

1 MB RAM Installed
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Socket for 80387
1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, 2x8 bit slots
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Clock/Calendar with Battery
230 W Power Supply with case holds 5 drives

HARD DRIVE	14" MONO MONITOR	VGA MONITOR	SUPER VGA (1024x768)
40 MB	$795	$1095	$1195
80 MB	925	1225	1325
110 MB	985	1285	1385

FREE DELIVERY IN BAY AREA

EXCEL

286/12 MHz (16 MHz Add $35)

$535

1 MB RAM Installed
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Socket for 80387
1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, 2x8 bit slots
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Clock/CaLendar with Battery
230 W Power Supply with case holds 5 drives

HARD DRIVE	14" MONO MONITOR	VGA MONITOR	SUPER VGA (1024x768)
40 MB	$635	$935	$1035
80 MB	865	1165	1265
110 MB	925	1225	1325

Small Business Network 4 User Special

1 File Server	3 Workstations
386-33MHz	286-16 MHz
4 MB RAM	1 MB RAM
200 MB Hard Drive	Mono System
Mono System	Ethernet

$4999

ADD-ONS-OPTIONS

MOTHERBOARDS	
286-12MHz	$CALL
286-16MHz	CALL
386-25MHz	CALL
386-25MHz w/64K Cache	CALL
386-33 w/64K Cache	CALL
486-25 w/128K Cache	CALL
486/33	CALL
DRIVES	
TEAC 1.2MB	$69
TEAC 1.44MB	69
NEC 66MB H/D	295
40MB H/D	205
80MB H/D (16MS)	325
110MB H/D Drive	350
200MB H/D Drive	625
350MB H/D Drive	1,495
120MB Tape Backup Drive	295
OTHER	
Mono Card	$15
16 Bit VGA Card	78
Mono Monitor	75
14" Mono Monitor	115
14" Mono VGA Monitor	145
VGA Color Monitor	285
VGA Monitor(10-24x768)	345
All VGA Monitors	CALL
All Printers	CALL
All Math Co/Memory	CALL
Windows 3.0 w/Mouse	81
Serial Mouse	35
Logitech Mouse C9	65
Tower Case w/PS	115
Mini AT Case w/PS	78
101 Enhanced Keyboard	45
I/O Card (2S, 1P, 1G)	25
2400 Baud Modem	75
FAX/Modem (8600/2400) (Send/Receive)	175
All Shareware	3

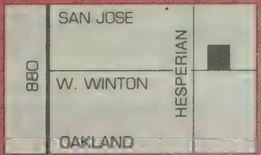
COMPUTER SOURCE OF HAYWARD

1216 W. WINTON AVE.
HAYWARD, CA 94545

(415) 784-1136

Hours: M-F 10-7
Sat 10-5

FAX (415) 784-1905



SACRAMENTO LOCATION
2131 A FULTON AVE.
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825

STOCKTON LOCATION
3008 E HAMMER LANE, SUITE 104
STOCKTON, CA 95212

Prices and Warranty at Other Stores May Vary.
Not Responsible for Typographical Errors

MICROLINK SYSTEM

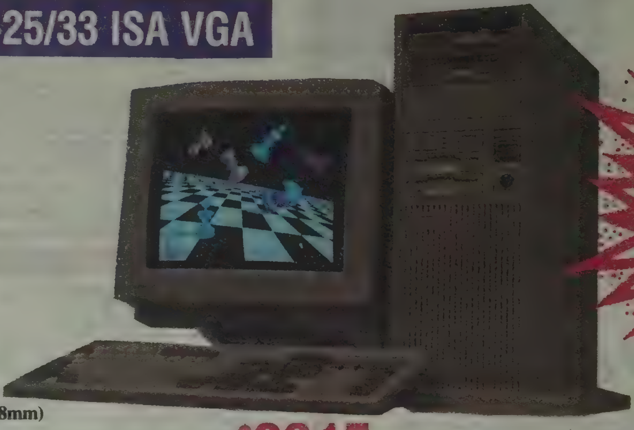
Unmatched Quality: 3 Year-warranty on Labo

We Support NOVELL Authorized Novell Reseller · SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION · OS/2 · AUTOCAD®

MLS TOWER 486-25/33 ISA VGA

Standard Configuration

- Intel 486/25 CPU
- Intel Chipset
- Built in Coprocessor
- 8K Internal cache
- 128K External Cache (exp. to 256K)
- 4 MB RAM exp to 64 MB (70ns)
- 120 MB Hard Drive (15ms)
- 5.25″ (1.2 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- 3.5″ (1.44 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- IDE FDD/HDD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Orchid Prodesigner II 16 bit SVGA card with 1 MB
- 14″ Super VGA monitor (1024x768 .28mm)
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Middle tower case with power supply
- FCC Class B Approved



$2315

$2215

486 ISA on Sale While Stocks Last

With purchase of any computer system, you will receive a discount coupon for taking computer courses at the "Bay Area Computer Training Center" ($50 for individuals and special rates for companies.)

CALL FOR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION

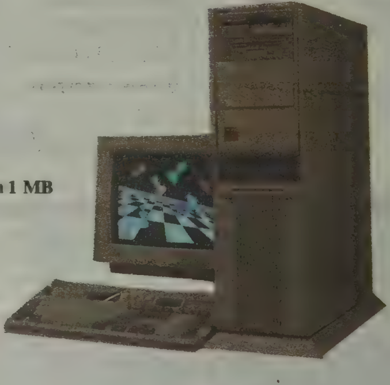
MLS TOWER 486 EISA SVGA

Standard Configuration

- Intel 486/25/33 CPU
- Built in Coprocessor
- 8K Internal cache
- 256K External cache
- 4 MB RAM exp to 64 MB on board (70ns)
- Maxtor 8380E 360 MB ESDI hard drive (14.5ms)
- Ultrastor ESDI FDD/HDD with 32K cache controller
- 5.25″ (1.2 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- 3.5″ (1.44 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Orchid Prodesigner II 16 bit SVGA card with 1 MB
- 14″ SVGA Monitor (1024x768 .28)
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Full tower case with power supply
- MS-DOS manual
- FCC Class B Approved

33 MHz $4399

25 MHz $4599



MLS TOWER 386/33 VGA

Standard Configuration

- Intel 386/33 CPU
- Socket for coprocessor
- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM exp to 16 MB (70ns)
- 120 MB Conner hard drive (19ms)
- 5.25″ (1.2 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- 3.5″ (1.44 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- IDE FDD/HDD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Orchid Prodesigner II 16 bit SVGA card with 1 MB
- 14″ Super VGA monitor (1024x768 .28mm)
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Middle tower case with power supply
- FCC Class B Approved

$1688

Novell, SCO, OS/2 and Autocad are the registered trademarks of the respective companies and that Microlink Systems is not affiliated with any of them.

UNMATCHED QUALITY & SERVICE!

, INC.

San Francisco
4721 Geary Blvd. (at 11th Ave)
San Francisco, CA 94118
Tel: (415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649

MON-FRI
10am-6pm
SAT
10am-5pm

Santa Clara
1900 Wyatt Dr., Suite 4,5
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0299

9:30am-5:30pm
MON-FRI

Years on Motherboard / Year on the Other Parts

▼ ▲

386-25 MHz 40 MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=34 MHz

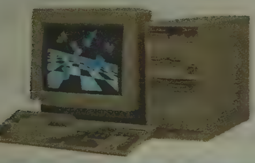
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 16 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP Or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768 w/512K
- 2S/1P/1G
- 220W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$888
MONO

80 MB	+$130
120 MB	+$205
200 MB	+$440

$988
14″ MONO VGA

$1188
SVGA



386SX-16 MHz 40 MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=21 MHz

- 1 MB RAM Exp to 8 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP Or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768 w/512K
- 2S/1P/1G
- 220W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$788
MONO

80 MB	+$130
120 MB	+$205
200 MB	+$440

$888
14″ MONO VGA

$1088
SVGA

286-12 MHz w/40 MB

LANDMARK=15.6 MHz

- 1 MB RAM Exp to 4 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768
- 2S/1P/1G
- 220W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$588
MONO

80 MB	+$130
120 MB	+$205
200 MB	+$440

$688
14″ MONO VGA

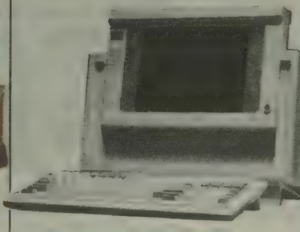
$888
SVGA

LCD PORTABLE
w/40MB VGA

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2S/1P Ports
- Ext. Monitor Connector
- 32 Gray Scale
- Carrying Bag Included

386-25 MHz	$1488
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	1588
486-25 MHz w/128K Cache	2088

(640x480 Pixel Graphic Display, 800x600 Pixel Graphics on Ext. VGA or Multisync)



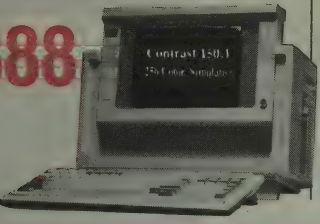
(Santa Clara)
1-800-675-LINK (5465)

(San Francisco Store)
1-800-748-6323

486/GAS PLASMA VGA plus PORTABLE 200MB

- **25 MHz INTEL CPU**
- **128K Cache**
- **4 MB RAM Exp to 16 MB**
- **200 MB Hard Drive**
- **Dual TEAC Floppy (1.2 MB & 1.44 MB)**
- **IDE Controller**
- **2S/1P Ports**
- **Contrast Ratio 150:1**
- **256 Color Simulation**
- **Carrying Bag Included**
- **110/220V Auto Switch**

$3388

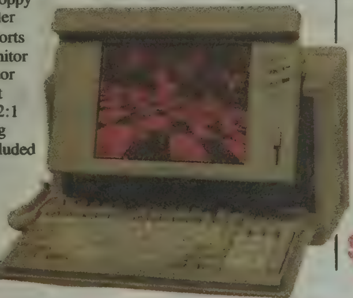


PLASMA PORTABLE w/40MB VGA

386-25 MHz	$1688
386-33 MHz/64K Cache	1848
486-25 MHz/128K Cache	2288

(640x480 Pixel Graphic Display, 800x600 Pixel Graphic On Ext VGA or Multisync)

- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2S/1P Ports
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Contrast Ratio 12:1
- Carrying Bag Included



New Product Highlight

Microlink Notebook 386SX-20 MHz

- 2 MB RAM expandable to 6 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Superior display with 32 grey scales
- 640x480 B&W Super Twist CCFT LCD display
- Fully compatible with VGA, EGA, double scan CGA and MDA
- 40/60 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB, 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- Serial and Parallel ports
- External VGA monitor port
- External keyboard jack
- Rechargeable battery for 3 hour continuous operation
- Weight: 6.6 lbs.
- Dimensions: 11.7″x8.5″x2.0″
- Deluxe leather carrying case with lock

FREE
MS-DOS 4.01

$2129

30 DAYS TRIAL PERIOD TO GUARANTEE THE COMPATIBILITY

MICROWORLD

1514 University Ave, at Sacramento St., Berkeley Ph. 845-2000 Open 7 Days 10-6

Our 386 & 486 prices cannot be beat!

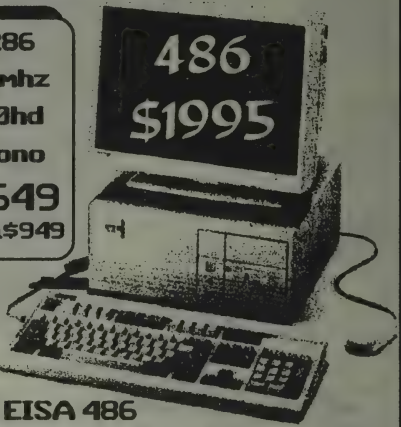
IBM Compatibles-free training & 1 year warranty!

486-33/100hd
Mono $1795
SVGA $2095
floppy/ 101kb/ AT-IO

486-25/100hd
Mono $1595
SVGA $1995
floppy/ 101kb/ AT-IO

386-40/40hd
Mono $1495
SVGA $1795
floppy/ 101kb/ AT-IO

286
12mhz
40hd
mono
$649
vga$949



Microworld IBM systems include 1 meg RAM & *fast* hard drive!

386-33/ 40hd
Mono $1195
SVGA $1495
floppy/ 101kb/ AT-IO

386-25/ 40hd
Mono $1095
SVGA $1395
floppy/ 101kb/ AT-IO

386-20sx/ 40hd
Mono $959
VGA $1199
floppy/ 101kb/ AT-IO

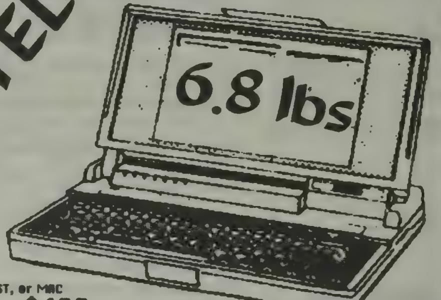
July specials: VGA, 40hd 386sx16, $1149 /Add $1000 for EISA 486

PC 2000-286/20 HD/$1589

PC 3000-386/20HD/$1895

PC3030-386 20 mhz/40HD/$2189

MECTEL



ATARI *for Music and DTP*

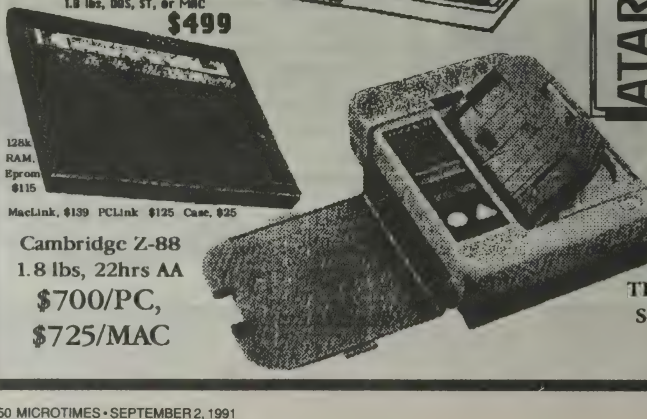
52 Meg
25 ms
Hard
Drive
only
$479.
20 MEG
$349.
with this
ad!

1040 STE
$399 1 meg
$525 2 megs
$650 4 megs
520 STE
$349

Your Bay Area Atari Center!

1.8 lbs, DOS, ST, or MAC
$499

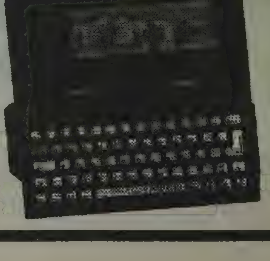
128k RAM, Eprom $115



MacLink, $139 PCLink $125 Case, $25

Cambridge Z-88
1.8 lbs, 22hrs AA
$700/PC,
$725/MAC

Atari Portfolio
palmtop MSDOS,
.8 lbs
$265



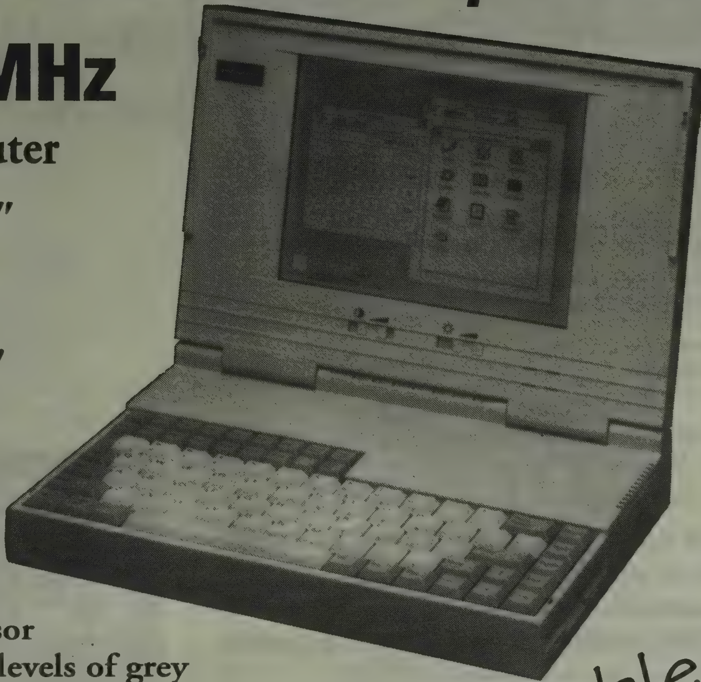
TEFAX RS232 Fax machine
Scan & Fax, PC, MAC, ST
for only $745

Factory Direct Sale $1699

386 SX-20MHz

Notebook Computer

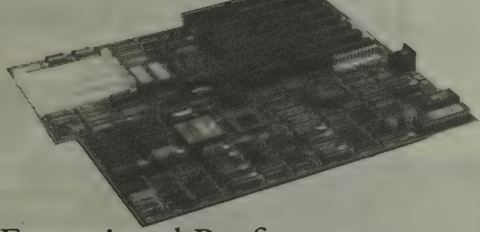
Just 8.25" x 11.7"
1.9" thick
6.2 pounds
including battery



Brightest-Sharpest
Screen you've ever seen

- 386SX 20MHz Processor
- VGA backlit screen 32 levels of grey
- 85 keys desktop quality keyboard
- 1MB RAM (expandable to 5MB)
- 20MB Internal hard drive
- 40/60MB option available
- 1.4MB 3.5" internal floppy drive
- 1 - Year Warranty

Affordable
Portable



MOTHERBOARD

$420

W/CPU

Exceptional Performance
- Landmark Speed 58.7MHz
- Norton SI 46
- Power Meter 8, 2 MIPS

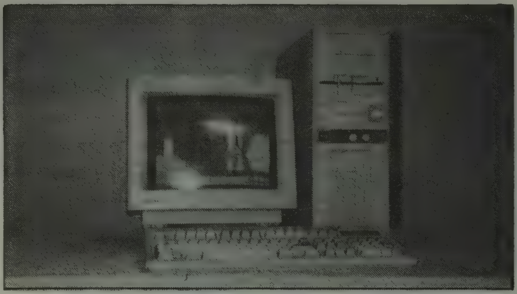
- 386/33 MHz
- 64 Cache/256KB
- 2 - Year Warranty

TECHNICAL
SUPPORT
RELIABLE
SERVICE

Andrex
CORPORATION

408-263-3993

356 S. Milpitas Blvd • Milpitas, CA 95035



80386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE SYSTEM $1769
80486-25 MHz w/128K CACHE SYSTEM $1919

- Intel 80486/80386 Processor
- 1 MB RAM (80ns SIMM Module)
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply (230W Power Supply Optional)
- 1.2 MB FDD or 1.44 MB FDD
- 2 FDD/2 HDD Controller (IDE)
- 101K or 102K Keyboard
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K RAM
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, 0.28)
- 80 MB Hard Disk Drive (IDE)
- 4 Ports (2S/1P/1G)
- AMI BIOS
- Socket For Intel or Wietek Math Co.
- 8-16 Bit Expansion Slots
- Built-In Clock & Calendar

VGA GAS PLASMA PORTABLE SYSTEM
(80286-12 MHz w/40 MB Hard Disk)..$1509

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

We Will Configure Any Systems
To Your Specifications

VIDEO:

1 MB VGA Card	$99
512K Super VGA Card	65
VGA Monitor (640x480)	199
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 0.28)	285
Mono VGA Monitor	119
NEC 3D Monitor	560

LAN CARDS:

Arcnet (8/16)	$80/105
Ethernet (8/16)	115/135
9600 FAX w/2400 Modem	$135

TAPE BACK-UP:

120 MB	$242
250 MB	300
Adapter Kit	75/199
Tape Cartridge (3M)	25

HARD DRIVES:

40 MB (IDE)	$165
80 MB (IDE)	255
120 MB (IDE)	359
200 MB (IDE)	575
360 MB (IDE)	1155

TONER CARTRIDGE REBUILDING......$35
(Most LaserJet Printers & Canon Personal Copiers)

•Corporate & Dealer Inquiries Welcome
•All Prices Based On COD Cash
•Price Good Thru 8/29/91-9/29/91

TITAN INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS, INC.

1037 Pecten Court, Milpitas, Ca 95035
(408) 946-4658
Fax: (408) 946-4659
HOURS: M-F 9am-6pm
Sat 10am-5pm

VISA
MasterCard

880
680
Montague Expwy.
101
Pecten

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Continued from page 146

ure the model, as well as send the data to an automated milling machine or 3D prototyping equipment to create a physical model. Cyberware software supports IBM-compatible PCs with or without the Irisvision/24 3D rendering hardware from Silicon Graphics. ($29,500) Cyberware, Inc., 8 Harris Court, Monterey, CA 93940. (408)373-1441.

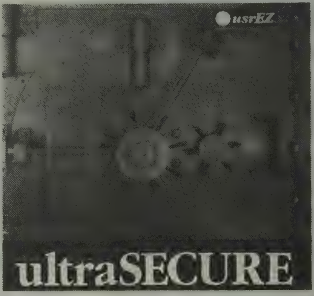
MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

PICTUREPRESS IMAGE COMPRESSION

PICTUREPRESS

PicturePress 2.0, the newest version of Storm's compression software, meets the latest international JPEG committee specifications (CD-10918-1) finalized in March. In addition to the speed in which it will compress still-images, PicturePress takes advantage of virtual memory under Macintosh System 7.0, supports TIFF and other file formats, offers true support for grayscale images, and allows users to create and store custom image quality settings. Like the earlier version, v2.0 offers three compression methods: JPEG, JPEG++, and Lossless. With JPEG++, Storm's proprietary algorithm, users can assign different quality levels to various parts of an image to achieve the highest compression with the best image quality. PicturePress 2.0 operates as a standalone software package or with Storm's PicturePress Accelerator, a programmable NuBus card. ($999) Storm Technology, Inc., 1101 San Antonio Rd., Suite 101, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415)691-1111.

ULTRASECURE SECURITY SOFTWARE



ultraSECURE provides individuals and businesses security for their Macintosh computers. It incorporates multiple access control options, user simplicity and transparency, operating speed, and reliability. In addition to being fully System 7.0-compatible, some of ultraSECURE's other features include: simple installation on one or more computers, easy log-on, screen blanking and log-off by single motion of the mouse or after a pre-set period of inactivity, and a security hierarchy that accommodates an unlimited number of users and levels of authority. It provides a comprehensive audit trial system with easily exported data. Passwords can have case sensitivity and be up to thirty-one significant characters in length. Passwords and user names are automatically double DES (Data Encryption Standard) encrypted. ($290 per copy) userEZ Software, Inc., 1202 E. Pile St., Suite 588, Seattle, WA 98122-3918. (206)672-

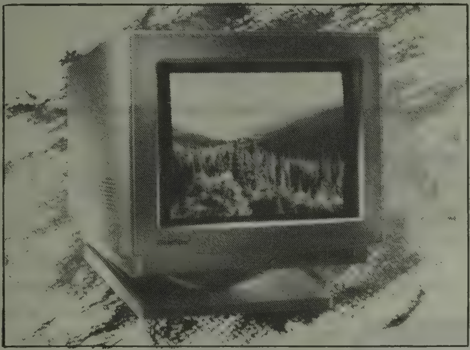
Continued

GoldStar VGA MONITORS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES & SPECS
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

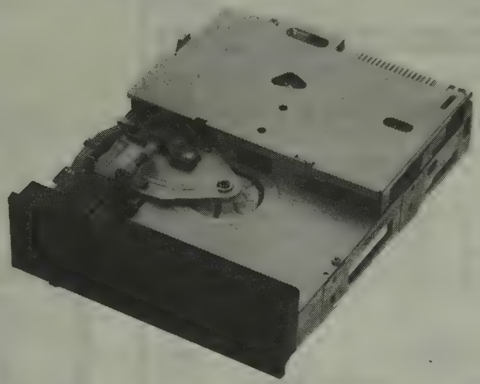
MODELS:

1460 Plus	1024x768	14″ VGA .28
1450 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA
1430 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1425 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1405 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA Mono
1220 W	640x480	12″ VGA Mono
* NEW MODEL 3051	640X480	14"VGA



CHINON
FLOPPY DRIVES

"THE QUALITY AND PRICES BEATS TEAC!"



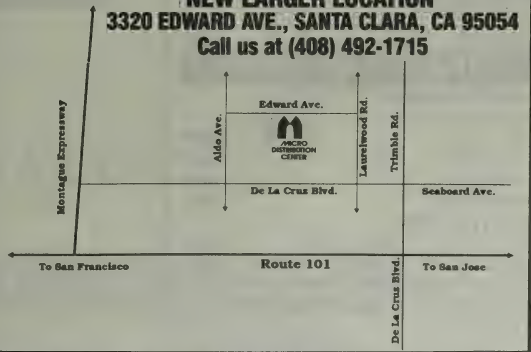
SPECIAL - CALL FOR PRICING

WESTERN DIGITAL HARD DISKS

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF
W.D. IDE HARD DISKS
40 MB, 80 MB,
120 MB, 200 MB

WHOLESALE ONLY!
DEALERS CALL FOR PRICING!

NEW LARGER LOCATION
3320 EDWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
Call us at (408) 492-1715


Edward Ave.
Aldo Ave.
MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER
Laurelwood Rd.
Trimble Rd.
Montague Expressway
De La Cruz Blvd.
Seaboard Ave.
To San Francisco
Route 101
To San Jose
De La Cruz Blvd.

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

3320 Edward Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 492-1715 FAX (408) 492-9539**
15523 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, CA 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

*AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc

THE MEMORY SPECIALISTS

256 D RAMS

256Kx60/70	$^{\$}2^{25}/2^{00}$
256Kx1-80/100	$1^{90}/1^{50}$
256Kx4-70/80/100	$5^{00}/4^{90}/4^{70}$
256Kx4 VIDEO ZIP	14^{00}
64Kx1-100	1^{50}
64Kx4-80/100	$2^{25}/2^{00}$
64Kx4-VIDEO ZIP	CALL

1 MEG D RAMS

1 MEGx1-DIP/60/70	$^{\$}6^{25}/5^{00}$
1 MEGx1-80 DIP-80/100	$4^{80}/4^{00}$

256K MODULES-SIMM/SIPP

256Kx9-60/70/80	$^{\$}15^{00}/13^{50}/12^{50}$
256Kx9-100	11^{90}
256Kx8-80/100	$11^{00}/10^{00}$

1 MEG, 4 MEG SIMM/SIPP

1 MEGx9-60/70/80	$^{\$}45^{00}/41^{00}/40^{00}$
1 MEGx9-100	37^{00}
1 MEGx8-60/70/80	$42^{00}/38^{00}/37^{00}$
1 MEGx8-100	36^{00}
4 MEGx9-70	179^{00}
4 MEGx9-80	175^{00}
4 MEGx8-70	160^{00}
4 MEGx8-80	155^{00}

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL	
8087-1, 10 MHz	$^{\$}145^{00}$
8087-2,5 MHz	95^{00}
80287-6,8 MHz	125^{00}
80287-10	95^{00}
80387-SX-16,20	$145^{00}/150^{00}$
80387-DX-16,20	240^{00}
80387-DX-25,33	$225^{00}/230^{00}$
CYRIX	
83S87-16,20	$^{\$}130^{00}/135^{00}$
CX83D87-16,20	190^{00}
CX83D87-25,33	200^{00}
IIT	
3C87SX-16,20	$^{\$}120^{00}/125^{00}$
3C87DX-16,20	190^{00}
3C87DX-25,33	200^{00}
WEITEC	
3167-25,33	$425^{00}/525^{00}$
4167-25,33	$585^{00}/725^{00}$
80287XL, 80287XLT	99^{00}

CPU's

80386SX-16,20	CALL	80386-DX-33	CALL
80386DX-16,20	CALL	80486DX-25	500^{00}
80386DX-25	CALL	80486DX-33	535^{00}

MISCELLANEOUS

HP MEMORY BOARDS	
HP IIP/II/IID/III/IIID	
0 MB	$^{\$}48^{00}$
1 MB MEMORY	84^{00}
2 MB MEMORY	120^{00}
3 MB MEMORY	156^{00}
MODEM/FAX CARD	
9600 SEND/RECEIVE FAX CARD	165^{00}
2400 BAUD MODEM CARD	89^{00}

CALL FOR FLOPPY DRIVES, HARD DRIVES, & ALL KINDS OF 386/486 MOTHERBOARDS

- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE!
- ADD 50¢ FOR SIPP's
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- FAST LOCAL AREA DELIVERY
- ALL PARTS NEW AND WARRANTEED
- CALL FOR MORE ITEMS IN STOCK

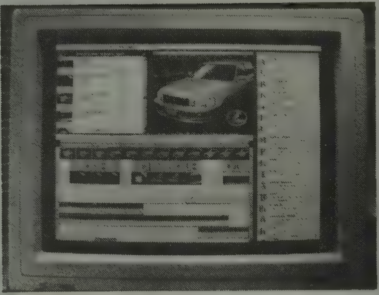
AAM TECH

1650 ZANKER RD., SUITE #244
SAN JOSE, CA 95112
TEL: (408) 441-6244 FAX: (408) 441-8221
MONDAY-FRIDAY: 9am-6pm • SATURDAY: 10am-2pm

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

5387.

SUPERMAC REELTIME



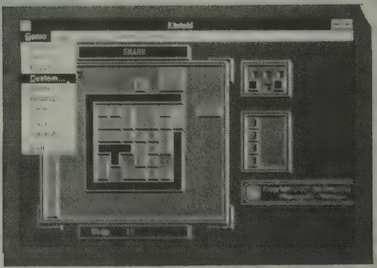
Developed to take advantage of Apple Computer's new QuickTime media-integration system, ReelTime allows users to produce videos for a wide variety of uses, including internal communications, interactive training, online video help, and video publishing. An easy-to-use, windowed environment, ReelTime allows users to import video, PICT, PICS, SoundEdit, and AIFF files, and assemble them with powerful features like A/B roll, transitioning, and digital special effects. Movies assembled with ReelTime can be viewed on the Macintosh or copied to NSTC- or PAL-compatible tape formats. ($699) SuperMac Technology, Inc., 485 Potrero Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)773-4498.

GAMES

By Mike Markowitz

KLOTSKI V1.1

Published By: ZH Computer
For: IBM PC or compatible; requires Windows 3.0
List Price: $49.95



Despite the offensive ethnic jokes, Poland has long been a land of great mathematicians and logicians. One result of the recent changes in Eastern Europe is the appearance of software created by native Polish programmers for the Western computer game market.

Klotski (or Klocki) is the Polish word for blocks. The original game was a small wooden board that could be arranged into several puzzles, where the blocks were manipulated until a master block was freed. Polish children played this game to develop basic strategy skills. The author of this program remembers playing this game as a small child. Now a programmer and artist, he has recreated these puzzles as a Windows-compatible program.

Twenty-four Klotskis are included with the program. But the real challenge is to design your own puzzle—an art that compels you not only to use your imagination, but to demonstrate your abilities in problem-solving strategy.

Klotski is a colorful, challenging, and very pleasing game. It automatically installs itself in the Games group, right alongside the solitaire and Reversi games provided by Microsoft. Windows 3.0 is a good environment for games, and a huge potential market, so it is encouraging to see that even a very small publisher is able to develop and market such a product. (ZH Computer, Inc., PO Box 39764, Edina, MN 55439. 612/432-8461)

JACK NICKLAUS'S COURSE DESIGNER'S CLIP ART, VOL. 1

Designed By: Ned Martin
Published By: Accolade
For: Amiga or IBM PC and compatibles, requires Jack Nicklaus's Unlimited Golf

Continued

THE SF MICRO DIFFERENCE.

QUALITY SERVICE,
QUALITY PRODUCTS,
QUALITY SOLUTIONS.

FROM NOTEBOOKS TO THE NEWEST i486 COMPUTERS...

20mHz!

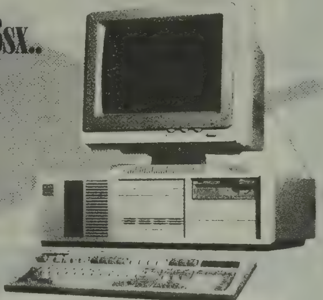
TEMPO LX

- 386SX-20 processor
- 40Mb or 60Mb Hard Disk
- 1-5Mb RAM
- 10" Backlit VGA screen
- Battery pack
- AC adapter/recharger
- Carrying case
- Microsoft Windows & Everex Mouse
- DOS 4.01

Call for pricing on Everex computers and other products.

Introducing the STEP 486sx..

We didn't get to be the number one Everex reseller in San Francisco by just pushing computers out our door. As an authorized Everex Service Center, you can be assured that we have the most up to date information on the full line of Everex products. Let SF MICRO show you what quality service and support really means.



EVEREX STEP

Everex Step® Authorized Service Center

..SF MICRO IS YOUR QUALITY CHOICE.

SF MICRO
1143 Post Street
S.F., CA 94109
FAX 415.922.1187

AUTHORIZED RESELLER:
EVEREX STEP • TEMPO
AGI • ABATON • AST

CALL MON-FRI 8:30 AM - 5:00 PM PST

VISA MasterCard

415.929.1505

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

THE UNITED COMPUTER SYSTEMS 5 YEAR SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

1. Professional full service with over 7 years experience.
2. 5 year labor, 1 year parts warranty.
3. Unsurpassed quality, we use only the finest components.
4. We will help install your software for 1 hour FREE!
5. 30-Day No Questions Asked money back guarantee. If you are unhappy for any reason we will refund your money. Only 10% restocking fee charged.
6. We advertise complete systems with no hidden costs to you.

CAD/GRAPHICS SYSTEM

UCS 486-25MHZ
128K Cache System

$2399

UCS 486-33MHZ
128K Cache System

$2599

- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB on-board
- 1.2 or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 120MB IDE hard disk
- 1:1 interleave 2FL/HD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Super VGA Color Monitor(1024x768)
- 1MB 16-bit VGA Card (1024x768)
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 250W power supply
- FULL SIZE TOWER CASE

FREE DELIVERY IN 510 AREA CODE

UCS 386-33MHz
64K Cache System

$855 Base System

- 1MB RAM expandable to 32MB on-board
- 1.2 or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1:1 interleave 2FL/HD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 200W power supply
- Mini Tower case

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	SuperVGA 80MB
$1149	$1449	$1649

UCS 386-25MHz
System

$649 Base System

- 1MB RAM expandable to 16MB on-board
- 1.2 or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1:1 interleave 2FL/HD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 200W power supply
- Mini Tower case

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	SuperVGA 80MB
$949	$1199	$1449

UCS 386SX-16MHz
System

$555 Base System

- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB on-board
- 1.2 or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1:1 interleave 2FL/HD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 200W power supply
- High quality AT case

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	SuperVGA 80MB
$879	$1099	$1299

ADD-ONS & OPTIONS

12" Amber Monitor	$75
VGA Color Monitor w/Card	310
Super VGA Color Monitor w/Card	420
Sony CD-ROM (w/Cables)	495
Colorado 120MB Tape Back-up	275
Colorado 250MB Tape Back-up	339
Tseng Lab VGA Card w/1MB	140
Maxtor 338MB ESDI Hard Drive	1279
Maxtor 676MB ESDI Hard Drive	1799

SMALL BUSINESS NETWORK SPECIAL

486 File Server + Three Work Stations

- 486-25 processor
- 200MB 19ms hard disk
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Ethernet card
- 14" mono monitor

- 386SX-16 processor
- 1MB RAM
- Ethernet adapter
- 16-bit VGA card
- 14" mono monitor

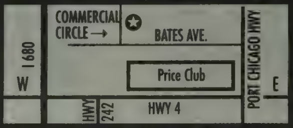
FREE DELIVERY IN 510 AREA CODE

$5799 Upgradable System

United Computer Systems

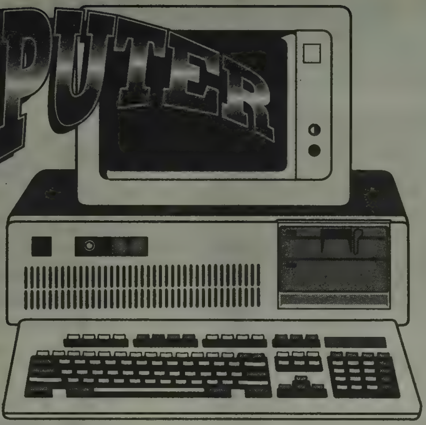
5056 Commercial Circle, Unit C
Northpoint Business Park, Concord, CA 94520
Tel: (510) 825-1887 Fax: (510) 825-3889
Hours: Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 10-5

MasterCard
VISA



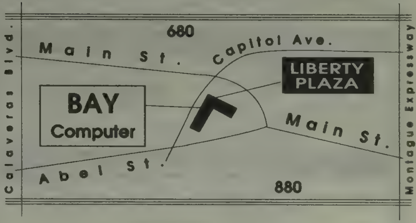
Content subject to change without notice
not responsible for typographical errors

BAY COMPUTER



MASTER CARD VISA

1252 So. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: (408) 956-8014
Fax: (408) 956-8013



STORE HOURS
MON- FRI: 9:30AM - 7:00PM
SAT: 10:00AM - 5:00PM
SUNDAY: 11:00AM - 4:00PM

Full size Motherboard, 16 MB on board socket Exp. to 32 MB	**BAY** 486-33MHZ w/128K Cache	$1,260
Baby size MotherBoard, Write Back Cache	**BAY** 486-33MHZ w/64K Cache	$1,130
Landmark 65 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**ORCHID** 386-40MHZ w/128K	$890
Landmark 58.7 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**BAY** 386-33MHZ w/64K Cache	$685
Landmark 35 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**BAY** 386-25MHZ	$560
Landmark 37 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**BAY** 386SX-20MHZ w/32K Cache	$520
Landmark 27 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**BAY** 386SX-20MHZ	$475
Landmark 21 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB	**BAY** 286-16MHZ	$320
1 MB, 20 MB Hard Disk, Carry Case, Int. Battery	**NOTEBOOK** 386SX-16MHZ	$1600

HARD DRIVES	
40 MB IDE (28ms) Western Digital	$185
100 MB IDE (19ms) Conner	$360
120 MB IDE (19ms) Conner	$395
200 MB IDE (16ms) Conner	$570
338 MB ESDI (16ms) Maxtor	$1165
676 MB ESDI (16ms) Maxtor	$1650
Another Capacity	CALL

VIDEO CARDS	
Mono Graphics	$20
VGA (16 Bit, 800X600)	$60
VGA (1024X768X16)	$90
ProDesigner IIs 1MB 72 Hz	$180
ProDesigner IIs Sierra DAC (32 K Color)	$240
ProDesigner II 512KB	$135
VRAM II 1MB	$365

FLOPPY DRIVES	
1.2 MB 5.25 TEAC	$62
1.44 MB 3.5 TEAC	$62

MEMORY - SIMM/SIP : IBM/APPLE	
256 K X 9 - 70 N.S	$12.25
256 K X 9 - 80 N.S	$11.75
1Meg X 8 - 70 N.S	$37.50
1Meg X 9 - 70 N.S	$43.50
1Meg X 9 - 80 N.S	$42.50
4Meg x 9 - 70 N.S	$182

MONITORS	
12" MONO	$70
14" MONO	$94
VGA (640X480)	$260
SuperVGA (1024X768, 0.28mm)	$320
IDEK 17" MF 5117(non-int)	$995
SONY 1304 (1024X768, non-int)	$595
NEC 4DS 16" MONITOR	$1085
IDEK 17" MF 5217 72 Hz	$1050

PRINTERS	
Panasonic KX-1180	$155
Panasonic KX-1124	$280
Panasonic KX-1624	$360
HP Laser Printer	CALL

MISCELLANEOUS	
IDE HD/FD Controller	$24
ESDI HD/FD Controller	$135
SCSI Future Domain HD/FD	$125
SCSI Adaptec 1522 HD/FD	$180
MFM HD/FD Controller	$70
Multi I/O Card	$25
2400B Modem (int.)	$65
HiRES Mouse	$30
Logitech BUS Mouse	$70
Microsoft Mouse Serial	$85
101 Enhanced Keyboard	$35
Tape Back-Up Drive	$285
Sound Blaster Card	$140

- ▲ One year warranty on parts & labor on systems
- ▲ We accept VISA & Mastercard
- ▲ Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- ▲ Prices based on cash prices
- ▲ Not responsible for typos
- ▲ Government, Firms, School Purchase Order are Welcome

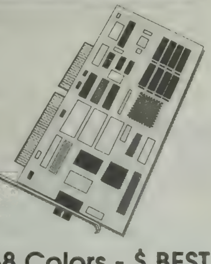
486 • 386 • 286

BASIC SYSTEM INCLUDE
MotherBoard & CPU
1MB of Memory • 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial - 1 Parallel Port • Case with Power Supply
1:1 2HD / 2FD Controller • 101 Enhanced KeyBoard
Free Installation

Special

IDEK 5117 17" MONITOR +
ProDesigner IIs 1MB

$1159



ProDesigner IIs Supports 32,768 Colors - $ BEST

AT/GRAPHICS (408) 956-9691

Best Prices With Free Installation
Service and Delivery
For Systems Only

SPECIAL SALE

386SX Computer For as Low as $645

- 386-16SX
- 1 Meg Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Teac
- 1.44 MB Floppy Teac
- Mono Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor (Hyundai)
- 2S/1P
- 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower

40 MB HD Add	$190
Super VGA System (Monitor & Card)	$299
Panasonic 1124 Printer w/System	**$250**
NEC PostScript Laser Printer w/System	$1575

Only ten at this price/first come first served

CAD WORKSTATION

- AMI 386-33 MHz, 1.2 MB FD
  1:44 FD 64K Cache
- 4 MB Ram
- 150 MB Tape B/U
- 150 MB ESDI Drive
- Super VGA Card 1024x768
- Hitachi 19" 1024x768 Monitor

Best Price

- A-E Size Plotter - Optional
- Houston Inst., Ioline, HP, Roland

COMPUTERS

IBM, APPLE, COMPAQ, EVEREX, AST, SAMSUNG,
ALR, TOSHIBA, NEC, PANASONIC
AND COMPATIBLES
Call for Best Price and Configuration
Any Computer • Any Configuration

PLOTTERS

CalComp:	1023 A-D	$3675
	1025 A-E	4775
	1044 GT AE	9050
Houstin Inst.:	Dmp-61	2975
	Dmp-62	3495

IOLINE, ROLAND, HP.........BEST PRICE CALL

PRINTERS

Okidata 320	$340	Panasonic 1124	$262
Okidata 321	455	Panasonic 1624	365
Okidata 390	475	Panasonic 1524	365
Okidata 391	632	Diconix 150 Plus	335
Star NX1000	189	NEC 6200	475
Star NX1000C	235	NEC 6300	625
StarNR 2410	425	NEC 2200	269

Epson Printers All Models - Best In Town

LASER PRINTERS

NEC, HP, PANASONIC, TOSHIBA, QMS, QUME,
APPLE

NEC Silentwriter..............$1695 *BEST PRICE*

DIGITIZERS

Summa Sketch 12x12	$320
Summa Sketch 12x18	590
Cal Comp 12x12	321
Kurta IS/ONE 12x12	349
Kurta IS/ONE 12x17	595

MONITORS

Hitachi 19" Accuvue	$1699
NEC 5D 19"	2195
NEC 4D	CALL
Nanao 9070S	990
Nanao 9070U	1190
Mitsubishi - All Models	CALL

We Carry All Other Models - Call For Lowest Prices

SOFTWARE

Call For Any Software

MEMORY

Call For Latest Prices On
SIMMS, SIPPS, DIPPS, DRAMS, MATH CO.

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY

- 486 System
- AMI, 486-25 MHz Vouger
- 4 MB Ram
- 100 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD, & 1.44 MB FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$2995

AMI 385-25 MHz MK III 486-UPGRADE

- 4 MB Ram
- 80 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$1895

- Mylex 386 SX
- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB HD, 1.2 MH FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$1195

Repair and upgrading, revamping on site for all computers
Minimum Charges

RAMCOMP
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE
415/986-5125 • Fax - (415) 986-3677
690 Market Street - Suite 515
San Francisco, CA 94104
Hours: Mon-Friday 9 A.M.-6 P.M.
Sat-12-5P.M.

List Price: $24.95

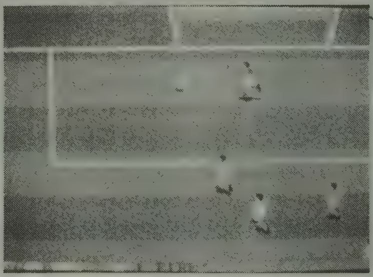
Nothing succeeds like success. The Course Design option in Accolade's Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf was evidently so popular that we now have this two-disk package, including seventy-three objects (trees, rocks, buildings), nine backgrounds, and three plots of land (desert, meadow lakes, and Carribean shore).

The package also includes a new ready-made golf course, Desert Highlands in Arizona. This requires yet another copy-protection code wheel—this seems rather unnecessary since the disk is useless without the original program, but as Oscar Wilde observed, nothing succeeds like excess. (Accolade, Inc., 550 South Winchester Blvd., San Jose, CA 95128. 408/985-1700)

WORLD CLASS SOCCER

Published By: US Gold (distributed by Accolade)
For: IBM PC and compatibles (512K), CGA, EGA, VGA or Tandy 16-color graphics, Joystick required. Amiga version also available. Package includes 5.25" and 3.5" disks
List Price: $44.95

The world's most popular sport has been particularly resistant to computer game simulation because (compared with the utter simplicity and snail-like pace of baseball) there is always so much fast, complex action happening on the field.



The program manages a good simulation by the simple design expedient of making the joystick control only the player who is closest to the ball. Once a player has control of the ball it will stay "locked" to him until it is either kicked or taken from him by another player. The player's chances of taking the ball away from an opponent depends on their relative skill ratings.

It's unusual to see a game that requires a joystick to the exclusion of other pointing devices, such as a mouse. It is possible to play World Class Soccer by defining keyboard controls, but this is neither simple nor fun. This seems to limit the game's potential market to hard core gaming fanatics. Very few PC's have the two joysticks that are needed for the two-player option.

World Class Soccer fills all but 2K of a 360K floppy disk. The main program is a 63K .COM file.

A sixty-five page manual includes team statistics, player profiles, and game descriptions from the 1990 World Cup competition in Rome.

NOTES AND OPINION

Logitech (6505 Kaiser Drive, Fremont, CA 94555. 510/795-8500) has announced, for shipment in the first quarter of 1992, a new 3D mouse based on ultrasonic position detection. This is much cheaper to manufacture than previous designs based on various electromagnetic position detection technologies. The new five-button device operates as a standard mouse when moved on a flat surface, but it can be lifted off the surface to generate x-, y-, and z-coordinate inputs anywhere within a 24" cube. Pitch, yaw, and roll movements are also measured, to .1 degree accuracy.

The setup includes a "reference array" of three small ultrasonic speakers on a tripod base, a separate power supply, and the serial mouse itself. A control unit includes its own microprocessor and firmware. Since the mouse design already includes a microphone, Logitech cleverly added an "audio-out" line for connection to future

Continued on page 164

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY & SAVE

486/386 Basic Systems

Include
- Motherboard & CPU
- 1.2Mb Floppy Drive
- 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 1Mb RAM Installed
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- Case with Power Supply
- IDE 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

TCI 486-33MHz
w/ 64K Cache
Landmark Speed Test: 152 MHz
$1,105

TCI 486-25MHz
w/ 64K Cache
Landmark Speed Test: 115 MHz
$1,065

TCI 386-40MHz
w/ 64K Cache
Landmark Speed Test: 65 MHz
$705

TCI 386-33MHz
w/ 64K Cache
Landmark Speed Test: 55 MHz
$625

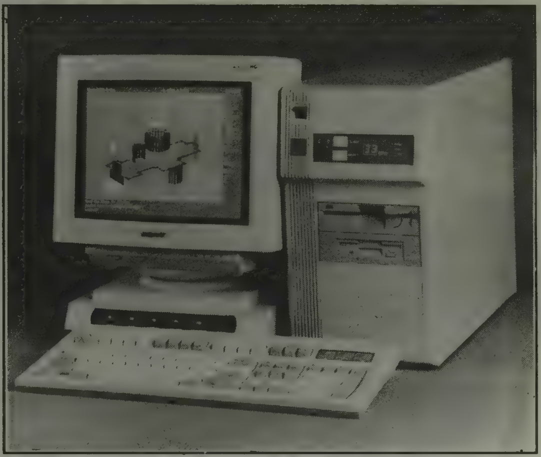
TCI 386-25MHz
w/ 64K Cache
Landmark Speed Test: 43 MHz
$605

TCI 386-25MHz
w/o Cache
Landmark Speed Test: 33 MHz
$535

TCI 386sx20MHz
Landmark Speed Test: 25 MHz
$465

TCI 386sx16MHz
Landmark Speed Test: 20 MHz
$415

80486, 80386, 80386sx are trade marks of Intel.
All other products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.



TCI 486-33MHz
w 64K Cache System
- Basic System Configuration
- 440MB Hard Disk SCSI 16ms
- Super VGA Card w/ 512Kb
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768) .28mm

$2,795

TCI 486-33MHz
w 64K Cache System
- Basic System Configuration
- 120MB Hard Disk IDE 19ms
- Super VGA Card w/ 512Kb
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768) .28mm

$1,795

TCI 486-25MHz
w 64K Cache System
- Basic System Configuration
- 120MB Hard Disk IDE 19ms
- Super VGA Card w/ 512Kb
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768) .28mm

$1,745

TCI 386-40MHz
w 64K Cache System
- Basic System Configuration
- 120MB Hard Disk IDE 19ms
- Super VGA Card w/ 512Kb
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768) .28mm

$1,395

TCI 386-33MHz
w 64K Cache System
- Basic System Configuration
- 120MB Hard Disk IDE 19ms
- Super VGA Card w/ 512Kb
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768) .28mm

$1,325

TCI 386-25MHz
w 64K Cache System
- Basic System Configuration
- 80MB Hard Disk IDE 18ms
- Super VGA Card w/ 512Kb
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768) .28mm

$1,225

TCI 386-25MHz
- Basic System Configuration
- 40MB Hard Disk IDE 28ms
- Super VGA Card w/ 512Kb
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768) .28mm

$1,035

TCI 386sx20MHz
- Basic System Configuration
- 40MB Hard Disk IDE 28ms
- Super VGA Card w/ 512Kb
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768) .28mm

$945

TCI 386sx16MHz
- Basic System Configuration
- 40MB Hard Disk IDE 28ms
- Super VGA Card w/ 512Kb
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768) .28mm

$895

MOTHERBOARD

MB 286-12MHz	$80
MB 286-16MHz	$99
MB 386sx16MHz	$195
MB 386sx20MHz	$235
MB 386-25MHz	$325
MB 386-25MHz w/ 64K Cache	$385
MB 386-33MHz w/ 64K Cache	$405
MB 386-40MHz w/ 64K Cache	$495
MB 486-25MHz w/ 8K Cache	$765
MB 486-25MHz w/ 64K Cache	$845
MB 486-33MHz w/ 64K Cache	$895

HARD DISK & FLOPPY DRIVE

HD 40Mb IDE .28ms	$155
HD 80Mb IDE .18ms	$275
HD 120Mb IDE .18ms	$375
HD 200Mb IDE .16ms	$555
Other	$Call
FD 1.2Mb (Teac)	$59
FD 1.44Mb (Teac)	$59

MONITOR

14" Mono Flatscreen	$95
14" SVGA (1024x768) .28mm	$275
14" ViewSonic 4 (1024x768) .29mm	$299
14" ViewSonic 6 (1024x768) Non-Int. 60Hz	$395
14" ViewSonic 5E (1024x768) Non-Int. 70Hz	$475
14" Club AT (1024x768) .28mm Interlaced	$345
14" Club AT (1024x768) Non-Interlaced	$445
14" Seiko 1440 Interlaced	$475
14" Sony 1304HG Non-Interlaced	$595
16" Nanao 9080I (72Hz Monitor)	$1075
Other	$Call

SVGA CARD

SVGA Card w/ 512Kb	$55
Trident SVGA w/ 1Mb	$89
TCI Master VGA w/ 1Mb Turbo	$155
TCI Master VGA w/ 1Mb Turbo 72Hz	$155
Orchid Pro Designer IIs	$Best
Orchid Pro Designer IIs (w/ 32,768 Color)	$Call
Diamond Speed Star w/ 1Mb	$145
Club Rainbow SVGA w/ 1Mb	$135
TCI Hi-Color Turbo w/ 1Mb (w/ 32,768 Color)	$175
TCI Grand Master 8514/A 16-bit	$595
SVGA Card w/ 512K + SVGA Monitor	$325

ACCESSORIES

• Modem 2400 Baud Rate	$45
• Modem 2400 & Fax 4800 + Prodigy	$65
• Modem 2400 & Fax 9600	$99
• Modem 9600 Baud Rate (external)	$395
• BTC Mouse	$19
• Windows 3.0	$65
• DOS 5.0	$55
• Logictech Product	$Call
• Everex AT Tape 120Mb	$225
• Everex AT Tape 220Mb	$295
• Everex AT FD Controller	$55
• Everex AT Tape Catrige Internal and Controller	$575
• Everex RAM Card 10Mb	$135
• Kurta Digitizer	$275
• Sound Blaster	$135
• Keyboard 101 MNB	$35
• NorthGate 102 Keys	$75
• NorthGate Ultra Keys	$95
• Sony CD ROM 541	$475
• SCSI Controller	$125
• Sony CD ROM 535	$325
• AT Controller	$95
• Intel Math Copressor *387-25MHz or 387-33MHz*	$195/$215

One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor • Superior Customer Support • Prices & Availability Subject To Change w/ Notice

TCI

1373 South Bascom Ave • San Jose
Bus: **(408) 28-TOWER**
Bus: **(408) 288-6937**
Fax: **(408) 288-7120**

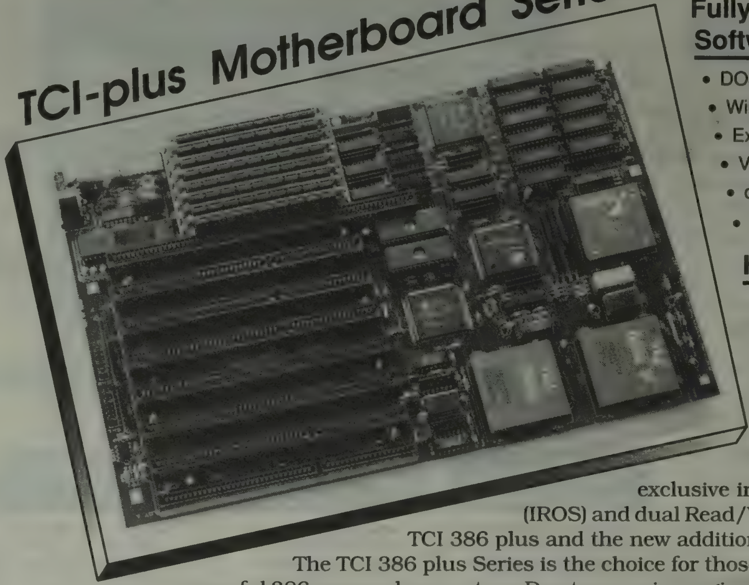
1937 Tully Road • San Jose
Bus: **(408) 929-TOWER**
Bus: **(408) 929-8636**
Fax: **(408) 929-8638**

TOWER COMPUTER, INC.

Office Hours: Mon - Sat : 9:30 am - 7:00 pm • Visa/Master Card Accepted • **Financing Available**

TOWER COMPUTER, INC.

TCI-plus Motherboard Series



Fully Compatibility

Software

- DOS, OS/2, UNIX/XENIX, Novell
- Windows 386/Windows 3.0
- Excel, Lotus 123, Symphony
- Ventura Publisher, Page Maker, AutoCAD
- dBASE IV, dBASE III+, Q&A, R:BASE
- and more. . .

Hardware

- ArcNet, Ethernet
- IBM Token Ring
- AT&T StartLAN

Tower Computer Inc. is proud to introduce the ultimate in high performance computing with our exclusive intelligent Refresh Optimized Scheme (IROS) and dual Read/Write Back cache architecture. In our TCI 386 plus and the new addition of upgradable TCI 486 plus Series. The TCI 386 plus Series is the choice for those who want to build the world's most powerful 386 personal computers. Due to superior engineering, the TCI 386 plus has shattered all existing performance benchmarks of its class with a 9.8 MIPS* rating on the power meter scale. With optional Intel 80387 or Weitek coprocessor. The TCI 386 plus series can handle numeric processing as fast as an expensive dedicated workstation.

The new TCI 486 plus series is perfect for AI, CAD/CAM/CAE, Optical Imaging, and Multi-user environments. It's also completely compatible with Novel, UNIX/XENIX, MS DOS, OS/2, which means that thousands of hardware and software applications will run flawlessly. The TCI 486 plus Series is based on Intel's revolutionary CISC processor. It's 486 microcomputer outperform RISC based computers in their class. This architectural breakthrough resulted in a blazing speed of 15.23 MIPS** on the power scale. Our new 486 TCI plus Series can also be upgraded from SX to 25MHz or 33MHz with a kit, this can be easily accomplished by the user on site within minutes, and without special tools.

** 386-40MHz   ** 486-33MHz*

KEY FEATURES

- Intel™ 80486SX 20MHz microprocessor with built-in 8KB cache and MMU
- MaxiCache Architecture
- External, scalable 64K 256K direct-mapped cache
- Upgradable to 80486 25MHz or 33MHz
- Burst mode design
- Intelligent Refresh Optimized Scheme (IROS)
- RAM shadowing on Video BIOS
  System BIOS
  Disk controller BIOS
- Direct video BIOS caching
- Eight expansion slots
- Dual DMA speeds
- LIM 4.0 support
- Socket for Intel 80487SX or Weitek Numeric Coprocessor
- 32MB RAM capacity on-board, expandable to 64MB total system memory.
- Baby size (13"x8.5")

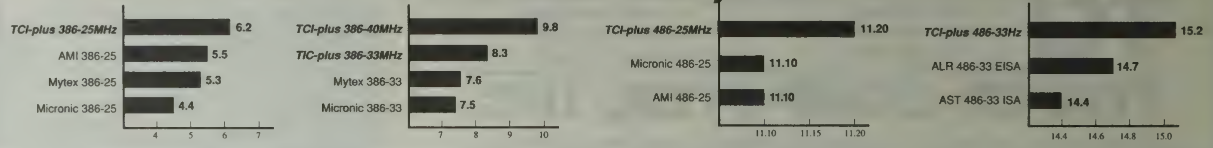
KEY FEATURES

- Intel™ or AMD™ 80386 40MHz/33MHz/25MHz microprocessor
- MaxiCache Architecture
- Intelligent Refresh Optimized Scheme (IROS)
- External, scalable 64K 256K direct-mapped write back cache
- System memory expandable tto 64MB
- RAM shadowing on Video BIOS
  System BIOS
- Eight expansion slots
- Dual DMA speeds (5 10 MHz for 40MHz, 4 8MHz for 33MHz, or 3 6MHz for 25MHz)
- LIM 4.0 support
- Socket for Intel 80487SX or Weitek Numeric Coprocessor
- 32MB RAM capacity on-board, expandable to 64MB total system memory
- Support 256K x 9, 1Mb x 9 SIMM modules
- Baby size (13"x8.5")

KEY FEATURES

- Intel™ 80386SX 25MHz/20MHz microprocessor
- MaxiCache Architecture
- Advanced zero wait states, fast page mode design
- Two Four way interleaving on memory
- Shadow RAM support in 16K increments
- 32MB RAM capacity on system board
- Built-in IDE floppy interface
- Built-in one paralled and two serial ports
- Socket for Intel 80387SX
- Eight expansion slots
- LIM 4.0 support
- 256K x 9, 1Mb x 9 and 4Mb x 9 SIMMs support
- Custom ASIC Design
- Baby size (13"x8.5")

Performance Test by MIPs



AS FAST AS NORTHGATE

Elegance 386 & 486 Systems

HIGHEST QUALITY IN PERFORMANCE AND GUARANTEED LOW PRICES

TCI-plus 486/33

- 80486™ 33 Processor
- 64K Cache RAM*
- 4Mb RAM Memory
- 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb Floppy Drives
- 200Mb Hard Disk 16ms Conner
- Video Caching and Shadowing
- Club Rainbowl SVGA Card w/ 1Mb
- Club Monitor 1024x768 .28mm
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 101 Key tactile Keyboard
- New DOS 5.0 installed
- Windows 3.0 installed
- Serial Mouse
- Tower Case available

Performance : 15.23 MIPS

$2995

TCI-plus 486/25

- 80486™ 25 Processor
- 64K Cache RAM*
- 4Mb RAM Memory
- 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb Floppy Drives
- 200Mb Hard Disk 16ms Conner
- Video Caching and Shadowing
- Club Rainbowl SVGA Card w/ 1Mb
- Club Monitor 1024x768 .28mm
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 101 Key tactile Keyboard
- New DOS 5.0 installed
- Windows 3.0 installed
- Serial Mouse
- Tower Case available

Performance : 11.4 MIPS

$2795

TCI-plus 486sx20

- 80486sx™ 20 Processor
- 64K Cache RAM*
- 4Mb RAM Memory
- 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb Floppy Drives
- 120Mb Hard Disk 19ms Conner
- Video Caching and Shadowing
- Club Rainbowl SVGA Card w/ 1Mb
- Club Monitor 1024x768 .28mm
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 101 Key tactile Keyboard
- New DOS 5.0 installed
- Windows 3.0 installed
- Serial Mouse
- Tower Case available

Performance : 9.0 MIPS

$2295

TCI-plus 386/40

- 80386™ 40 Processor
- 64K Cache RAM*
- 4Mb RAM Memory
- 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb Floppy Drives
- 120Mb Hard Disk 19ms Conner
- Video Caching and Shadowing
- Club Rainbowl SVGA Card w/ 1Mb
- Club Monitor 1024x768 .28mm
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 101 Key tactile Keyboard
- New DOS 5.0 installed
- Windows 3.0 installed
- Serial Mouse
- Tower Case available

Performance : 9.8 MIPS

$2195

TCI-plus 386/33

- 80386™ 33 Processor
- 64K Cache RAM*
- 4Mb RAM Memory
- 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb Floppy Drives
- 120Mb Hard Disk 19ms Conner
- Video Caching and Shadowing
- Club Rainbowl SVGA Card w/ 1Mb
- Club Monitor 1024x768 .28mm
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 101 Key tactile Keyboard
- New DOS 5.0 installed
- Windows 3.0 installed
- Serial Mouse
- Tower Case available

Performance : 8.3 MIPS

$2095

TCI-plus 386/25

- 80386™ 25 Processor
- 64K Cache RAM*
- 4Mb RAM Memory
- 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb Floppy Drives
- 52Mb Hard Disk 17ms Quantum
- Video Caching and Shadowing
- Club Rainbowl SVGA Card w/ 1Mb
- Club Monitor 1024x768 .28mm
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 101 Key tactile Keyboard
- New DOS 5.0 installed
- Windows 3.0 installed
- Serial Mouse
- Tower Case available

Performance : 6.1 MIPS

$1895

TCI-plus 386sx20

- 80386sx™ 20 Processor
- 64K Cache RAM*
- 4Mb RAM Memory
- 1.2Mb and 1.44Mb Floppy Drives
- 52Mb Hard Disk 17ms Quantum
- Video Caching and Shadowing
- Club Rainbowl SVGA Card w/ 1Mb
- Club Monitor 1024x768 .28mm
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 101 Key tactile Keyboard
- New DOS 5.0 installed
- Windows 3.0 installed
- Serial Mouse
- Tower Case available

Performance : 4.3 MIPS

$1595

BEST BUYS

- **FREE** Serial Mouse
- **FREE** DOS 5.0
- **FREE** Windows 3.0
- **30-day Money Back Guarantee**
- One-Year Warranty On Parts and Labor
- Superior Technical Support
- **24 Hours Service Turn Around**
- Leasing program available

* 256 RAM Cache upgrade available.

Our Show Room is Equipped with Many Different Systems for Your Viewing Convenience

TCI

1373 South Bascom Ave • San Jose
Bus: **(408) 28-TOWER**
Bus: **(408) 288-6937**
Fax: **(408) 288-7120**

1937 Tully Road • San Jose
Bus: **(408) 929-TOWER**
Bus: **(408) 929-8636**
Fax: **(408) 929-8638**

80486, 80386, 80386sx are trade marks of Intel. All other products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies.

TOWER COMPUTER, INC.

Visa/Master Card
Accepted

Financing Available

Office Hours: Mon - Sat : 9:30 am - 7:00 pm

Call the Quality Leader

FREE 2-Hour Software Installation on all systems.
FREE labor on upgrades on all of our systems for 5 years.

5 Year labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

We Use Only The Finest Made in USA Motherboards

486-33MHz w/256K Cache

120 MB Hard Drive — Super VGA System

- Landmark 159
- Intel 486 CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 4 MB (expandable to 64 MB Onboard)
- 120 MB Conner or Maxtor Hard Drive
- Super VGA Wizard Deluxe 5.0 w/1 MB
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 or Viewsonic 4 Super VGA Monitor (1024x 768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- 3-Button Microsoft Compat. Mouse w/Pad

$2595

486-25MHz w/64K Cache

120 MB Hard Drive – Super VGA System

- Landmark 120
- Intel 486 CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 4 MB (expandable to 64 MB Onboard)
- 120 MB Conner or Maxtor Hard Drive
- Super VGA Wizard Deluxe 5.0 w/1MB
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 or Viewsonic 4 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 3-Button Microsoft Compat. Mouse w/Pad
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply

$2445

386-40MHz w/64K Cache

120MB Hard Drive — Super VGA System

- AMD CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 4MB (expandable to 64 MB Onboard)
- 120 MB Conner or Maxtor Hard Drive
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 or Viewsonic 4 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3,5" FDD
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/Power Supply
- 3-Button Microsoft Compat. Mouse w/Pad

This Month Only

$1895

386-33MHz w/64K Cache

120MB Hard Drive — Super VGA System

- Intel CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 4MB (expandable to 32MB Onboard)
- 120MB Conner IDE HD
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 or Viewsonic 4 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" FDD
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/Power Supply
- 3-Button Microsoft Compat. Mouse w/Pad

$1845

386-25 MHz w/64K Cache

44MB Hard Drive — Super VGA System

- Intel CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Hyundai Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$1375

386SX-20 w/32K Cache

44MB Hard Drive — Super VGA System

- Intel CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB (expandable to 16 MB Onboard)
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Hyundai Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Maxiswitch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$1275

System Upgrades and Add-on Options

We Are Hardware Experts. We Also Specialize in Medical, Dental, Chiropractic, & Office Billing Systems.

Hard Drives

40 MB Seagate/Teac HD	$205
89 MB Seagate	359
120 MB Conner	425
125 MB Seagate	459
200 MB Conner	675
211 MB Seagate	725
120 MB Tape Backup	275
250 MB Colorado Tape Backup	349

Monitors

Sony 1304 Non-Interlaced 1024x768 14″ .25dp	$619
Samsung Syncmaster 3 1024x768 14" .28dp	339
Viewsonic 6 Non-interlaced 1024x768, .28dp	419
Samsung or Hyundai VGA Monitor	305

CD-ROMS • Modems • Mice

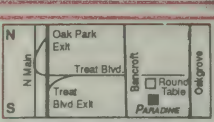
Sony CD-ROM (w/cables)	$495
Info 3-button Microsoft compat. Mouse	39
Z-Nix Super Mouse 2 w/Windows 3.0	109
Maxiswitch Keyboard	49
Keytronic Keyboard	55

VGA Cards

VGA Wizard Deluxe 5.0 w/1 MB	$159
Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K	119
VGA Card 640x480 Oak	65

Printers

Citizen 200GX, 9 pin	$175
Citizen GSX130, 24 pin	259
Citizen GSX145 Wide carriage	**$415**
Citizen GSX140 Plus, 24-pin	315



Note South Bound 680 Customers:
Exit Oak Park left on N Main,
left onto Treat Blvd 3 Miles from 680

No Surcharge

PARADINE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

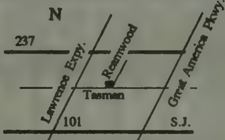
Oak Grove Plaza Annex • 2958 Treat Blvd., Suite A • Concord, CA 94518

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30-7:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

Call the Quality Leader
(510) 825-6068
Fax: (510) 825-5940

Prices subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors.

The Super Link



486-33
$1,239 *

*4MB RAM on Motherboard
*Full Tower Case
*230 W Power Supply
*486–33 Motherboard
*IDE Controller
*101 AT Keyboard
*1.44MB or 1.2MB Teac FDD
*2S/1P/1G
*Built-in Clock
*64K CACHE exp. TO 1MB
128K CACHE add $60
256K CACHE add $110

386-40/33
$689/$639

*1MB RAM on Motherboard
*Baby AT or Mini Tower case
*200W Power Supply
*386-40/33 Motheroard
*IDE Controller
*101 AT Keyboard
*1.44MB Teac FDD
*64K CACHE
*Built-in Clock

386-25
$539 *

*1MB RAM on Motherboard
*Baby AT or Mini Tower case
*200W Power Supply
*386-25 Motherboard
*IDE Controller
*101 AT Keyboard
*1.44MB Teac FDD
*Built-in Clock
$569 W/64K CACHE

OPTIONS

*AT I/O (2S/P/G)	$19
*Mono Monitor w/ card	$105
*VGA Monitor w/ card 8 bit 14"	$310
*Super VGA Monitor w/ card	$375

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH !!!!

12-SLOT 486-33 SYSTEM

* 12-Slot Full Tower Case
* Seven 5.25" Drive Bay
* 230W Power Supply
* Double Fan
* 486-33 Motherboard with two 8-bit, ten 16-bit Expansion Slots
* 128K CACHE
* FCC Class B approved
* Built-in Clock

$1,149

**300W Power Supply available. Add $50.00

CASE

Full AT Case IW-1	$48
Baby AT Case IW-5	$45
Baby AT w/200W Power Supply	$79
Mini Tower w/200W Power Supply	$79
Mid. Tower w/200W Power Supply	$109
Full Tower w/230W Power Supply	$129
12-Slots Full Tower Case, Double Fan, w/230W Power Supply (UL)	$175
w/300W Power Supply	$225

POWER SUPPLY

200W Full size	$49
200W Square UL	$49
200W XT size UL	$52
PS-2 200W	$45
230W for Tower	$55
250W for Tower	$65
275W for Tower UL	$85
300W for Tower	$95

CONTROLLERS

IDE 2FDD/2HDD w/cable	$18
IDE 2FDD/2HDD/2S/1P/G w/cable	$33
IDE 4FDD/2HDD w/cable	$38
IDE 4FDD/2HDD/2S/1P w/cable	$48
KW 4FDD controller	$36
TSL 1:1 MFM w/cable	$52
TSL DC-2 4FDD/2HDD w/cable	$74

MOUSE & MS-DOS

Logitech Trackman Serial/Bus	$79/$89
Logitech Mouseman (Serial)	$67
DEXXA Mouse	$29
MSDOS 4.01	$49
MSDOS 5.0	$69

MOTHERBOARDS

486-25/33MHz w/64K Cache (exp. 1MB), RAM exp. 32MB, no CPU	$315
486-33MHz w/128K Cache (exp. 256K), RAM exp. 32MB, 12 slots, no CPU	$475
386-40MHz w/64K Cache, (exp. 256K) RAM exp. 32MB, no CPU	$230
386-33MHz w/64K Cache (exp. 256K), RAM exp. 32MB, baby size, no CPU	$220
386-25MHz w/64K Cache, RAM exp. 8MB, baby size, no CPU	$175
386-25MHz no Cache, no CPU	$145
386SX-20MHz C&T	$239
386SX-16MHz C&T	$199
286-25MHz "Mini Baby' exp. 4MB	$135
286-20MHz exp. 4MB	$105
VLSI 286-12MHz exp. 4MB	$105
286-12MHz "Mini Baby" exp. 2MB	$84

VIDEO CARDS

Orchid Sierra w/1MB	$205
TSENG w/1MB	$119
TVGA w/256K/exp. 1MB	$75
Oak SVGA w/256K/exp. 512K	$65
VGA	$50
EGA (EVEREX)	$59
CGP	$33
MGP	$19

HARD DISK DRIVES

40MB ST-157A 25ms 3.5"	$185
40MB WD95044A 25ms 3.5"	$169
80MB ST-1102A 19ms 3.5"	$285
80MB WDAC280 18ms 1"x3.5"	$285
100MB Toshiba 25ms 3.5"	$325
120MB CONNER 30104 18ms	$355
124MB ST-1144A 3.5" 19ms	$365
200MB Conner 3204F 16ms	$565

KEYBOARDS

IBM AT/PS-2 Keyboard	$79
Maxi 101	$39
Omni 102	$69
Omni Ultra	$95
M-Teck Click 101	$36
BTC 5339SX 101	$29
Focus 5001 w/cal	$69
Keytronics 101	$44
PS-2 Adaptor	$9
PS-2 Cable	$12

I/O CARDS

XT Multi I/O Double Side (2FDD, 1S/1P/1G/Clock)	$32
XT KW528C Multi I/O (1S/1P/1G/Clock)	$36
AT I/O (2S/1P/AG)	$19
Printer	$11
Clock	$19
Serial Card	$18
Game	$11
Serial/Clock	$22

NOVELL COMPATIBLE NETWORKING KIT

$355

*Two 8-BIT NE 1000 Compatible Ethernet Adapters; *One 20" Thin Ethernet Coaxial Cable; *One 20" Thin Ethernet Coaxial Cable; *Two T-Connectors; *Hardware and Software Manuals.

RAM CARDS

576K RAMfor XT	$32
2MB RAM for XT	$73
2MB RAM for ATDFI	$79
384K I/O for XT	$65
2.5MB KW518	$59
2MB KW540	$59

(All price 0 RAM)

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB 5.25"	$59
Teac 1.44MB 3.5"	$52
Teac 360KB 5.25"	$56
Teac 720KB 3.5"	$52
Mounting Kit	$5
Ext. FDD/HDD Case	$62

MODEMS

2400 Modem (Zoltrix)	$55
2400/9600 Modem/Fax	$139
2400/4800 (Zoltrix) send only Modem/Fax	$65

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard Drawer	$24
Keyboard Drawer w/Power	$44
Power Pad	$19
Monitor Mover	$42
3.5" Diskette Box 100L./	$8
5.25" Diskette Box 140L.../	$8
CPU Stand	$7
Printer Stand	$9
Mouse Pad	$4
Power Strip	$6.50
Printer Cable 6'/10'	$5/$7
Monitor Adaptor	$5
Monitor Extension Cable	$9
Keyboard Extension Cable	$7

MONITORS

12" Amber Monitor	$89
14" Amber Monitor	$109
ADI (QUIMAX) 14" Mono Green	$80
ADI 14" VGA Paper White	$129
Standard VGA 14" 0.39 d.p.	$250
CTX Super VGA 0.28 d.p.	$320
Sony 1304 Multi SVGA 14"	$615

*Prices are for cash purchase only.
*Prices for credit card purchase are 3% extra.
*Please show Picture I.D. if purchase with credit card or check.
*Purchase order with approved credit.
*Prices are subject to change without notice.
*Mon-Fri 9:00-5:30; Sat 10:00-4:30

1257 Tasman Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Tel: 408-745-1606; Fax: 408-745-1609

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Continued from page 158

voice control or speech recognition systems. Logitech also plans to incorporate this technology into virtual reality "head trackers" allowing a user to control appropriate software by moving his or her head.

With a list price over $600, this next generation 3D mouse is not likely to be supported by consumer-oriented entertainment software, but if the price could be brought down below $200, I bet that gamers would demand it and game designers would rush to support it. Somebody ought to be working out the interface standards right now, so that the pieces will be in place when the technology becomes affordable to a consumer mass-market.

The Software Publisher's Association (1730 M Street NW, Washington, DC 20036-4510; 202/452-1600) releases a monthly report on the top-selling MS-DOS games, based on reported sales of four major retail chains: Babbages, CompUSA, Electronics Boutique, and Walden.

In June the top ten titles were:

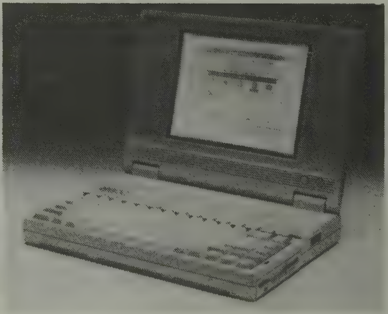
1. King's Quest V (Sierra)
2. Jetfighter II (Velocity)
3. Wing Commander (Origin)
4. Space Quest IV (Sierra)
5. Flight Simulator (Microsoft)
6. Eye of the Beholder (Strategic Simulations)
7. Sim City (Maxis)
8. A-10 Tank Killer (Dynamix)
9. Links (Access)
10. SimEarth (Maxis)

LAPTOP REVIEW

NBCC 386SX/16MHZ PC NOTEBOOK

Manufactured By: NBCC
List Price: $2995
Reviewed By: Anna Couey

If you're looking for a laptop that combines portability with enough power and versatility to function as a desktop machine, NBCC's 386SX/16MHz PC Notebook is one to strongly consider.



Weighing 7 lbs. with notebook dimensions of 12.2" x 8.5" x 2", the NBCC 386SX/16MHz PC Notebook is easily portable—so much so, you might find, as I did, that it begins to accompany you everywhere, just in case.

The unit offers enough computing power and ports to handle most office needs, with optional features to increase memory or number crunching capability. The basic unit features a 20MB hard drive (40MB drive optional), 1MB RAM (expandable to 5MB), 8.5" VGA monitor with 640 x 480 resolution, and a 1.44MB floppy drive. It contains two serial ports to support a mouse and a modem, and a parallel (printer) port, as well as ports for an external monitor and keyboard. Also included is an external AT-bus connector expansion slot for other peripherals.

The NBCC PC Notebook comes bundled with DR-DOS 5.0, which was fully MS-DOS compatible for all applications I used. The unit also comes with drivers for Windows 286/386 and 3.0, Lotus 1-2-3, AutoCAD, Ventura Publisher, and WordPerfect, among others. If you use Wordstar, no driver is needed.

People complain about Notebook keyboards; I actually preferred

Continued on page 169

WHY PAY MORE???

CASE & POWER SUPPLY
MINI TOWER/200W $68
MED TOWER/200W/6 SLOTS............95
FULL TOWER CASE/250W..............125
AT BABY CASE/PS.................. 55/69
AT FULL CASE/200W....................73
XT 150W/200W PS...................31/36
AT 200W/230W PS...................40/45
WINDOWS 3.0 + MOUSE................68
AT 101 KB Light-On.....................32
3 BUTTON MOUSE.......................19
2S/1P/1G IO CARD.......................18
IDE with I/O.........................19/34
MFM 1:1 2F/2H..........................53

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES
TEAC 1.2/1.44 FD, w/Frame.......... $55/54
WD 42MB IDE HD......................169
WD 80MB, 18ms........................269
WD 200MB, 16ms.......................550
Quantum 105MB, 15ms.................359
Quantum 200MB SCSI...................645
Maxtor LXT 213, 15ms..................590
Conner 120MB, 19ms...................345

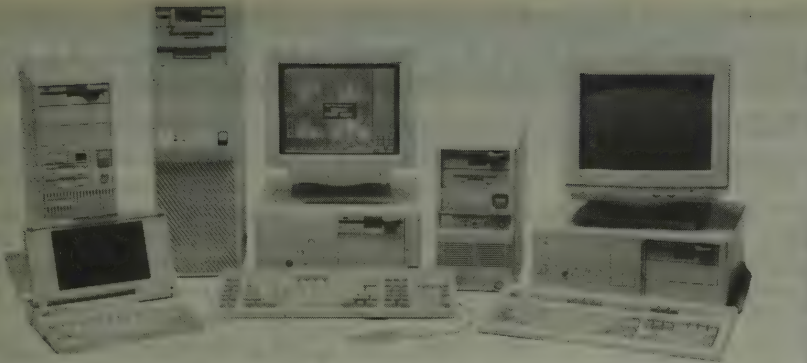
MOTHERBOARD & CPU
Micronics 386-25, w/CPU BMP-ASIC.......... $499
Micronics 386-25, 64K Cache w/CPU...........730
Micronics 386-33, 64K Cache w/CPU...........755
Micronics 386-33, 64K Cache w/CPU
IDE H/F/C, 2S/1P On Board.....................855
Micronics 486-25 64K EISA Cache & CPU......1705
Micronics 486-33, 64K ISA & CPU............1290
Micronics 486-33, 64K EISA & CPU...........1940
386-25 MHz, w/o CPU..........................145
386-33 MHz, 64K Cache w/o CPU................195
386-40 MHz, 64K Cache w/o CPU................245
486-33 MHz, 64K Cache........................345
486-25 MHz, (Made in USA)....................435
386sx-16/20 MHz w/CPU...................185/219
286-12/16 MHz w/CPU.......................78/95
Call for current CPU price

MEMORY UPGRADES
1MBx9-80/70 SIMM.................... $40/42
4MBx9-80 SIMM........................CALL
CPU & DRAM.........................LOWEST
HP LASERJET II, IIP, III, IID. MEMORY UPGRADE
1MEG Kit...............................85
2MEG/4MEG Kit.....................140/225
Kit w/0................................45
All HP memory cards are 14 days money back guarantee.

MONITOR & VGA CARD
Non-inte VGA card 1024x768, 256 colors,
1MB Trident chip......................... $99
Non-inte VGA card 1024x768, 256 colors,
1MB Tseng lab chip.......................119
Orchid Pro-Designer IIS to 1MB...........195
Puretek 14" non-inte multisync 1024x768,
0.28mm SVGA..............................365
Relysis RE1420 1024x768 S Multisync......324
Relysis 15" SVGA Non-Inte SVGA...........425
Relisys RE9514 SVGA......................305
Relisys RE9513 VGA.......................295
Seiko CM-1450 1024x768 .25mm Non-Int.....585
SVGA 1024x768 .28mm Power II.............285

FAX/MODEM CARD
Zoltrix 96/24 fax modem................. $109
2400 Baud Int/Ext Modem................55/72

BOZEMAN
MARKETING GROUP, INC.
16 Corning Ave., Suite 120, Milpitas, CA 95035
(Inside United Center on S. Main St. & Corning)
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 12-4pm
Tel: (408) 263-3158
Fax: 263-6763



NOTEBOOKS

Altima LSX 386SX-20 1MB RAM 40MB Hard Disk	$2399
Acer 1120NX 386SX20 1MB RAM 60MB Hard Disk	$2899
Panasonic CP-370 386SX-20 1MB RAM 60MB Hard Disk	$2999

SOFTWARE

Autodesk 3D Studio	$2495
Autodesk Animator	$ 279
Aldus PageMaker	$ 479
Wordperfect V5.1	$ 239
Microsoft Mouse & Windows	$ 149
Microsoft Excel for Windows	$ 289

ARTISOFT NETWORKING

LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit	$ 495
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit	$ 365
LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Adapter	$ 235
LANtastic 2Mbps Adapter	$ 149

PRINTERS

CANON BJ-10e	$ 309
CITIZEN PN48 PORTABLE	$CALL
CITIZEN 200GX	$ 165
CITIZEN GSX-130	$ 239
CITIZEN GSX-140 PLUS	$ 299
CITIZEN GSX-145	$ 429
FUJITSU DL1100 COLOR	$ 329
STAR NX-1001 MULTIFONT	$ 139
OKIDATA LASER OL400	$ 629
PANASONIC KX-P1180	$ 155
PANASONIC KX-P1124i	$ 289
PANASONIC KX-P1123	$ 229
PANASONIC KX-P1624	$ 355
PANASONIC KX-P1654	$ 549
PANASONICKX-P1695	$ 409
PANASONIC KX-P2624	$CALL
PANASONIC LASER KX-P4420	$ 825
PANASONIC LASER KX-P4450i	$1199
PANASONIC LASER KX-4455	$1995

MONITORS

DELTA CM-1402 1024X768 .28mm	$ 295
SONY 1304 Non-Interlaced	$ 599
Panasonic C1381 1024X768 .28mm	$ 359
Panasonic C1391 1024X768 .31mm	$ 329
VIEWSONIC 4 1024X768 VGA	$ 325
VIEWSONIC 5 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	$ 545
VIEWSONIC 6 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	$ 390

VIDEO CARDS

Generic 16bit VGA card	$ 69
TRIDENT VGA 1024x768 512	$ 89
Orchid ProDesigner IIs Sierra	$ 235

Complete "Turnkey" Systems

486-33 MHz
with 256K Cache

* 80486-33MHz 256k Cache Motherboard
* 1MB Memory Expandable to 16MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 40MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
* 101 Keyboard

$2199

486-25MHz
with 64K Cache

* 80486-25MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
* 1MB Memory Expandable to 16MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 40MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
* 101 Keyboard

$1899

386-33 MHz
with 64K Cache

* 80386-33MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
* 1MB Memory Expandable to 16MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 40MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
* 101 Keyboard

$1359

386-25 MHz

* 80386-25MHz Motherboard
* 1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 40MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
* 101 Keyboard

$1249

386SX-20 MHz

* 80386SX-20 MHz Motherboard
* 1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 40MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
* 101 Keyboard

$1129

16 MHz $1099

286-12 MHz

* 80286-12 MHz Motherboard
* 512K Memory Expandable to 4MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 40MB Hard Disk
* 12" Amber Monitor&Card
* 101 Keyboard

$569

16 MHz $599

HARD DISKS

Conner CP-3204 212MB IDE 16ms	$ 599
Conner CP-30104 120MB IDE 19ms	$ 355
Seagate ST-157A 40MB IDE 28ms	$ 175
Western Digital WDAC280 80MB	$ 285
Western Digital WD93044 40MB	$ 165

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 360K/1.2MB	$63/$63
Teac 720K/1.44MB	$59/$59

KEYBOARDS

FOCUS FK-5001 130 KEY	$ 89
OKI PRO-KEYBOARD	$ 47
KEYTRONIC 101	$ 49
OMNIKEY ULTRA	$ 99
OMNIKEY 102	$ 75
MAXISWITCH 101	$ 39

MICE

LOGITECH MOUSEMAN	$ 65
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$ 84
MOUSE PEN	$ 49

SCANNERS

Logitech Scanman 256 GS	$ 285
Logitech Scanman 32 GS	$ 159

MODEMS & FAX

Modem 2400B BITCOM (Internal)	$ 55
ZOOM Fax/Modem 9624	$ 115
MaxFax Modem 9624	$ 135

TAPE BACK UP'S

Colorado Tape Backup DJ-10 120MB	$ 245
Colorado Tape Backup DJ-20 250MB	$ 305

Terms:

* One year warranty on parts and labor
* 30 day money back guarantee w/a 15% restocking fee
* Freight charges are not refundable
* Damaged shipments are the shipper's responsibility
* All merchandise returned must be in original packaging along with RMA number
* All prices and specifications are subject to change w/o notice

Inquiries and Tech. Support Call:
(408) 435-8177 or (714) 632-1155
Office Hours: Mon - Sat 9:00 to 5:30

VISA MasterCard

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:
780 MONTAGUE EXPWY., #202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 435-8177 FAX: (408) 435-8179
FOR ORDERS CALL:

1-800-969-8177

MIRACLE
COMPUTERS

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA OFFICE:
2940 E.. LA PALMA AVE., SUITE E
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
TEL: (714) 632-1155 FAX: (714) 632-1596
FOR ORDERS CALL:

1-800-446-9929

NOW OPEN! OUR NEW SAN FRANCISCO STORE, DETAILS BELOW

TOSHIBA T3200SXC

Color Display Laptop

The Toshiba T3200SXC
- 20 MHz 80386SX CPU
- 80387SX-20 coprocessor socket
- Color TFT-LCD active matrix VGA display
- 1 MB RAM, expandable to 13 MB
- 120 MB hard disk drive
- 2 IBM compatible expansion slots
- Dedicated modem slot
- Full size 91-key keyboard (101 key keyboard compatible)

$5699

TOSHIBA T2000SX

The Toshiba T2000SX
- 16 MHz 80386SX CPU
- 80387SX-16 coprocessor
- IBM-compatible VGA display system
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 9 MB
- 40 MB hard disk drive
- Familiar ergonomically designed keyboard
- Superior battery technology
  -3 hour Nickel Hybride battery
  -AutoResume
- Hypertext on-line documentation

TOSHIBA
T2000SX

$2999

ROOT DIRECTORY

DOS		WINDOWS	
CALENDAR CREATOR PLUS	$39	PROFESSIONAL WRITE PLUS	$179
COMPANY POLICY MANUAL	34	MS MOUSE & WINDOWS	149
CAREER MOVES	24	BORLAND OBJECT VISION	94
LOTTERY SUCCESS	24	COREL DRAW	359
QUICKEN 4.0	39	MICROSOFT OFFICE	499
HOME BASED BUSINESS	24	BORLAND C++ 2.0	299
PC TOOLS VER. 7.0	99	PFS: WINDOWS WORKS	139
NORTON UTILITIES	95	FORM PUBLISHER	179
RIGHT WRITER	69	IMPORT	199
PROFESSOR DOS	29	WINDFAX PRO VER. 2.0	79
PRINTER CONTROL PANEL	99	ADOBE TYPE MANAGER	55
PRO COMM PLUS	65	AFTER DARK	29
DESIGNCAD 3D	199	MS WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT KIT	299
CHECK IT VER. 3	79	MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 3.0	699
GRAMMATIK IV 2.0	59	HDC WINDOWS EXPRESS	55
WORDPERFECT	249	MS POWERPOINT	479
DRAW PERFECT	259	BORLAND PASCAL	199
ACT	249		
ANIMATOR	279		

TOSHIBA T1200XE

NEW LOWER PRICE

- 12 MHz 80C286 Processor
- 40 MB Hard Disk with 25msec. average access time
- 1 MB RAM standard, expandable to 5 MB
- Lightweight (7.9 lbs.) and slim (2" thin)
- Easy to read blue-on-white sidelit LCD display

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

T1000SE/XE 1MEG	$159
T1000SE/XE 2MEG	299
T1200XE 2MEG	179
T1600 2MEG	179
T2000SX 2MEG	299
T3100e 2MEG	229
T3100SX 2MEG	179
T3100SX 4MEG	399
T3200 3MEG	299
T3200SX 2MEG	179
T3200SX 4MEG	399
T5100 2MEG	179
T5200/T8500 2MEG	179
T5200/T8500 8MEG	999

BY APRICORN LIFETIME WARRANTY

TOSHIBA T1200SXe

40 MEG
$2399
60 MEG
$3499

TOSHIBA
T2000SXe

- 20 MHz 80386SX™ CPU
- 80387SX™-20 coprocessor socket
- IBM-compatible VGA display system
- 2 MB RAM, expandable to 10 MB
- 40 MB or 60 MB hard disk drive
- Familiar, ergonomically designed keyboard
- Superior battery technology

WE STOCK ALL TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

- BATTERIES
- ETHERNET CARDS
- MODEMS
- MEMORY
- CARRYING CASES
- NUMERIC KEYPADS
- AC ADAPTERS
- BATTERY PACK RECHARGER
- EXPANSION CHASSIS
- 5 1/4" EXTERNAL DRIVES
- LAPLINK
- LAPTOP PRINTERS

MULTIMEDIA

Announcing AutoDesk Animator Pro™

New Features at a glance:
- SELECTABLE SCREEN RESOLUTION WITH SUPPORTED GRAPHICS CARDS
- NEW COMPREHENSIVE TUTORIALS
- IMPROVED FILE CONVERSION IS ACCESSIBLE FROM INSIDE THE PROGRAM
- ENHANCED TEXT SUPPORT INCLUDING LEADING AND SPACING CONTROLS-PLUS SUPPORT OF HP LASERJET SOFT FONTS
- ADDITIONAL FONTS SUPPLIED
- SCREEN CAPTURE UTILITY INCLUDED
- NEW BRUSHES AND CURSOR OPTIONS
- IMPROVED ZOOM AND PAN CAPABILITIES
- MORE CONTROL OVER THE TWEEN FUNCTION
- NEW 'C' APPLICATIONS ENVIRONMENT
- NEW ANIM CEL FEATURE ALLOWS YOU TO USE AN ANIMATION AS A BRUSH
- UPWARD COMPATIBILITY WITH ALL AUTODESK ANIMATOR FILES EXCEPT .REC FILES
- THE PLAYER PROGRAM NOW SUPPORTS BRANCHING FROM THE KEYBOARD
- NEW SAMPLE ANIMATIONS

ONLY **$795**

REGISTERED USERS UPGRADE $195

JOVIAN

TRUEVISION
Providing Solutions With Vision

TARGA+

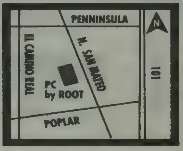
VIA™ (SCREEN CAPTURE)	$399
SUPER VIA™ (NTSC)	695
Hercules Graphics Station 3 Meg	1199

PC By ROOT

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

* NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS



Hours: Monday - Saturday 9-6 pm
Sunday 11-5 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

101 LOMBARD
101 VAN NESS
N

Hours: Monday - Friday 10-7 pm
Saturday 10-5 pm
1422 Lombard at Van Ness
San Francisco, CA 94123
(415) 923-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

ViewSonic®

ViewSonic 4

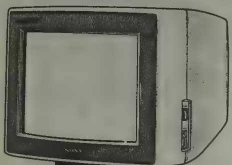
14" Multi-Frequency Analog Color Monitor

ONLY $325

.28 dot pitch; compatible with VGA (640x480), Super VGA (800x600), and 8514/A (1024x768); Analog input for unlimited color display; video bandwidth 45MHz; scanning frequency: horizontal 20KHz-38KHz, vertical 50Hz-90Hz; tilt and swivel base included; all user controls up-front.

SONY®

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE



1024x768
Non-Interlaced
.26mm Dot Pitch
Trinitron Black
14" Screen
Tilt & Swivel

ONLY $599

USRobotics®

High Speed Modems... HST Dual Standard

Get the best of both HST and V.32–the two most popular high speed standards in the world

ONLY $799
9600 BAUD

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 120 Internal Drive

For use with IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles; 40MB expandable to 120MB with data compression, QIC-40 recording format, includes 5 1/4" beige bezel, 3 1/2" to 5 1/4" adapter brackets, AT mounting rails and 34-pin PC Personality module.

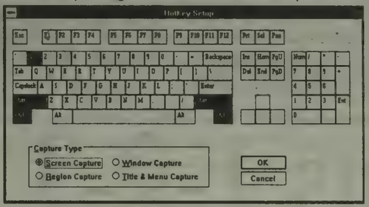
$265

250MB Drive with 500K-bit and 1M-bit Transfer Rate $349

FullShot™

The Complete Image Capture Program for Microsoft Windows

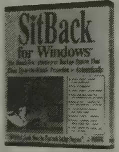
Capture images by using "hotkeys" (which you can define interactively through a graphic keyboard display) or by double-clicking on the FullShot icon. Automatically capture a complete screen or separate objects on the screen such as dialog boxes, menus, or option buttons. Interactively capture any region of a screen you define using a mouse. Add frames around images. Resize images. Flip or rotate images. Translate color images to gray patterns or black-and-white. Crop images to a smaller size. Import and export images in BMP, TIFF, PCX, and CLP. Print on any printer that Windows supports using nine different page alignments in color, gray patterns, or black-and-white.



Capture Type
◉ Screen Capture ○ Window Capture
○ Region Capture ○ Title & Menu Capture

ONLY $79 INBIT

SitBack®

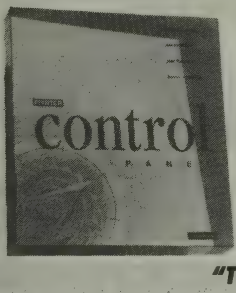


SitBack for Windows is a comprehensive, totally automatic and unattended backup program designed for PCs, LAN workstations and File servers. SitBack works in the background without interruption or user involvement. Backups of your most recently created or modified files can be scheduled when your computer is just sitting idle for a specified amount of time or at pre-set times during the day/week.

- Works in the background
- Works even if you exit Windows to run DOS programs
- Works with any DOS addressable storage device
- Backs up in DOS file format
- Simple setup
- Total backup and restore operations
- DOS version also available

ONLY $79

control PANEL



ONLY $99

LaserTools

"The Printing Enhancement People"

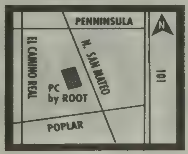
Printer Control Panel is a simple but powerful utility that makes PostScript printers easy to use with *any* PC software, even software that doesn't support PostScript. *"You'll never have to go through the hassle of manually switching into and out of LaserJet mode for LaserJet-speaking software again."* Printer Control Panel provides *automatic switching* between PostScript and non-PostScript printer languages. Not matter what language your software speaks, all you do is *print* and let Printer Control Panel do the switching!

PC By ROOT

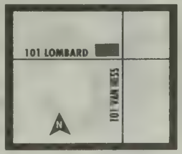
For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

* NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS



Hours: Monday - Saturday 9-6 pm
Sunday 11-5 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516



Hours: Monday - Friday 10-7 pm
Saturday 10-5 pm
1422 Lombard at Van Ness
San Francisco, CA 94123
(415) 923-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

BORLAND C++

PROFESSIONAL C AND C++
COMPILER & TOOLS
FOR CREATING DOS AND
WINDOWS APPLICATIONS

ONLY
$279

Lotus® 1-2-3® for Windows™

JUST OUT!

$379
(In Store)

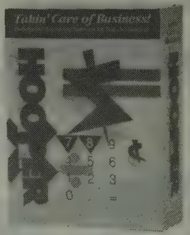
LIVE UPGRADE
$129

REPORT RIGHT

ONLY
$59

Create Reports and Graphs in Minutes With ReportRight
for Microsoft Windows 3.0

ReportRight is the world's only stand alone Windows 3.0 report and graph generator. ReportRight provides connectivity to Lotus, dBase, Symphony. Novells Retrieve, Ascil files and more. It lets you create presentation quality reports and graphs from one or more of these data sources, mix and merge data, create Relational reports, and graph your data. Without knowing anything about programming . Royalty Free Source Code also available.



Takin' Care of Business!

$99 STARTER
$259 COMPLETE

TAKIN' CARE OF BUSINESS! the low-end only real-time accounting software for Non-Accountants. This fully integrated, menu-driven 8 module system combines the power and sophistication of "Big Business" bookeeping methods with a simple, easy-to-use, design that is perfect for small/medium business. With Takin' Care of Business! you will have instant access to the information at any time in reports or graph format. TAKIN' CARE OF BUSINESS! comes now in two convenient configurations. The 5 module, completely integrated "Starter Kit" includes General Ledger, Account Reconciliation, Financial Utilities, Accounts Receivable and Accounts Payable.

ARTISOFT

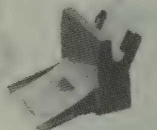
LANtastic NETWORKING

LANtastic AE-2 ETHERNET STARTER KIT	$495
LANtastic 2M bps STARTER KIT	375
LANtastic AE-2 ETHERNET ADAPTER	239
LANtastic VOICE ADAPTER	49
LANtastic NETWORK EYE	205
LANtastic Z Two-Station KIT	168
LANtastic HUB	385
LANtastic HUB INSTALLATION KIT	168

NOVELL.
Authorized Dealer

Canon
BUBBLE JET PRINTER
BJ-10e

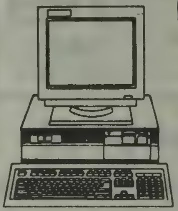
A DESKTOP OR PORTABLE PRINTER



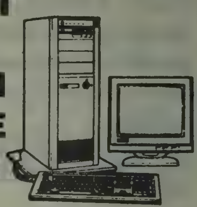
$329

ACCESSORIES

BATTERY PACK	$49
INK CARTRIDGE	19
SHEET FEEDER	79



CHECK OUT OUR LOW PRICES ON COMPLETE SYSTEMS!



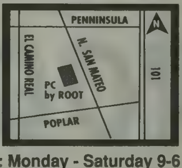
ONE OF CALIFORNIA'S MOST RESPECTED DEALERS
These are just a few of our many outstanding values. Call us for a quote about your specific needs.

PC By ROOT

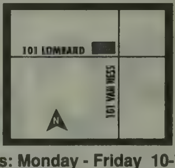
For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

* NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS



Hours: Monday - Saturday 9-6 pm
Sunday 11-5 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516



Hours: Monday - Friday 10-7 pm
Saturday 10-5 pm
1422 Lombard at Van Ness
San Francisco, CA 94123
(415) 923-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

Continued from page 164

the 82-key NBCC PC Notebook keyboard to the desktop keyboards I use in the office. It's responsive without being mushy; and the keys are a comfortable distance apart. If you're used to the Shift key being below the Ctrl key, you're in for a switch, but I never found this to be a serious adaptation problem.

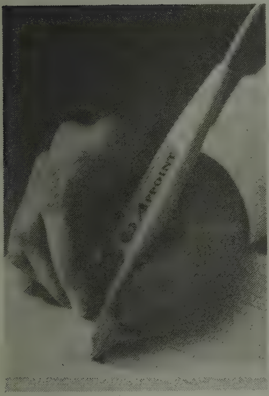
The NBCC PC Notebook battery lasts three hours—recharge time is about an hour. The unit can be configured with a variety of power on/time out settings, depending on whether your priority is energy conservation or speed.

NBCC has also recently released a 20MHz version of this Notebook, with a 40 or 60MB hard disk, expanded display, and a fax/modem card. NBCC USA is a subsidiary of NBCC Japan, an OEM. The 386SX/16MHz is the company's first portable. (NCBB USA, 19800 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 1450, Irvine, CA 92715. 714/490-1403)

THE MOUSEPEN PROFESSIONAL

Manufactured By: Appoint
List Price: $99.00
Reviewed By: Birrell Walsh

In the mail the other day came a welcome upgrade to a good idea: The MousePen from Appoint.



It is a mouse shaped not as a soap-bar (as are most mice) but as a pen. The buttons are on top, where your index finger can tap them without great effort, or hold them down for drawing or dragging. It is designed for use with a laptop: It is attractively stored in a packet the size of an eyeglass case, and it comes with a small mousepad and inkstand-style holder that can be stowed with the MousePen in your laptop's carrying bag.

I say upgrade. The earlier version was "pretty good," and in this version they have listened to user feedback. The Pen cartridge is more comfortable to hold and the buttons are easier to use. It writes at a wider variety of angles. The resolution modes (dynamic gain or linear) can be toggled with a switch on the barrel of the pen.

If you bought a portable with VGA resolution to use Windows on the road, you know the frustration of trying to move a mouse on cramped airline seat-tables. The MousePen is well adapted to close quarters and stores inconspicuously when you are not using a graphic application. (Appoint, Inc., 1332 Vendels Cr., Paso Robles, CA 93446. 1-800-448-1184)

MACINTOSH HARDWARE REVIEW

TRACKMAN & MOUSEMAN

Manufactured By: Logitech
List Price: $149 for TrackMan; $129 for MouseMan
Reviewed By: Michael Robin

Continued

CALL FOR NEW PRODUCT INFO

RasterOps 24L Show Demo Systems	$3995
RasterOps 364 24 Bit Frame Grabber	$ 699
RasterOps 24XLI 24 Bit Accelerated	Call
RasterOps 430/440 Grayscale	$1399
RasterOps 24STV	New Low Price
RasterOps 24L Expresso Slide Scanner	Call
E-Machines T-16 8-Bit System	$1895
E-Machines E-16 Monitor	$ 995
E-Machines T-16 XL24/TX8	Call
Daystar Fast Cache II	$ 259
Daystar IIci 40mhz PowerCache	Call
Daystar IIci 50mhz PowerCache	Call

MacOutlet
GRAPHICS DISPLAY SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
Bay Area (415) 623-8890
Fax (415) 623-8894
48860 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94537
AUTHORIZED *RasterOps* AND E-MACHINES DEALER

TECHNICAL TRAINING THAT WORKS

NOVELL EDUCATION SERVICES

Authorized Education Center

Certified Network Educators has the most advanced training available. As experienced resellers of Novell,we understand the problem side of networking. You'll get practical training that goes beyond the labs. So if you or your company would like to be trained as System Managers or Netware Engineers, call today and recieve your training at an unprecedented discount!

We guarantee the CNE training you need to pass.
- Technical Expertise
- All classes for CNE's
- Locations in San Francisco & Los Angeles, CA, and Salt Lake City, UT.
- Novell Certified Instructors
- On Site Training Available

Certified Network Educators

Call Today
1-800-Lan Study
1-800-526-7883

500 Washington Street, 7th Floor, San Francisco, CA

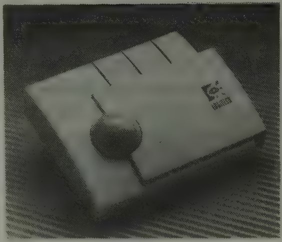
NOVELL Training

Every Macintosh computer comes with a straightforward, sturdy mouse; it has one button that you click to perform a variety of operations. Why would anyone want to replace it with another mouse or even switch to a stationary mouse, also called a track ball when the mouse that came with the Mac works just fine? Also, what's the big deal that Logitech has entered the Macintosh market with MouseMan and TrackMan?

The reason this is interesting is that Logitech has been building pointing devices for other people since 1981, including for the Macintosh. During the past decade they have learned a few things and used this knowledge in building their mouse. These devices are well designed, integrating three buttons and an ADB "pass-through" plug that lets you plug another ADB device into the computer.

Through years of using pointing devices, Logitech has become aware of several things. Because there are left- and right-handed users they have designed two versions of MouseMan. Also, rather than use a standard billiard ball-sized track ball, Logitech uses a much smaller ball that you control with your thumb. They understand that the thumb is the most dexterous and sensitive part of your hand.

The real strength of these devices is MouseKey, Logitech's control panel software that lets you "make the mouse and its buttons function exactly as you want." The main options here are: Mouse Tracking, Double-Click Speed, Sensitivity, Orientation for TrackMan, and programming the three buttons. The first two, Tracking and Click Speed, are the same that come with every Mac system.



Sensitivity controls the distance and accuracy of the pointer as it travels. On High, a slight move will take the pointer across even the largest screen. On a Classic, for example, a quarter turn of the track ball takes the pointer across the screen. Orientation establishes the direction in which the pointer moves in relation to the ball. This lets you hold TrackMan in the manner most comfortable for you and still have the pointer move in a natural or intuitive direction.

In MouseKey, you assign the keys or different clicks—single, double, triple, or click lock—to the buttons. You can do this for the Desktop as well for each application. MouseKey accepts all but "Caps Lock" as a button assignment, and the manual claims there is no limit to the number of applications you can do this for. This allows you to program your most frequently used key strokes. For the Desktop, I have the buttons set for: a single click,

Continued

SUPER ❧ SURPLUS ❧ STORE
BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS

• HYUNDAI LAPTOP 286 . . . . $875
20 MB Hard Disk, 1.44 Floppy Drive, 640K RAM, 18 Month Factory Warranty

• 286-16 MHz, 100 MB SYSTEM . . . $999
IBM VGA Monitor 800x600, Keyboard, 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, Ports

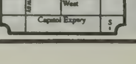
• 105 MB RODIME IDE HARD DRIVE 3128A $285
18ms access time, 3½" ½ Ht. w/Controller

• 105 MB RODIME SCSI HARD DRIVE 5128 . . . . $299
19ms access time, 5¼" ½ Ht.
w/o Controller $250

• WYSE 640 EGA MONITOR (640x480) $150
.31 Dot Pitch
w/Card . . . . add $25

MANY MORE ITEMS—TOO MANY TO LIST!
PLEASE COME BY OUR 10,000 SQ. FT. BUILDING
MONDAY, WEDNESDAY OR FRIDAY, 8AM-5PM • TUESDAY & THURSDAY, 8 AM-7PM

Centurian Surplus, Inc.
490 PARROT STREET
SAN JOSE, CA 95112
(408) 998-7985
Fax: (408) 998-0236

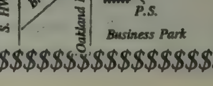


MORGAN HILL OFFICE:
180 COCHRANE CIRCLE
MORGAN HILL, CA 95037
(101 South Exit Cochrane Ave West 3 Lights and Right)
(408) 778-2001
Fax: (408) 778-9420

SERVICE, QUALITY & BEST $
YES, WE HAVE THEM ALL

HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS
486/33 w/64k Cache $1058 386/25 $518
386/33 w/64k Cache $618 386SX/16 $408
All System Include:
-AT Case w/220 PW
-1 MB RAM on Board
-1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
-2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
-2 Floppy/2 Hard Drives Controller
HARD DRIVES
-40 MB/28ms(CONNER IDE)..........$169
-80 MB/19ms(QUANTUM IDE).........$268
-100 MB/19ms(CONNER IDE).........$318
-120 MB/19ms(CONNER IDE).........$342
-200 MB/16ms(CONNER IDE).........$548
MONITOR
-14" VGA (.39)...................$249
-14" SVGA (.28)..................$285
-14" SONY 1304 HG (.25)..........$569
NOTEBOOK
-386SX/16 2MB RAM 40MB...........$1889
-386SX/20 2MB RAM 40MB...........$1949
SPECIAL
OAK 256 VGA CARD.................$45
MEDIA MUSIC CARD AdLib Comp.... ..$89

Infinity Microsystems, Inc
1630 Oakland Rd. Ste. A204
San Jose, CA 95131
Tel:(408)441-6888
Mon-Fri 9-6pm Sun 10-5pm



HD COMPUTER

The HD Computer is definitely not another "run of the mill" machine.

More experienced users searching for top performance might want to consider the HD Computers...

COMPUTER SHOPPER
June, 1991 P. 246

At HD COMPUTER, our policy is to sell powerful, high performance and reliable computers at affordable prices. You can be part of the growing number of satisfied customers nationwide and worldwide who already own HD COMPUTER systems. We take pride in knowing that our customer service and after sales support have gained us credibility as one of the leaders in the industry.

HD 486DX/25MHz	**$2,595**
DX/33MHz	**$2,795**

CALL FOR 486SX PRICE

128K Cache

- 8K INTERNAL, 128K EXTERNAL CACHE
- 4MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32MB Onboard
- 213MB 14ms IDE HARD DISK
- 14" NON–INTERLACED COLOR VGA MONITOR (1024x768)
- 1MB 16bit VGA (1024x768) CARD
- 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/4FL CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB AND 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
- 101 KEY–ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- BUILT–IN MATH COPROCESSOR
- WEITEK COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
- INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
- 3–BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE
- VERTICAL CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY

The 486 is the most powerful PC available on the market today. At 25MHz, the system performance is at 10.95 MIPS (Million Instructions per Second) and the 33 MHz version is over 30% faster at 14.49 MIPS. Such processing speeds are ideal for number crunching programs like AUTOCAD, TOPAS, and other computer graphics applications. As with all our models, the HD 486 supports MS–DOS, OS/2, UNIX, ZENIX, PC–DOS/386 and DR–DOS.

Sunnyvale : (408) 720–0493
Sacramento : (916) 483–4278
El Cerrito : (415) 528–0753

HD COMPUTER

At HD COMPUTER, our goal of selling you a quality computer at an inexpensive price is made possible through the high volume sales of our systems. We pass these volume discounts to to our customers which mean lower prices and greater savings to you.

HD 386/33MHz $1,695

40MHz $1,795

64K Cache

- 64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K
- 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32MB ONBOARD
- **120MB 16ms IDE HARD DISK**
- 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR (1024x768)
- 1MB 16bit VGA (1024X768) CARD
- 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/4FL CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- VERTICAL CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 387 COPROCESSOR SOCKET SUPPORTS WEITEK, CYRIX & IIT COPROCESSORS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
- INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
- 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE

HD 386/25MHz $1,095

64K Cache

- 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ONBOARD
- **80MB 18ms IDE HARD DISK**
- 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 387 COPROCESSOR SOCKET SUPPORTS WEITEK, CYRIX & IIT COPROCESSORS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
- INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
- 3-BUTTON HIGH RES MOUSE
- CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL OR DESKTOP CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY

- MONO MONITOR & CARD $95
- 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR & CARD $295
- 14" COLOR SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024X768) & CARD $395

Business Hours :
Mon–Fri 9:00 – 6:30
Sat 10:00 – 4:00
Sun 10:00 – 4:00 (Sunnyvale Only)

Sunnyvale : (408) 720–0493
Sacramento : (916) 483–4278
El Cerrito : (415) 528–0753

HD COMPUTER

At HD COMPUTER, we realize that a reliable computer is most important. With all our systems, we use only name brand parts and components that have been thoroughly tested and inspected under our quality–control and quality–assurance procedures to ensure that you receive a totally reliable system.

HD 386/20MHz $ 795

UPGRADEABLE TO 486

25MHz $ 895

- 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ONBOARD
- **40MB 28ms IDE HARD DISK**
- 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 387 COPROCESSOR SOCKET SUPPORTS WEITEK, CYRIX & IIT COPROCESSORS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
- INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
- 3-BUTTON HIGH RES MOUSE
- CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL OR DESKTOP CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY
- **MONO MONITOR & CARD $95**
- **14" COLOR VGA MONITOR & CARD $295**
- **14" COLOR SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024X768) & CARD $305**

HD 386sx/16MHz $ 695

sx/20MHz $ 735

- 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ONBOARD
- **40MB 28ms IDE HARD DISK**
- 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
- 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 387SX COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
- INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
- 3-BUTTON HIGH RES MOUSE
- CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL OR DESKTOP CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY
- **MONO MONITOR & CARD $95**
- **14" COLOR VGA MONITOR & CARD $295**
- **14" COLOR SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024X768) & CARD $305**

Sunnyvale : (408) 720–0493
Sacramento : (916) 483–4278
El Cerrito : (415) 528–0753

FREE DELIVERY & 1 YEAR FREE ON–SITE SERVICE

(Within 408 & 415 Area Codes Only)

HD COMPUTER

At HD COMPUTER, we understand your need for processing speed and power to get your job done. We have the expertise to configure any system, customized to meet all your requirements, just as we do for hundreds of thousands of systems we have sold nationwide.

HD 286/12MHz $595

16MHz $645

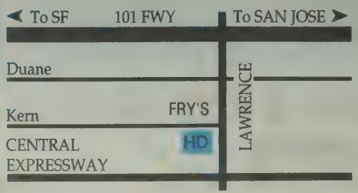
- 1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4Mb ONBOARD
- 40Mb 28ms IDE HARD DISK
- 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
- 1.2Mb OR 1.4Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 287 COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE
- CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
- INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
- CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL OR DESKTOP CASE WITH PSY

* MONO MONITOR & CARD $95
* 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR & CARD $295
* 14" COLOR SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024X768) & CARD $395

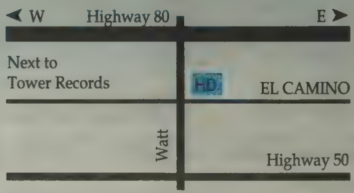
* 2400 BAUD FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE MODEM ONLY $79
* FAX/MODEM 9600/2400 BAUD FOR ONLY $155
* FAST CACHE 32 SCSI CONTROLLER WITH 1Mb ONLY $295
* CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON:
NEC, SONY, PANASONIC ETC...
MONITORS
MATH COPROCESSORS
MEMORY UPGRADES
HARD DRIVE UPGRADES
TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

* MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
* NO SURCHARGE FOR VISA & MC
* 30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
* 1 YEAR PARTS, 2 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY
* WE CUSTOMIZE TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
* FREE 1 YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE (WITHIN 408 & 415 AREA CODES)
* FREE DELIVERY IN 408 & 415 AREA CODES
* BRAND NEW SYSTEMS READY TO SHIP

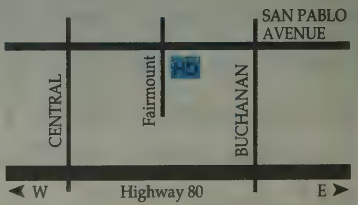
HEAD OFFICE: (408) 720-0493
1196 KERN AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
FAX: (408) 720-1967


To SF
101 FWY
To SAN JOSE
Duane
Kern
FRY'S
CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
HD
LAWRENCE

SACRAMENTO BRANCH: (916) 483-4278
2530 WATT AVE., SACRAMENTO, CA 95821
FAX: (916) 483-4826


W
Highway 80
E
Next to Tower Records
HD
EL CAMINO
Watt
Highway 50

EL CERRITO BRANCH: (415) 528-0753
10005 SAN PABLO AVE., EL CERRITO, CA 94530
FAX: (415) 528-0757


SAN PABLO AVENUE
HD
Fairmount
CENTRAL
BUCHANAN
W
Highway 80
E

HOURS: Mon – Fri 9:00 to 6:30 Sat 10:00 to 4:00 (All Stores) Sun 10:00 to 4:00 (Sunnyvale Only) open, and close. For Microsoft Word, the buttons are a single click, open, and save. After losing work when the system crashes, I have become a regular saver. Clicking a single button on the mouse, where my hand already rests, is simple and habit forming.

The Apple mouse has been a reliable device since I started using a Mac. However, the Logitech mouse and track ball add greater sensitivity and greater functionality to a tool we already use heavily. (Logitech, Inc., 6505 Kaiser Dr., Fremont, CA 94555. 510/795-8500)

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE REVIEW

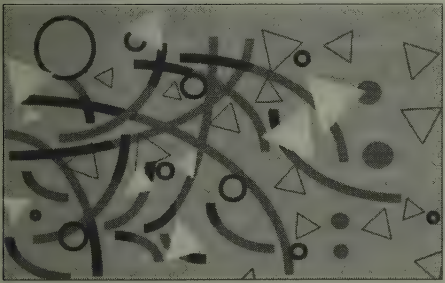
JAG

Published By: Ray Dream
List Price: $99.95
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

There is a trick to making artificial images look good. It's a simple trick that nature plays on us. Look around and you'll see it everywhere. Nothing has a hard visual edge to it. There is almost always a small but perceptible blending, a smoothing from one object to another. This blending is what's missing from computer generated images. Diagonal lines on the computer look jagged because they're missing that natural blending.

JAG (Jaggies Are Gone) is a post-processing, anti-aliasing utility. It reads PICT and PICS files and effectively blends and smooths either a single file at a time or in a batch mode. It can accept files of any number of bits and size (up to 4K by 4K), and output 8- or 32-bit files. It can optionally dither in 8-bit mode using the System palette or an adaptive palette. You can also have it preserve thin lines, remove isolated pixels, and remap colors to NTSC legal levels for broadcast output.

Helena Powell/LuminArts



It can display images full-screen without the menu or scroll bars, and it can single-step through PICS files. JAG uses a virtual memory technique to open files larger than available memory, and offers Balloon Help to System 7 users. It turns out to be much faster to use rendering programs with their anti-aliasing option turned off and then run the results through JAG.

Pepe Moreno, the author of Digital Justice and a JAG beta tester says, "It's a very good automatic way of getting rid of the jaggies without having to burden a rendering program, and without having to concern yourself while you are illustrating. The only other alternative you have is using Photoshop in 24-bit mode. I use JAG as a processing program. When I'm finished with something I just put it into JAG to get the image looking good."

JAG is not perfect. Not all images look better after they have been run through JAG, and the user interface could use some tweaking, but JAG may become an important utility in the multimedia artist's toolbox. (Ray Dream, Inc., 1804 N. Shoreline Blvd., Mountain View, CA 94043. 415/960-0768)

VIDEO QUILL

Published By: Data Translation
List Price: $495, Font Pack $495
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

Video
Multimedia
Slides
Desktop Publishing
Quill
Video

The Macintosh has made great inroads into the video market in the last year. This success has been in part due to the appearance of the necessary tools—tools that take the place of specialized equipment used in professional video. Video Quill attempts to replace one of those tools, the character generator, and is only partly successful.

Video Quill is essentially a text

Continued on page 186

SPECIAL 3-PIECE SET
ONLY $399

FLEXIBLE

Right or left hutch
Sit right, middle,
or left at keyboard tray
Cart fits below desk
or outside

✔ Space-efficient
✔ All-wood
✔ Pre-assembled
✔ In Stock
✔ Upgrades Available: Doored Hutch & Desk With File Drawers

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN, WALNUT CREEK
OPEN: M-FRI 9:30-5:30 SAT 10-5

Don't Miss This One!

HSC ELECTRONIC's

ONE-DAY-ONLY

Savings from 10% to 90%!

Components!

Free Refreshments!

GIANT ANNIVERSARY SALE!

Computers & Peripherals!

Test Equipment!

Prizes! Drawings!

Electronic Goodies!

Mark your calendars now for the Sale Event you've been waiting for! So big, it overflows out into the parking lot! Savings so huge, you'll want to bring a truck!

Saturday, September 21, 1991 9:00 AM to 5:00

To get to HSC Electronic Supply:

From 101:
Take Lawrence Expressway South, turn left on Kifer, take the very next left at Gordon, go to end and turn right on Ryder, turn into last driveway on right before Central Expressway. Building faces Central Expressway.

From 280 or El Camino Real:
Take Lawrence Expressway North, take "Central Espressway East" exit (Ryder St.), enter last driveway on right (before getting onto Central Expressway).

From Palo Alto / Mountain View:
Take Central Expressway (Alma Ave. in Palo Alto) east towards San Jose, take "Lawrence Expressway North" exit (Ryder St.) to first driveway on left.

Ramsey Kits for the DIY'er...

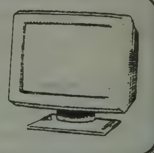
HSC is proud to feature Ramsey Electronics Kits for the electronics hobbyist and "do-it-yourself" crowd...and they make more than just LED blinkers and sound-effects generators! Look at some of these exciting Amateur Radio projects!

QRP-20, 30, 40, or 80 Ham Transmitter kits for 20, 30, 40 or 80 Meters: One-watt creystal controlled rigs with front panel switch for choosing between two VXO-controlled crystals, giving frequency range of up to 20 KHz. Pi-network antenna coupling to diode protected receiver T-R antenna jack. VSWR protection, VCO frequency tuning, 12 - 14 VDC operation. Each kit, $29.95 Case and knob kit, $12.95

HR-20, 30, 40, or 80 Ham Receiver kits for 20, 30, 40 or 80 Meters: Companion receivers to above transmitters. Better than 2 uV sensitivity, front panel RF Gain control, Audio Gain control, smooth varactor tuning, no toroids to wind! Uses popular NE602 IC and LM386 for audio output stage. Runs off a regular 9 V battery (not included). Each kit, $27.95 Case and knob kit, $12.95

FTR-146 2-Meter Synthesized Transceiver kit: No crystals! True freq. synthesis for 144 - 148 MHz. Front panel selection of favorite freq. pairs, 5 Watts RF Output. $129.95, Case and knob kit $24.95

14" Monochrome Monitor



Everex EV100B
Amber Monochrome Monitor, Hercules Compatible.
"Flat" Low-Glare 14" Screen. Give your eyes a rest!
Factory Refurbs, 6 Mos. Warranty

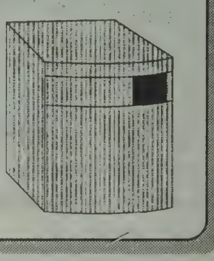
HSC# 12530 **$79.00**

Bulk-packed 3.5" HD Diskettes

No boxes, no labels, no foolin' around!
Just a plastic-wrapped stack of 25 high-quality, high density (1.44 MB) 3.5" diskettes. More bytes for the buck!

HSC #MED-000-000002 **$17.25**/package of 25

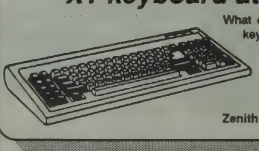
The Lowdown on a great Subwoofer!



Here is something HSC does not get every day...Audio gear! This ADC Soundshaper Subwoofer (Model 3015) is small in size (11" x 7.5" x 17") but big on performance. Feed the output of both channels from your stereo amplifier into it, and then hook your left and right satellite speakers onto its output terminals. The first-order crossover sends frequencies from 110 Hz and above to the satellites, and the 41 to 165 Hz band is reproduced by the 8" dual voice coil, high-flux driver. It can handle 150 Watts peak, 50 Watts RMS into 4 ohms impedance. The cabinet is a high-fashion metallic charcoal black, with a structural foam noryl front cover and black textured vinyl over high-density particle-board sides. The sensitivity is 88 dB +\- 1 dB (1 Watt at 1 Meter) and the whole unit weighs 15.5 lbs. These are brand new in the carton, and sell for $99.00, but only while they last!

ADC Subwoofer HSC#12480 **$99.00**

XT keyboard at XTra low Price!



What else is there to say? An 84-key XT-compatible keyboard with Caps, Num and Scroll Lock Status LED's for the low, low price of $24.95! Standard IBM layout, coil cord, 5-pin DIN plug, made for Zenith Data Systems, new in shipping carton, 90-day warranty. Get 'em while they last!

Zenith XT Keyboard HSC#12479 $24.95

Limited Time, Super Deals!

256K 80nS. DIP DRAM, HSC#12443	$1.20
6 ft. BNC to BNC Cable, RG-59 Coax, HSC# 12535	$1.49
6 ft. TNC to TNC Cable, RG-59 Coax, HSC# 12536	$1.29
18" Macintosh SCSI Cable, DB25P to CN50P, HSC# 12538	$7.95
5V 2A, 12V 1.5A Power Supply 2.5" x 5.5" x 1.25", HSC# 12541	$19.95

Halted specialties co. **HSC** *Electronic Supply*

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)
Retail Stores:
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408)732-1573
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916)338-2545
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707)792-2277

Terms: Some quantities are limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders for merchandise amounts only will be shipped freight COD. If you have questions about your order, call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

Build your own systems and save!!

MICROBIT'S

SYSTEMS

BASIC SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- Motherboard w/CPU
- 1:1 IDE 2HD/2 FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Case
- 1 MB Basic Memory
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup

386-25	$525
386-25/64C	610
386-33/64C	650
486-25/64C	1100
486-33/64C	1300
486-25/64C EISA	1900
486-33/64C EISA	2200

MODEMS & MOUSE

MOUSE	$30
MODEM 2400 BAUD	55
MODEM 2400 W/9600 FAX	178
WINDOWS 3.0	85

CONTROLLER CARDS

MFM 1:1	$89
IDE CONTROLLER	20

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180	$180
PANASONIC 1124	255

SIMMS/DRAMS: IBM

SIMMS	
256 K X 9-70 N.S	$\$12^{50}$
256 K X 9-80 N.S	12
1 MEG X 90-60 N.S	46
1 MEG X 9-70 N.S	44
1 MEG X 9-80 N.S	43
1 MEG X 8-80 N.S	36
1 MEG X 8-70 N.S	37
4 MEG X 9-70 N.S	185
4 MEG X 9-80 N.S	179

(For SIPPS please add $1.00)

DRAMS	
41256-70	$\$1^{65}$
41256-80	1^{45}
44256-70	4^{65}
44256-80	4^{55}

For PS/2 Memory, Apple Macintosh Memory, Sun Microsytems, AST Research, AST Research Memory, Zenith Memory and Toshiba Memory-Please call for model number & pricing!

OUR STOCK CHANGES CONSTANTLY CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

MOTHERBOARDS

486-33 w/o CPU, 256K up to 512K Cache, 64 MB Exp	$460
486-25 w/o CPU, 256K up to 512K Cache, 64 MB Exp	430
486-33 w/o CPU, 64K Cache, 16 MB Exp	405
486-25 w/o CPU, 64K Cache, 16 MB Exp	395
386-33 w/o CPU, w.B., 32 MB Exp 64K to 256K Cache	305
386-25 w/o CPU, 64K Cache, 16 MB Exp	260
386-25 w/o CPU, 8 MB Exp	165

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

40 MB TEAC, 25ms	$175
125 MB SEAGATE, 19MS	370
210 MB CONNER, 16MS	565
1.2 MB FLOPPY DR 5.25"	57
1.44 MB FLOPPY 3.5" W/FRAME	57
120 MB CONNER 19ms	365
210 MB SEAGATE 16ms	590
CORETAPE 300 MB TAPE BACK-UP W/SOFTWARE	350
120 MB COLORADO TAPE BACK-UP W/SOFTWARE	235

MONITORS & VGA CARDS

SUPER VGA (1024X768) VIEWSONIC 4 + 16 BIT (512K) PARADISE CARD	$380
ORCHID PRO-DESIGNER II	172
SVGA 512K PARADISE CARD	79
SVGA TRIDENT 1 MB CARD	91
17" (1024X768) NON-INTERLACE/INTERLACE + 16 BIT (512K) SVGA CARD 1MB	989
VIEWSONIC + SUPERTRON OR POWER II (1024X768) .28 DOT PITCH	294
SONY 1034	585

KEYBOARDS

LITE-ON 101	$30
CLICK 101 KEY	39

CASES

BIG VERTICAL CASE W/PS AND LED	$145
SMALL VERTICAL CASE W/PS AND LED	90
MID VERTICAL CASE W/PS AND LED	130
REGULAR BABY CASE W/PS AND LED	90

CPU'S & MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80386-25 MHz	$180
80386-33 MHz	205
80486-25 MHz	480
80486-33 MHz	610

INTEL	
80387SX-16	$230
80387SX-20	240
80387DX-20	250
80387DX-25	275
80387DX-33	300

CYRIX	
83087-16	$200
83087-20	215
83087DX-25	230
83087DX-33	250

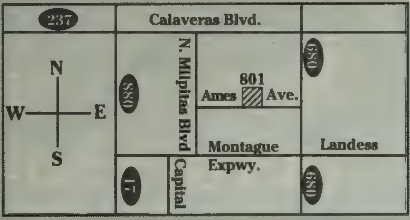
ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS

MICROBIT'S

801 AMES AVE. MILPITAS, CA 95035

(408) 956-8075

FAX: (408) 956-8110



Dealers: Call for SIMMS/DRAM Prices.

- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
- WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD
- NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOS
- PRICES BASED ON CASH PRICES
- GOVERNMENT PO's ACCEPTED
- COMPANY TERMS ON CREDIT APPROVAL

You May Recognize Some of Our Customers...

Intel Corporation
Proctor & Gamble
PG & E
AT & T
[illegible]
Digital Equipment Corp
Clemson University
Switzerland National Railroad
Lockheed Missile Space Eng.
U.S. Department of Agriculture
U.S. Veterans Hospital Admin. Ctr.
Lawrence Livermore Lab
DuPont
S.W. Bell
Washington Post
and the list goes on and on...

We offer suprior products, the best values in the industry at *unbeatable prices!*

intel

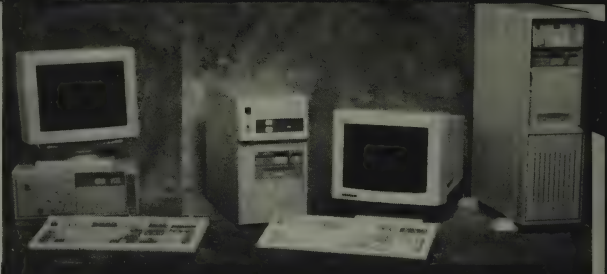
Intelligent Choices

Standard System Features: (*Unless specified differently in Specials)

- Motherboard and CPU
- 1MB RAM on-board
- Math co-processor socket
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FDs (Teac)
- 1:1 HDD/FDD controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel ports
- 101Enhanced keyboard
- Desktop case w/ PS

SYSTEMS: (Prices below do not include Hard disk drive, monitor / card)

486-33 EISA w/64k Cache	$1,898
486-33 ISA w/64k Cache (MCI/Symphony)	$1,148
486-33 ISA w/64k Cache (Opti™ Chipset)	$1,088
386-40 w/64k Cache	$828
386-33 w/64k Cache (TI /Symphony™)	$748
386-33 w/64k Cache (C & T™ Chipset)	$638
386-33 (Symphony™ Chipset)	$598
386-25 (ECS - NEAT™ Chipset)	$568
386-25 (Opti™ Chipset)	$528
386-SX20	$435
386-SX16	$415
286-25	$398
286-16	$335
286-12	$315



Monthly Specials!!

MICRO-L® 486-33AT Cache **$2,495**

- Basic System Plus: (Opti)
- Total of 4MB on-board
- 14" Sony 1304 SVGA Monitor
- Orchid ProDesigner IIs VGA card w/1MB
- 120MB 19ms IDE HDD/1.44 FDD (Teac)
- Full tower case w/230W PS/ 7-bays

MICRO-L® 386-33 Cache **$1,660**

- Basic System Plus: (C & T)
- Total of 4MB on-board
- 14" SVGA Monitor - Relisys RE-9514 w/16-bit SVGA card
- 105MB 17ms IDE HDD/1.44 FDD (Teac)
- Full tower case w/230W PS/ 7-bays

MICRO-L® 386-25 **$1,295**

- Basic System Plus: (Opti)
- Total of 4MB on-board
- 14" SVGA Monitor - Relisys RE-9514 w/16-bit SVGA card
- 52MB 17ms IDE HDD

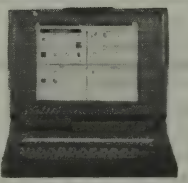
MICRO-L® 386-SX/20 **$1,035**

- Basic System Plus:
- Total of 2MB on-board
- 14" VGA Monitor - Relisys RE-9513 w/16-bit VGA card
- 52MB 17ms IDE HDD

Special!

MICRO-L®
386SX-V16 Notebook/ 40MB **$1,895**
386SX-V20 Notebook/ 40MB **$1,940**

- Intel 80386SX-16/20 w/80387SX sckt
- 1MB exp. to 3MB/ 5MB
- 40MB HDD and 1.44MB FDD
- LCD VGA CCFT Back-lit (640 x 480), 32 Grey scale
- Display area - 7.56" x 5.67"
- Optional : Internal 2400bps modem - MNP 5 Hayes compatible/1 Parallel / 1Serial port / External VGA port/ Expansion slot for LAN or battery power /5.25" & 3.5" FDD connectors
- Super low-profile 86 key keyboard (12 function keys)
- AC adaptor (90-250V)
- Dim: 12.2" x 10" x 1.7" (W x D x H)
- Wt: 6.2 lbs (incl HDD, FDD/ battery)

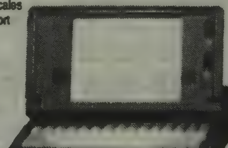


- Removable (NiCad) battery - 2Hrs. operating life, recharges in 2.5 hrs from unit or AC adapter
- Optional 2MB memory kit - add $230

Special!

MICRO-L®
386SX-16/ Laptop/40MB
2MB RAM **$1695**

- 80386SX-16 Intel CPU • AMI BIOS
- 2MB SIMM expandable to 6MB
- One 3.5" FDD and one 40MB HDD
- LCD display w/ 16 level gray scales mono w/ VGA/EGA/CGA support
- 1 Serial and 1 parallel port
- Ext. video (VGA) connector
- Internal modem slot
- 85/86 keys, multi-language ALPS tactile keyboard
- Weighs only 10.9 lbs.
- Travel bag add: $50
- Extra battery pack: add $75
- Internal FAX Modem - Send add $175



DEALER SPECIALS!

486-33sc/50sc
Motherboard (w/o CPU)
For Dealers Only - Qty 3+ **$280**

- Single CPU socket accepts 80486-33, 50 & 80486SX-20
- Up to 32MB on-board RAM , uses 1M, 4M RAM SIMMs
- With 64k Cache - Second level cache subsystem (controller & external tag RAM) expandable to 1MB direct map cache w/posted write buffer.
- Symphony chipset, AMI BIOS, Weitek 4167 socket
- Dallas DS 1287 real-time clock (w/10 year warranty)
- Seven 16-bit, one 8-bit expansion slots
- Socket for removable crystal allows for CPU changes, board can operate as both a 486DX & 486SX platform. Board upgrades are field installable.

MOTHERBOARDS

486-33 EISA w/64K Cache/ to 64MB	$1,650
486-33 AT w/64K Cache/ to 16MB - MCI	$920
486-33 AT w/64K Cache - Symphony	$895
486-33 AT w/64K Cache -Opti	$845
386-40 w/64K Cache w/CPU - AMD	$640
386-33 w/64K Cache w/CPU- TI to 64MB	$540
386-33 AT w/64K Cache - Symphony	$495
386-33 w/64K Cache w/CPU- SIS to 16MB	$450
386-33 w/64K Cache w/CPU- C&T	$430
386-25 w/CPU - ECS - NEAT	$360
386-25 w/CPU - Opti	$325
386-SX/20	$205
386-SX/16	$185
286-25 w/CPU - Solution	$160
286-16 Solution/ VLSI	$135

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor XT-7080A 81MB IDE	$285
Maxtor LXT-213A 213MB IDE	$595
Maxtor XT-4170E/S 158MB	$735
Maxtor XT-4380E/S 338MB	$1020
Maxtor XT-8380E/S 360MB	$1040
Maxtor XT-8760E 768MB	$1430
Maxtor XT-8760S 768MB	$1465
Conner CP-3000 40MB	$175
Conner CP-30104 120MB	$345
Conner CP-3204 200MB	$539
Quantum LPS52A 52MB 17ms 1"	$205
Quantum ProDr80A 84MB,19ms,3.5"	$300
Quantum ProDr105AT 105MB,17ms	$330
Quantum ProDr210A/S 210MB,14ms	$620
Western Digital 93044 40MB IDE	$162

Ultrastor 12F ESDI Cntr w/32K Cache	$160
Adaptec 1740B-Kit SCSI/EISA	$480
Adaptec 1640B-Kit SCSI Cntr FD/HD	$315
Adaptec 1542B-Kit SCSI Cntr FD/HD	$275

MONITORS

Relisys VGA Gry-Scl RE-9503	$129
Relisys VGA RE-9513 640 x 480	$290
Relisys VGA RE-9514 1024 x768 0.28dp	$305
Relisys VGA 1024x768 RE-1420	$325
Seiko VGA 1024X768 CM-1440	$475
Seiko VGA 1024x768 CM-1450	$570
Seiko 20" VGA 1280x1024 CM-2050	$1745
Sony VGA 1024x768 1304	$590
NEC 3-D Multi-Sync 1024 X 768	$565
Nanao 16" VGA 1024x768 9070-U	$935
Nanao 16" VGA 1024x768 9080-i	$1195

Sigma Design LaserView 19"	$1560
Genoa VGA Card 512K	$90
Oak VGA 16-bit, 256K 800x600	$50
SpeedStar Plus VGA 1MB	$178
Orchid ProD. IIs 1MB, w/I4 Sierra (w/system purchase)	$178
12/14" Mono amber, w/MGP card	$87/107

PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP-1180 9-pin	$155
Panasonic KXP-1123 24-pin, 192cps	$239
Panasonic KXP-1124i 24-pin 240cps	$285
Panasonic KXP-1624 24-pin	$355
Citizen GSX-200 9-pin	$154
Citizen GSX-140 24-pin	$279
Citizen GSX-145 24-pin	$395
Color Option for Citizen	$45/65

MISCELLANEOUS

TEAC 1.2/1.44 MB FD	$57
Logitech MouseMan Serial/Bus	$65/77
Modem 2400Hayes , internal	$50
FAX modem 9600Send-Receive/Intw	$115
U.S Robotics modem 9600bd	$540/585
Colorado DJ-10 T-Back-up 120MB	$245
Colorado DJ-20 T-Back-up 250MB	$320
Archive ARC-150i T-Back-Up 250MB	$850
MS DOS 3.3/4.01/5.0	$38/58/70
MS Window 3.0 w/DOS 4.01	$115
Keytronics 101 keyboard	$45
Focus 2001/5001 Keyboard	$45/85
American Power UPS 600LS	$439
Sony CD-ROM 600MB	$430
NEC/Toshiba CD-ROM	Call

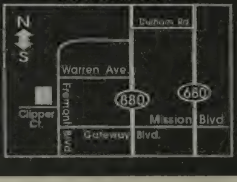
HOURS: Mon thru Fri - 8:30am to 6:00pm (PST)
Sat - 10:00am to 4:00pm (PST)

- We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support, and the best values in the mail order industry. In addition, we offer:
- 30-day money-back guarantee for defective items.
- One-year Warranty (Labor & Parts)
  - Prices reflect 3% cash discount
  - Shipping non-refundable on returned items. RMA # is required.
  - California residents add 8 % sales tax.
  - Allow 10 working days for checks to clear
  - 15% re-stocking fee on non-defective returns
  - Government, University & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s- Net 30 add 3%.
  - Opened software is not returnable
  - We welcome International accounts, minimum order $250.
  - APO's, FPO's, & Overseas orders welcome
  - Prices subject to change without notice.
  - All trademarks belong to their respective companies.
  - We are not responsible for typographical errors

Government, Corporate & University P.O.'s Welcome!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome. On-Site Service Available.

MICROLINE COMPUTERS
INCORPORATED
46757 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
(415)770-1900
Fax:(415)770-1903

VISA
For your protection, we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.
MasterCard



Touch For The Future
ACR *Computer Systems*

SYSTEMS

• 486 EISA

AMI 33 MH	CALL
MICRONICS 33 MHz	$3855
OTHER 33 MHz	CALL
AMI 25 MHz	CALL
MICRONICS 25 MHz	CALL
OTHERS 25 MHz	2355

*4 MB RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
360 MB H/D
1:1 Interleave
2 S, 2 P
Keyboard 101
14" SVGA Monitor
16 Bit SVGA Card
Case/275 Watt PS

• 486 AT BUS

AMI 33 MHz	SPECIAL
MICRONICS 33 MHz	$2799
OTHERS 33 MHz	2765
AMI 25 MHz	CALL
MICRONICS 25 MHz	2705
OTHER 25 MHz	CALL

*4 MB RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
120 MB IDE H/D
1:1 Interleave
Keyboard 101
Mid-T Case/230 W
16 Bit SVGA Card
14" SVGA Monitor

•386 AT BUS

AMI 33 MHz	$CALL
MICRONICS 33 MHz	1750
Other 33 MHz	1590
AMI 25 MHz	CALL
MICRONICS 25 MHz	CALL
Other 25 MHz	CALL

1 MB RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
40 MB IDE H/D
1:1 Interleave
Keyboard 101
AT Case/220 W PS
16 Bit SVGA Card
14" SVGA Monitor

• AST

Premium 286	$1054
Premium 386 C	2696
Premium 386/25	3420
Premium 386/33	4030

• ALR

ALR-FSX10 -386	$2020
ALR-FZ225 -386	2764
ALR-F233- 386	3814
ALR-F33-150	7193

• COMPAQ

DeskPro 286M40	$2165
DeskPro 386/20	3465
DeskPro 386/25	5235
DeskPro 386/33	CALL

• IBM

IBM 55-SXo31 386/16	$3895
IBM 60-041 286/10	5295
IBM 80-071 386/16	6995
IBM 70-A21 386/25	8995
IBM P70 386/20	7695
IBM P70 386/20	8295
IBM LAPTOP 386/061	5285

• APPLE

MAC Classic 2/40	CALL
MAC II LC 2/40	CALL
MAC SI 5/80	IN STOCK
MAC IIcx/40 MB	$3575
MAC IIci	CALL
Apple Laser Writer IINT	3199
MAC External 80 MB	700

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

Micronics 486-33 Cache System	$1990
AMI 486-33 Cache System	2600
Maxtor Tahiti Erasable Opt 1.2 Gig	2600
CDC 4181-702 700 MB HD	1500
CDC 94171-3505 350 MB HD	910
XT43809 250 MB HD	975
XT4170S 150 MB HD	700
XT8760S 676 MB HD	1595
Usrobotics Dual: Std. Ext	835

MOTHERBOARDS

• MICRONICS

386-25 MHz/Cache BMP/BCP	CALL
386-33 MHz/Cache ACP/BCP	CALL
486-25 MHz/Cache ISA/EISA	CALL
486-33 MHz/EISA ISA/EISA	CALL

• AMI

386-SX-20/Cache	CALL
386-25/Cache	$950
386-33/Cache SCREAMER	1195
486-33 MHz/EISA ISA/EISA	CALL
486-25/33 MHz/Cache ISA/EISA	CALL

• MONITORS

Seiko VGA CM1440/1450/2050	CALL
NEC 3D/4D/5D	$595/985/1995
Nanao 9070S/9070U	925/975
Sony 1304	615
Hitachi CM2085+ (1280x1024)	CALL
Cornerstone (1600x1280)	1725
Mitsubishi	All Models CALL
RasterOps	All Models CALL
Panasonic 1391/1381	329/379
Toshiba 17"	1350

• PRINTERS

Panasonic 1624/1124	$365/259
Fujitsu DL 3400/5600	375/135
Okidata 320/321	325/455
Okidata 390/391	455/625
CAnon BJ 1030E	675
Toshiba 351/341SL	899/599
HP Laser Accessories	CALL
HP Laser Jet III/IIP.	1550/820
HP Desk Writer	690
Panasonic Laser 4450/4450i/4420	CALL
Cannon Laser 811	1550
Seiko Label	170
QMS/IBM	CALL

• F/HARD DRIVE

Teac 1.2/1.4 Floppy	$65/65
Conner 40MB/All Models	CALL
Maxtor LXT 213 MB 15 ms	699
Maxtor All Models	SPECIAL
IDE All Models	SPECIAL
Seagate All Models	SPECIAL
Western Digital 40/80 MB	SPECIAL
Other Brands and Models Not Listed	CALL
NEC 40/150 MB All Models	CALL
CD ROM SONY	495
CD ROM NEC	475

• DRIVE CARD

WD 7000 Fast SCSI	$295
WD 1007 ESDI SE2	165
Ultrastor 32K/1 Meg	SPECIAL
Adaptec SCSI 1522/1542B	175/295
Future Domain All Models	CALL

• VIDEO CARDS

Pixel Eng 1024x768 256 Color	$190
Microfield Graphic	CALL
Diamond Speedstar (All Models)	CALL
VRAM II/1024i	365/215
ATI VGA 512K	193
Metheus 1140/Primer	CALL
Renaissance RVGA1/II	SPECIAL
PixelWorks CA1280-DO8	SPECIAL
Cobra 1 B3 1024x800 (256)	SPECIAL
STB Power Graphics/ERGO	SPECIAL
Orchid ProDesigner II/IIS	CALL
Hercules Graphic Station	650
Edsun CEG RAM DOC	375

• POWER SUPPLY & CASES

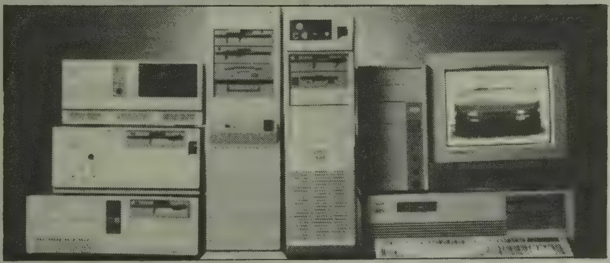
AT I/O (2S,2P)/(2S/1P/1G)	$25/20
PC Power & Cooling	ALL MODELS
Vertical Case/PS	135
230W/275 W	CALL
Elgar (Power Backup)	CALL

• KEYBOARDS & MOUSE

Keytronics 101	$48
Logitech Mouseman	68
Trackman .... **85** Microsoft 400dpi	98
Northgate/Omni KB's All Models	CALL

• MODEMS

U.S.R HST All Models	Special
Telebit T1000 (9600B) All Models	$694
Hayes/All Models	CALL
All Laptop Modems.	CALL
Everex All Models	CALL
AC 9600	450
Colorado DJ-10/DJ-20	CALL
Mountain Tape Back-Up	CALL
Archive Tape Back-Up.	CALL



• FAX

Sharp FO-120/216	$449/579
Murata M1700	699
Samsung FX-1010	364

• PLOTTERS

H/P 7550A/7475QA	CALL
Roland DYX/DPX/GRX	CALL
Hitachi	CALL
Numonics Series 5500	CALL

LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA, SHARP, MITSUBISHI, COMPAQ, ZENITH, AST, NEC, ALR (Vénture)

• WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS

*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT ·
DEC System 3100 8 MB ULT
5400, 16 MB ULT
5500 32 MB ULT
5K/200 16+332 MB ULT
5K/200 5 BB 8 MB ULT
DEC STN 5/K200PX 5 BB 2DA 8 MB
UP TO
DEC STN 5K/200PX 5 BB 8 MB ULT
DEC 2100 19" MONO 8 MB ULT
UP TO
DS 31008-PLN 5 BB 8 MB ULT
*OPERATING SYSTEMS & SYSTEMS UTILITY
*SOFTWARE LICENSES
*SOFTWARE LANGUAGES
*MONITOR 15"-19"
*H/D DRIVE
  1.3 GB Dual RZ56 Diskbox
  2RZ57's In Desktop Exp Box
  RZ 57N In Desktop Exp Box
*NETWORK-Dedicated File, Servers, LANs & Multi-User Boards. Printer 8 ppm Post
*AT&T WORKSTATION/LAN

• NETWORK HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

Novell, Gateway, Western, SMC, SCO, Protean, Aquila, 3Com, Synoptics

ELS Level 1/2	CALL
Netware 2.15	CALL

• SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS

Microtek 300G/3000E	CALL
Chinon DS3000	CALL
Mitsubishi	CALL
Kurta 12x12 w/Pen	$365
SummaGraphics 12x12	CALL
UMAX UC-300 Color	CALL
Numonics	476
Plustek	CALL

• UNIX & XENIX

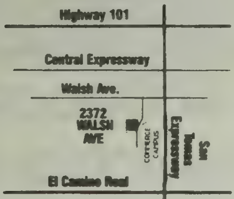
SOFTWARE & HARDWARE
Unix Interactive
SCO Unix
Unix
Xenix

Mon-Fri: 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM

ACR SYSTEMS

2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408)
727-5611
Fax (408) 727-6484



XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

USM

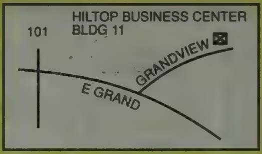
US MACH

INCORPORATED 1983

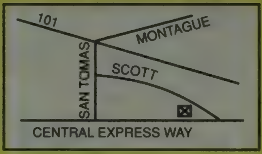
VISA MasterCard

- Prices Subject to Change
- Cash Prices Reflected

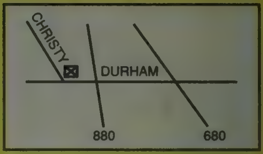
3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU



SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, 94080
415-952-5885
Fax:415-266-9134



SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX:408-980-0604



FREMONT
43104 Christy St.
Fremont, CA 94538
510-623-9040
FAX:415-623-7592

BASE SYSTEM

1 MEG RAM, 1.2 OR 1.44 Floppy, IDE Controller, 2 Serial/Parallel Ports, 101 Keyboard, Minitower/Desktop Case, Clock Calendar, Math-co socket.

COMPLETE SYSTEM

BASE SYSTEM PLUS:
PAPERWHITE VGA MONITOR & CARD
40 MEG HARD DISK

BASE SYSTEM		COMPLETE SYSTEM
$395	386SX-16	$725
445	386SX-20	775
595	386-33	925
1095	486-33	1425

MOTHERBOARD SPECIALS

Motherboard, CPU & SIMM 70NS

386SX-16 WITH 2MB	$270
386SX-20 WITH 2MB	320
386-25 WITH 4MB	520
386-33 WITH 4MB	560
486-33 WITH 4MB	1,060

HARD DRIVES

40MS, 28ms	$150
80MB,18 ms	280
100MB, 18ms	310
120MB, 18ms	360
200MB, 16ms	560

COLOR VGA MONITOR $195

VGA PAPERWHITE	$110
640x480 .51/.39	195/235
1024x768 .28	295

Northgate Omnikey

101NI	$65
102	75
ULTRA	95

101 KEYBOARD OEM	$25
CHICONY 101	35
KEYTRONIC 101	45

FAX CARD 9600	$75
FAXMODEM 96/24	$95

SIMMS 1MBx9 70ns $40

With Purchase of Motherboard or System

TOP NAME BRANDS FROM

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

AMI MICRONICS

USM
US MACH

ORCHID ★ MYLEX ★ OMNITEL ★ PERCOM ★ FOXTRON
CONNER ★ MAXTOR ★ WD ★ SEAGATE ★ KALOK ★ MICROSCIENCE

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION BY COMPONENTS

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ★ PLEASE FAX OR CALL YOUR CONFIGURATION

AMI HIGH PERFORMANCE MOTHERBOARDS

(WITH MEMORY 70NS)

AMI 386SX-16 w/2MB	$370
AMI 386SX-20 w/2MB	420
AMI MkIII 386-25 64K Cache 4MB	990
AMI MkIV 386-33 64K Cache 4MB	1090
AMI VOYAGER 486-33 4MB	CALL
AMI Enterprise II 486-33 4MB	CALL
AMI SCSI Cache EISA OK	CALL
AMI DIAGNOSTICS	50

MICRONICS

COMPUTERS INC.

486-33	ISA	w/4MB	$1590
		w/8MB	1750
486-33	EISA	w/4MB	1890
386-25	BMP	w/4MB	620
386SX-20		w/2MB	420

MYLEX 486-33 EISA ...SPECIAL

ORCHID 386-40 128K CACHE ....LOWEST

16MHz 386SX

40MB VGA LAPTOP

- Intel 80386SX 16MHz CPU
- Socket for 80387SX
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB 28MS Hard Drive
- VGA 640x480 with 16 Gray Scale Display
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
- MS DOS 4.01/GW Basic with DOS Shell
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- 12.8 lbs. with Battery

$1495

32,768 COLOR SPECIALS **$145**

HI-COLOR VGA–1MB CARD

WITH SONY 1304/Seiko 1450	$735
WITH GS1460+	435

THE ULTIMATE 386SX NOTEBOOK

The New US MACH Notebook

The Ultimate Notebook Machine

- 386SX-20 MHz CPU
- 40MB Conner Internal Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Backlit VGA display with high contrast LCD and 16 grey levels
- 2MB RAM exp. to 6MB
- 6.3 lbs. w/battery
- NiCad battery and charger included

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

ORCHID
PRODESIGNER II/IIsi-1MB

LOWEST PRICE!

SALE! FREE MOUSE W/COMPLETE SYSTEM

BACK TO SCHOOL SALE!
SUPER LOW PRICES ON COMPLETE SUPER VGA COLOR SYSTEMS W/HARD DISK

SALE! FREE MOUSE W/COMPLETE SYSTEM

386SX-16 MHz SUPER VGA-40 MB HD	**$899**
386SX-20 MHz SUPER VGA-40 MB HD	$949
386-25 MHz-SUPER VGA-40 MB HD	$1025
386-25 w/64K CACHE-SUPER VGA-40 MB HD	$1095
386-33 w/64K CACHE-SUPER VGA-40 MB HD	$1145

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Choice of Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- Choice of 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Dr.
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- One MEG of 80ns Memory Standard
- 14″ Color Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 .28 Dot
- Super VGA Card with 512K
- Two Serial/One Parallel
- 16-Bit 1:1 Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386-40 w/64K CACHE

COMPLETE SYSTEM WITH COLOR SUPER VGA MONITOR & 40 MB HD

- Choice of Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- Choice of 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Dr
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- One MEG of 80ns Memory Standard
- 14″ Color Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 .28 Dot
- Super VGA Card with 512K
- Two Serial/One Parallel
- 16-bit 1:1 Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

ONLY $1195

SYSPER 486-33 MHz

W/CACHE, 4 MB RAM, 80 MB HARD DISK

SYSPER 486 Systems Include:

4 MB RAM, 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy, 80 MB (18ms) Hard Disk, 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard, 2FD/2HD IDE Controller, Medium Tower Case, 230 Watt Power Supply

FREE MOUSE & WINDOWS 3.0

$1549

SAMSUNG 17″ FLAT **SCREEN MONITOR**
WITH ORCHID PRO IIS
1 MB CARD

$1025

VIEWSONIC 5+SVGA
Sony Tube .25 Dot)
SUPPORTS 72 Hz AT
ALL RESOLUTION WITH ORCHID
PRO IIs 1 MB CARD

$765

VIEWSONIC 5E SVGA
MULTI SYNC NON-INT MONITOR
WITH FLICKER FREE 72 HZ
ET4000 GRAPHIC CARD w/1 MB

$595

VIEWSONIC 6 SVGA
NON INTERLACED
FLICKER FREE 72 Hz
ET 4000 GRAPHIC CARD w/1 MB

$455

SUPER VGA COLOR
MONITOR AND CARD
w/512K (1024x768)

$355

MONITORS	
SAMSUNG MONITOR	CALL
12″ MONO	$75
14″ MONO AMBER	95
14″ MONO PAPER WHITE	99
14″ MONO VGA	125
14″ SUPER VGA	285
14″ SEIKO 1450 NON-INT	575
14″ SONY 1304 NON-INT	595
14″ VIEWSONIC 4 (1024x768)	329
14″ VIEWSONIC 5+ NON-INT	575
14″ VIEWSONIC 6 NON-INT	395
14″ NANAO 9060S	585
14″ NEC 2A	CALL
14″ NEC 3D S	575
16″ NANAO 9070U	925
16″ NANAO 9080I	1175
16″ NEC 4D	CALL
16″ MITSUBISHI	CALL
17″ IDEK FLAT SCREEN	1075
17″ SAMSUNG FLAT SCREEN	895
17″ TOSHIBA FLAT SCREEN	1275
20″ NEC 5D	CALL
20″ MITSUBISHI	CALL
20″ SEIKO	CALL
20″ NANAO 9400I	2325
20″ NANAO 9500	2375
20″ SONY	CALL

TAPE BACKUP	
COLORADO 120 MB	$265
COLORADO 250 MB	325
VIDEO CARDS	
OAK VGA	$55
TRIDENT 1 MB	94
PERFECT VIEW 1 MB	195
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR PLUS 1 MB	195
HARD DRIVES	
WD 40 MB IDE	$165
WD 80 MB IDE	285
CONNER 120 MB IDE	375
CONNER 200 MB IDE	595
NEC 40/66 MB	275
NEC 110 MB ESDI	545
NEC 150 MB ESDI	575
MAXTOR 80 MB IDE	295
MAXTOR 200 MB IDE	625
MAXTOR 330 MB ESDI	1075
PRIAM 330 MB SCSI	1125
CONTROLLERS	
DTC ESDI	$125
DTC SCSI	125
ULTRASTORE w/32K CACHE	175
ADAPTEC SCSI	295
WD 7000 FAST2 SCSI	295
FLOPPY DRIVES	
TEAC 1.2 MB	$59
TEAC 1.44 MB	59

DIGITIZERS	
SUMMASKETCH II 12x12	$335
CALCOMP 12x12	299
KURTA IS/ONE 12x12	325
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17	595
KURTA IS/THREE	3075
PRINTERS	
PANASONIC 1180	$159
PANASONIC 1124i	295
PANASONIC 1123	235
CITIZEN 200GX	165
CITIZEN GSX140	295
CITIZEN GSX145	CALL
CITIZEN COLOR KIT	50
LOGITECH	
MOUSEMAN	$70
CORDLESS MOUSE	115
SERIAL TRACKMAN	85
MOUSE W/WINDOWS	125
MICROSOFT	
MOUSE W/PAINT	$105
MOUSE W/WINDOWS	149
MOUSE ONLY	89
MODEMS	
2400 BAUD MODEMS	$59
FAX MODEM	125
EVEREX 2400	125
EVEREX 2400 MNP5	145

286-16 MHz

BASIC SYSTEM
w/512K, 1 FDD, IDE, 101 KB, CASE w/P.S.

$285

386 NOTEBOOK

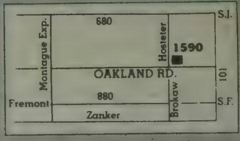
386 SX 16 MHz
WITH 40 MB HARD DISK, 2 MB RAM and LCD VGA SCREEN.

ONLY $1849

SYSPER

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES INC.
1590 OAKLAND RD.
SUITE B-113
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
Hours: Mon-Fri 8-5:30 Sat 10-3
TOLL FREE FOR ORDERS ONLY 1-800-441-5484

(408) 441-6604
Fax: (408) 441-6609



Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Prices reflect cash discount.
Not responsible for typographic errors.

California Resellers!

✦ Be a part of the MicroTimes 1991 Computer and Software Buyers' Guide

Maximize your sales and profits with the year-end issue of **MicroTimes**, on-street 12/9/91. This special issue is a year-round resource, featuring a comprehensive **Buyers' Guide and Reseller Directory** to make the most of your busiest selling season and bring you new customers in 1992. We invite you, as a reseller of computer products in California, to participate by completing and signing the attached **Reseller Poll** and mailing or faxing it to us no later than **October 1, 1991.**

✦ This Buyers' Guide Will Increase Your Sales

MicroTimes will showcase your store, your products, and your service. Here's your perfect opportunity to spotlight your store—tell your potential customers about the unique service your business offers, your in-house experts and the guidance they provide in such areas as LANs, Desktop Publishing, Accounting, and other specialties.

In addition to listing your store's name and other information alphabetically by geographical area, this year we're offering an additional feature to enable your prospective customers to find you quickly: **a separate directory of vendor-authorized sales, service, training and support providers.** So if you're authorized to provide these services for Novell, IBM, Apple, Sun, Hewlett-Packard, or other name-brand products, please give us that information so we include your name in the vendor-authorized listings.

✦ A Great Place For Your Advertising Message

The year-end issue of **MicroTimes** will bring customers into your store during your most important selling season and throughout the following year. They'll see your message next to an exciting lineup of editorial features, including our writers' picks for the best hardware and software products of 1991 and over 30 pages of Buyers' Guide announcing new products and special offers—many of which you'll already have in stock, ready to sell!

You'll also benefit from our own special promotions of this exciting issue which will appear in October and November. **MicroTimes** will help you build the consumer excitement you need to ring up sales as you ring in the New Year.

✦ Take Advantage Of This FREE Editorial Listing!

Complete the attached form and return it to **MicroTimes** before October 1, 1991. **If your store has more than one location, please use a separate form for each.**

And plan now to make the most of your selling season with the **MicroTimes 1991 Computer and Software Buyers' Guide!**

✦ For advertising information, call (415)934-3700 or (213)467-7878.

MicroTimes 1991
Computer and Software Buyers' Guide Reseller Poll

Mail to: Reseller Poll, 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
Fax: (415)934-7351
Deadline: October 1, 1991

Store Name:____________________________

Store Manager:____________________________

Address:____________________________

City:________________ **State:**____ **ZIP:**____________

Phone:____________ **Fax:**__________________

What applications does your business specialize in, and who are your in-house experts for each specialty? (List up to three):

Specialty	Expert

What operating systems does your business support?

MS-DOS__ AmigaDOS__ UNIX/XENIX__ OS/2__ Macintosh __ Other (specify)__

List the three top-selling brands sold at your store in 1991:

____

What special value-added services (e.g. service, training, support, warranties, return policy, etc.) does your business offer? (Please keep responses under 25 words or we will edit them to fit available space.)

____

____

____

Are you a vendor-authorized sales, service, training and/or support source?

If so, please list up to five vendors (e.g. Sun, Novell, Hewlett-Packard) who have authorized your business to provide these services, and check the areas for which you're authorized.

Vendor	Sales	Service	Training	Support

I certify that all the statements made in this survey are true.

Name:________________ **Title:**________________

Signature:________________ **Date:**________________

BEST PRICES · HIGHEST QUALITY · GREAT SERVICE

ETEQ AMI
486-33 W/256K CACHE $1061

OPTI AMI
486-33 W/128K CACHE $1017

OPTI AMI
486-25 W/128K CACHE $970

OPTI AMI
486-33 W/64K CACHE $995

SYMPHONY AMI
486 SX-20 .... $778

SIS AMI
386-33 W/64K CACHE $614

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
INCLUDES SOFTWARE SUPPORT, INSTALLATION & TRAINING
$1600 + SYSTEM+ PRINTER

SIS AMI
386-25 W/64K CACHE $569

OPTI AMI
386-25 NO CACHE $516

VLSI TOPCAT NEW AMI 16MB SOCKET
386 SX-20 .... $424

VLSI TOPCAT NEW AMI 16MB SOCKET
386 SX-16 .... $402

HEADLAND AMI
286-16 .... $297

C & T AMI
286-12 W/512K MEMORY $279

BASIC SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 486/386/286 Motherboard
- 486/386/286 INTEL CPU
- 1MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- Teac 1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD
- Baby AT or Mini Tower Case w/PS
- 2 FDD & 2 HDD Contoller Card w/Cable

1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS

MOTHERBOARDS

***486**	
486-33 w/256K Cache Eteq AMI	$341
486-33 w/128K Cache Opti AMI	297
486-33 w/64K Cache Symphony AMI	275
486-25 w/128K Cache Opti AMI	275
486SX-20 w/CPU Symphony AMI	528
***386**	
386-33 w/64K SIS AMI	$185
386-33 No Cache VLSI AMI	165
386-25 w/64K (Full) Opti AMI	176
386-25 w/64K Cache SIS AMI	174
386-25 No Cache Opti AMI	121
386SX-20 VLSI 16 MB AMI w/CPU	204
386SX-16 VLSI 16 MB AMI w/CPU	182
***286**	
286-16 Headland AMI	$82
286-12 C&T AMI	65

CASES

Baby AT Case w/200W PS	$65
Mini Tower Case w/200W PS	65
Big Tower Case w/200W PS	107
Mid Tower Case w/200W PS	99

VIDEOCARDS

MGP Card	$11
EGA Card	44
CGA CARD	28
VGA 800 x 600 256K	44
VGA 1024 x 768 256K Paradise	68
VGA 1024 x 768 512K	72
VGA 1024 x 768 1 MB	85
VGA Tseng Lab 1024x768 1 MB	108

MONITORS

12" Mono	$71
14" Mono	85
14" Mono VGA RE9502	116
14" Goldstar EGA	275
Relisys RE 9512	245
Relisys RE 9513	280
Relisys RE 9514	299
Super VGA .28 1024x768	286

RAM

4 MB-80ns SIMM	$170
1 MB-80ns Simm	44^{80}
256-80ns Simm	12^{50}
4i256-80ns	1^{35}
44256-80ns	4^{65}
4164-80ns	1^{39}
4464-80ns	1^{87}

CALL FOR CPU, MATH COPROCESSOR PRICE

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

***Floppy Drives**	
Teac 1.2 MB FDD	$55
Teac 1.44 MB FDD	53
***MFM**	
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	$172
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB	221
***IDE**	
Conner CP 3000 40 MB	$174
Conner CP 3104 100 MB	314
Conner CP 30104 120 MB	339
Conner CP 3204 200 MB	539
W.D. 40 MB	154
W.D. 80 MB	264
W.D. 200 MB	534
Seagate ST-157A	172
Seagate ST-1102A 89 MB	275
Seagate ST-1144A 130 MB	385
Seagate ST-1239A 210 MB	559
***ESDI**	
Maxtor 8760E 660 MB	$1499
ST-2106 94 MB	560
ST-1111E 90 MB	565
Maxtor 4170 170 MB	440

CONTROLLER CARDS

MFM 2 FDD/2 HDD 1:1	$36
IDE 2 FDD/2 HDD 1:1	14
RLL 2 FDD/2 HDD 1:1	56
ESDI 2 FDD/2 HDD 1:1 64K	128

MODEM CARDS

2400 Internal Modem	$56
2400 External	88
2400 MNP5 External	101
2400 Pocket Modem	83
9600 Fax/2400 Modem	121

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

101 Keyboard	$25
101 Click	$29
Keytronic Keyboard	38
Track Ball 101 K	64
Logitech Mouseman	66

MISCELLANEOUS

AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)	$12
MS DOS 3.3	38
MS DOS 4.01	46
MS DOS 5.0	64
120 MB Colorado Tape Back-up	239
250 MB Colorado Tape Back-Up	295
Sony CD-ROM	Call
NEC CD-ROM	Call

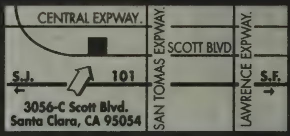
WENTEK Computer

3056-C SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Cash · Cashier's Check · Money Order
Personal Checks from Bay Area Only!

(408) 727-4362
Fax: (408) 727-5528
Mon-Fri 8:30-6, Sat/Sun 10-6

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



BASE SYSTEMS:

Include - CASE, POWER SUPPLY
101 KEY KEYBOARD,
1MB RAM, 2SPG
IDE HARD/FLOPPY Con.
1.2/1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE

FREE MOUSE

(SEE BELOW FOR ADDITIONS)

BASE SYS PRICES:

286-12/16/20	$303/337/347
386SX16/25	$417/457
386DX-25	$537
386DX-25/33C	$617/677
386DX-40C.....US	$733
486DX-25/33C.US.	$1187/1237

MYLEX SERVER:

Mylex 486-33C EISA, 8MB, Maxtor 213 SCSI, Mylex Caching SCSI w/ 1MB, Black Tower w/ 275W PS. 2 Teac Floppies, and more

$3999

STARTER 286-12:

AT JR Case, 150W PS, 512K RAM, IDE, 1.44MB Teac Floppy, 101KB.

$247 MIN 10

XT PC STATIONS:

XT Case, PS, XT-10, MONO 640K, FDC, 360K Floppy, KB

$307 min 10

486 UNIX System.

486-33, 16MB, 338MB HDD IDE, SVGA, KB, 2 FLP, EVEREX/SCO OS, MOUSE
READY TO GO........................

$4395

MOTHER BOARDS:

XT-10	$53
286-12	$73
286-16	$87
286-20	$103
386SX-16/25	$167/207
386DX-25	$297
386DX-25/33C	$367/427
386DX-33C...US	$443
386DX-40C...US	$483
486DX-25C...US	$937
486DX-33C...US	$987

all boards include CPUs

CONTROLLERS:

IDE 2FD/2HD	$20
IDE W/ 2SPG	$27
IDE 4FD/2HD..US	$37
MFM 2FD/2HD....WD	$59
RLL 4FD/2HD..US	$75
SCSI DTC..16	$125
SCSI ADAP 1522	$157
SCSI ADAP 1542	$277
ESDI DTC...16	$125
ESDI MAPLE..64K	$107
ESDI ULTRA 32K	$177
XT FDC/HDC	$13/45
XT MFC 2FD/4FD	$24/28

ADAPTORS:

Mono Graphic Card	$15
CGA mono and printer ports	$23
VGA OAK 256/512	$47/63
VGA Trident 1MB	$93
VGA Tseng 1MB	$127
VGA Genoa 1MB	$127
VGA Orchid II 1MB	$197
VGA V7 1024i	$167
VGA V7 VRAM	$355
9GX lvl 3/4/5.	$980/1297/1625
SGX 1280/1600	2750/2950
Modem 2400	$47
Modem 2400 EXT	$87
Modem 9600	$207
Fax/Modem..Snd/Rcv	$87
w/MNP5 & V.42	$107
2Serial/Parallel/Game	$17

K.BOARDS/ENTRY:

Lite-0n 101	$33
Maxi Switch	$41
Monterey Click	$37
Keytronic/OMNI	$48
Mouse/T Ball	$20/27
Logitech S/P	$65/75

SPECIAL BLACK

CASE (DESK TOP, TOWER)
KB, SVGA MONITOR..$500

DRIVES:

Teac 1.2/1.44	$57/55
IDE	
ST 42MB	$167
ST 89MB	$273
ST 210MB	$547
ST 338MB	$1077
CON 40	$177
CON 120	$343
CON 204	$547
MXT 213/340	$593/997
MFM/RLL	
KALOK 20 MFM	$127
ST 40.....MFM	$217
ST 60.....RLL	$267
ESDI	
ST 172/338	$737/1167
MXT 203	$757
MXT 338/670	$1067/1437
SCSI	
ST 89	$287
ST 172/338	$607/1057
ST 680	$1497
ST 1G	$2067
MXT 81/157	$297/827
MXT 213/340	$627/1027
MXT 670	$1457
MXT 1G	$2027
Fj 680......5Yr	$1497
Fj 1G.........5Tr	$2067
CON 40	$217
CON 120/204	$407/637
TAPE	
COL..120/250	$240/295
REMOVABLE HDD	
SYQUEST 44MB	$367
44MB Cartridge	$77

MONITORS:

Mono 12"	$77
Mono 14"..AMBER	$93
Mono VGA 14"	$117
VGA.41	$237
VGA .28	$269
SVGA....28	$287
SVGA CTX/V4	$307
SVGA 1024..non-interlaced.	$367
VGA M/Syn..V3	$467
SONY 1304	$587
NEC 3D	$567
SEIKO.1440,50	$487/567
VIEWSONIC 5	$557
SAMSUNG 17"	$857
Nanao.9070U,80I	$967/1277
NEC4D	$980
NEC5D	$2047
HIT.2085,87	$1827/2147
TOSHIBA 21"	$2177
SONY GDM1936	$2649

PRINTERS:

Citizen 200GX	$163
Citizen GSX140	$277
.....color option	$43
LASER	
OKI 800	$977
Sharp 6ppm	$677
Epson 6ppm	$677
MEM EXT. CARDs	
HP........2M/4M	$127/207
Cable	$5

NETWORK PROD:

NE2000	$177
NE2000 Comp	$120
WD 8 bit Elite plus	$145
WD 16 bit Elite plus	$175
3COM 16 bit	$187

NETWARE, HUBS, UPSs, Support Cards, Network ready drives available.......

CD ROMS:

SONY 531 Kit	$397
Encyclopedia,	$77
US Atlas	$43
Game Pak	$47
(all together......$547...)	

CASES, Etc:

XT Case W/PS	$57
Baby.w/PS	$67
Full AT w/ PS	$83
Mini Tower w/PS	$67
Full Tower w/PS	$117
Black Cases w/ PS	
Black Full Tower	$170
Black Med. Tower	$160
Black Mini/Baby	$110
Power Supplies	
150 XT	$36
220 AT	$48
Mini/Full Tower	$42/59
Full Tower 275W	$72

MYLEX:

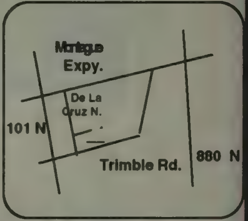
386SX-16	$297
386-25/33C	$633/697
486-33C..ISA	$1317
486-25C..EISA	$1553
486-33C..EISA	$1840
SCSI EISA	$687
Ethernet EISA	$327
VGA GXE.EISA	$1457

SOFTWARE:

AccPac, Windows, Netware..........................

Waranty: One year parts.
Three year labor.

.......................cash prices
Leasing available............
.........................upgrades
Consulting.......................
..............purchase orders
Charge Cards 2% Extra...



ASA COMPUTERS

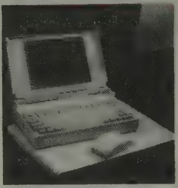
370 Laurelwood Rd. Suite # 106, Santa Clara, CA 95054
Hours: M-F 9-6, Sat 10-5. T:(408) 496-6853 F: (408) 988-0359

We Can Deliver!

FAST!
60MB SX-20MHz
Notebook!

KRIS Master

- Built-in 60 MB Hard Drive
- Options: Internal FAX/Modem
- Lightest: 6.5 lbs
- Standard 2 MB RAM, Expandable to 16 MB
- FREE! Black Carrying Case w/Shoulder Strap
- MS Windows 3.0, Mouse, and DOS for $99⁰⁰



Mfr Direct: $2299

Business Leasing Available
Call For Best Rates

KRIS 4000 SUPREME VGA DISPLAY CONTROLLER

- Tseng ET 4000 Chipset - Hottest on the market!
- 512K S-VGA Video Card
- Runs all modes of VGA including 1024x768 in 16 colors
- Upgradeable to 1 MB for 256 colors in 1024x768
- 32,000 color option—upgrade to lifelike video!
- 18 month warranty—Unmatched in the Industry!

KRIS 14NVC

- 14″ COLOR, 1024x768 0.28mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90 Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-33 KHz & 47-49 KHz
- 45 MHz Bandwidth

ASK FOR NON-INTERLACED

Also Available:

PC Mag Editor's Choice 1991:
Colorview 15″ (overscan)
by MAG

KRIS 14BV
- Color 14″ VGA Monitor
- 640x480
- 0.31mm Dot Pitch

KRIS 14MA
- Mono VGA
- 14″ Paper-white Screen

Call or visit us today to become an authorized dealer, and reap in the huge rewards.

Pacific Rim Computers
Arcata
(707) 822-7411

Sotware Selection
Novato
(415) 382-0401

ATComputers
San Francisco
(415) 989-5757

Domino Computer Ctr of Millbrae
Millbrae
(415) 692-6326

For details on our super service, warranty, and 45 day $-back guarantee call our 800 number. Nationwide on-site service is available.

KRIS
TECHNOLOGIES
260 East Grand Avenue
South San Francisco, CA 94080

HOTLINE
1-800-282-KRIS

Continued from page 175

creation and manipulation program. It has two special features that may make it useful for some individuals: good anti-aliasing of text, and tight integration to video capture and output boards. In addition, it has some features of a drawing program. Every element in a document retains its own characteristics, essentially creating an object-oriented environment.

Nine typefaces are provided with the program, although an accessory font package with forty-seven additional typefaces is available. There are no tools for drawing shapes aside from rectangles, but you can import PICT or TIFF files. Video Quill is too slow to be used as a real-time character generator, and offers no presentation features; no slide show or scrolling capabilities.

I had high hopes for Video Quill based on the advertising I'd seen for it and some of the reviews I'd read. Aside from its anti-aliasing (and that capability is available in other applications), it brings nothing new to the party and its reliance on proprietary fonts further limits its usefulness. Unless you only need to produce some still images with smoothed fonts for presentation, I'd look elsewhere for a replacement for your Chyron. (Data Translation, Inc., 100 Locke Dr., Marlboro, MA 01752. 508/481-3700)

QUICKDEX II

Published By: Casady & Greene
List Price: $60.00
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

All day long I'm on the telephone and all day I need to look up phone numbers. The best phonebook program I've used to keep track of them is QuickDEX.

For me the bottom line is speed. Of all the phonebook programs I've used, QuickDEX is far and away the fastest. As soon as I've selected it from the Apple menu (well before its window has appeared) I can start typing in my search text, hit return, and up pops the first hit. It's that fast. Its data file is text, and should it ever get trashed (hasn't happened yet, but you never know) I can recover it with a word processor or text editor like Vantage.

There are lots of other great features in the new version of QuickDEX, including the fact it's still fast. It now comes with an installer (no more Font/DA Mover), the auto-dialing now supports prefix and suffix dialing, phone credit card numbers can be secured, each card has a scroll bar and can hold 16K of text, all commands have keyboard equivalents, cards can be date/time stamped, and you can control the font and point size used in the deck. It's also System 7 compatible and 32-bit clean.

QuickDEX II still doesn't do much in the way of printing, but an improved PrintDEX II is in the works and may be done by the time you read this. (I'll review it in a later issue.) QuickDEX is great not only as a phonebook but also as a notebook for stuffing random information in; it can search for and find anything just by typing in a keyword or phrase, there is no need to build an index. It's fast enough to work without one. Remember, QuickDEX is fast. (Casady & Greene, Inc., 22734 Portola Dr., Salinas, CA 93908. 408/484-9228)

THE ORIENT MULTIMEDIA TRAVEL ENCYCLOPAEDIA CD-ROM

Published By: InterOptica Publishing
List Price: $299.00
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

The Orient is the first release in an eight-volume series of multimedia travel guides being produced by InterOptica Publishing. It's an excellent example of form over function, and highlights the dilemma producers of multimedia products find themselves in. Indexed text databases are boring but efficient, while full-scale multimedia databases are expensive to produce and difficult to design.

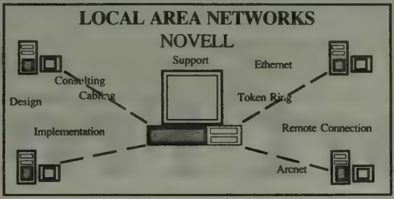
The tools used to produce the disc include MacroMind Director, Adobe Illustrator, PixelPaint Pro, and Swivel 3D. It contains over five hundred maps, three hundred color photographs, and a great deal of text, graphics, animations, and music. It's beautiful to look at, but ultimately frustrating to use.

The information presented on the disc includes data for each country on geography, visas, currency, customs, etiquette, history, politics, religion, holidays, transportation, recreation, and health. For the cities, there's additional information on communications, useful addresses, tourist assistance, banks and money changers, hotels, bars, nightclubs, museums and art galleries, restaurants, and shopping districts.

All of this is great fun to explore, but the depth of information is too limited. For example, in each city only about four hotels are listed, and they generally are the most expensive. This makes sense, as the likely users of this disc must be at the top end of the disposable income scale. In general a good guidebook and a travel agent would be a much better investment. (InterOptica Publishing Ltd., 1213–1218 Shui On Centre, 6–8 Harbour Rd., Hong Kong. 852/824-2868) ■

SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL

I C S COMPUTER



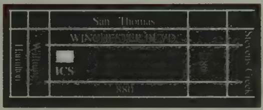
I C S COMPUTER

900 S. WINCHESTER BLVD #5 SAN JOSE CA 95128

SALES (408) 241-9787‹TECH (408) 241-9788‹FAX (408) 241-9789

MON-FRI
10-6pm SAT: 11-4

LEASING PLANS
AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAIL



The price and services I have received from ICS is top notch. I've shopped around and found that they can't be beat for the quality, pricing and service received. I highly recommend ICS Computer Co.without reservation.

Joseph S. Boice
Pacific Bell
6/19/91

OUR SYSTEMS FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH WINDOWS 3.0, DOS, CAD, UNIX, OS2

SUPER SALE!

With case & power supply, 1.2 Fd, 1Mb RAM, 2s/1p/1g port, clock calendar/backup battery
Fully compatible wit DOS, Windows 3.0, CAD, Unix, OS2, Network

‹ **486/25 With cache $977**
‹ 486/33 With cache $1014
‹ 486/33 With 128K cache Made in USA $1049

486/25 w Cache $1684

‹ 120MB HD 16MS LANDMARK 114
‹ 1.2 or 1.44 Teac FD
‹ 1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB on Board 64 MB total
‹ 2S, 1P, 1G port
‹ 2F/2HD Controller 1:1
‹ Clock, Calender/Back-up Bat
‹ SVGA Monitor .28 Dot Pitch 1024x768 2yr Warrenty, & 16 Bit SVGA
‹ Enhanced Case and Power Supply
‹ 101 Key Keyboard
‹ Weitex Co-Processor Socket

‹ With 4MB RAM $1814
‹ For 486/33 add $40
‹ For EISA add $900

For Micronics EISA add $1150

386/33 64 K Cache $628

‹ 1MB RAM Landmark 56
‹ 1.2MB FD
‹ 2S/1P/1G port
‹ Enhanced Case & Power Supply
‹ Clock, Calender/Back-up Battery
‹ 101 Key Keyboard
‹ 387 Co-Processor Socket

‹ 386/25	$539
‹ 386/sx 20	$450
‹ 386/sx 16	$418

286/12 $280

‹ 512K RAM
‹ 1.2MB FD
‹ Enhanced Case and Power Suply
‹ 2S/1P/1G port
‹ Clock, Calender/Back-up Bat
‹ 101 Key Keyboard

286/16 $295

1. VGA

a. Super VGA 14" Monitor /card 1024 x 768 .28 Dot Pitch	$359
b. Regular VGA 640 x 480 .41 dp 14" Monitor & 16 bit card	$295
c. Regular VGA 640 x 480 .51 dp 14" Monitor & 16 bit card	$265

2. Non Interlace Monitor

a. Impression Plus 1024 x 768 .28 dp 14"	$395
b. Relysis 15" 1024 x 768 .31dp 15"	$425
c. Seiko 1450 1024 x 768 .25 dp	$585
d. Sony 1304 1024 x 768 .25 dp	$585
e. Samsong 17" 1024 x 768 .31 dp	$825
f. NEC 4D	$995
g. Mono 14"	$ 95
h. Nanoa 1024 x 768	$938

3. Hard disk

40Mb Western Digital 28 ms	$ 165	120Mb Connor 17ms	$ 350
80Mb Western Digital 18ms	$ 275	200Mb Connor 15ms	$ 550
80Mb Maxtor 18ms	$ 290	338Mb Maxtor ESDI16ms	$1095
130MB Maxtor 15ms	$ 379	676Mb Maxtor ESDI 16ms	$1550
100Mb Connor 19ms	$ 340		

4. FD Teac 1.2/1.44 $65

5. Video card (With System)

Trident 1Mb	$ 95
Orchid II 1Mb	$145
Mono MGP	$ 20

MOTHERBOARD

286/12	$ 79
286/16	$ 89
286/20	$139
386/sx	$219
386/sx20	$239
386/25	$339
386/33C	$439
486/25C	$790
486/33C	$855

COPROCESSOR /CPU

387/33	$195
386/25	$195 DX
386/33	$235 DX
486/25	$505
486/33	$535

RAM
1MB x 9: 70 ns: $46
1MB x 1 80 ns : $4.5

6. Misc

Microsoft compatible 3-Button	$ 19
Sound Synthesizer w/spkr	$ 95
Fax/Modem 9600/2400	$ 98
Sound Blaster	$139
Windows & Mouse	$ 69
Printer Cable 6'	$ 5
Modem Cable 6'	$ 6
Internal/External Modem 2400	$ 54/75
Internal Modem 9600	$329
External Modem 9600	$450
Tape Backup	$240
2-way Switch Box	$ 9

KEYBOARD

FOCUS 2000	$ 53
FOCUS 5001	$ 72
MAXISWITCH	$ 42

ICS Computers

900 S. Winchester Blvd. #5
San Jose, CA 95128
Sales (408) 241-9787
Tech (408)241-9788
Fax (408) 2419789

CREATIVE TOOLS

Report From MacHack

Macintosh Madness In Michigan

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

BMUG

This month I'll fill you in on the inside happenings of the leading Macintosh technical conference, MacHack. A grand time was had by all, amid the rumors, caffeine, and keyboards. But before we get to the news, I'm going to take this opportunity to vent a brief diatribe. Please don't phreak out!

The *Hackers Dictionary* (an electronically published dictionary of computer slang from MIT, Stanford, and Worcester Polytechnic Institute) gives the following definitions for *hacker:*

> *Hacker [originally, someone who makes furniture with an axe] n. 1. A person who enjoys learning the details of programming systems and how to stretch their capabilities, as opposed to most users, who prefer to learn only the minimum necessary. 2. One who programs enthusiastically, or who enjoys programming rather than just theorizing about programming. 3. A person capable of appreciating hack values. 4. A person who is good at programming quickly. Not everything a hacker produces is a hack. 5. An expert at a particular program, or one who frequently does work using it or on it; example: "A UNIX hacker." 6. A malicious or inquisitive meddler who tries to discover information by poking around. Hence "password hacker," "network hacker."*

Too often nowadays, hackers are described as a dangerous or subversive group of unethical hooligans. All the negative mass-media publicity of computer viruses has spun the hack and the hacker into the doghouse. Newcomers to the digital side of the street are frightened by the ominous reputation. It's a bad rap—they're the good guys and gals!

The name has also been adopted by persons that break phone company long distance codes, what we used to call *crackers.* These codehackers, phonehackers, or speedhackers (named after speed-dialing), are reinforcing a pejorative bent to the honored hack. Remember, if there were no "real" hackers, we wouldn't have any hardware or software toys.

Copyright © 1991 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved worldwide. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on MacNET, 72030, 1607 on CompuServe, and himself at (415)549-BMUG.

On the wall in the System 7 project office was a sign that read, "The bitterness of poor design remains long after the sweetness of making a deadline has passed."

MACHACKING COUGH

The sixth annual MacHack was held last June in Ann Arbor, Michigan. Some of the self-proclaimed best and brightest programmers take in the panels, papers, and clinics offered. There were even sessions on business and public relations. If the busy schedule wasn't enough, there was plenty of intriguing discussion and Mac-lore floating around between the all-night coding parties.

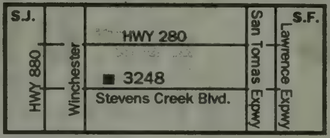
The conference took place with the backdrop of the Apple/IBM talks in Armonk, New York. Apple white-collars were pressed hard for details, but the infamous Bash Apple session was fairly tame. The moderator of that session traditionally carries a baseball bat—to protect the Apple Developer Technical Services representatives from the mad dog technoids! This time the Apple programmers came armed with Nerf crossbows, and plenty of foam-rubber ammo.

Some of the silicon braintrust were not happy with the proposed agreement. The prospect of IBM's RS/6000 RISC processor as the heart of future Macs did not make for smiling faces. They hoped that the CPUs would be chosen solely on technological merits. Academic hackers in attendance, supporting thousands of Macintosh users, did not particularly care for AIX, Big Blue's brand of UNIX, the current operating system for its RS/6000-based workstations. Kirk Loevner, Director of Apple's Developer Group, was hissed and booed when he said that business concerns were of equal importance to technology in the Apple/IBM talks.

The Holiday Inn nightclub, City Limits, featured special drinks for the conference.

PRESTIGE COMPUTER INC.

3248 STEVENS CREEK BLVD. TEL: (408) 249-3398
SAN JOSE, CA 95117 Fax: (408) 249-3392
HOURS: Mon-Fri: 9:30am-7:30pm Sat: 10:30am-7pm



We Hate To Be UNDERSOLD Call For Everyday Competitive Price

SYSTEM SPECIALS

COMPLETE EISA 486-33 MHz SYSTEM
256K CACHE, VERTICAL CASE,
LANDMARK = 154

$3389

Includes: 486-33 MHz (256K Cache) EISA MB & CPU, Full Vertical Case & P/S, 101 Keyboard, 1.2 FD, SVGA 1 MB Video Card, Non-Interlaced Monitor, 200 MB HD, AT I/O Card (2S, 1P, 1G), 4 MB RAM On Board, IDE Controller

COMPLETE 486-25/33 MHz SYSTEM
128K/64K CACHE, VERTICAL CASE,
LANDMARK = 114/151

$1859/1939

Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, Trident Super VGA Card With 512K, 120 MB Conner Hard Drive (16ms)

COMPLETE 386-33 MHz SYSTEM
64K CACHE, VERTICAL CASE, LANDMARK = 54

$1369

Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 89 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 386-25 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 30

$1089

Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 40 MB Hard Drive (18ms)

COMPLETE 386SX-16/20 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 21/25

$969/$999

Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 40 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 286-12/16 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 16/21

$849/899

Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 40 MB Hard Drive

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- ★ Motherboard & CPU
- ★ 1 MB Memory
- ★ Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ★ AT Deluxe Case & 220 W PS
- ★ 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- ★ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ★ AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)

CALL FOR LATEST SYSTEMS—LOW PRICES!!

MOTHERBOARDS

486-33 MHz 64K CACHE W/CPU	$945
486-25 MHz 128K CACHE W/CPU	895
386-33 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	225
386-25 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	215
386-25 MHz NO CPU	165
386SX-20 MHz (C&T)	249
386SX-16 MHz (C&T)	219
286-20 MHz	199
286-16 MHz	119
286-12 MHz VLSI	99

MONITORS

MONO 12″ MONITOR	$72
MONO 14″ AMBER/WHITE	96/99
RELISYS MONO VGA 9503	125
RELISYS EGA MONITOR 5154	325
RELISYS VGA MONITOR 9513	295
RELISYS MULTISCAN 5155	415
SEIKO 1440 (1024x768 .25DP)	489
SEIKO 1450 (1024x768 .25DP) NON-INTERLACED	599
NEC 3 D MULTISCAN	579
SONY 1304 HG MULTISCAN (NON-INTERLACED)	595
VIEWSONIC VGA (1024x768)	329
IMPRESSION (1024x768 .28 Dot)	273
IMPRESSION NON-INTERLACED	345

HARD DRIVES

ST125/225	185
ST138/238R	229/209
ST277R-1/277N-1	299/349
ST151/251-1	315/249
ST4096	519
WD CAV280 80 MB IDE	349
ST1102A 89 MB IDE 19ms	278
ST1144A 125 MB IDE 18ms	380
ST1239A 210 MB IDE	569
MAXTOR 200 MB IDE	619
MAXTOR 4380E 380 MB ESDI	1099
MAXTOR XT8760E	1699
ST157 IDE	179
WD95044 40 MB IDE W/KIT	155
TEAC FAST 40 MB IDE 24MS	219
CONNER CP-3044 40 MB IDE	189
NEC 3661 100 MB ESDI	499
NEC 3655 150 MB ESDI	569
NEC 3142 44/65 MB	269
CONNER 120/200 MB	369/559

KEYBOARDS

OKI 101 KB	$36
MITSUMI 101	34
MAXI ENHANCED 101	34
MONTEREY 101 CLICK	39
KEYTRONICS 101	44
5001 FOCUS W/CAL	75
NORTHGATE 101	55
OMNI 102 KEY	65
OMNI PLUS	85

MODEMS

2400 BAUD INTERNAL	$59
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	94
9600 BAUD FAX/2400 B MODEM	139

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND CURRENT PRICES

VIDEO CARDS

MONOCHROME	$18
MONO/COLOR	29
OAK VGA 1024x768 (512K)	58
PARADISE OEM SUPER VGA 1024x768 (256K)	69
TRIDENT SUPER VGA 1024x768 (512K)	69
TRIDENT 1 MB VIDEO CARD WINDOWS 3.0 DR.	87
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER II 512K/1 MB	BEST

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360/720	$55/54
TEAC 1.2/1.44	58/56

INTERFACE CARDS

WD GEN2/27X RLL	$42/59
WD 1006MM2/SR2	89/109
WD 1007 SE2 ESDI	172
DTC 7280/7287	79/89
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	152
1:1 MFM/RLL	68/79
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	18
1.44 FD CONT FOR XT	28
RS232 SERIAL CARD	16
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	14
DUAL GAME I/O CARD	13
XT I/O PLUS	32
XT MULTI I/O	34
ULTRASTAR ULT 32K CACHE ESDI	169

PRINTERS

KX-P1180	$165
KX-P1191	CALL
KX-P1124	249
KX-P1624	389
KX-P1123	249
KX-P1695	CALL
KX-P4420 LASER	799
KX-P4450i LASER	BEST
KX-P4455 LASER	BEST
STAR NX1024 9 PIN COLOR	229
STAR NX2420 24 PIN COLOR	339
HP LASER JET III	1495
HP DESKJET 500	475
HP LASER JET IIP	795
FUJITSU DL3400	359

MOUSE

3 BUTTON MOUSE	$25
LOGITECH C-9/BUS	66/74
LOGITECH TRACKMAN	83
LOGITECH WITH WINDOWS 3.0	137
LOGITECH SCANMAN PLUS	169

CPU, MATH-CO, MEMORY DIP/SIMM/SIPP

80387-20	L	256X1 ALL SPEED
80387-25	O	1MX1 ALL SPEED
80387-33	W	256X9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-20	E	1MX9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-25	S	CALL
80386-33	T	CALL
80486-25		CALL

CYRIX MATH-CO 100% INTEL COMPATIBLE

CYRIX 83D87-16	$BEST
CYRIX 83D87-25	BEST
CYRIX 83D87-25	BEST

FINANCING AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- ➢ One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- ➢ Prices Subject To Change W/o Notice
- ➢ Orders Subject To Availability
- ➢ No Minimum Order
- ➢ No Surcharge For VISA & MASTERCARD

VISA

master charge

Pink was a combination of pink lemonade and gin, with a lemon slice, which may be close to the mark with sweet, sour, and a bitter aftertaste. Dean Yu, one of the System 7 Blue Meanies had two drinks done in his honor. Dean's Init was an awful mix of vodka and gin, while NetBunny was a peach schnapps mess named for last year's award-winning Yu-thful hack.

MacHack is a combination of a fraternity reunion (90% guys) and mutual admiration society for silicon jocks. There's a shared sense of the digital worldview, and common programmer pastimes—sitting for hours coding at the computer, staying up all night nursing a piece of code, and talking deep shop.

A THOUSAND POINTERS OF BYTE!

The MacHack contest and award banquet conclude the week's festivities. Little programs brought to the conference, or written entirely there, are awarded acclaim and goofball prizes. Many are useful only to developers, adding "impossible" features to deeply buried Toolbox routines, while others will eventually find their place on our desktops. Many are cute, lovable, but often buggy curiosities.

For the first time a couple of Microsoft code-masters came to the conference. There's plenty of animosity in the small developer community to the software giant, so the universal brother/sisterhood of all programmers was put to the test. Everyone was pleased by the warm reception offered them.

They teamed up with some Apple people, and wrote a detente hack, AliasThis!, for the contest. Drop something on AliasThis!, and a System 7 alias appears automatically in your Apple Menu. The description said, "Forget backroom meetings in Armonk. What really counts is late-night coding in hotel rooms in Ann Arbor."

•Bully by Scott T. Boyd is helpful for people feeling the pinch of memory hungry applications. It's difficult to operate many applications under System 7 on a machine with only 2MB. Bully frees up needed memory by forcing the Finder (formerly known as MultiFinder), and using the freed-up RAM—sometimes an additional 500KB!

In the Application menu, the Finder is replaced by a pantomime Bully's Buddy application. You have to quit from all open applications before Bully will take you back to the Finder.

•There were plenty of silly hacks entered in the contest. The Grouch 2.5 is now a stand-alone application; there's also a little extension that causes Oscar to pop out of the Trash and sing when you throw something away. The application version became necessary from the numerous instances of little Mac-children throwing all Mommy and Daddy's files away to catch the act. Clarus-The Tail Patch puts an animated dogcow into the About-the-Finder window.

First prize went to VideoBeep, "guaranteed to annoy your co-workers." It replaces the system beep with a QuickTime movie. Start saving pennies for the jumbo hard drive to store all the video clips you'll want to play when QT is finally released.

• OkOkOK is a treacherous little extension that hits Enter for you if a modal dialog box has been on the screen for more than two seconds. Dave Falkenburg at Apple claimed he was too tired to give it a human interface, so there's no warning, or way to vary the timing. It's the perfect gift for optimists with good reflexes.

• Scribble 1.0d1 is the enhanced version of last year's FinderPict, which allowed users to paste pictures into Finder windows. This extension lets you paint in the windows, with a pencil, eraser, or paintbrush! Anything you draw stays, and if you close the window or restart, it will be there when you open it again. At the moment, Scribble is only in black and white, but soon (sometime in the coming decade) it will support color, copy, and paste. The authors, System 7 programmers, Chris Derossi and Darin Adler, claim not to have found any crashing bugs—in ten minutes of testing.

UPCOMING EVENTS:

September 12	Claris HyperCard 2.1, Delta Tao new graphics software.
September 19	Thunderware new product, MacVonk USA KeyPlan.
September 26	Guy Kawasaki *Selling the Dream,* Larry Salmon AbreV-8 device.
September 30	BMUG West in San Francisco's Exploratorium museum. Ladera Systems Networking and integration.
October 3	Letraset ColorStudio, Automated Printing Technology Multi-Ad Search.
October 10	Sun Microsystems Partner, CommonLink, Rad Technologies something good.
October 17	ProVue Panorama, Salient Diskdoubler.

• Your Expanding Infosphere radio show, Saturdays at noon, KALW-FM 91.7, has BMUG meeting announcements. Check it out!

> **The Holiday Inn nightclub, City Limits, featured special drinks for the conference. Pink was a combination of pink lemonade and gin, with a lemon slice, which may be close to the mark with sweet, sour, and a bitter aftertaste.**

WAR STORIES FROM THE SEVENTH FRONT

MacHack was also a rest-stop (and lovefest) for the System 7 (Blue) development team. They'd been running nonstop up to the release last May, including rough presentations at the Worldwide Developers Conference. This was an opportunity for them to get a well-deserved round of thanks, adulation, and credit from their peers for having created the best microcomputer environment around.

It was also the first time that the members possessing the inside stories had not been locked under nondisclosure. Here are a few of the revelations:

•The first proposed shipping date was for Halloween 1989! There were thoughts of tying the software with the release of the Mac IIfx, which hit the streets in April 1990. The team hated the idea of linking hardware and software releases. Their ordeal led them to comment, "CPUs are like trains, they keep going and make money for the company—just stay off the tracks!"

Members of the team placed a ship-it-on-time prayer plaque at the Heian Shrine in Kyoto, Japan. If the team had wished to cover all the bases, perhaps they should have also engaged an exorcist.

Reports of System 7-loaded machines

SAMTRON HAS THE ONLY SUPER VGA MONITORS THAT ARE PixL PERFECT.

When you do something a lot, you can become very good at it.

Like Samtron. They've been producing most of the world's CRTs and a large part of the world's monitors for nearly a decade. So they've learned a great deal about making monitors with exceptional qualities. In fact, they've learned how to make them PixL Perfect.™

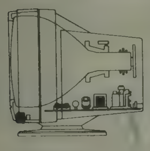
The One Board.™

One Board Fits All.

These monitors come with Samtron's unique, sophisticated design that packs the electronics onto a single, compact video board. Even the power supply. This streamlines internal electronics. Adding to reliability. While simplifying maintenance.

Plus, their single hybrid IC contains all the circuitry normally found on multiple power supply components. Reducing heat. And thereby extending monitor life.

Samtron's exclusive One Board™ also contains an automatic degaussing coil that gives you the sharpest image without manual adjustment.


The automatic degaussing coil, switching-mode power supply, two-stage line filter and power supply on One Board.

Perfectly Simple.

Another thing you get with PixL Perfect monitors is Samtron's universal switching-mode power supply. It automatically adapts to any voltage from 90 to 260, without changing transformers.

And their two-stage line-filter circuitry tops FCC regulations and EMI for magnetic emission. That makes their new monitors safer for people, safer for other equipment.

Perfect Is As Perfect Does.

But what is it like to work with monitors that are PixL Perfect?

Take resolution. To see exactly how good they look, just check the chart below.

MODEL:	SC-428V	SC-428VS	SC-428VX
CRT/Dot Pitch:	14"/0.28	14"/0.28	14 [illegible]
H. Frequency:	31.5 KHZ 35.2 KHZ 35.5 KHZ	31.5 KHZ 35.2 K[illegible] 35.5 KHZ	31.5 KH[illegible] [illegible] 48 [illegible]
V. Frequency	[illegible] HZ	43.5 HZ	72 H[illegible]
Resolution In Pixels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compatibility:	IBM 8514/A APPLE MAC	IBM 8[illegible]	[illegible]

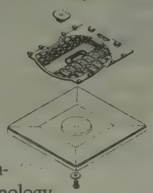
The more pixels (dots) on the scr[illegible] esolution and the sharp[illegible]

What's more, their dark-tinted, non-glare face gives you clear, crisp colors while cutting reflections.

You also get your choice of CRT coatings with Samtron. For greater scratch resistance, choose their hard, chemically etched finish. Or for the sharpest possible display, their silicon coating.

Chemically etched
Silicon

Along with easy-to-use, up-front controls, they've made one-hand, tilt-and-swivel adjustments a reality. Their SuperGlide™ system moves easily…stops solidly. And it won't overmove, so it can't damage wiring or internal parts.


The New Super Glide™ Design.

New Flicker-Free Technology.

Samtron is also introducing the monitor you've been waiting for. An all-new 14-inch model featuring non-interlace technology and incredible flicker-free performance.

It gives you the sharpest images ever—even with multiple graphics on the screen. Perfect for people who use Windows.™

Monitors with all the advantages of their new Super VGA series, of course, don't come along every day. They come only as a result of Samtron's unmatched manufacturing experience.

In other words, practice makes PixL Perfect.

SAMTRON

3255-4 SCOTT BLVD., STE. 101
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
TEL: (408) 970-8844
FAX: (408) 970-9534

These Fine Products Are Available From:

Supercom

410 S. ABBOTT AVE.
MILPITAS, CA 95035
TEL: (408) 456-8888
FAX: (408) 263-1234

SKV INTERNATIONAL

43232 CHRISTY ST.
FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 623-8820
FAX: (415) 623-8840

ASI

46820 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 226-8000
FAX: (415) 226-8858

PixL Perfect, One Board and [illegible]

6TH ANNIVERSARY SALE!

HURRY NOW QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED!

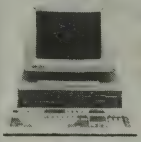
ECI 486DX/25MHz 128K Cache 213MB VGA SYSTEM

$2,495

ECI 486DX/33MHz 128K Cache 213MB VGA SYSTEM $2,695

- 8K Internal, 128K external cache
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB onboard
- 213MB 14ms IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14" Non-Interlaced color VGA monitor (1024x768)
- 1MB 16bit VGA (1024x768) card
- 1:1 Interleaved 2HD/FD controller
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8 Expansion slots
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Built-in math coprocessor
- Weitek coprocessor socket
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Includes shadow ram for fast bios access
- Vertical case with power supply
- FREE 3 BUTTON MOUSE WITH PAD

SPECIAL MODEM INCLUDED



ECI 386-25MHz 85MB VGA System

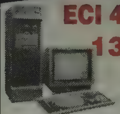
$1,275

- 1MB ~~RAM expandable to 16MB~~
- 85MB 18ms HARD DRIVE
- 14" Color VGA monitor (1024x768) .28pd
- 512K 16bit VGA (1024x768) card
- 2400 Baud HAYES compatible modem w/software
- Intel 80386-25MHz CPU & AMI bios
- Math coprocessor socket
- 1x32, 6x16, 1x8 bit slots
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1:1 interleaved HD/FD controller
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel ports
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Mini Vertical case with 200W power supply
- FREE 3 BUTTON MOUSE WITH PAD

LANTASTIC NETWORKING

We offer custom design service
installation and maintenance
Extended software support

LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet starter kit	$495
LANtastic 2M pbs starter kit	375
LANtastic AE-2 ethernet adapter	239
LANtastic Voice adapter	79
LANtastic Network eye	205
LANtastic Z Two-station kit	168
LANtastic hub	385
LANtastic hub installation kit	168



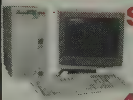
ECI 486SX/20MHz 64K Cache 130 MB VGA SYSTEM

$1,850

- 64K up to 1MB cache on board
- 2MB RAM expandable to 32MB onboard uses 256K, 1MB, 4MB RAM modules
- 130MB 15ms IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14" Non-Interlaced color VGA monitor (1024x768)
- 1MB 16bit VGA (1024x768) card
- 1:1 Interleaved 2HD/FD controller
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8 Expansion slots
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Built-in math coprocessor
- Weitek coprocessor socket
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Includes shadow ram for fast bios access
- Vertical case with power supply
- FREE 3 BUTTON MOUSE WITH PAD

ECI 386SX/16MHz 40MB VGA SYSTEM

SPECIAL MODEM MS WINDOWS MS DOS INCLUDED



$1,249

386SX-20 40 MB VGA SYSTEM

$1,289

- 14" Color VGA monitor (1024x768) .28pd
- 512K 16bit VGA (1024x768) card
- 2400 Baud HAYES Compatible modem w/software
- MS Windows 3.0 software
- MS DOS 4.01 included
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- Math coprocessor socket
- 1x32, 6x16, and 1x8 bit slots
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1:1 interleaved HD/FD controller
- 40MB 28ms HARD DRIVE
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel ports
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Mini Vertical case with 200W power supply
- FREE 3 BUTTON MOUSE WITH PAD

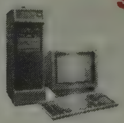
ALL SYSTEMS
COME WITH
2 YEAR LABOR
1 YEAR PARTS
WARRANTY

ECI 386/33MHz 64K Cache 130MB VGA SYSTEM

$1,579

ECI 386/40MHz 64K Cache 130MB VGA SYSTEM

$1,675



- 64K cache on board
- 1MB RAM expandable to 32MB on board
- 130MB 15ms IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14" Non-Interlaced color VGA monitor (1024x768)
- 1MB 16bit VGA (1024x768) card
- 1:1 Interleaved 2HD/FD controller
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8 Expansion slots
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Built-in math coprocessor
- Weitek coprocessor socket
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Includes shadow ram for fast bios access
- Vertical case with power supply
- FREE 3 BUTTON MOUSE WITH PAD

HARD DISKS

MAXTOR

80MB 19ms IDE 7080	$229
130MB 15ms IDE 7120A	389
213MB 15ms IDE LXT-213	599
340MB 13ms IDE LXT-340	1250
360MB 13ms SCSI/ESDI XT-8380	1095/1095
768MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI XT-8760	1495/1495

TOSHIBA

100MB 19ms IDE	$330

CONNER

120MB 19ms IDE 30104	$355
200MB 16ms IDE 3204	575

NEC

65MB 23ms 3 1/2 RLL D-3142	$280
150MB 18ms 5 1/4 ESDI D-5655	575

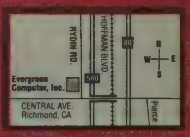
SEAGATE

20MB MFM ST-225	$179
40MB 28ms IDE ST1577A	189
40MB 28ms MFM ST-251-1	229
89MB 19ms IDE ST-1102A	299
211MB 19ms IDE ST-1239A	649

WESTERN DIGITAL

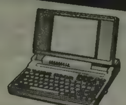
40MB 28ms IDE	$179
85MB 18ms IDE	285

EVERGREEN COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
2700 Ryden Road #C Richmond, CA 94804
(510) 526-8667 FAX (510) 526-1447



Serving You for Over 6 Years!

Notebooks Monitors Scanners



TOSHIBA
T2000SX

- 16MHz 80386SX CPU
- 80387SX-16 coprocessor
- VGA display
- 1MB expandable to 9MB
- 60MB hard disk
- Ergonomically designed keyboard
- Superior battery technology w/3 hour Nickel Hybride battery w/AutoResume
- Hypertext on-line documentation

$3295

CALL FOR MEMORY EXPANSION

Accessories For T2000SX

Carrying case	$99
Battery Pack, rechargeable	269
Univ. AC adapter	158
Auto adapter	149
Keypads	165

AST Premium® Exec™ 386SX/20

- 386SX/20
- VGA with 32 shades of gray
- 2MB RAM
- 20/40/60MB Hard Drive

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

INTERFACE CARDS

AT I/O card 2S/1P/G	$20
Mono graphic/printer	20
Color graphic/printer	35
XT high density floppy cont	35
XT hard disk cont	49
EGA 600x800 card	69
SpeedSTAR 1024x768 w/1MB	169
SpeedSTAR plus 1024x768 w/1MB	219
Serial/printer/game card	16/16/16
MFM 1:1 HD/FD cont	68
IDE dual HD/FD cont	25
SCSI 1:1 HD/FD cont	159
ESDI 1:1 HD/FD cont ultrastore w/32K	179
RLL 1:1 HD/FD cont	79
Paradise S-VGA 1024x768 256K/512K	85/105
Trident 1 MB video card Windows 3.0 dr	125
IDE w/2S/1P 600x800 VGA card	95

MONITOR OPTIONS

14" Mono monitor with card	$125
14" VGA monitorr with 16 bit card 600x800	355
14" Super VGA (1024x768) VGA monitor with 16 bit card	425

MONITORS

14" Hi-Res flat screen amber monitor	$105
Sony 1302A 900x560	579
Panasonic C1381 1024x768 .28	340
Goldstar EGA 640x350 .39	285
Goldstar VGA 640x480 .39	285
Goldstar VGA 800x600 .31	299
Goldstar VGA 1024x768 .28	335

ScanPlus(sheet fed)

Gray 300	$595
Gray 300P	799
Color 3000	850
Color 3000P	1,050

- Includes **Picture Publisher** Color/Gray image editing Software
- Gray 300P, Color 3000P include **Perceive OCR** s/w
- Include HP emulation, cable & interface card…
- 300 dpi, 8.5" scanning width (Letter Size)
- 1-pass scanner, more than 2 to 1 speed advantage over the 3-pass scanner.

SONY CD-ROM
Drive Kits

640MB BUS CD-ROM, SON-CDU-53111 .... $499
- Half-height internal 640MB CD -ROM with interface kit
- 380ms accesstime, PC/XT/AT compatible
- Built-in audio output with volume control

SCSI BUS-CD-ROM, SON-CDU-54101 609
- Half-height internal SCSI BUS CD-ROM with interface kit
- 380ms average access time
- Built-in audio output with volume control

BUS-CD-ROM, SON-CDU-7101 749
- Half-height external Sony BUS-CD-ROM unit
- Audio-ready and auto-loading, headphone jack
- Includes ISA bus interface kit with cable, caddy and MS DOS extensions

TAPE BACKUPS
SAVE YOUR DATA!

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO + Tape Backup

Colorado 120 MB DJ-10	$245
External kit, KE-9 + AB-11	129
Colorado 250 MB, DJ-20	329

LOGITECH SCANNERS

LOGITECH

ScanMan Model 256 & Ansel ™ Hand-Held Scanner

- 100-400 dpi adjustable resolution
- Ansel Image Editing & Softmate software
- 256 gray scale
- 300 dpi resolution

Serial Mouseman 400dpi	$69
Bus Mouseman 400dpi	75
Cordless Mouseman 400dpi	119
Serial TRACKMAN 320dpi	79
Bus TRACKMAN 320dpi	85

$289

ScanMan 32 For Macintosh

- Powerful image editing
- Software included
- 100-400 dpi resolution
- 32 Shades of gret

$299

NEW First Mouse 59

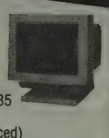
MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287-10	$99
80387SX-16	150
80387SX-20	160
80387DX-20	220
80387DX-25	230
80387DX-33	240

American Power Conversion UPS SYSTEMS

Part #	Output	Transfer	Output	
600LS	600 VA	1-3ms	Sine	$539
520	520 VA	1-3ms	Stepped Sine	379
360x	360 VA	1-3ms	Stepped Sine	279
200	200 VA	2-3ms	Stepped Sine	179

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS



- Mitsubishi 20" VGA+ analog monitor, MIT-6935
- .31 mm dot pitch
- 1280x1024 maximum resolution (non-interlaced)
- 30-64KHz horizontal scanning frequency, 50-90Hz vertical
- Non-glare screen
- Mac II compatible
- Tilt and swivel base

$1995

Hitachi

- 1280x1024 VGA analog monitor
- 19" screen, .31 dot pitch, #CM2085M

$1895

SUPER COMBO
WITH ANY ABOVE MONITOR

HELIO High resolution
- 1280x1024 VGA adapter w/2MB

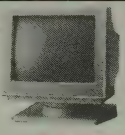
$695

Nanao

- 1024x768 .28DP
- 16" SCREEN #90707

$975

SII SEIKO



CM-1450
Multi-Sync
NON-Interlaced

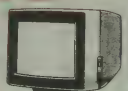
- 1024x768 resolution
- Trinitron Tube with .25 dot pitch
- VGA, Super VGA, & 8514/A compatibility

$575

CM-1440 Interlaced $475

PC MAGAZINE

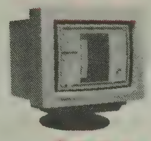
SONY
1304
1024x768



- Non-interlaced
- Trinitron Black 14" Screen w/.25 dot pitch
- Tilt & Swivel base w/Cable

$589

NEC



MultiSync 3D

The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made. 1024x768 resolution means you can use sophisticatedSuperVGA software and hardware with this screen.

$555

NEC 2A	$435
NEC 4D	995

SUPER COMBO DEAL
WITH ANY ABOVE MONITOR

ORCHID ProDesigner IIs
- High Resolution
- 1024x768 VGA Adapter w/1 MB

ORCHID

$189

HOURS: MON-FRI [illegible] SAT 10-5
Prices subject to change without
not responsible for typographical errors
Prices based on cash prices

VISA MasterCard

EVERGREEN COMPUTERS INT. (510) 526-8667

Great Service, Great People, Great Prices!

Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed

PRINTERS

CITIZEN

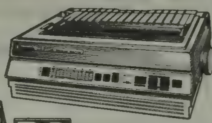
GSX-145 $399
132 column printer

GSX-200GX $169
- 9 pin 213 cps
- 40 cps NLR
- Color Option Only $69

GSX-140 $259
- 24 pin for true letter quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD front panel displays

NEW **Color Printer**
GSX-140PLUS $349
- 220 cps, 72 cps LQ

GSX-130 $269
- 180 cps, 60 cps LQ



KX-P1124i

Panasonic Office Automation OA

PC MAGAZINE

- 300cps, 80cps LQ
- 8 built-in LQ fonts

$289

KXP-1123 •192 cps, 80 col, 24-pin	$239
KXP-1180 •192 cps, 80 col, 9-pin	155
KXP-1624 •192 cps, 132 col, 24-pin	399
KXP-1695 •330 cps, 132 col, 9-pin	399

LASERPARTNER™

EPSON® Printers

LQ-850 264 cps, 88 cps LQ	$449
LQ-510 24 pin 180 cps	269
LQ-860 ***NEW! COLOR version!***	599
LQ-1050 136 Columns	629

PANASONIC Laser Printers

KX-P4420 8PPM 300dpi, 512K, 22 Fonts	$849
KX-P4450i 11PPM 300dpi, 512K, 22 Fonts	1299
KX-P4455 Postcript	1999

HEWLETT PACKARD Printers

HP Laser III w/Toner	$1595
HP-DJ500/Deskwriter	489/489
HP Laser IIP w/Toner	1095
HP Laser IIIsi w/Toner	CALL

EPSON Laser Printers

EPL-7000 6 PPM, 512K	$8999
EPL-7500 Postscript	2499

Laser Printer MEMORY!!

	1MB	2MB	3MB	4MB
HPII/IID	$110	$160	$210	$260
HPIIP/III/IIID	100	150	200	250
Panasonic KX-P4420	150	200	250	300
IBM 4019	150	200	250	300
Epson EPL-6000	150	200	250	300
Epson EPL-7000	N/A	100	150	200
Okidata 400/800	110	160	210	260
Brother HL-4	140	190	240	290

SOUND BLASTER

STEREO MUSIC/MIDI 24 VOICE/GAME PORT

- 11 Voice FM Music
- Built-in AMP & OAC
- Digital sampling
- Ad lib compatible
- 4 Bundled softwares

$159

DIGITIZERS

Summagraphics

Summasketch II
12"x12" 4 Button Cursor
$349

Summasketch II
12"x18" Pro, 4 Button Cursor
$699

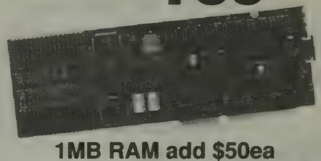
PC MEMORY EXPANSION CARD

32MB LIM4.0 EMS CARD

- IBM PC/AT compatible
- Expandable up to 32MB memory
- AST EEMS board I/O compatible
- Supports Lotus/Intel Microsoft EMS 4.0 hardware
- Three memory types mixed on a single board: conventional, expanded and extended
- Supports TDISK, PRINTSPOOL, Memory Manager, INSTALL, SEPTUP and DIAG utilities

LCS-8661N

$169



1MB RAM add $50ea

COMPUTER CASES

AT JR. Case/XT	$32
AT Case	50
Baby AT case w/200W P/S	85
Vertical case w/200 or 250W P/S	175
Medium vertical case	145
Mini vertical case	85

FAX/MODEMS

TELESHARE

Use existing phone line for automtic call routing to: **Answering Machine/PC Modem/FAX/Phone** Built-in caller greeting provides remote phone access to unattended operation and call transfers. Great for home or office.

ONLY $149

perfect fax 9600

The power of a fax machine in a PC
Made in USA, 5 year warranty $169

SmartConnect 24i

2400 Baud internal modem $79

USRobotics Modems

9600 Baud/Com port 1-4
PC internal version of the CV32

$549 INT

9600 Baud

Com port Serial
V.32 compatible, MNP class 1-5
dial-up & leased line applications

$595 EXT

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

FAX MODEM

2400 Modem/9600 Fax Int/Ext	$259/319
Everex Carrier Portable 9600 Fax/2400 Modem	329

MAX MODEM

2496HX

A complete, high quality, low cost fax/data solution for your PC
Maxmodem 2496HX designed for IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibles, provides all the features of a fully Hayes compatible 2400 bps data modem plus a Group III 9600 bps fax card

2400 Modem/9600 Fax
Internal $139

2400 Baud Modem
Internal $69

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

RYDIN RD.
HOFFMAN BLVD.
Evergreen Computer, Inc.
CENTRAL AVE. Richmond, CA
Pierce
N
S
E
W

EVERGREEN (510) 526-8667 FAX (510) 526-1447 suddenly brought to a crawl, as if their engines had just dropped on the highway, had only been heard of by the bug fixers. They were eager to see the inaction in the flesh. They asked Bay Area developers uncovering the anomaly to leave it "running," and give them a call. Seeing and debugging, is believing.

•The *Blue Meanies* were a select group of design arbiters and watchdogs. They determined the correctness of code during development. The young temporary programmers hired to patch pieces of code this summer were called the Eeny Meanies.

On the wall in the System 7 project office was a sign that read, "The bitterness of poor design remains long after the sweetness of making a deadline has passed." This is especially true of operating system software that will be used for years to come. Irritating bits of code become patch-coated pearls in software oysters.

•Everyone agreed that the System 7 youngsters did a bang-up job. Many of them might have a hard time getting a spot on the Microsoft New Technology (NT) team. NT is the operating system base on which future Windows versions will run. It was reported that the software engineers in the NT group have an average eight years professional programming experience. Entree to the team also requires having developmental involvement in three previous operating systems.

Thanks to BMUG attendees Raines Cohen, Stephen Howard, Tom Lippincott and Leonard Rosenthol for sharing the details.

UNDER AND OVER BYTES

The rumor miller's daughter was working overtime this month. The "news" that Apple would offer a ROM upgrade in October spread around the electronic services faster than a bad credit rating. Lamentably, the ROM replacement story surfaces every once in a while, and sends power-users salivating.

Ever since the release of System 7, Mac owners have been ROM conscious. Macintosh II models with 32-bit "clean" ROMs (IIci, IIfx, and IIsi) can now access up to 1GB of executable RAM. The LC has 32-bit clean ROMs, too, but is limited to 10MB. This is a combination of physical memory and virtual disk-based memory, since it's difficult (and profoundly expensive) to cram more than 128MB in the eight SIMM slots provided on the motherboard.

The other 68030-flavored models, and the original Mac II, have "dirty" ROMs that limit the capability to address more than 8MB physical and 13MB virtual memory. Petitions have been circulated asking that Apple provide clean ROMs for these machines. It wouldn't be too difficult a job, since the affected machines have a special slot for replacement ROMs.

Apple has been in the freezer on this plan. They are worried that old and new ROM chips would find their way into emulators or clones. Software patches look to be the current solution to work around the problems. Connectix's MODE32 software utility already lets the dirty machines take full advantage of System 7's memory management capabilities. It is a righteous hack, but software patches can only do so much before your computer's performance and reliability are compromised.

The intriguing side of the recent rumor is that the ROM upgrade will utilize Flash-memory, a type of nonvolatile read-write chip. Programs on floppy disks would install updated "ROM" code, just like system software. The downside of this feature is that viruses might be written to attack the Flash-memory "ROMs," instead of just applications and files on external disks.

BMUG rumor mavens claim that the information is correct, but the timeline is off—expect the upgrade in the spring. ■

Academic hackers supporting thousands of Macintosh users did not particularly care for AIX, Big Blue's brand of UNIX, the current operating system for its RS/6000-based workstations. Kirk Loevner, Director of Apple's Developer Group, was hissed and booed when he said that business concerns were of equal importance to technology in the Apple/IBM talks.

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is an educational, nonprofit, consumer advocacy group organized to share information, and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its eleven thousand international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6–9 pm (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG Office, 2055 Center Street (a half block from the BART Station) is open to the public from 9 am to 5 pm. Please come by and say hello, meet other members, and hang out.

The BMUG HelpLine, (510)540-1742, and our fax number, (510)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 am–5 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone who can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 700+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM™ Version II*, our library and more on CD-ROM.

Our 16-line BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is a part of the international USENET network (ucbvax!garnet!bmug) or (user.name.bmug@garnet.berkeley.edu). With our 15-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost twenty-four hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (510)549-BMUG, or FAX (510)849-9026.

ADOS v2.0—Still Waiting After All These Years

But You Can Read Up On It While You're Waiting

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

AMIGA

I heard an interesting joke the other day.

A man walks into his Amiga dealer's store and says, "I'd like to upgrade to ADOS v2.0."

The dealer says, "No problem, would you like to pay for that today? I've still got a couple of A3000s in stock."

For most Amiga owners, the punchline isn't funny, or perhaps it's my delivery. Perhaps it's Commodore's delivery, or lack thereof, of upgrade kits for A500 and A2000 owners.

Perhaps even more interesting is that the delay now is due not to development snags or bugs in the operating system, but indecision by Commodore on how the upgrade kits will be marketed, when 2.0 ROMs will be installed in machines shipped to dealers, and what the pricing will be for the upgrade kits. Although Commodore has had over a year to consider these issues, no decisions were in place when the engineering group put the finishing touches on 2.0.

In the meantime, you can read all about 2.0 in two new books: *The AmigaWorld Official AmigaDOS 2 Companion* from IDG Books, and *The AmigaDOS Manual, 3rd Edition,* from Bantam Computer Books. Depending on your interest, each book provides a different spectrum of information about the latest version of the operating system.

THE AMIGADOS 2 COMPANION

The ADOS *Companion*, written by Bob Ryan, is a user's guide to ADOS 2.0. It can be used as either a replacement for the System Software manual or as a supplement to it, depending on whether Commodore edits the System Software manual before the release of the upgrade kits. (While the System Software manual is a great improvement over Commodore's earlier manuals, the first version had many errors).

About half the book focuses on Workbench, the Amiga's graphical user interface. As there are substantial changes in the 2.0 version, this attention is well worth the space devoted to it. Particular detail is devoted to the new Preferences editors and Commodities Exchange, as these are the key areas new users will want to use to customize their machine's user interface. In addition, the Workbench tools and utilities are covered at a level the average user will find comfortable.

The other half of the book covers the AmigaDOS commands and ARexx. Each of the ADOS commands is explained, along with its associated keywords and arguments. As much as I appreciate the flexibility built into ADOS, I use a Workbench utility instead of ADOS whenever possible, as I find it difficult to remember all of the command syntax required to take full advantage of it. I'd like to see someone publish a help function that explained in plain English how to use each command when you typed the command followed by HELP. Such a product once existed on the Amiga, but I haven't seen a 2.0 version, or heard of one in development.

The *Companion* also includes a good discussion of scripts. Scripts are text files of ADOS commands that can be used to automate tasks that would require multiple commands if entered into the Shell. They are similar to the start-up sequence that your Amiga executes every time you boot your system. Scripts are one of the real advantages of having a command line interface as part of the operating system.

The inclusion of ARexx in ADOS 2.0 provides even more power. ARexx is a programming language with the power to communicate with other programs running on your Amiga and to allow those programs to communicate with each other. This would, for example, let you take advantage of an image processing program's ability to alter a graphic file from within a desktop publishing program. The ADOS *Companion* covers the basics of ARexx, including its use of constants and variables, branching and looping, ARexx ports, and ARexx libraries.

THE BANTAM AMIGADOS MANUAL

The Bantam *AmigaDOS Manual* has a different audience in mind—the prospective developer. While it covers the AmigaDOS commands in detail, that section of the manual is essentially a duplicate of the information in the System Software manual supplied with ADOS 2.0. The Developer and Technical Reference sections are of most value to

Continued on page 244

A man walks into his Amiga dealer's store and says, "I'd like to upgrade to ADOS v2.0."

The dealer says, "No problem, would you like to pay for that today? I've still got a couple of A3000s in stock."

Copyright © 1991. All rights reserved. Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high-tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

Amiga Mama Launches The AMIGA™ Into Orbit

From

Computer Showcase

The Bottom Line...

Although the Mac is the best thing since sliced bread as personal computers go, for DTV it's a mere crumb compared to the Toaster.
-MacUser Aug. '91

Basic Video Toaster Workstation

Includes an A2000HD w/ Monitor, 5Mb RAM and Video Toaster. All installed and ready to go!

$3995

We Provide:

Full Technical Support for Amigas, Hardware Peripherals and a large selection of Software for Art, Music, Business and Entertainment needs.

A500 Power-Up!

Save up to $300 off an Amiga computer with any Commodore owner's manual. Offer includes a word processor, paint and music programs, a free game, and a mouse & joystick.

$399

Supra Special

Supra 500XP: 20Mb HD, 512K RAM (exp. up to 2, 4, & 8), pass-thru, and opt. Power Supply

$349

Digital Composite Television

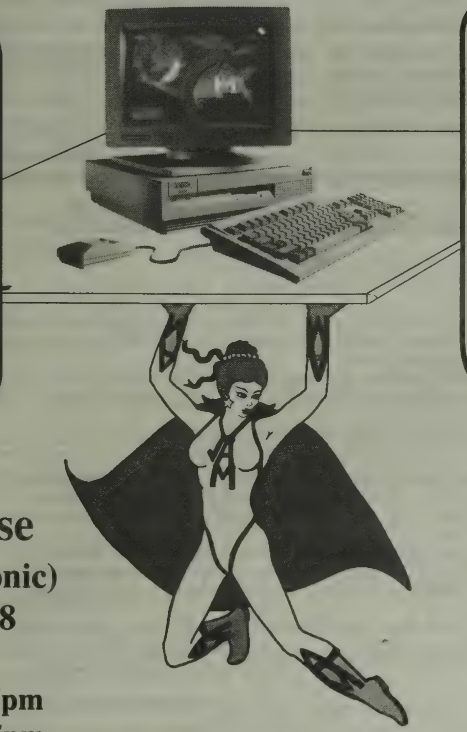
DCTV, the hardware & software device for **24-bit** digitizing, image processing, and **real-time** painting and animation for the Amiga.

$440

BUY! BUY! BUY!

NEW Draw 4D Pro. Render 3D graphics for DTV. Only **$220.**

NEW Scenery Animator - Create stunning actual landscapes. **$65**



16.8 Million Colors!

Full-Bed Scanner: up to 600dpi, 8.5 x 11 copy bed, Amiga or IBM. Incredible price breakthrough!

$1499

FireCracker 24: Display graphics up to 1024x512, with RGB output.

$995

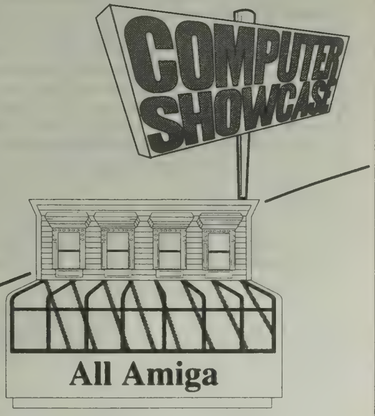
Art Department Pro: the ultimate in digital image processing.

$150

COME IN FOR A DEMO!

Computer Showcase

2739 Geary Blvd. (at Masonic)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 563-1953
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 11-7pm
Sat. 10-5pm



This ad was designed at Computer Showcase on the Amiga using Deluxe Paint III, Pro Page, Pro Draw and lots of imagination.
Artwork for Amiga Mama by Penelope Terry of Terra Linda, Calif. (415)472-1795

The Bay Area Center for the Amiga Arts

Continued from page 18

standard with all IBM PCs, or is at least offered at a reduced price.

WHAT MIGHT FALL THROUGH

The microcomputer industry is hurting right now, and might get blindsided if the economists' predictions of the end of the recession are wrong. If American and European businesses fare any worse this year than last, you can bet that they won't be trying to spend more on software or hardware than they have been recently. This is particularly true in Europe as major industries are storing cash like crazy to be prepared for unforeseen problems with next year's full-scale introduction of the European Community (EC). Many companies are slowing their growth and trying to work down their historically high debts.

Both the Borland/Ashton-Tate and Novell/Digital Research deals are subject to approval of the shareholders. In either case, the shareholders of either the purchaser or the purchasee can stop the deal if they think the price is too far out of line. Already, there is speculation on Wall Street that Borland is offering much too much for Ashton-Tate, particularly if it doesn't intend to keep all of the Ashton-Tate products on the market. Many analysts see Ashton-Tate as an aging, fragile giant that will not fit well with the young, fast-paced style of Borland.

Although the Novell/Digital Research deal seems more solid, some people are suggesting that $80 million is too much to pay unless Novell is sure that the Digital Research products will continue to sell as well as they have in the past. With Microsoft's MS-DOS v5 and the high-pressure hype that is going with it, sales of DR DOS have dropped to almost nothing, even though many continue to regard it as a better product. Of course, Novell management would argue that it will be easy to add gigantic value to DR DOS, but the shareholders have to be convinced. Digital Research management can probably successfully argue to its shareholders that there are few companies (other than IBM) who would make a similar offer for the company.

Both deals are stock swaps. These are notoriously hard to handle, since the prices of the companies continue to change as the shareholders mull over the issues. The American stock market has been particularly volatile since the Gulf War, and many normally optimistic analysts feel that it is at or near its peak, particularly for technology stocks. As company after company announces large layoffs and the general unemployment picture looks bleak, a 10% drop in the market seems well within reason. In that case, both of the acquisitions could easily be scotched, since the stock deals won't be worth nearly as much as they were when announced.

> **As company after company announces large layoffs and the general unemployment picture looks bleak, a 10% drop in the market seems well within reason. In that case, both of the acquisitions could easily be scotched, since the stock deals won't be worth nearly as much as they were when announced.**

BUYING VS. AGREEING

In the end, the IBM/Apple agreement may end up being more significant than either of the two proposed purchases, even if it doesn't generate much real software. That agreement has more power to scare Microsoft, since it will be impossible to tell what might come out of it. If the resulting object-oriented operating system comes to fruition in a reasonable amount of time (three years), Microsoft's long-term prospects may be lim-

Continued on page 203

Earnings Reports, Investor Confidence, Lift Stocks Higher

Buoyed mainly by investor confidence in the direction of the economy, as well as some positive earnings report surprises, the stock market posted a strong performance for the month ended August 2. During the month the Dow Jones Industrials closed up 71.56 points, or 2.44 percent, to close at 3006.26, and the Standard and Poor's 500 gained 3.7 percent.

But nowhere was the rise in the market more evident than in the Microtimes Stock Index, which gained 282.74 points, or 9.9 percent to close at 3132.83. Advancing issues in our index outnumbered declining issues by a margin of 10 to 1, with the stocks of only three companies posting losses.

The strongest performer of all was software concern Microsoft, which finished the month as the largest dollar-gainer in our index, up a staggering $11.50, or 18.62 percent, to close at $73.25.

The company reported that earnings for the quarter ended June 30 set a record for quarterly net income, surprising some analysts who had projected flatter earnings for the company. Microsoft reported that net income was $0.73 a share for the quarter, as compared to $0.43 a share for the same period a year ago. The year-long figures were just as rosy, with earnings-per-share for the fiscal year ended June 30 rising to $2.47 a share, up from $1.56 a share in the previous year.

Another software concern, Ashton-Tate, finished as the largest percentage-gainer for the month, with the company's stock finishing up $5.13, or 49.4 percent, to close at $15.50. During the month Ashton-Tate reached an agreement with Borland Intl. which called for Borland to buy Ashton in a stock swap. The deal, with a dollar value of $440 million, calls for $17.50 of Borland stock to be swapped for every outstanding share of Ashton-Tate.

Silicon Graphics also posted a strong month, closing up $9.75, or 34.82 percent, to end at $37.75. The rise came despite the fact that Silicon Graphics announced that fourth-quarter earnings had declined to $0.38 a share, down from $0.51 a share for the same time period a year ago. Citing the effects of a soon to be released low-end workstation on the company's market-share, some analysts have become bullish on the stock.

One company whose stock was unable to shake off the effects of a negative earnings report was MIPS. The CPU maker finished as the largest dollar and percentage-loser in our index, down $2.63, or 17.5 percent to close at $12.38. MIPS reported a second-quarter loss of $0.03 a share, a net decline of $0.19 from the same time period a year ago.

EXCH	COMPANY		TICKER SYMBOL	CLOSING PRICE 07/05/91	CLOSING PRICE 08/02/91	NET CHANGE IN PERIOD	PERCENT CHANGE IN PERIOD	PRICE/ EARNINGS RATIO	ANNUAL DIVIDEND		52 WEEK	
									RATE	YIELD	HIGH	LOW
					SOFTWARE							
NYS	Adobe		ADB	6.88	6.88	0.00	0.00	-10	0.00	0.00	13.75	6.75
OTC	Aldus		ALDC	37.75	39.25	1.50	3.97	21	0.00	0.00	59.88	20.25
OTC	Ashton-Tate	(H)	TATE	10.38	15.50	5.13	49.40	310	0.00	0.00	16.63	4.88
OTC	Autodesk		ACAD	47.00	52.00	5.00	10.64	22	0.48	0.92	62.25	32.00
OTC	Borland		BORL	44.13	48.00	3.88	8.78	24	0.00	0.00	64.25	14.50
OTC	Informix		IFMX	5.75	6.19	0.44	7.62	-5	0.00	0.00	9.25	2.63

BEST PRICE IN TOWN

15 MONTHS WARRANTY . ZERO DEFECTS

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION:

Motherboard & CPU, 1 MB (512 kb for 286-12) memory installed, 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller, 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, internal clock/calendar, Mathmatical coprocessor socket, 2 Serial/ 1 Parallel ports, enhanced case w/ Power Supply, and 101-key Enhanced keybd.

486-33C EISA w/64k cache	$2,190
486-25C EISA w/64k cache	$1,940
486-33C ISA w/cache	$1,200
486-25C ISA w/cache	$1,090
386-40 C w/64k cache	$ 880
386-33C w/64k cache	$ 670
386-25	$ 575
386-20SX w/16k cache	$ 495
386-16SX	$ 430
286-12	$ 280

HARD DRIVES: (WITH SYSTEMS PURCHASE)

40 MB/65 MB	$175/250
80 MB/100 MB	300/350
124/200 MB	385/585
338/676 ESDI	1075/1625

VIDEO CARDS:

PARADISE SVGA/256K	$ 75
OTI ULTRA, 800X600	59
TSENG LAB TURBO 1 MB	139
MGP	18
TRIDENT SVGA/256K	79
ORCHID PRODESIGNER II/1 MB	195

MONITORS:

INTRA, 1024X768, .28	$ 310
MONO VGA, 14"	125
640X480, .39	260
GOLDSTAR 640X480, .51	229
VIEWPERFECT 1024X768, MULTISYNC	475
1024X768, SVGA	345
NEC 3D/4D/5D	599/995/2055
PANASONIC 1124/1180/1624	259/149/359

■ MONTHLY SPECIALS: ■

486-33C ISA w/cache system Basic System Configuration; 120 MB 18ms Hard Drive; 14" SVGA Monitor w/16 bit SVGA card	**$1,838**
486-25C ISA w/cache system Basic System Configuration; 120 MB 18ms Hard Drive; 14" SVGA Monitor w/16 bit SVGA card	**$1,738**
386-33C w/64k cache system Basic System Configuration; 120 MB 18ms Hard Drive; 14" SVGA Monitor w/16 bit SVGA card	**$1,399**
386-25 SVGA system Basic System Configuration; 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive; 14" SVGA Monitorw/16 bit SVGA card	**$1,069**
386-20SX VGA system Basic System Configuration; 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive; 14" VGA Monitor w/16 bit VGA card	**$909**
386-16SX SVGA system Basic system Configuration; 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive; 14" VGA Monitorw/16 bit VGA card	**$858**
286-12 VGA system Basic System Configuration; 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive; 14" VGA Monitor w/16 bit VGA card	**$708**

MINI-SYSTEM &ACCESSORIES:

386-16 SX LAPTOP 2MB, 40 MB, VGA	$1,900
286-12 MINI(5.5" X 12.2" X 3.6")	425
WINDOWS & MOUSE	88
COLORADO 120 MB/250 MB TAPE BACK UP	245/335
ESDI, 64 K CACHE,TURBO,CONTROLLER	125
DESKTOP/TOWER CASE/POWER SUPPLY	BEST
MODEM, FAX/MODEM	BEST

LAPTOP & MICRONICS EISA AVAILABLE

BUSH COMPUTERS, USA

3685 ENOCHS STREET
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
TEL:(408) 773-9900 FAX:(408) 773-8410
Hours M-F 10-6; Sat 10-4

* VISA master card

- * Student Financial Program Available
- * Cash Prices Reflected
- * Prices Subject to Changed w/o Notice
- * 1/2 Mile south of FRY's Electronics

More than 800,000 Say HIQ delivers Per Support, and the Low

HIQ

HEADQUARTERS
740 N. Mary Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408)245-5836
(800)827-5836

MARIN COUNTY
2048 Fourth Street
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415)459-1893

STOCKTON
1588 East March Lane
Stockton, CA 95209
(209)472-7267
Fax: (209)472-7269

SACRAMENTO
11015 Olson Dr.
Rancho Cordova, CA
(916)863-7076
Fax: (916)863-7098

HIQ 486/25 ISA ONLY $2795
HIQ 486/33 ISA ONLY $3195

Only $400 more for a 25% Faster Processor

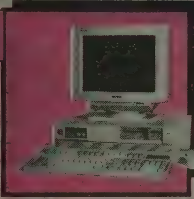
PROCESSOR:	INTEL 80486 25MHz
RAM MEMORY:	4 MB RAM 70ns SIMMS
CACHE MEMORY:	64K EXPANDABLE TO 256 CACHE
HARD DRIVE:	200 MB IDE HD
FLOPPY(S):	1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB
BIOS:	AMI
MATH COPROCESSOR:	SOCKET FOR WEITEK
EXPANSION SLOTS:	8 (16) BIT
POWER SUPPLY:	230 WATTS
CHASIS:	FULL TOWER (7) 5 1/4" hh.
VGA ADAPTER:	16 bit VGA card w/1 MB RAM
MONITOR:	SUPER VGA 14"

"If price is your primary driving factor in computer purchasing, look closely at the HiQuality Systems HIQ 425i.
Just to show that high cost doesn't always add up to high performance, the HIQ 425i tied for fastest on our processor tests and came in second on the memory test."

BRUCE BROWN
PC MAGAZINE JUNE 11, 1991

Satisfied Customers formance, Quality, est Prices Anywhere.

SX SERIES



HQ 486SX
Intel 486/20 MHz SX CPU
Basic System Configuration
80 MB, 18ms Hard Drive
14" SVGA Monitor w/
16-bit SVGA card
$1749

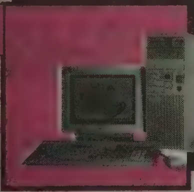
HQ 386 SX
Intel 386/16MHz CPU
Basic System Configuration
40 MB, 18ms Hard Drive
14" SVGA Monitor w/
16-bit SVGA card
$1169

STANDARD SERIES

HQ 386/25DX
Intel 386/25 MHz DX CPU
Basic System Configuration
40 MB, 18ms Hard Drive
14" SVGA Monitor w/
16-bit SVGA card
$1299

HQ 286
Intel 286/12MHz CPU
Basic System Configuration
40 MB, 18ms Hard Drive
14" VGA Monitor w/
16-bit VGA card
$889

CACHE SERIES



386/33CDX
Intel 386/33 MHz DX CPU
Basic System Configuration
120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive
64K SRAM Cache
14" SVGA Monitor w/
16-bit SVGA card
$1549

HQ 433e (EISA)
Intel 40486/33MHz CPU
Basic System Configuration
200 MB, 18ms Hard Drive
128K SRAM Cache
14" SVGA Monitor w/
16-bit SVGA card
$3899

Hard Disks

ESDI
150 MB NEC **$729**
150 MB Maxtor **$729**
330 MB Maxtor **$1159**
SCSI
330 MB Maxtor **$1179**
RCC Hard Disk
66 MB NEC **$259**
MFM Hard Disk
20 MB ST225 Seagate **$179**
40 MB ST251-1 Seagate **$249**
IDE Hard Disk
40 MB Western Digital **$199**
80 MB Western Digital **$329**
120 MB Conner **$399**
200 MB Conner **$629**
200 MB Maxtor **$649**

Printers

Panasonic 1180 **$159**
Panasonic 1124i **$299**
Panasonic 1123 **$249**
Panasonic 1624 (wide carriage) **$359**
Panasonic 4420 **$829**
Panasonic 4450i **CALL**
Fujitsu DL1100 **$299**
Fujitsu DL1100 w/color **$349**
Citizen GSX 140 **$279**
Citizen GSX 140 w/color **$349**

Modems

2400 Internal **$59**
2400 External **$99**
2400 Modem/9600 Fax Internal **$169**
2400 Modem/9600 Fax External **$239**

Mouse

HiQ Serial Mouse **$29**

Video Options

16 bit VGA Card plus 14" VGA Color Monitor **$295**
16 bit SVGA Card plus 14" SVGA Color Monitor **$395**
16 bit SVGA Card plus w/1MB and 14" SVGA Monitor (non-Interlaced) **$439**
16 bit SVGA Card plus w/1MB and 17" SVGA Monitor **$1059**
MGP Card w/12" Amber Monitor **$99**
Qume VGA 1024 Monitor **$329**
NEC 2A Monitor **$439**
NEC 3D Monitor **$569**
Sony 1304 Monitor **$629**
Panasonic 1381 VGA Monitor **$409**
All Video Cards . . . . **CALL**
All Monitors . . . . **CALL**

STANDARD FEATURES:
1 MB RAM
1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB FDD
1:1 INTERLEAVE
2F/2H CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL
1 PARALLEL
1 GAME
AT CASE w/ 230W
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
FCC CLASS B CERTIFIED

OPTIONS:
HARD DISK:
80 MB, 120 MB, 200 MB, 330 MB

VIDEO:
14" 1024X768 28 MW
SVGA w/CORD

ACCESSORIES:
WINDOWS 3.0
MS DOS 4.01/3-1

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not satisfied for any reason, with your system, return it within 30 days for a no questions asked, refund.

TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
Every HiQ system comes with a full two-years labor and one-year parts Warranty

LIFETIME TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

HiQ SYSTEM ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER
HiQ engineers are continually testing new components for new applications and survival data
All HiQ systems comply with FCC certification requirements. Our new product development laboratory technicians evaluating components and systems that deliver better price to performance value every day.

CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE
While we have configured systems to meet the needs of most of our customers, your highly trained HiQ sales representatives will help you choose the right configuration and price to fit your specific needs.

HiQUALITY SYSTEMS INC.
HI-Q 486/33 EISA
by Frederic Burke
"HiQuality's computers are well constructed and inexpensive..."
PC MAGAZINE, April 16, 1991

HiQUALITY SYSTEMS INC.
HI-Q 386SX-16/20
by Fredric Burke
"...it comes as well equipped as any other machine in its class."
"The Hi-Q386SX-16/20 allows the user a wide latitude at system configuration,..."
PC MAGAZINE, August 1990

On-Site Plus™ One Year Nationwide On-Site Parts and Labor Coverage Available On All HIQ Systems

ORDERING INFORMATION: Most credit cards accepted. Leasing available for qualified customers. Shipping and handling additional. Credit cards not billed until order has been shipped. Next day delivery available. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders over $500 add $10.00 special handling charge. All returns must have prior authorizations from our Customer Service Department (408)245-5836. All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

NAC KNOWS NETWORKS!

DECstation 5000/100

- 20/25MHz RISC CPU
- 128K CASHE/8-128MB MM
- 1.44MB FD/600MB CDROM
- 418MB Hard Internal
- 1280x1024 Mono/Color
- ID/2D/3D-24 Plane
- Ethernet/FDDI LAN

Starting System Price:

+Model 120MX (Diskless/8MB/19" Mono)	**$5845**

Call for Demo of
2D Graphic System.

PC Workstation

286/~~16~~ MHz	$474

- 1M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44M FD
- Mono System
- High Performance NIC w/32K

386/33 MHz	$995

- 1M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44 FD
- Quantum 80M HD 2S/1P
- High Performance NIC w/64K

486/33 MHz	$2895

- 4M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44 FS
- Quantum 80M HD, 2S/1P; 19ms
- Aamazing Super VGA (1024x768)
- Prodesigner IIs w/1MRAM
- Windows and Mouse
- High Performance NIC w/64K

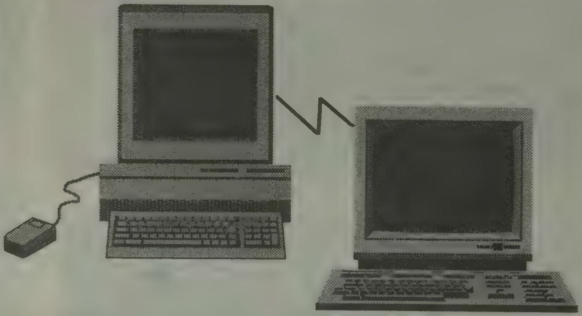
Novell NetWare Special

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller TM

NetWare v3.11-386, 20user	$2199
NetWare v2.2, 10 user	$1199
NetWare v2.2, 5 user	$599

Service

- Network System Design
- Hardware Configurations
- System Integration
- Network Cabling
- Software Installation
- App. Software Support
- System Training
- Telephone Support
- On-site Maintenance
- Custom Programming



Choices

NOVELL
SMC
EVEREX
WOLLONGONG
DAVID SYSTEM
FTP

3Com
digital™
SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION
LANtastic® ARTISOFT INC.
ALR Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

TCP/IP-NFS

TCP/IP Bundles

TCP/IP for DOS	$465
TCP/IP - NETWARE	$495
TCP/IP for MAC	$490
TCP/IP for XENIX	$695
TCP/IP for UNIX 386	$550
TCP/IP - LAN MGR	$495

NFS Bundles

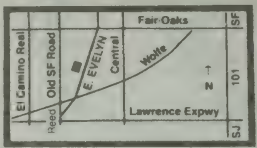
NFS for DOS	$495
NFS for NETWARE	$585
NFS for MAC	$735
NFS for UNIX 386	$745

Cabling

1000' cable	$200
AMP BNC Male (10 pack)	$30
Terminator (thin)	$6
Terminator (thick)	$12
Barrel	$6
15' or 25' assembled cable	$20
Transceiver (vampire)	$130
Transceiver (BNC)	$135
Transceiver (10BaseT)	$145
Transceiver cable 5 meter	$45
AMP Crimp Tool	$225
3COM 12-port 10BaseT Multiconnect	$1550
Interlan 8-port Repeater/Thin	$1795
David Systems 12-port Hub/10T	$795
3COM LAN Scanner	$1195

Prices

3Com 8 bit Ethernet, coax	$195
3Com 8 bit 10BaseT	$255
3Com 16 bit Ethernet, coax	$279
3Com 16 bit 10BaseT	$303
WD 16 bit Ethernet	$190
Asante Ethernet Card	$265
Xircom Pocket Adapter	$365
LANtastic Ethernet Starter Kit	$525
Intel Netport	$525
Hayes Ultra 96 Modem	$599



NETWORKASSOCIATESCORPORATION
(408) 733-2600 EXT 101
FAX (408) 733-4268
720 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Continued from page 198

ited to lower-power computers running various flavors of Windows and MS-DOS. With the proposed purchases, it will be easy to determine in the short run what will or won't come from them.

Microsoft is in the position of being favored only by customers at this point. After what Microsoft has done to IBM with the wholesale abandonment and even derision of OS/2, no company in the industry is likely to trust Microsoft for more than six months at a time. The IBM/Apple agreement gives companies who would normally trust stodgy IBM or progressive Apple a good base in which to place their trust—as long as they can actually produce something interesting. Even the customers won't favor Microsoft for too long if Novell comes out with a better operating system, fully compatible, at a great price, particularly if IBM is taking care of them on the high end with an OS/2 that can run Windows programs well.

Of course, IBM would not buy Apple any more than it would buy Microsoft. Such a deal could only happen as an agreement of unequal partners who have their own agendas and different views of the market. Purchases within one market segment, such as the Borland/Ashton-Tate deal, could only work as such; there is no way that those two companies could have a successful marketing agreement. Purchases to expand into favorable territories, such as the Novell/Digital Research deal, could be avoided by carefully worked out agreements, but customers often don't believe that the agreements will last. If either of the sales fall through, the company that would have been purchased will look silly and small and will have a hard time finding other buyers. ■

> **Even the customers won't favor Microsoft for too long if Novell comes out with a better operating system, fully compatible, at a great price, particularly if IBM is taking care of them on the high end with an OS/2 that can run Windows programs well.**

EXCH	COMPANY		TICKER SYMBOL	CLOSING PRICE 07/05/91	CLOSING PRICE 08/02/91	NET CHANGE IN PERIOD	PERCENT CHANGE IN PERIOD	PRICE/ EARNINGS RATIO	ANNUAL DIVIDEND RATE	ANNUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	52 WEEK HIGH	52 WEEK LOW
OTC	Lotus		LOTS	32.25	34.00	1.75	5.43	-189	0.00	0.00	36.50	12.50
OTC	Microsoft		MSFT	61.75	73.25	11.50	18.62	30	0.00	0.00	78.38	33.88
OTC	Novell	(H)	NOVL	48.50	58.75	10.25	21.13	33	0.00	0.00	59.75	17.25
OTC	Oracle		ORCL	8.13	9.25	1.13	13.85	-103	0.00	0.00	16.38	4.88
OTC	Software Publishing		SPCO	14.00	14.75	0.75	5.36	17	0.00	0.00	35.25	12.00
OTC	Symantec		SYMC	44.00	50.25	6.25	14.20	48	0.00	0.00	55.88	17.75
	HARDWARE											
OTC	Apple		AAPL	45.63	50.00	4.38	9.59	18	0.48	0.96	73.25	24.25
OTC	AST Research		ASTA	20.75	26.00	5.25	25.30	12	0.00	0.00	32.75	7.50
NYS	Commodore		CBU	12.38	14.50	2.13	17.17	9	0.00	0.00	21.63	4.50
NYS	Compaq		CPQ	33.25	36.38	3.13	9.40	8	0.00	0.00	74.25	29.88
NYS	Digital Equipment		DEC	59.63	69.50	9.88	16.56	-	0.00	0.00	83.00	45.50
OTC	Dell		DELL	26.13	30.13	4.00	15.31	20	0.00	0.00	30.63	8.25
NYS	Hewlett-Packard	(H)	HWP	50.75	56.50	5.75	11.33	17	0.48	0.85	56.63	24.88
NYS	IBM	(L)	IBM	98.63	100.38	1.75	1.77	14	4.84	4.82	139.75	95.63
NYS	Silicon Graphics		SGI	28.00	37.75	9.75	34.82	26	0.00	0.00	47.25	18.00
OTC	Sun Microsystems		SUNW	25.88	32.75	6.88	26.57	19	0.00	0.00	38.63	15.00
NYS	Xerox		XRX	53.88	55.25	1.38	2.55	10	3.00	5.43	60.13	29.00
NYS	Tandy		TAN	27.50	26.63	-0.88	-3.18	9	0.60	2.25	36.50	23.50
	CPUs											
NYS	Advanced Micro Devices		AMD	11.38	11.50	0.13	1.10	-19	0.00	0.00	14.25	3.63
OTC	Intel		INTC	42.88	49.25	6.38	14.87	13	0.00	0.00	59.25	28.00
NYS	LSI Logic		LSI	7.88	7.75	-0.13	-1.59	-9	0.00	0.00	12.50	5.13
OTC	MIPS		MIPS	15.00	12.38	-2.63	-17.50	-413	0.00	0.00	20.88	7.25
NYS	Motorola		MOT	65.50	66.13	0.63	0.95	20	0.76	1.15	76.75	45.75
	COMMUNICATIONS											
NYS	AT&T	(H)	T	38.88	39.88	1.00	2.57	15	1.32	3.31	40.38	29.00
NYS	BellSouth Corp.	(L)	BLS	47.63	48.13	0.50	1.05	15	2.76	5.74	56.25	46.25
OTC	MCI		MCIC	28.50	28.75	0.25	0.88	38	0.10	0.35	37.00	17.88
NYS	Northern Telecom	(H)	NT	36.63	38.38	1.75	4.78	20	0.32	0.83	39.88	22.13
NYS	Pacific Telesis		PAC	40.88	42.50	1.63	3.98	16	2.12	4.99	47.50	36.25

KEY: NYS=NEW YORK • ASE=AMERICAN • OTC=OVER THE COUNTER • (H)=NEW HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD • (L)=NEW LOW REACHED IN PERIOD • (s)=STOCK SPLIT

MARKET DIARY:

ADVANCES	30
DECLINES	3
UNCHANGED	1
NEW HIGHS	5
NEW LOWS	2

LARGEST DOLLAR GAINER.	Microsoft	$11.50
SMALLEST DOLLAR GAINER	MIPS	$-2.63
LARGEST PERCENTAGE GAINER	Ashton-Tate	49.40%
SMALLEST PERCENTAGE GAINER	MIPS	-17.50%

CLOSING QUOTES:

	CLOSE 07/05/91	CLOSE 08/02/91	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH
MICROTIMES STOCK INDEX	2850.09	3132.83	282.74	9.92
DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE	2932.47	3006.26	73.79	2.52
STANDARD & POOR'S 500 STOCK INDEX	374.08	387.18	13.10	3.50
N.Y.S.E. COMPOSITE	204.92	212.03	7.11	3.47
NASDAQ COMPOSITE	474.05	505.67	31.62	6.67

DATE	MICRO TIMES	DOW JONES
1/04/90	3386.69	2566.09
02/05/91	3586.83	2788.37
03/05/91	3531.96	2972.52
04/05/91	3298.59	2896.78
05/06/91	3209.84	2941.64
06/05/91	3178.90	3005.37
07/05/91	2850.09	2932.47
08/02/91	3132.83	3006.26

© 1991 Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Boulder, CO. THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE BUT CANNOT BE GUARANTEED TO BE COMPLETELY ACCURATE. THIS INFORMATION IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Continued from page 26

Computer Of The Month

Zeos Notebook 386

For technical support there is an 800 number. In addition, there is a bulletin board from which you can get information, ask questions, and download software.

RESOURCES:

Stacker $149
Stac Electronics, Inc.
5593 Avenida Encinas
Carlsbad, CA 92008
1-800-522-7822

Zeos Notebook 386 $2295
Zeos, International, Inc.
530 5th Ave. NW
St. Paul, MN 55112
1-800-423-5891

Several trends are emerging in the notebook market. First, prices are down and, second, people prefer smaller notebooks to the larger laptops. A third trend is that there are a few, reasonably well known, mail order computer manufacturers that sell direct to the public. These companies typically offer excellent products, sold exclusively through their telephone sales organization. Service is often excellent, so buyers no longer need be afraid about what will happen if something goes wrong after they buy this mail order machine.

In the case of Zeos, you can reach them twenty-four hours a day through an 800 number. The tech support staff is well trained and courteous. They helped my friend, who was new to computers, set up her system. Afterwards, she called them many times and they were great, even with software problems unrelated to the Zeos. On one occasion, when service was required, the part arrived the next day and a technician from a local service organization promptly called to schedule installation of the part. Zeos has its service together.

This new notebook is almost as good as their service. It is a 7lb. wonder, powered by an 80386SX central processor running at 20MHz. It weighs 7lbs. with the NiCad battery. My main objection is the layout of the keyboard. For the most part, there is nothing wrong with the Zeos keyboard, it's just that Toshiba keyboards are turning out to be my favorites. It is mostly a matter of preference and I have grown used to Page Up, Page Down, Home, and End keys as separate keys rather than as functions that require you to press two keys—Function and another key—at the same time. But the feel is fine and Zeos boasts full-travel keys. Unfortunately, there is no port for connecting an external keyboard. I always prefer computers to have a port that allows me to attach my favorite keyboard when I am working in my primary location.

The VGA display is bright, clear, and of course, downward compatible. It measures nearly 10" diagonally. If you use the LCD black on white display, you can get thirty-two shades of gray. If you use an external monitor, you can get full color. An external monitor is easily attached to the 15-pin port on the back of the machine. To let the computer know that you are using an external monitor, you must use the included software. It is simple to toggle back and forth between the backlit display and an external monitor.

The machine includes a double-sided, high-density 3.5" floppy drive in addition to a hard disk. The basic machine comes with a 20MB hard disk. However, both 40MB ($245 extra) and 60MB ($495 extra) drives are available as options. The basic unit, which sells for $2295, also includes 1MB of RAM, expandable to either 3MB ($349 extra) or 5MB ($649 extra). For the economy-minded, by the way, they also have the same machine running at 16MHz starting at $1995.

The battery is designed to run the system for about two hours, when the built-in economy features are in use. Although some machines claim longer battery usage, few rarely exceed this time span. The supplied AC adapter will recharge the battery in about one hour. This means that you can use the machine in the field a lot. Some machines take up to four times longer to recharge than to discharge!

A Hayes-compatible 2400 baud modem, with MNP Class 5 data compression, is available for $219. The only thing that is not included is MS-DOS, for which they charge $119. If you are unsure about this machine, order it and try it for thirty days. If you are not satisfied, it can be returned for any or no reason for a full refund. ■

WHY BUY FROM ANYONE ELSE . . . WHEN YOU CAN BUY FROM THE BEST—

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Special
Turbo 8088
10 MHz $295

486-33 MHz
W/128K CACHE

- ▼ 4 MB RAM Installed (Max 64 MB)
- ▼ Intel 486-33 MHz CPU & Math Co-processor
- ▼ 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ▼ 1:1 Interleave 2 HD/FD Controller
- ▼ AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- ▼ Clock/Calendar with battery back-up
- ▼ Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- ▼ 100 MB IDE Hard Drive

Monitor Optional

$1950

486-25 MHz
W/128K CACHE

- ▼ 4 MB RAM Installed (Max 64 MB)
- ▼ Intel 486-25 MHz CPU & Math Co-processor
- ▼ 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ▼ 1:1 Interleave 2 HD/FD Controller
- ▼ AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- ▼ Clock/Calendar with battery back-up
- ▼ Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- ▼ 100 MB IDE Hard Drive

Monitor Optional

$1750

386-33MHz
W/64 CACHE

- ▼ 0 Wait State on Motherboard
- ▼ Main Memory 1 MB
- ▼ Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- ▼ Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- ▼ AMI BIOS set up
- ▼ 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- ▼ 101 Extended Keyboard
- ▼ 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ▼ HD Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$995

Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card	$95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	320
Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	390

386-25MHz
(0 WAIT STATE)

- ▼ Main Memory 1 MB
- ▼ Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- ▼ Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- ▼ 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- ▼ 101 Extended Keyboard
- ▼ 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ▼ 1:1 Interleave Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$900

Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card	$95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	320
Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	390

386-16SX
(0 WAIT STATE)

- ▼ Main Memory 1 MB (EMS On Board)
- ▼ 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80387 SX
- ▼ 220 W Approved Power Supply
- ▼ Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- ▼ 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- ▼ 101 Extended Keyboard
- ▼ 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ▼ 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller with 40 MB Hard Drive

$685

Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card	$95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	320
Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	390

286-12/16MHz
(0 WAIT STATE)

- ▼ Main Memory 1 MB (EMS On Board)
- ▼ 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80387
- ▼ Foot Print LED AT Case
- ▼ Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- ▼ 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- ▼ 101 Extended Keyboard
- ▼ 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ▼ 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller with 40 MB Hard Drive

$550

Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card	$95
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	320
Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	390

1 Year Parts/1 Year Labor Warranty On All Systems

We Do Repairs, Upgrades
on IBM's & Compatibles

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287-10 For 286 System	$90
387 SX-16	135
387 DX-20	200
387 DX-25	210
387 DX-33	210

ADD ON BOARD

AT I/O Card 2S/1P/1G	$25
Mono Graphic/Printer	25
Color Graphic/Printer	35
XT High Density Floppy Cont	35
XT Hard Disk Cont	49
EGA 600x800 Card	79
MFM 1:1 HD/FD Cont	69
IDE Dual HD/FD Cont	35
SCSI 1:1 HD/FD Cont	125
RLL 1:1 HD/FD Cont	80
Orchid Pro Designer w/1 MB 1024x768 Fastest VGA Card	269

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 120 MB/250 MB	$249/325
EVEREX 80 MB/120 MB	229/269

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 200GX (9 pin)	$169
CITIZEN GSX140 (24 pin)	279
CITIZEN GSX145 (132 column)	399
PANASONIC 1180 (9 pin)	159
PANASONIC 1123 (24 pin)	229
PANASONIC 1124i (24 pin)	299
PANASONIC 1624 (132 column)	375
PANASONIC 4420 LASER	829
PANASONIC 4450 LASER	1195
TONER KX-P450	38
STAR NX 1001 (9 pin)	155
STAR NX 2410 (24 pin)	229

TRACKMAN

300 dpi resolution, requires little desk space, thumb ball for extra comfort, small ball for extra precision

Serial mouse C9 320 dpi	$65
Bus mouse C9 320 dpi	$75
Serial TRACKMAN 320 dpi	\$85^{95}
Bus TRACKMAN 320 dpi	\$85^{95}
SCANMAN PLUS	$179
Catchword	$125

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

WD 40 MB IDE HD	$179
ST-251-1 40 MB HD	249
ST-1102A 80 MB IDE	279
ST-1144 120 MB IDE	398
CP-3104 100 MB IDE	349
CP-30104 120 MB IDE	369
CP-3204F 200 MB IDE	589
Maxtor 213A 213 MB IDE	609
Kalog 20 MB MFM HD	149
Kalog 30 MB RLL HD	169
Teac 1.2/1.44 MB Fly	60
Teac 360/720K Fly	60

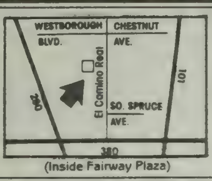
MONITORS

NEC 2A 14″ 800x600, .31	$429
NEC 3D 14″ Multisync, 1024x768	589
POWER II 3E Super VGA, 1024x768	290
POWER II 4E 1024x768, Non-Int	359
SONY 1304 Super VGA, 1024x768	580
441 VGA 14″ 800x600, .41	245
SUPERTRON 14″ Monochrome	105
SEIKO 1440 (1024x768)	499
SEIKO 1450 14″ Non-Int	595

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 583-9736 Fax (415) 583-3457
Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints.

VISA
MasterCard
DISCOVER



(Inside Fairway Plaza)

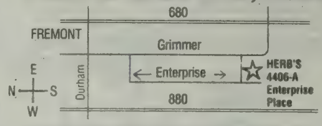
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
THE LARGEST SOFTWARE STORE IN THE BAY AREA
★ 100s OF SELECTIONS FROM MAJOR MANUFACTURERS
★ CURRENT TITLES AND DISCONTINUED ITEMS
★ FOR POPULAR COMPUTERS: IBM, MAC, APPLE, ATARI, COMMODORE, AMIGA
★ DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR OVERSTOCKS
★ LOW-COST DISKS & ACCESSORIES
★ PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE LIBRARIES
★ BANKRUPTCIES, OVERSTOCKS, DISTRESS
OVER 1000 TITLES UNDER $10.00
SAVINGS TO 95% OFF ORIGINAL PRICES!

A FEW REASONS YOU SAVE AT HERB'S
- We buy for less
- We pay ourselves less
- We drive little cars
- We don't heat our warehouse
- We pay low rent
- We clean our own store
- We live in modest homes
- We run little, cheap ads
- We don't borrow money
- We think 60 watts is bright enough
- We eat off lunch wagons
- We work long hours
- We don't have an ad agency
- We don't wear clothes you can't wash
- We married gals with cheap tastes

A FEW MORE REASONS YOU SAVE AT HERB'S
SPECIAL $7.50 (3 FOR $20.00) IBM
Many, many titles have sold for as much as $200-$300 or more. These are not used or incomplete . . . most have never been opened. They're factory-sealed and many are highly rated. They'll still do the job. Entertainment, educational, business, utilities, etc.
SPECIAL $3
IBM A
A wide selection o
sold at 10 tim
Utilities
Ne
APPLE II SOF
BEGINNI
Wide range
Spread
ed
nterparts. So
carry them for fear
re expensive stuff. We
ar. . . Everything we sell is
FROM $2.00 each
TITLES
ND UP
lection, but certainly
every taste. Come take a look,
re to find enough to make the trip
rthwhile.
HIGHER PRICED TITLES TOO!
Don't think we're only selling older titles . . . NOT TRUE. HERB'S has hundreds of the most current programs available, but not one of them is priced at anywhere near suggested selling prices! WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING.

NOW, SPOT-A-DOT DISCOUNTS
SAVE YOU MORE THAN EVER BEFORE!
★ Hundreds of Selections Are Specially Stickered Offering Additional
Discounts of 10, 25, 50 Even 75%!!
★ All Types of Software Included
★ Many Different Titles Are Stickered Daily

FAMOUS COUPON
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
NO. CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST SOFTWARE LIQUIDATOR
OPEN MON-SAT 10 AM-6 PM, SUN NOON-4 PM
4406-A ENTERPRISE PLACE, FREMONT (415) 490-6335



FREE* DISK FILE
*WITH PURCHASE OF $10.00 OR MORE
3½" or 5¼" CLEAR PLASTIC CASES, HOLD 10 DISKS EACH
LIMIT ONE PER CUSTOMER
EXPIRES 10/15/91
REG. $2.50
LET YOUR COMPUTER DO THE SHOPPING!
Have Your Modem Dial Herb's On-Line Software Shopping Service - (415) 490-6109

Continued from page 40

a professional, Knowledge Seeker will let you explore the data rapidly and find the significant correlations with minimum grief. You can fish for various levels of significance—that is, whether you wish to be 80%, 95%, or 99% certain of what you have found. You can work with categorical data ("Male" or "Female," for instance, or ZIP codes or nationalities) or with continuous data (temperatures, revenue). You can ask the program to find significant clusterings for you automatically, or you can make it examine a specific question.

When you have imported your data (in Lotus, dBASE, or ASCII formats) into Knowledge Seeker, you are asked to choose a "dependent variable"—the field in terms of which everything else will be measured. For a medical research project, it might be blood pressure. For our demographics project, it was the ethnic mix of groups. When you have chosen the dependent variable, Knowledge Seeker will choose the other fields which have the most significant relationship with this dependent variable—with blood pressure, the most significant might be diet—and display a tree diagram that shows relationships in terms of this second variable. The tree can be pruned, expanded, edited, and reshaped as you see fit, to reveal the exact connections you are seeking. If you choose, the level of significance can be displayed. The results can be printed as a tree, or converted into rules for expert systems.

I found that, despite the documentation, I was finding significant new information within an hour of settling down to play with the program. And "play with" may be the right term: Knowledge Seeker is so easy to use that you can explore an idea on a whim. At any time you can tap one key ("i" for "interesting") and see all the significant splits in the data at a given point of the tree. You can group values, temporarily or permanently, to make experimental clusters. You can make the required significance level tighter, for greater certainty, or looser to catch less certain relationships. You can change the dependent variable and reexamine the database from a whole new angle. All of these you can do with menu choices, without programming.

The program is offered as an "executive" tool. We all know "executive" software is software for someone who is not competent to operate the real thing. Knowledge Seeker, fortunately, is a real product. It will find relevant information for you if you have no knowledge of statistics—that's the "executive" part—but you probably won't know what to do with it. If you *have* had some statistics experience, even years ago, you will recognize what the program is doing and benefit from it. Knowledge Seeker sifts your data for significance, something you just could not do without a computer. The remarkable thing is that people don't know about this product.

I found that these four products, working in four DESQview windows, made a complete data-entry, exploration, analysis, and presentation system. They complemented each other and exchanged data easily. With them I was able to do much more on my microcomputer than I could have on the mainframe that was offered to me at SF State. This means that statistical analysis on a desktop is practical, and affordable, right now. ■

486 33MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB Drive
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- **64K Second Level Cache**
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$1088

128K Cache **$1218**

386 33MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Memory Exp To 32 MB
- 64K Cache Expandable
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard

$655

386 40MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Memory Exp To 32 MB
- 64K Cache Expandable
- Landmark 65
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- 101 Keyboard

$718

386 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB on Board Expandable To 8 MB
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Landmark 28 MHz
- 101 Keyboard

$528

16MHz 386SX SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Up To 8 MB
- 1:2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- IDE Controller
- 220W P/S
- C&T Neat Chip Set
- 101 Style Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$438

20 MHz **$468**

8/12MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp To 4 MB On Board
- 1:2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- IDE Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

$295

$325 286-16 MHz

IN BUSINESS
BEST QUALITY IN TOWN
SINCE 1986

UNIVERSITIES' CHOICE

GOVERNMENTS' CHOICE

CORPORATIONS' CHOICE

NOVELL.

NETWORK CARDS

ETHERNET CARD 8 BIT	$105
ETHERNET CARD 16 BIT	.129
ARCNET CARD 8 BIT (STAR)	.59
ARCNET CARD 16 BIT (STAR)	.95
ARCNET CARD 8 BIT (BUS)	.69
ARCNET CARD 16 BIT (BUS)	.95

SOUND BLASTER "SALE"

STEREO MUSIC/MIDI
24 VOICE/GAME PORT

- 11 Voice FM Music
- Game Port
- Built-In AMP & OAC
- Digital Sampling
- Ad Lib Compatible
- 4 Bundled Software
- With System Purchase
- Call For Accessories

$135

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR HI-COLOR VGA 1024x768 1 MB 32,768 COLORS	$189
ORCHID PRO-DESIGNER IIs (1024x768x256)	$195
TRIDENT VGA (1024x768) 1 MB	$99
EVEREX EGA (640x480)	.59
GENOA VGA 6300 (1024x768) w/512K Non-Interleave	.85
PARADISE VGA (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768 w/512K	.75
OTI VGA 800x600	.49
Color Graphics Card/Printer Port	.35
GENERIC Monochrome Graphics w/Printer Port	.19

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

Hard disk controller XT	$48
DTC 7280 MFM Contrl (1:1 Inter)	.75
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 Inter)	.85
DTC 3280 SCSI	.125
DTC 6280 ESDI (1:1 Inter)	.125
DTK Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2/720 1.44 MB	$35
Ultrastore ESDI 32K Cache	.169
IDE Controller	.25

I/O CARDS

RS-232 card	$17
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) DTK	.35
AT-I/O (2S/1P/1G)	.20
Multi I/O (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	.39
Printer Card	.18
Clock Card	.19
Game Card	.19

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

Everex 10 MB RAM card	$135
Everex 3 MB RAM card	.84
Everex 8 MB RAM card (LIM 4.0)	.189

MONITORS

NANAO 9070U 16″ 0.28 mm	$995
VIEW PERFECT	
V6 Non-Int	.395
V5 (Trinitron tube) Sony 1304 Equiv	.535
V4 1024x768 VGA	.345
V3 1024x768 Multisync	.475
V2 640x480 .29 dot pitch	.325
V1 640x480 .39 dot pitch	.235
SUPERTRON 1024x768 VGA .28	.299
KFC Super VGA 1024x768 .28	.299
RELISYS 9513 (VGA)	.310
9514 (1024x768)	.335
9503 VGA Mono	.139
NEC 5D	CALL
4D	.975
3D Multisync	.595
SUPERTRON 14″ Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White)	.95
12″ Amber Mono	.75
SEIKO 2050 (1280x1024) Non-Inter w/ProDesigner II	.1945
SONY 1304 Non-Int (1024x768)	.595

KEYBOARDS

Quotronix 101	$35
Lite-On 101	.37
Keytronic 101	.46
Mitsumi 101	.39
Chicony 5161 101 Keyboard (clicking)	.48
MAXISWITCH 101 Keyboard	.39
101 Baby Keyboard	.37

MODEMS & FAX MODEMS

EVEREX Internal 2400/MNP5	$85/145
ZOLTRIX 2400 Internal Modem	.59
24/96 Fax Modem	.99
Pocket Modem	CALL

DIGITIZERS

SUMMAGRAPHICS 12x12	$330

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	$60/65
3.5″ Drive (720K)	.64
3.5″ (1.44 MB)	.65
SEAGATE ST-225 (20 MB)	.189
ST-251-1 (28ms) 40 MB	.249
MAXTOR LXT-200 SCSI	.755
4170-E/S158 MB	.790
SCSI/ESDI 4380-338 MB	.1090
ESDI 8760-E 650 MB	.1645
NEC D3142 3.5″ 42/65 MB (23ms)	.275
D5655 150 MB ESDI	.649
CONNER 120 MB 19ms	.355
200 MB 16ms	.579
MAXTOR IDE 80 MB 19ms (32K Cache)	.285
TEAC 40 MB IDE 23ms	.199
(Super Quiet, Low Defect Rate 0.2% - Managers Choice)	
QUANTUM IDE 80 MB	.285

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO Tape Back-Up 120 MB	$245
Tape Back-Up 250 MB	.325
DC-2120 Tape Cartridge	.21

MAIN BOARDS

486 33 MHz w/CPU w/128K Cache	$995
486 33 MHz w/CPU w/64K Cache	.875
386 25 MHz (w/CPU)	.315
386 25 MHz (w/CPU) ECS	.430
386-33C (64K Cache) w/CPU	.430
386-40 (64K Cache) w/CPU	.499
386 20 SX (ECS)	.255
386-16SX MB (ECS)	.225
286 16 MHz	.115
8/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	.88

COMPUTER CASE

AT Jr. Case/XT	$32
AT Case	.50
14″ Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	.99
Vertical Case w/220 or 250 W PS	.159
Medium Vertical Case	.135
Mini Vertical Case	.99
Med Vertical Case	.135

LOGITECH PRODUCTS

Logitech Trackman (Ser/Bus)	$79/85
Logitech Scanman Model 32 256 Scale	.175
Logitech Serial Mouseman	.63
Logitech Bus Mouseman Gray	.69
Mouse (Serial 9 Pin)	.25

PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP-1624 132 Column	CALL
KXP-1180 w/Cable	$159
KXP-1123	.239
KXP-1124i	.295

MISC.

Public Domain Software	$2.99 disk
MS DOS 3.3/4.01/5.0	.65
6′ printer cable	3.50
10′ printer cable	.6
Keyboard Extension cable	.5
Monitor Extension cable	.5
Keyboard drawer	.27
Computer floor stand	.7
Power Center	.18
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	.9⁹⁰/19
Power supply 150/220W	.34/48
Memory Chips (DIPS/SIPPS/SIMMS)	CALL
Math Co-Processors	CALL
Disk Box	7.50
Power Strip	.7

Always Ready to Offer More Assistance

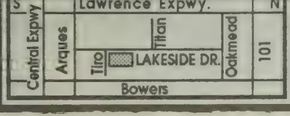
AROMA
computer systems
Always Ready to Offer More Assistance

470 LAKESIDE DR. Suite F
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 736-4355
FAX: (408) 736-4356

M-F 9-7
Sat 10-4

Prices Based on Cash Sales
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
Prices Good At Sunnyvale Store Only

VISA



NEW MODESTO OFFICE
3430 Tully Rd. Suite #21
Modesto, CA 95350
Tel: (209) 525-8060
FAX: (209) 525-8120

Continued from page 78

three reputable, known outside individuals—persons whose backing would tend to lend credence to the technology, product, market, and company concept?

The venture must have the support of at least three respected individuals who are willing to attest to the company's efficacy and the feasibility of its proceeding to the seed stage. It is helpful at this point if the outside sources are also willing to invest their personal capital and time.

By the end of the concept stage, are the critical founders prepared to commit to a full-time effort during the seed stage?

This second rule for the seed stage tests whether those founders who might be considered critical have made a commitment to carrying out the seed plan on a full-time basis. After all, the founders are what the company is selling as a start-up. Their commitment is usually conditional on obtaining funding—i.e., if the funds for the seed stage arrive, the founders will leave whatever they're doing and begin to develop the plans for the company. However, if the founders are not personally committed, it is unlikely that investors will be either. In effect, seed stage investors are buying both a potential idea and a team.

Have the formal business plan and seed stage proved salable, such that an excess of investors have signed up to provide financing for the next stage (i.e., product development) at the sought-after price, resulting in an overcommitment of funds?

The principal proof of financeability is as simple as it was for the seed round: the company got the money.

Was the financing sought at the end of the seed stage in line with the objectives, milestones, and resources required to complete the product development stage?

Ideally, enough funds should be obtained to complete all phases of the product development stage, including beta testing. For large development projects, however, two or more funding rounds may be required merely to finish the product. The first nonseed round just covers the product specification, basic design, construction, and preliminary alpha testing. A second round would cover beta testing and the first few months of the market development stage.

When the company starts up (i.e., at the end of the seed stage), is its valuation in line with reality as compared to similar endeavors?

The most convincing plan is to present a comparison with other, similar ventures. Depending on the capital market and the firm's perceived market position, the valuation will be disproportionately higher or lower by factors of more than 3 (or about an order of magnitude between the highest and lowest valuations) for a comparable stage. The CEO or financial person should understand how other companies have done and use this information to set realistic valuation goals across the board.

Is the funding picture (in terms of availability of funds, state of the economy, and market and product segment) adequate to sustain the company's need for capital? *Test:* Is the products and/or market area still sufficiently unique and "in fashion," or has the once-"hot" area suddenly become "cold" because of an overabundance of suppliers or a long market-gestation time?

During the seed period, the funding picture can suddenly become unfavorable for the start-up through no fault of its own. Funds can dry up for many reasons, including investors' receiving requests for cash from companies they started earlier that are now doing poorly. For example, a semiconductor start-up may place heavy demands on cash just when the economy and spending take a downturn. ■

The Evolving Process Of Communication

Coming October 2-4, Seybold Seminars gathers the people, issues, products and experience into a "must attend," once-a-year event for users and vendors in creative communications. The **Seybold Computer Publishing Expo** is the place to find the entire universe of design, desktop and professional publishing and multimedia solutions with 250 exhibitors all in one location and dozens of new product launches. During the Expo, attendees can take part in the unique interactive learning environment, **Gutenberg's Garage**, with demonstrations from Apple, Barneyscan, Electronics For Imaging, Kurta, NeXT and Sun Microsystems. If you attend only one show this year, make sure it's Seybold. **Save $10 at on-site registration with this ad.** Get Expo & Gutenberg's Garage admission for only $20. One discount per person. No one under 18 will be admitted. Expo hours: 10am to 5pm, Wednesday and Thursday, October 2 and 3. 10am to 3pm Friday, October 4. San Jose Convention Center, 150 San Carlos Street, San Jose, California. Downtown rail stop "Convention Center." **For a free event brochure call:** (800) 777-6650, ext. 12 or (213) 457-5850. See the Seybold board on AppleLink for up-to-date event information.

FAX DIRECT
1-800-582-1255

54 Years Combined Experience Serving the End User

EASYTECH
THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

ORDER DIRECT
1-800-582-4044

Volume Pricing Available

MATH COPROCESSORS

Super Savings Special!!

Order #	Price	Description	Pins
80C287A12	**49.95**	Intel 12Mhz For 80286 CPU Based Laptops	40
80387-16	**99.95**	Intel 16Mhz For 80386 CPU Based Computers	PGA68
83D87-33	**199.95**	Cyrix 33Mhz For 80386 CPU Based Computers	PGA68

STATIC RAMS

Order #	Price	Desc.
2101	**1.65**	256x4
5101	**3.95**	256x4
2114L20	**1.49**	1024x4
2114-45	**1.05**	1024x4
2148-3	**1.95**	1024x4
2147-3	**3.75**	4096x1
20C71-25	**6.75**	4096x4
6116LP1	**2.95**	2048x8
6116LP3	**2.75**	2048x8
6116-1	**2.75**	2048x8
6116-3	**2.25**	2048x8
6516-45	**4.25**	2048x8
7C128-55	**3.95**	2048x8
8128-15	**2.15**	2048x8
6264LP10	**4.95**	8192x8
6264LP15	**3.95**	8192x8
6264-10	**4.75**	8192x8
6264-15	**3.75**	8192x8
8167-55	**3.45**	16,384x1
6288-25	**9.95**	16,384x4
62256LP10	**6.75**	32,768x8
62256LP15	**6.25**	32,768x8
628128LP8	**34.95**	131,072x8
628128LP10	**32.95**	131,072x8

DYNAMIC RAMS

Order #	Price	Desc.
MK4027N2	**.75**	4096x1
4116-12	**1.45**	16,384x1
4116-20	**.85**	16,384x1
4116-30	**.75**	16,384x1
4816A4	**.55**	16,384x1
4416-12	**2.25**	16,384x4
4416-15	**1.95**	16,384x4
4161-15	**4.95**	65,536x1
4164-10	**1.95**	65,536x1
4164-12	**1.75**	65,536x1
4164-15	**1.55**	65,536x1
4164-20	**1.25**	65,536x1
41264-12	**6.95**	65,536x4
41464-80	**3.25**	65,536x4
41464-12	**2.75**	65,536x4
41256-80	**2.15**	262,144x1
41256-10	**1.95**	262,144x1
41256-12	**1.85**	262,144x1
41256-15	**1.75**	262,144x1
51258-80	**4.95**	262,144x1
514256-80	**7.25**	262,144x4
514256-10	**6.95**	262,144x4
511000-80	**7.25**	1,048,576x1
511000-10	**6.95**	1,048,576x1
511000-12	**6.55**	1,048,576x1
511001-80	**8.25**	1,048,576x1
511001-10	**7.95**	1,048,576x1

DATABOOKS

Motorola's RF Device Data – Volumes 1 & 2

This two volume set contains over 2200 pages of data on RF Power TMOS FETs, RF Power Bipolar Transistors, RF Small Signal Transistors, Tuning and Switching Diodes, and RF Amplifiers. Also included are drawings, diagrams, dimensions and pin-outs on all packages.

Order # **DL110** **14.95** RF Device Data - Vol. 1 & 2 ..... Weight: 4.25 lbs.

Motorola's Memory Data

Over 500 pages on Dynamic RAMS, General and Fast Static RAMS, MOS EEPROM, MECL Memories, etc.

Order # **DL113** **8.95** Memory Data .... Weight: 1.25 lbs.

Motorola's Linear and Interface ICs

Over 1500 pages on Motorola's complete line of Linear and Interface ICs including Operational Amplifiers, Voltage References, Comparators, A-to-D and D-to-A Converters, etc. Also included is a cross reference chapter listing Motorola direct replacements and functional equivalent part numbers for other industry products.

Order # **DL128** **14.95** Linear and Interface ICs .... Weight: 3.25 lbs.

Motorola's Telecommunications Device Data

Almost 900 pages covering Switching, Integrated Voice/Data, Modem, Filter, Data Communication, Basic Phone, Cordless Phone, Transmission and RF Modem Circuits.

Order # **DL136** **11.95** Telecommunications Device Data .... Weight: 1.75 lbs.

Motorola's MPU/MCU/Peripheral Data Volumes 1 & 2

Over 2800 pages on Motorola's Microcontroller and Microprocessor families such as the MC6800, MC6802, MC6821, MC6845, MC146818, MC68701, MC68705, etc.

Order # **DL139** **16.95** MPU/MCU/Peripheral Data-Vol. 1 & 2.... Weight: 4 lbs.

National's Memory Databook

Almost 600 pages on CMOS EPROMS, EEPROMS, PROMS, ECL I/O Static RAMS and TTL I/O Static RAMS.

Order # **400067** **14.95** Memory .... Weight: 1.25 lbs.

Intel's Memory Databook

Over 1000 pages of data sheets, application notes and article reprints on Intel's Dynamic and Static RAMS, EPROMS and Flash Memories.

Order # **210830** **19.95** Memory .... Weight: 2 lbs.

Intel's Microprocessors

Over 1400 pages of data sheets on Intel's Microprocessors such as the 8086 and 8088. Also all of Intel's Math Coprocessors (8087, 80287 and 80387A) and CPUs (286, 386 and 486).

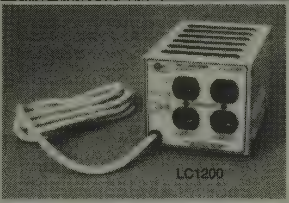
Order # **230843** **23.95** Microprocessors .... Weight: 2.5 lbs.

Intel's Peripherals

Over 1400 pages on Intel's popular peripheral components such as the 8237, 8253, 8255, 8256, 8259, 8272, 8279, 8741, 8742 and more. Also included are Intel's complete line of 32-Bit Bus Chip Sets, Application Notes and Technical Briefs.

Order # **296467** **23.95** Peripherals .... Weight: 2.5 lbs.

TRIPP LITE – LINE CONDITIONERS



Tripp Lite Line Conditioners provide brownout protection by maintaining a steady voltage level during fluctuating voltages, providing a steady 117VAC output. Built-in spike, line noise and RFI/EMI filtering. Seven models including a 208/220/240VAC and a rack mount unit. UL listed. 2 year warranty.

- Voltage regulation from 87 to 140VAC
- Complies with ANSI-C84.1 specifications
- 600, 1200, 1800, 2000 and 2400 Watt models
- The LC1200, LC1800 and LC2400 models feature LED voltage display and ISOBAR® surge suppression

Order #	Price	Description	Weight
LS600	**99.95**	2 Outlets, 600 Watts	6 lbs.
LS604	**119.95**	4 Outlets, 600 Watts	6 lbs.
LC1200	**199.95**	4 Outlets, 1200 Watts	10 lbs.
LC1800	**229.95**	6 Outlets, 1800 Watts	14 lbs.
LC2000	**299.95**	7 Outlets, 2000 Watts, 208/220/240VAC, 50/60Hz	14 lbs.
LC2400	**299.95**	6 Outlets, 2400 Watts	16 lbs.
LCR2400	**349.95**	14 Outlets, 2400 Watts, Rack Mount	24 lbs.

1991 IC MASTER

New Updated 3 Volume Set

•Convenient •Affordable •Easy To Use •Indispensable •80,000 Different ICs (Including 12,000 new ICs on the market) •1,000 Manufacturers' Data Pages (100% new and updated) •180,000 Pin-for-Pin Replacement Devices •Military •Digital •Microprocessor •Interface •Linear •Memory •PLDs •ASICs •MPU Development Systems

Weight: 7 lbs.

Order # **91MASTER** **134.95** ....1991 IC Master

51 PIECE TOOL KIT

The best collection of fix-it and put-it-together tools. Ideal for do-it-yourself, handyman and professional craftsman. Designed for most maintenance and repair jobs around the house, workshop, etc. Compact vinyl covered carry-along suitcase with combination lock and sturdy removable pallets. Provides safe storage and keeps all tools clean and ready to go.

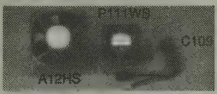
Case Size: 17.5" x 12.5" x 3.5"

CONTENTS:

- 10 foot tape rule
- Electric tape
- 6" long tweezers
- 7" brush and scraper
- 7" fine point probe
- 7" slotted probe
- Rosin core solder
- Desoldering pump
- Soldering stand
- Utility components box
- Heavy-duty utility knife
- 5.25" bent needle nose pliers
- 4.5" diagonal cutting pliers
- 5.25" flat nose pliers
- 5.25" needle nose pliers
- Digital multimeter
- 6" adjustable wrench
- 5.5" stainless steel scissors
- 2 piece needle file (round and flat)
- Brush (to clean keyboard, monitor, etc.)
- 30 Watt soldering iron with long life tip
- 10 piece line color screwdriver set
  - Slotted: 1/8x3, 3/16x4, 3/16x6, 1/4x1 1/2, 1/4x4, 1/4x6
  - Phillips: 1/8x3 (#0), 3/16x3 (#1), 1/4x1 1/2 (#2), 1/4x4 (#3)
- 6 piece precision screwdriver set (1/32, 3/64, 5/64, 3/32, 1/8, 9/64)
- 8 piece hex key wrench set (fold type) (0.05, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32)

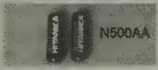
Order #	Price	Description	Weight
E8305	**119.95**	51 Piece Pro Tool Kit	12 lbs.

AC/DC ROTARY FANS



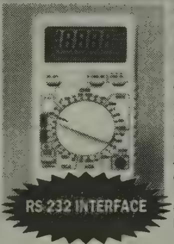
Order #	Price	Volt.	Dimens.	RPM	CFM	Weight
P111WS	**10.95**	115VAC	3.15"x1.65"	3000	30	1.18 lbs.
P111TS	**12.95**	115VAC	4.71"x1.50"	3000	105	1.28 lbs.
P113TS	**12.95**	115VAC	4.71"x1.50"	1700	55	1.26 lbs.
B12HS	**8.95**	12VDC	3.15"x1"	3200	35	4.3 oz.
A12HS	**10.95**	12VDC	4.71"x1"	2900	85	5.7 oz.
C109	**.99**	Fan Cord, 3 feet, 2 Cond.				1.3 oz.

NICAD BATTERIES



Order #	1-9	10+	Voltage	Current	Type
NRAAA	**1.95**	**1.55**	1.2V	180mA	AAA
N500AA	**1.95**	**1.55**	1.2V	500mA	AA
N1200C	**3.45**	**3.05**	1.2V	1.2 Amp	C
N1800C	**3.95**	**3.55**	1.2V	1.8 Amp	C
V5022	**9.95**	**8.95**	7.2V	100mA	216

4 1/2 DIGIT MULTITESTER



GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS:
Max. Display: 19999 counts with automatic polarity indication • **Max. Input Current of AC and DC:** 20A (max. of 15 minutes) • **Overrange Indication:** "OL" and "Bar graph flashing" figure on display • **Max. Common Mode Voltage:** 500VDC/AC RMS • **Reading Rate Time:** Approx. 1-2 readings per sec. • **Temp. for Guaranteed Accuracy:** 23°C ±5°C • **Temperature Ranges:** Operating 0°C to 40°C, 32°F to 104°F, Storage –10°C to 50°C, 14°F to 122°F • **Power Supply:** One 9V battery (Included) • **Size:** 3.4"W x 7.4"D x 1.3"H • **Unit Weight (Excluding carrying case):** 0.8 lbs. • **Accessories:** Operating manual, 9V battery, test leads, spare fuse, and carrying case. RS-232C Cable, Floppy Disk (Optional)

FUNCTION	RANGE	ACCURACY	RESOLUTION
DC VOLTAGE	200mV	±0.05% of rdg+3dgts	10µV
	2V		100µV
	20V		1mV
	200V		10mV
	1000V	±0.1% of rdg+5dgts	100mV
AC VOLTAGE	200mV	±0.5% of rdg+10dgts	10µV
	2V		100µV
	20V		1mV
	200V		10mV
	750V	±0.8% of rdg+10dgts	100mV
DC CURRENT	2mA	±0.3% of rdg+3dgts	100nA
	200mA	±0.5% of rdg+3dgts	10µA
	20A	±0.8% of rdg+5dgts	1mA
AC CURRENT	2mA	±0.8% of rdg+10dgts	100nA
	200mA	±1.0% of rdg+10dgts	10µA
	20A	±1.2% of rdg+15dgts	1mA
RESISTANCE	200Ω	±0.2% of rdg+5dgts	0.01Ω
	2KΩ	±0.15% of rdg+3dgts	0.1Ω
	20KΩ		1Ω
	200KΩ		10Ω
	2MΩ		100Ω
	20MΩ	±0.5% of rdg+5dgts	1KΩ
CAPACITANCE	2000pF	±2.0% of rdg+20dgts	0.1pF
	200nF		10pF
	20µF	±3.0% of rdg+30dgts	1nF
FREQUENCY	20KHz	±2.0% of rdg+10dgts	1Hz
	200KHz		10Hz

Order #	Price	Description	Weight
M4650CR	**109.95**	4 1/2 Digit LCD Multitester	1.50 lbs.
RS232C	**9.95**	RS-232 Interface (Cable and Floppy Disk)	3.5 oz.

EASYTECH
THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

VISA

2917 Bayview Drive
Fremont, CA 94538

MasterCard

Order Direct: 1-800-582-4044
Fax Direct: 1-800-582-1255
Customer Service: 1-510-770-2345
Monday-Friday, 7am - 5pm (PST)/10am-8pm (EST)

☑ **COD-No personal checks, US funds ($5.00 Surcharge)**

☑ **USPS** ☑ **UPS** ☑ **Federal Express** ☑ **Airborne**

Add 5% of total for shipping UPS Ground ($3.00 min.).
Actual shipping charges based on weight.
Call or write today for your free copy of our 1991 catalog.

California residents, add appropriate sales tax.
12 month warranty on all EasyTech products.
30 day money back guarantee.
We reserve the right to substitute manufacturers.
Prices subject to change without notice.

LOW-LOW-LOW
CALL FOR LOW PRICES!!

IBM ALR AST
COMPAQ Apple
EVEREX & Others

SURAH 386/486 ISA/EISA
Compatible Computers

Laptops
Notebook Computers
ALR, AST Everex, TI, Toshiba,
Zenith, Surah & Others

Hard Drives/Floppy Drives
IDE/Large
Seagate, Toshiba, Maxtor, Teac,
Conner, Fujitsu, Micropolis
Also avaialble for IBM PS2,
Compaq, Apple and Laptops

AMI/Mylex Motherboards
IOMega Bernoull Drives
Tape Back-up
Tecmar, Mountain, Archive,
Colorado Systems

Memory/Upgrades
DRAMS, SIMM Modules
Math Co-processors
Upgrades for IBM, Compaq, HP,
Apple, AST, ALR, Everex,
Toshiba and others

CD ROMS
NEC, Sony, Hitachi

Laser Printers/Scanners
Plotters/Digitizers
HP, Cannon, DEST, Fujitsu,
Panasonic, NEC & Others
Plus Memory Upgrades

LAN Cards/Other Products
3COM, Novell, Anthem,
Gateway, Proteon & Others

Trantor Systems
Mini-SCSI
Parallel to SCSI
Host Adapter

WE ALSO CARRY **SOFTWARE**.
PLEASE CALL/FAX US YOUR REQUIREMENTS.
Corporate & Gov't. PO's Welcome.

SURAH inc.

44912 OSGOOD RD.,
FREMONT, CA 94539
PH: **(415) 651-5101**
FAX: **(415) 651-5241**

Continued from page 88

Despite the success of TOMUS, however, Carlyle found itself in trouble in the late 1980s, a casualty of changing markets. It was a single-product company; worse, its single product was built on a proprietary database and ran on proprietary 8088-based hardware. Created at a time when libraries customarily bought catalog, circulation, acquisition, and serials packages from different vendors and didn't expect them to work together, TOMUS started to show its age. Attempts to update the product and create new modules within the existing architecture proved abortive and costly.

At that point, investors started backing away. Technology Ventures, which had made a significant loan to Carlyle now found itself with limited possibilities of recovering its investment. However, since its loan had a full lien on the company we could look at the situation with different viewpoints. Wadia recalls, "It could have been prudent to say, 'Let's get whatever we can out of this.' The other option was to say, 'Can we make something out of this company?' In this case, the customer base was very strong, and they wanted us to keep the company going and support it."

So, he says, "We revamped the maintenance structure, which formed a base of revenues. Then we modified the current production to run on faster processors so that the customers could keep up with performance enhancements. We had to do containment of cash flow, containment of morale, and keep the customer base together. We took the company through a planned reorganization process in June 1989, and brought it out by December of that year."

Meanwhile, they adapted to changing market conditions. Wadia notes that as time went on, academic MIS departments, which tend to be fond of UNIX, C, Sun workstations, and open architecture, were becoming more and more involved in the seclection of library management packages. So Carlyle abandoned its proprietary-architecture strategy and began developing its modules in the UNIX environment on Sun workstations, using Ingres, a standard relational product, as its database engine.

The circulation module is now shipping, and the others are well on their way. Customers credibility is increasing, and new products are under development.

"This is what you have to do," says Wadia. "We'll get our capital back, and some more, and we are paying income back to the funds. It's a lot of hard work, but the company has a new spirit, and we are willing to support it all the way as long as we keep on making progress." (Carlyle Systems Inc., 2000 Alameda de las Pulgas, San Mateo, CA 94403.)

Case History: The Quick Start

Sometimes a successful idea doesn't have to be technologically complex—witness ChannelBind, a start-up funded by Xerox Technology Ventures. ChannelBind is based on one of those seemingly obvious ideas that nobody thought of before: a low-cost, hard-or-softcover bookbinding system that requires no electricity, heat, glue, or document preparation. A natural for the desktop publishing revolution, the product, in the words of president Tony Asselta, "puts the tuxedo on your document."

The idea originated in a workgroup at Xerox's facility in Rochester, NY. The company was spun out in January 1990 and is currently a wholly owned subsidiary of Xerox; it already enjoys impressive sales and is working toward becoming an independent company. "Everybody's working around the clock, and we have a sense of urgency," says Asselta, who was recruited as president in April of this year.

Funding from XTV and the connection with Xerox have allowed ChannelBind some unique advantages—for one thing, Xerox customers saw the prototype of the product while it was still in the lab and clamored for its development. Xerox's overseas branches—Rank Xerox, Fuji Xerox, and Xerox Canada—helped sell the product to their customers, and in the US, Kinko's copy centers became ChannelBind enthusiasts. Further, the connection offered valuable marketing connections—exhibiting in the Xerox booth at trade shows, for instance.

Marketing Vice President Tom Slechta was in the original workgroup at Rochester, and says that Xerox's decision to spin out ChannelBind as an independent company rather than keep it within the large corporate structure was invaluable to its rapid development—less bureaucracy and more focus on the individual product. And on the other hand, the connection is valuable: "I've been in other start-ups where you were spun out entirely, and it was sink or swim. You had to create your own entity, but here we were able to walk with a foot in both camps."

Having achieved such promising results early on, the company is now looking toward independence, developing its own dealer channel outside the Xerox organization: "While the product is complementary to Xerox's, it wouldn't get the same attention alongside a mid-volume copy duplicator that sells for fifty to one hundred times its price," says Slechta. "So we deliberately have not gone to the Xerox sales organization as a reseller. We've used them as a referral and lead-generating source, and as a way to gain exposure in the marketplace. The sales organization helps us get right to our endusers."

ChannelBind is now in the process of seeking outside venture capital, to expand its product line and develop its marketing infrastructure. "At some point we want to stand alone," says Asselta. "We still expect Xerox to be involved, but probably as a minority rather than a majority holder as we expand and get more venture capital." (ChannelBind, 716/427-4280.) ■

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS CALL FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

Manufacturer Price Reduction May Result in Compu-D Price Reductions

IBM PS/2

Free IBM Modem & Software w/purchase of any PS/2

M. 30.002/30.021	$595/795
M. 30.286E01/21/31 MB HD	995/1150/1150
M. 50Z.31/61/121 MB HD	1195/1395/1595
M. 55SX 30/60/120 MB HD	1695/1895/2195
M. 65SX-061/65SX-121/65SX-321	2295/2495/3895
M. 60.041/071	1095/1295
M80.081/161/321	3150/3520/4690
M. 80.111/300 MB	3890/4950
M. 80.44/70 MB	2850/3195
M. 80.A21/A31 25 MHZ	4995/5595
M. 70.061/121 20 MHZ	2720/2930
M. 70.A61/A21 25 MHZ	3895/4095
M. 70.B61/B21 486-25 MHZ	4995/5295
M.70.E61/120 MB 16MHZ	2295/2495
PORTABLE P73.061/121 MB HD	2995/3395
90-0J9,486,25 MHz,160MB HD	7675
95-OKD,486,33 MHz, 320MB HD	11050

IBM PS/2 MEMORY

1MB/2MB for PS/2 50, 60, 70, 80	85/145
2MB Memory Board for PS/2 50&60	195
2-14 MB Memory Board for 386 PS/2's	250

IBM PS/2 GENUINE MEMORY IN STOCK

PS/2 8503/8512/8513 Monitor	$199/389/479
PS/2 8514 Monitor/Adapter	895/595
IBM Token Ring Network Adapter 69x8138/25F9858	350/420
Token Ring network 25F7367/16F133	595
IBM Laserprinter 4019/4019E	1375/895
IBM 3270 Connection	320
IBM 3278/3279 Emulation	320
IBM Multiscan Access Unit Part #G090104	410
IBM ProPrinter IIIXL	395

BRAND NEW PRODUCTS

IBM PS2 SYSTEM PARTS BOARDS & PARTS

M. 80-25/20 MHZ System Bd.	$1895/1295
M. 70-25/20/16 MHZ Sys. Bd.	1995/1550/1295
M. 50/50Z/55SX/60 Sys. Bd.	395/750/950/595
M. 30-8086/30-286 Sys. Bd.	295/350
M. 80/60/50/30-case	295/175/150/100
M. 80/60/50/30-power supply	220/170/150
IBM 1.44/720K Floppy for all PS/2	155/95
IBM PS/2 Extended Keyboard	**95**
IBM Spacesaver Keyboard	**49**

COMPAQ PARTS & BOARDS

D.p.8086/286/286E System Bd.	195/395/895
D.p. 386S/386-20E/386-25E System Bd.	995/1595/2095
D.p. 386 16/20/25 MHZ System Bd.	590/890/1350
Compaq 360K/1.2/1.44 Floppy	69/210/210
Compaq Portable/286/II case	195/150/195
Compaq Portable III/386 case	295/395
Compaq Portable II/III/386 MB	295/595/1095

IBM PS/2 HARD DRIVES

30 MB f/30.8086 and 30.286	195
115 MB/300 MB f/60 & 80	1095/1695
181 MB/321 MB SCSI	1050/1695

BRAND NEW PRODUCTS

COMPAQ

DESKPRO

D.p. 2 DR. 640K 8086	$595
286E Mod. 1/40/100	1190/1390/1550
286 Mod. 1/20/40	890/1050/1190
386S Mod 1/20/40MB HD	1520/1690/1750
386S 30 MHz-Mod. 120 MB HD	2395
386-20E Mod 1/40/100	1995/2295/2450
386-25E Mod. 1/120 MB HD	2795/3295
386-33 MHZ-84/320/650	3695/5250/6200
486-25 Mod. 120/320/650	6400/7800/ 8800
286N/386N Mod. 40	1395/1595
286N/386N Mod. 1	1150/1450
386-25 Mod. 84/110/300	3800/4300/4900
386-33L 120/320/650	5095/6250/6950
486-33L 120/320/650	7550/8800/9600

PORTABLES & LAPTOPS

LTE 286-20/40	1650/1880
LTE 8086-20 MB HD	1425
LTE 386S-20MHz Mod. 30/60	2995/3795
SLT 286 Mod 20/40	2695/2895
SLT 386 Mod. 60/120	3695/3995
Port III Mod. 20/40	2650/2950
Port 386 Mod. 40/100	3895/4025
Compaq Port III/386 2400B Modem	250

Hayes orig. 2400B Int. Modem (New)......$175

IBM 120MB HD /PS/2 50Z, 55SX, 70"s......$495

*Hayes1200B Internal/External......$29/49

*IBM PS/2 Enhanced/Basic K.B. (AT compat)......$95/25

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series III/IID	$1485/1795I
LaserJet Series IIIP/IIIsi	1050/3595
LaserJet Series IIID/IIP	2350/820
DeskWriter/DeskJet 500	629/485
1MB/2MB/4MB Mem f./LaserJets	95/149/250
ScanJet + w/Interface	1050
PaintJet/ThinkJet	949/Call
SuperJet+425 in 1/ PostScript Cartridge	269/350

ALL HP PLOTTERS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

SDC

MATH COPROCESSORS

100% INTEL COMPATIBLE

WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

OR MONEY BACK

80387SX-25/80387DX-40	$165/235
80387SX-16/80387SX-20	140/140
80387 DX-16/80387 DX-20	180/180
80387 DX-25/80387 DX-33	180/180

TOSHIBA

T1200HB/T1200FB	$1190/920
T1000SE/T1000LE	895/1490
T1200XE-20/40 HD	1695/1895
T1600-20/T3200-40	1395/1650
T2000SX-20/40 HD	2650/2790
T3100 SX-40/80 MB HD	2450/2595
T3200SX -120/40 MB HD	3100/2695
T3200SX Color/5200 Color	5595/5795
T5200-200/100/40 MB HD	4300/3795/3495
Toshiba 2MB/8MB Memory f/ Laptops	145/595
1.2 External Floppy DR. f./Laptops	195

COMPU.D
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

6741 Van Nuys Blvd. Van Nuys, CA 91405

Orders Only: (800)-333-5474
Sales Lines: (818) 787-3282
Info. & Tech. Support: (818) 781-7888
Fax: (818) 787-2111

SPECIALS

IMB PS/2 Mod. 80-44/70 (Demo)	$2250/2795
IMB PS/2 Mod. 80-111/311(Demo)	3395/3895
IMB PS/2 Mod. 60-44/70/111(Demo)	995/1195/1895
IBM 8503/8512/8513/8514(Demo)	110/195/250/495
IBM 8503/8512/8514 (As Is)	30/80/90/220
IBM Portable 70, p70-061/121 (Demo)	2695/3195

Please call for Demo Epson & IBM printers

IBM PS/2 Mod. 25 power supply & color monitor	169
Compaq D.p. 386S/20E/25E (Demo)	1300/1900/2800
Compaq Port. III/386 40MB HD	2300/2890
Hayes 1200B Modem Int/Ext (bulk pack) Min. 20 (New)	11/29

SPECIALS

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases
Up to 20% discount on all prepayments

*=Quantity Discount Applies on this Product

International Inquiries Welcome

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

SEPTEMBER

September 1 Computer Show & Sale. Concord. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 3 Intermediate WordPerfect 5.1 Course. San Francisco. The Software Training Group. Call: (415)397-4158.

September 3 & 10 Using FileForce Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: (415)749-2481.

September 4–6 UNIX Open Solutions Exposition And Conference. San Jose. The Interface Group. Call: (617)449-6600.

September 5–6 HD World '91 Conference: An In-Depth Look At High-Definition Systems For Film, Video, And Computer Graphics. San Francisco. HD Review. Call: 1-800-635-5537.

September 6 Aldus Persuasion For PC Class. San Francisco. Informative Edge. Call: (415)392-5544.

September 6 Installing NetWare v2.2 For Consultants And Technicians Seminar. Oakland. Information Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

September 7 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (510)836-2040.

September 7 Computer Show & Sale. San Rafael. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 7 MacroMind MediaMaker Seminar. San Jose. Masters Institute. Call: (408)441-1800.

SEPTEMBER 4–6

UNIX OPEN SOLUTIONS EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE

San Jose

The UNIX Open Solutions Exposition and Conference will focus on Open Systems desktop computing solutions for the corporate end-user. It seeks to demonstrate the capabilities of an "Open Systems Environment" at the desktop as well as throughout the corporation. Presentations will help managers on how to plan more efficiently for evolving systems and how to integrate updated applications into existing systems. Call: The Interface Group, (617)449-6600.

September 7–8 LANs: User Systems Administration, Level 2 Course. San Francisco. The Software Training Group. Call: (415)397-4158.

September 8 Computer Show & Sale. Emeryville. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 9–10 Intro To Data Communications Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: (415)291-8585.

September 9–10 MS DOS For AutoCAD Course. Martinez. Martinez Adult Center. Call: (510)228-3631.

September 9–12 AutoCAD Level 1 Course. Martinez. Martinez Adult Center. Call: (510)228-3631.

September 9 & 16 Using MacroMind Director Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: (415)749-2481.

September 10 Desktop Publishing On WordPerfect 5.1: Intermediate Course. San Francisco. The Software Training Group. Call: (415)397-4158.

September 11 Evening Forum: "What Does Windows 3.0 Offer?" San Francisco. The Software Training Group. Call: (415)397-4158.

September 11 Windows Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (510)937-2566.

September 11–12 AutoCAD For Managers Course. Martinez. Martinez Adult Center. Call: (510)228-3631.

September 11–13 Microsoft Windows For Support Engineers Seminar. Oakland. Information Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

September 11–13 Time Line 4.0 Seminar. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

September 12 System 7 Class. San Francisco. Informative Edge. Call: (415)392-5544.

September 13 Macintosh Networks Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: (415)749-2481.

September 14 Computer Show & Sale. Cow Palace. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

OCTOBER 15–18

TAPE #1

San Rafael

The Dominican College of San Rafael will host the first annual international symposium, TAPE #1. It will feature leaders and innovators in the fields of technology, asthetics, politics, education, and entertainment. Student registration fees are available. Call: Bonnie Sullivan, (415)485-3255.

September 14 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (510)836-2040.

September 15 Computer Show. San Francisco. Ft. Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

September 16 AutoCAD For A New Career Course. Martinez. Martinez Adult Center. Call: (510)228-3631.

September 16 Excel For Windows Class. San Francisco. Informative Edge. Call: (415)392-5544.

September 16 MORE Seminar: Outlining And Presentation Software For The Macintosh. Santa Clara. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

September 16 Multimate 4 Intro Class. Santa Clara. Productivity Point International. Call: (408)287-8827.

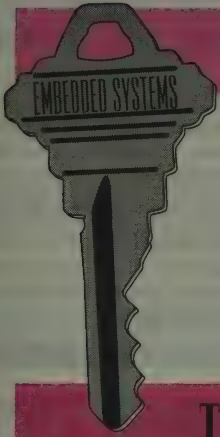
September 16 Paradox Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (510)937-2566.

September 16–17 Q&A 4.0 Seminar: Database/Word Processing Software. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

September 18–19 FrameMaker For Macintosh Class. San Francisco. Informative Edge. Call: (415)392-5544.

September 19 Paradox Level One v3.5 Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: (415)749-

Continued



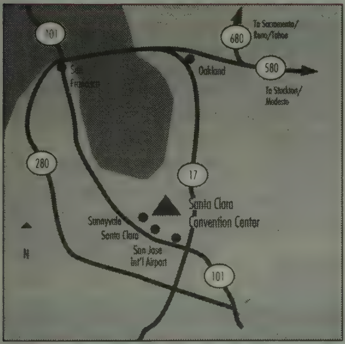
Take a test drive you won't forget . . .

Recent studies indicate that for every six months lost on project delays, you lose 30-35% of your return on investment. With this kind of pressure, how do you avoid costly delays and get to the market before your competition? For starters, you must have a working knowledge of every tool and technology at your disposal.

Breakthrough technologies and tools for embedded developers are hitting the market every day... and choosing right tools can save you months of frustration. Work of mouth isn't enough. You need actual time test driving the tools you depend on... and you can get it in one day at the EMBEDDED SYSTEMS PRODUCT EXHIBITION.

Leading companies such as Intel, Motorola, AMD, Applied Microsystems, Cadre and Ready Systems will be there with hundreds of products on display designed specifically to offer solutions to your toughest design problems.

The Embedded Systems Product Exhibition



September 24 - 26, 1991

Santa Clara Convention Center
Santa Clara, California

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24 2:00 PM - 8:30 PM
(Reception in exhibit hall 7:00 - 8:30)
(Exhibit hall will be closed during keynote presentation 6:00 - 7:00)

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25 10:30 AM - 6:30 PM
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 26 10:30 AM - 6:30 PM

Attendance to these five events is included in your show registration

1 KEYNOTE ADDRESS

Redefining the Embedded Market
Andrew S. Rappaport
Tuesday, 6:00 pm - 7:00 pm

2 A PANEL SESSION AND OPEN DISCUSSION

Debugging with In-Circuit Emulators
Wednesday and Thursday, 6:30 pm - 7:30 pm

Leading vendors of in-circuit emulators will discuss deep-down debugging in this two part series of discussions. Come prepared with your toughest questions as you square off against the experts.

Panel leader session one - Bruce Bergman
Panel leader session two - Larry Mittag

$10 off

regular show-only registration fee of $25

Bring this coupon to the show-only registration desk. Registration forms available on-site.

Show-only registration includes admission to trade show, keynote address, Oktoberfest, panel session and open discussion, Roaring 20's Casino Night and Circus Midway Party.

3 OKTOBERFEST

Tuesday, September 24
7:00 pm - 8:30 pm

OKTOBER FEST

It's never too early for Oktoberfest! Start the conference off right—unwind and network with your peers while sampling beers from around the world. You'll get the inside scoop on the latest embedded tools and utilities. Pose your toughest product questions to the vendors on the show floor while nibbling on fabulous foods and sipping on suds. Don't miss the opportunity!

4 ROARING 20'S CASINO NIGHT

Sponsored by Intel
Wednesday, September 25
7:30 pm - 11:00 pm

5 CIRCUS MIDWAY PARTY

Sponsored by AMD
Thursday, September 26
7:30 pm - 11:00 pm

For more information call: (415) 905-2354

Calendar Of Events continued

2481.

September 19 Troubleshooting A Novell Network Seminar. Oakland. Information Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

September 20 Harvard Graphics Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: (415)749-2481.

September 20 Wireless Networking And Novell NetWare Seminar. Oakland. Information Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

September 20 Word For Windows Productivity Class. Santa Clara. Productivity Point International. Call: (408)287-8827.

September 20–21 Sources 1991: The Conferences For Asian Financing And Alliances. Santa Clara. AAMA. Call: (415)325-5499.

September 21 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (510)836-2040.

September 22–25 Semi-Annual *CIO* Perspectives Executive Conference: IT And The Corporation—People, Productivity, And Profits. Monterey. *CIO* Magazine. Call: 1-800-366-0246.

September 23 Quattro Pro Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (510)937-2566.

September 23–27 X Window System Training. Santa Clara. ICS. Call: (617)621-0060. Email: info@ics.com.

September 24–26 The Embedded Systems Conference And Development Tools Exhibition. Santa Clara Convention Center. Miller Freeman, Inc. Call: (415)905-2354.

September 25 Harvard Graphics Class. Santa Clara. Productivity Point International. Call: (408)287-8827.

September 27 FileMaker Pro Class. San Francisco. Informative Edge. Call: (415)392-5544.

September 28 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (510)836-2040.

September 30 Intermediate Lotus 1-2-3 Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (510)937-2566.

September 30 Networking With Windows Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: (415)291-8585.

September 30–October 3 AIX Expo. Santa Clara. Smith & Shows. Call: (415)964-2562.

September 30–October 3 Seybold West Conference. San Jose. Smith & Shows. Call: (415)457-5850.

OCTOBER

October 1 Harvard Graphics Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: (415)291-8585.

October 1–2 Project For Windows Class. Santa Clara. Productivity Point International. Call: (408)287-8827.

October 1–4 Seybold Publishing Conference & Expo. San Jose. Smith & Shows. Call: (415)457-5850.

October 3 Automated Accounting Workshop. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Beth Markus, (415)905-6900.

October 4 Agenda Database Class. San Fran-

Continued

MarketPro Computer Shows
The COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
At Your Door
All Shows 10am to 5pm Adm. $5 FREE W/Membership

WE BEAT OTHER SUPERSTORE PRICES - UP TO 90% OFF

Our SUPERSTORE Show Schedule
SUN. SEPT. 1 - CONCORD
Holiday Inn
SAT. SEPT. 7 - SAN RAFAEL
Holiday Inn - Terra LInda
SUN. SEPT. 8 - EMERYVILLE
Holiday Inn
SUN. SEPT. 15 - SANTA ROSA
Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
SAT. SEPT. 21 - VALLEJO
Solano Co. Fairgrounds
SUN. SEPT. 22 - HAYWARD
Centennial Hall
SAT. OCT. 5 - CONCORD
Holiday Inn

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, & PERIPHERALS
1,000's of the Hottest's Computer Products - UP TO 90% off Retail Prices

- Convenient locations near you.
- Knowledgeable people to answer your Questions.
- Millions of $$ in Merchandise
- Highest Quality!
- Huge variety of Computer Products, from a chip to full systems.

FREE Disks of Shareware Software With Purchase of Membership
- Purchase a 1 yr. Mbrshp. for Only $20 & receive 3 disks FREE, A ($10.50) VALUE!
- Purchase a 2 yr. Mbrshp. for Only $30 & receive 5 disks FREE, A ($17.00) VALUE!

Membership entitles you to FREE Adm. for 1 or 2 yrs. to over 80 shows a yr, in CA.

MarketPro Shows P.O. Box 767 Larkspur, CA 94977 (415)388-8893

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs!

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY

Best Prices • Best Quality • Best Service

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

486-33 MHz SYSTEM	$628
486-25 MHz SYSTEM	$528
386-33 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM	$438
386-25 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM	$398
386-25 MHz SYSTEM	$338
386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM	$298
386 SX NOTEBOOK SYSTEM	$1790
386 SX LAPTOP SYSTEM	$1690

** Call For Configuration*

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

☐ Motherboard W/O CPU
☐ 1 MB Memory For 486 & 386 Systems
512KB Memory For 286 Systems
☐ Real Time Clock/Calendar
☐ Math Co-Processor Socket
☐ 1:1 Interleave 2 FD/2 HD Controller
☐ 1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Drive
☐ 2 Serial/1 Parallel
☐ Baby AT Case With Power Supply
☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

CUSTOMIZED DATABASES

FOR SMALL TO MEDIUM
SIZED BUSINESSES
• ACCOUNTING • SALES • AR/AP
• INVENTORY CONTROL • CUSTOMER FILES
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

20 MB SHAREWARE PROGRAMS INSTALLED!

Word-Proc-DataBase-Spreadsheet-Games.
Games Installed and Custom Configured.
Ready to Run-MENU Driven-1 Key Operation

All Kinds of Utilities and Many More Great Programs!
Call For Prices & More Information
Computer Consulting by BUREN HUNTER (408) 356-1484
33 Years Computer Experience

MONTHLY SPECIALS

LOTUS 1,2,3	$299

HARD DRIVES

40 MB IDE	$159
120 MB HD	355
84 MB WD	274
150 MB NEC 5655	$655
200 MB	548
330 MB XT-4380, 18ms	1145

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB 5¼″ Teac	$59
1.44 MB 3½″ Teac	59

FD/HD CONTROLLERS

MFM (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	$69
RLL (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	89
ESDI (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	138
XT 2 HD	46
IDE (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	20

MONITORS

12″ Mono	$68
14″ Mono	86
RGB Color	194
VGA	240
Super VGA (0.28, 1024x768)	295
Sony 1304 HG	588

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Graphics w/P	$18
Color Graphics w/P	22
VGA (800x600)	44
VGA (1024x768)	65
VGA (1024x768, 1 MB)	125
VGA/Orchid Pro-Designer II 1 MB	215

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-1180	$159
Panasonic KX-1123	233
Panasonic KX-1624	368
Panasonic KX-1124i	305
Hewlett Packard III/IIP	CALL

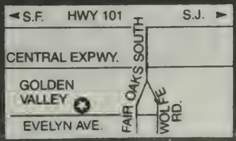
MISC.

101 Northgate Keyboard	$59
I/O (2S/1P/1G)	20
2400B Modem (int)	49
2400B Modem (ext)	75
FAX/Modem	125
Logitech Mouseman Ser/Bus Mouse	68/72
Artec mouse	29
Tape Back-Up Drive	270
101 Enhanced Keyboard	38/29
MS DOS	58
Tower Case	139
Mini Tower Case	85
Regular AT Case	52
Baby AT Case w/PS	79

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC.

477 E. Evelyn Ave. Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA. 94086

(408) 738-4921-3
Fax: (408) 738-4924



Mon-Fri: 9-6:30 Sat: 10-4 • Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice • Prices Reflect Cash Discount

Calendar Of Events continued

cisco. PC Etcetera. Call: (415)291-8585.

October 4 Installing NetWare v2.2 For Consultants And Technicians Seminar. Oakland. Information Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

October 5 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Clara County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

October 5 MacroMind MediaMaker Seminar. San Jose. Masters Institute. Call: (408)441-1800.

October 6 Computer Show. San Francisco. Ft. Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

October 7–11 INTEROP '91: Computers And Communications Coming Together Conference. San Jose. Interop, Inc. Call: (415)941-3399.

October 8–9 InterNetworking With Novell NetWare Seminar. Palo Alto. Center for Advanced Professional Development. Call: (714)261-0240.

October 9 Intro To DOS Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (510)937-2566.

October 9–11 Microsoft Windows For Support Engineers Seminar. Oakland. Information Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

October 9–11 Time Line 4.0 Seminar. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

October 10 Automating Your Business Accounting System On The Macintosh Workshop. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Beth Markus, (415)905-6900.

October 10 Networking With Windows Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: (415)291-8585.

October 11 PC Hardware: Problems Prevention And Troubleshooting Class. San Francisco. Productivity Point International. Call: (415)243-0100.

October 11 System 7 Class. San Francisco. Informative Edge. Call: (415)392-5544.

October 12 Computer Show & Sale. Cow Palace. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

October 12 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (510)836-2040.

October 14–15 FrameMaker For Macintosh Class. San Francisco. Informative Edge. Call: (415)392-5544.

October 15 Microsoft Excel Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (510)937-2566.

October 15 Real Estate Management With Platinum Series Software Seminar. San Francisco. Howard M. Haberman Associates, Inc. Call: Howard M. Haberman, (415)641-0850.

October 15–18 TAPE 1: An International Symposium On Technology, Aesthetics, Politics, Education, And Entertainment. San Rafael. Dominican College of San Rafael. Call: (415)485-3255.

October 16 Applying Quattro Pro Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: (415)291-8585.

October 16 Word For Windows Productivity Class. Santa Clara. Productivity Point Inter-

Continued

CITY DESIGN
A Professional Graphic Arts Corporation

SILICON VALLEY
varian
NEC
GTE
Dyan

City Design Silicon Valley Map '89

Wants to put Silicon Valley on the map!

At City Design, we specialize in watercolor caricature maps of communities.

Each poster is designed to:

- Highlight businesses in the community
- Show geographical location
- Picture an artist's resemblance of the proprietorship
- To advertise **your business** by distribution throughout the business and residential community

Put your business on the map!

Give Doug Wilson a call:
5627 Stoneridge Dr. Suite 320
Pleasanton Ca. 94588

Fax: (415) 847-9463
Phone: (415) 847-9699

★ BEST CUSTOMER SERVICE! BEST QUALITY! BEST PRICES! ★

486 MICRONICS

486-33MHz/EISA SYSTEM **$2345**

486-33/ISA SYSTEM **$1855**

- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- 64K Second level Cache expandable to 256K
- IMB RAM expandable to 64MB
- Teac 1.2MB or 1.44MB drive
- IDE Controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case with 230W power supply

486 OTHERS

486-33 ISA SYSTEM

$1195

486-25 ISA SYSTEM

$1125

- IMB RAM * 64K Cache
- 1.2M Teac or 1.44M Teac
- IDE Controller
- AT case,230wP.S.,101K.B.

386 MICRONICS

386-33MHz SYSTEM

$995

- 64k Cache
- IMB RAM expandable to 16MB
- Teac 1.2MB or 1.44MB
- IDE Controller (2FD/2HD)
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- Socket for Intel 80387 or Weitek 3167
- AT case and power supply * 101 K.B.

☺ 5 YEARS LABOR & 1 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY ☺

386-33MHz Cache System

- 64K cache
- IMB RAM expandable to 32MB on-board
- Teac 1.2MB or 1.44MB drive
- IDE controller (2FD/2HD)
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- AT case with power supply
- 101 keyboard

$745

386-40MHz **$880**

ECS 386-25MHz System

- IMB RAM expandable to 8MB on-board
- Teac 1.2MB or 1.44MB drive
- 2 serial &1 parallel ports
- AT case with power supply
- 101 keyboard

$635

286-12MHz System

- 512K RAM up to 4MB
- 80287 socket
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Teac
- IDE 2FD/2HD controller
- AT case with power supply
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- 101 keyboard

$295

☎ PROFESSIONAL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE TECHNICAL SUPPORT ☎

MOTHER BOARD

MICRONICS	
486-33 EISA w/64K cache	$1930
486-33 ISA w/64K cache	1430
386-33 64K cache ACP-ASIC (w/IDE controller & 2S,1P)	775
386-33 64K cache BCP-ASIC	710
386-25 No cache BMP-ASIC	480
OTHERS	
486-33 w/256K cache	$945
486-25 w/256K cache	795
ECS 386-33c 32K cache w/CPU, C&T chipset	540
ECS 386-25 no cache w/CPU	385
386-33 64K cache, w/CPU, C&T, up to 32MB on-board	450
386-40 64Kcache,SIS,w/CPU	690
ECS 386SX-20 w/CPU,C&T	$260
ECS 386SX-16 w/CPU,C&T	$235
286-12 w/CPU	88

MONITORS

NEC	
5D 20", 0.31, 1280x1024	$1995
4D 16", 0.28, 1024x768	995
3D 14", 0.28, 1024x768	605
SAMSUNG	
CSA7571 17", 0.31 1024x768 non-int	880
SONY	
1304 1024x768non-int, 0.25	595
VIEWSONIC (14")	
V-6 1024x768non-int, 0.28	420
V-5 1024x768non-int, 0.25	545
V-4 1024x768, 0.29	335
V-3 1024x768 Multi-Syc,0.29	475
V-2 640x480, 0.28	325

VIDEO CARDS

Orchid Pro-designer IIs w/1M 72Hz, 32,768 colors	$235
Genoa 6300 VGA1024x768 non-int, w/512K	95
Trident 1024x768 w/256K (exp to 1M)	75
Diamond SpeedStar plus	195
ET-4000 1024x768, w/1M	135
Paradise 1024 w/256K(OEM)	75
Generic VGA 800x600 w/256K	58

I/O CARDS

2S,1P,1G	$20
2S,2P	38
RS-232 card	17
Printer card	18

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO	
DJ-10 (40,60,120MB)	$242
DJ-20 (250MB)	325
AB-10 Controller for DJ-10	72
FC-10 Controller 500K/1M	90
KE-09 Extl kit (w/o controller)	72

PRINTERS

HP LASER	
III (w/toner)	$1515
IIIP (w/toner)	1050
CITIZEN	
200GX (9 pin)	159
GSX140 (24 pin)	275
GSX145 (24pin) wide	389
Color option add	45

HARD DISK DRIVES

CONNER	
CP-3044 IDE 40MB 25ms	$215
CP-3104 IDE 100MB 25ms	340
CP-30104 IDE 120MB 19ms	365
CP-3204 IDE 200MB 16ms	575
SEAGATE	
ST-225 MFM 20MB	189
ST-251 MFM 40MB	245
ST-157A IDE 28ms 3.5"	185
MAXTOR	
XT4170E 158MB 14ms ESDI	789
XT4170S 158MB 14ms SCSI	789
XT4380E 338MB16ms ESDI	1080
XT4380S 338MB16ms SCSI	1080
XT8760E 676MB16ms ESDI	1620
XT8760S 676MB16ms SCSI	1620
LXT213SY 200MB15ms SCSI	685
LXT213A 213MB 15ms IDE	615
MICROSCIENCE	
HH 1090 80MB 25ms MFM	325
QUANTUM	
PRO80 AT 80MB 19ms IDE	469
NEC	
D3142 42/65MB 23ms 3.5"	259
D3661 110MB18ms ESDI3.5"	549
D5655 150MB 18ms ESDI	589

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2MB 5.25"	$60/63
720K/1.44MB3.5"	63/63

CONTROLLERS (FOR XT)

Floppy controller	16
1.2/1.44 Floppy controller	35
Hard drive controller	46

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

DTC	
7280 MFM 1:1 2FD/2HD	69
7287 RLL 1:1 2FD/2HD	79
6280 ESDI 1:1 2FD/2HD	130
ULTRASTOR	
ULT 12F/32 32K cache ESDI	169
ULT 12C/1 1M cache ESDI	559
CSC	
FASTCACHE-32 SCSI up to 32MB cache w/regular SIMM,near zero access time	395
ADAPTEC	
2322D kit ESDI	195
1542B kit SCSI	285
IDE CONTROLLER	
IDE Controller w/2FD&2HD	25
IDE w/2S,1P,1G & 2FD,2HD	45

MEMORY CARDS

EVEREX	
10 MB RAM Card	$135
8 MB RAM Card	189
3 MB RAM Card	84
XT 2MB RAM Card EMS	55
4MB RAM Card PS/2 (50-80)	175

MODEMS

EVEREX Intl 2400/MNP5	85/145
24/96 Fax Modem	95
2400 Intl Modem	65

DIGITIZER

SummaSketch II 12X12 "	$325

CD-ROM

SONY CDU 535-11 Intl bus	$459

MOUSE

Logitech First Mouse/serial	$57
Super mouse II w/WIN3.0	$75

COMPUTER CASES

AT Case	$50
Mid desktop case w/200Wp.s.	99
Baby desktop case w/200Wp.s.	99
Baby tower case w/200Wp.s.	99
Mid tower case w/200Wp.s.	135
Big tower case w/250Wp.s.	159

NOTEBOOK / LAPTOP

CHAPLET	
LA-50 386SX-20MHZ 1M 40MB HD,1.44FD, VGA	$1940
LA-30 286-12 1M,40MHD 1.44 FD, CGA	1320
EVEREX	
Tempo LX386-20SX.60MB	2885

MISC.

Power center	$18
Data switch box AB	12
Data switch box ABCD	18
Printer stand	3.50
Power strip w/surge protector	5.50
Disk box 5.25" / 3.5"	1.50
Keyboard ext.	3.75
Printer cables, RS-232 cables	Call

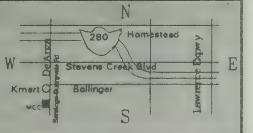
MCC Systems, Inc.

1035 Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd., #4
San Jose, CA 95129

(408)255-4471

Fax (408)255-4348

M-F 10-7
Sat 10-4



Calendar Of Events continued

national. Call: (408)287-8827.

October 17 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (510)893-5753.

October 17 Harvard Graphics Class. Santa Clara. Productivity Point International. Call: (408)287-8827.

October 17 How To Successfully Automate Your Accounting System Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Beth Markus, (415)905-6900.

October 18 Wireless Networking And Novell NetWare Seminar. Oakland. Information Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

October 19 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (510)836-2040.

October 22 Novell For The End-User Class. Santa Clara. Productivity Point International. Call: (408)287-8827.

October 22 Real Estate Management With Platinum Series Software Seminar. San Jose. Howard M. Haberman Associates, Inc. Call: Howard M. Haberman, (415)641-0850.

October 23 Intro To LANs Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: (415)291-8585.

October 24 Automating Your Business Accounting System Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Beth Markus, (415)905-6900.

October 24 WordPerfect For The Legal Profession Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (510)937-2566.

October 24–25 Aldus PageMaker For PC Class. San Francisco. Informative Edge. Call: (415)392-5544.

October 24–25 Intro To Data Communications Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: (415)291-8585.

October 26 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (510)836-2040.

October 28 Quattro Pro Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (510)937-2566.

October 29 Multimate 4 Intro Class. Santa Clara. Productivity Point International. Call: (408)287-8827.

October 31 Object Vision Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: (415)291-8585.

October 31 Word For Windows Desktop Publishing Class. Santa Clara. Productivity Point International. Call: (408)287-8827.

NOVEMBER

November 2 MacroMind MediaMaker Seminar. San Jose. Masters Institute. Call: (408)441-1800.

November 4–5 Aldus PageMaker For PC Class. San Francisco. Informative Edge. Call: (415)392-5544.

November 6 Excel For Windows Class. San Francisco. Informative Edge. Call: (415)392-5544.

November 6–7 Fourth Annual Microprocessor Forum. San Francisco. Call: 1-800-549-4342.

November 10 Computer Show. San Fran-

Continued on page 226

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call ATS today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

We keep you working

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR). AT&T. Everex. Leading Edge. AST Research. Compaq. IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com. Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps. Datasouth Epson. NEC. Qwint. Texas Instruments. C. Itoh. Digital Equipment (DEC). IBM. Okidata. Printek. Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard. IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM. Texas Instruments. Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products. Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh. Diablo. NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon. Epson. Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC). Lear Siegler. Liberty (Freedom). Link. Qume. Tab. Televideo. Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On. Northwest Digital. Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes. Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

ORYX MONTHLY SPECIALS

ORYX 286-12MHz VGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ VGA MONITOR w/16-BIT VGA CARD

$709

ORYX 286-16MHz VGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ VGA MONITOR w/16-BIT VGA CARD

$729

ORYX 286-20MHz VGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ VGA MONITOR w/16-BIT VGA CARD

$799

ORYX 286-25MHz VGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ VGA MONITOR w/16-BIT VGA CARD

$989

ORYX 386SX-16MHz VGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ VGA MONITOR w/16-BIT VGA CARD

$849

ORYX 386SX-20MHz VGA SYSTEM w/32K CACHE
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ VGA MONITOR w/16-BIT VGA CARD

$949

ORYX 386-25MHz SVGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 80MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/16-BIT SVGA CARD

$1169

ORYX 386-25MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 80MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/16-BIT SVGA CARD

$1239

ORYX 386-33MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 120MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/16-BIT SVGA CARD

$1419

ORYX 386-40MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 120MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/16-BIT SVGA CARD

$1599

ORYX 486-25MHz SVGA SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 200MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/1MB SVGA CARD

$1999

ORYX 486-25MHz ISA 128K CACHE SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 200MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/1MB SVGA CARD

$2119

ORYX 486-25MHz ISA 128K CACHE SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 200MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/1MB SVGA CARD

$2489

ORYX 486-33MHz EISA 256K CACHE SYSTEM
- BAREBONE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 200MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 14″ SVGA MONITOR w/1MB SVGA CARD

$2859

BEST

ORYX BAREBONE SYSTEMS

80286-12	$279
80286-16	299
80286-20	379
80286-25	489
80386SX-16	409
80386SX-20	459
80386SX-20 w/32K CACHE	499
80386-25	539
80386-25 w/64K CACHE	619
80386-33	639
80386-33 w/64K CACHE	659
80386-40 w/64K CACHE	$769
80486-25 ISA	999
80486-25 ISA w/128K CACHE	1099
80486-33 ISA w/128K CACHE	1279
80486-25 EISA w/256K CACHE	1639
80486-33 EISA w/256K CACHE	1839

ALL BAREBONE SYSTEMS COME WITH:
MOTHERBOARD & CPU, 1MB MEMORY (512K FOR 286-12 & 286-16 SYSTEMS), 1:1 2FD/2HD CONTROLLER, 1.2MB OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE, CLOCK/CALENDAR, MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET, 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORTS, MINI-TOWER CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY, AND 101-KEY KEYBOARD.

ORYX BUILD-IT YOURSELF SYSTEM COMPONENTS

MOTHERBOARD

ORYX 8088-10	$69
ORYX 286-12	79
ORYX 286-16	89
ORYX 386SX-16	189
ORYX 386SX-20	249
ORYX 386-25	339
ORYX 386-25 w/64K CACHE	399
ORYX 386-33 w/64K CACHE	429
ORYX 486-25 ISA w/128K CACHE	929
ORYX 486-33 ISA w/128K CACHE	1059
ORYX 486-33 EISA w/256K CACHE	1599

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1.2MB	$59
TEAC 1.4MB	59

MODEM

ZOLTRIX 2400B INT.	$49
ZOLTRIX 9600B FAX INT.	99

MOUSE

MS COMPATIBLE SERIAL MOUSE	$19
MICROSOFT SERIAL MOUSE	89
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN C9	69

2FD/2HD CONTROLLER

IDE & I/O IN-ONE CARD	$29

HARD DRIVES

CONNER CP-3000 40MB (IDE)	$179
SEAGATE 157A 40MB (IDE)	179
WESTERN DIGITAL 40MB (IDE)	179
WESTERN DIGITAL 80MB (IDE)	279
CONNER CP-3104 100MB (IDE)	339
TOSHIBA 100MB (IDE)	339
CONNER CP-30104 120MB (IDE)	369
SEAGATE 1144A 130MB (IDE)	389
CONNER CP-3204F 200MB (IDE)	579

MONITORS

ACER 14″ B/W FLAT MONITOR	$89
SAMTRON 14″ VGA (640x480 .41)	229
ARTVIEW/ADI 14″ SVGA (1024x768 .28)	299
ViewSonic 4 (1024x768 .29)	319
ViewSonic 5 (NON-INTERLACED .25)	559
ViewSonic 6 (NON-INTERLACED .28)	409

MEMORY

256x9-80SIMM	$12^{99}
256x9-80SIPP	12^{99}
1Mx9-80SIMM	47^{99}
1Mx9-80SIPP	47^{99}
1Mx9-60SIMM	49^{99}
1Mx9-60SIPP	49^{99}
256x4-80DRAM	4^{79}
64x4-80DRAM	1^{79}

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180	$159
PANASONIC 1123/1124	259
HP IIP LASER JET	899

GRAPHIC CARDS

MONO GRAPHIC CARD w/PRINTER PORT	$19
VGA CARD w/256K	49
SVGA CARD w/512K	89
SVGA CARD w/1M	109
TSENG LABS SVGA CARD w/1M	119
PARADISE 16-BIT VGA w/512K	189
ORCHID PRO-DESIGNER II w/1M	199

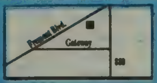
KEYBOARDS

LITE-ON ENHANCED KEYBOARD	$29
MAXI-SWITCH	39
KEYTRONIC	49

CASE w/POWER SUPPLY

SMALL FOOTPRINT DESKTOP	$69
MINI-TOWER CASE	69
MIDDLE-TOWER CASE	129
FULL SIZE TOWER CASE	149

ORYX INTERNATIONAL CORP.



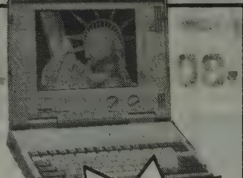
HEADQUARTERS:
46724 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
(415) 490-8684
(415) 490-8683 (FAX)

- Prices subject to change according to the market trend
- Please call for items not listed
- All brand names shown above belong to their registered owners
- No surcharge for VISA and MasterCard
- UPS door-to-door service available
- 24-month labor & one year parts warranty for all systems
- Instant on-line technical supports
- Open 9 to 6 Mon. thru Fri. & 10-4 on Sat.

Songtech International, Inc.

TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

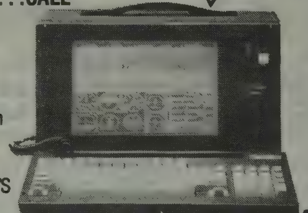


386SX-16
NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

- 386SX CPU
- 2 MB Memory Exp to 4 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk ional
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB FDD
- Serial/Parallel/VGA Port
- VGA Backlit Screen 640x480
- AC/DC Adapter & Fast Charger
- Runs on Ni-Cad AA Size Batteries
- 80 Key Keyboard
- Only 11.5″ (L) x 8.5″ (W) x 2″ (H)
- Only 5.7 LBS

386SX-20 .CALL

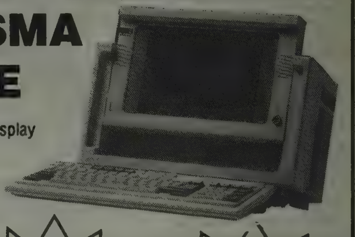
$2095



KINGTECH
LCD PORTABLE

- 640 x 480 Supertwist LCD Screen w/Built-in Backlight
- Run VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA Mode
- 200 Watt 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- Detachable 89-Key Keyboard
- Two 5.25" FDD, One 3.5" HDD
- Six Expansion Slots
- Weight: 16 lbs.
- Dimensions: 16 (W) x 9 (H) x (D)
- CALL FOR CGA or EGA SCREENS

$795 VGA



GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft carrying bag-optional

$1155 VGA

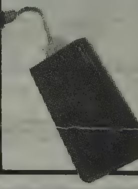
$1295 VGA+

EXPRO-60 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER & TESTER

$525

Hardware Features:

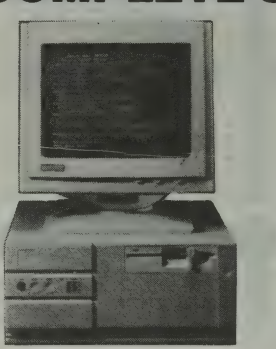
- 40-Pin socket w/40 sets of software controlled circuit
- 40 sets of programmable TTL I/O
- 3 groups of programmable D/A voltage sources
- 2 groups of programmable OSC output sources
- Perfect filter and current limited circuit
- 60% of digital components in high speed CMOS HCT type
- Hardware expandable for complex device programming
- Hardware configuration is available for software designer



Software Features:

- Software for EPROM, EEPROM, BiPolar PROM, Programmable Array Logic (PAL, CMOS, PAL, GAL, PEEL, EPLD & FPL) Microcomputer (8748, 8751 & Z8 Series), IC Test (TTL 74/54 & CMOS 40/45 series) and Memory Test.
- Software rapid upgrades by floppy disk
- Function includes—Blank check, verify, Program, Security programming. Auto programming, File loading and saving, Screen editing for BINARY data, ACSII data & JEDEC fuse map
- HEX to BINARY code converter for INTEL 80/86 HEX, Motorola S1-/S2 HEX & Tektronics HEX
  - 2 ways or 4 ways BINARY file splitter and shuffler
  - Dump file to console in BINARY format
  - CPU 8751 dis-assembler file

COMPLETE SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS



SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS:

- Quality Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FDD/HDD Controller
- Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT Case w/230 W PS
- 101 Keyboard

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

80286-12 MHz	$395
80386SX-16 MHz	585
80386 25 w/64K CACHE	750
80386 33 w/64K CACHE	795
80486 25 MHz w/128K CACHE	CALL
80486 33 MHz w/128K CACHE	CALL

1 YEAR WARRANTY & FREE
TECH SUPPORT

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O (2S/P/G)	$22
1:1 HD/FD Controller	45
HP Laser Jet II/IID/IIP/III	35

HARD DISK SPECIALS

HH 1090 80 MB 28 ms MFM	289
Conner 120 MB 19ms IDE	395
Conner 200 MB 19ms IDE	695
Microscience 70012 120 MB, 16ms	435
Syquest SQ555 44 MB Removable, 2 Cartridges, 1 Host Adaptor	495
Seagate ST1239, 210 MB, 15ms IDE	625
Seagate ST1239N, 210 MB SCSI	595

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS

14″ Mono	$95
Super VGA 0.28 1024x768	325
Oak VGA Card 16 Bit, 256K	55
Trident Super VGA 16 bit, 1 MB	115

MOTHERBOARDS

386/SX 16	$250
386/SX20 32K Cache	395
386/25 w/64 Cache	465
386/33 w/64 Cache	495
486/25 w/128K Cache	1250
486/33 w/256K Cache	1550

CRT PORTABLE

w/9″ monitor (720x350 TTL) 200W Auto-switch PS	$325

KEYBOARDS

Enhanced 101 Click (baby)	$32
MTEK 104 (click)	40
Maxis Switch 101	40
Omnikey Ultra	100
Omnikey 101/102	75

COMPUTER CHASSIS

Fliptop Case w/200W PS	$75
Slide-In Case w/200W PS	79
Mini-Tower w/220W PS	79

POWER SUPPLY

230W XT/AT	$45
285W AT	55
285W PS/2	55
300W AT	65

NOVELL® NETWORKING

386, 486 FILESERVER	CALL
286 WORKSTATION	CALL

LAN Network Interface Cards:

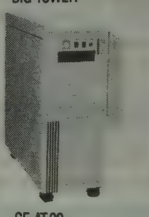
Ethernet 8 Bit	$139
Ethernet 16 Bit	165
Arcnet 8 Bit	89
Arcnet 16 Bit	139

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High Speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	.95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	.125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8-Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	125

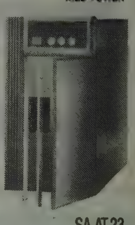
NEW GENERATION OF CASES

BIG TOWER



SE-AT-29

MED TOWER



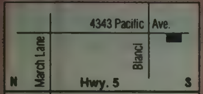
SA-AT-23

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR BEST PRICES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

PX/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographic errors

Stockton
4343 Pacific Ave.

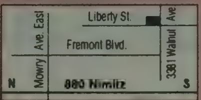


(209) 473-1241
M-F 9-6 pm • Sat. 11-5
Not responsible for typographical errors

Computerland of Fremont/Stockton

To Order Call: 1-800-350-1241

Fremont
3381 Walnut Ave.



(415) 794-9311
M-F 9-6 pm • Sat. 11-5
Cash prices, subject to stock on hand

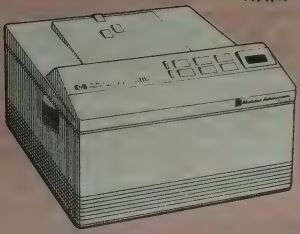
IBM Authorized Dealer · Apple® Authorized Dealer · HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer · COMPAQ Authorized Dealer

The HP LaserJet III Family's Newest Member.

HP LaserJet IIIP Printer

NEW

BEST VALUE



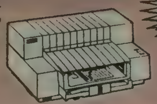
End User Target:
- Superior 300-dpi print quality
- PCL5 allows you to scale type to thousands of sizes
- All the HP LaserJet III printer features in a compact size and at a low price
- Prints fonts, graphics and complex documents faster than other laser printers in its class
- Versatile paper handling capabilities
- PostScript® options for PC or Macintosh

Call or come in for Demo.

HP DeskWriter Printer

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

Low Price Only $469

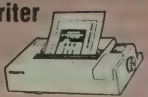


▼ Affordable laser-quality output.
▼ For Macintosh®. Fits on your desk.

Color PaintWriter

Prints on Transparency, Film and Paper
200 CPS NLQ
180 x 180 DPI
Portrait or Landscape Print Modes
Parallel or Serial

$849*



Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 Printer

- 300-dpi output
- Spreadsheets at the push of a button
- Wide variety of built-in fonts
- 3-year warranty
- Quiet, desktop operation

Only $459

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

HP IIP Only $799

To earn the Okidata OK, we had to re-invent the laser printer

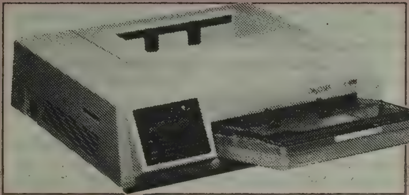
At $599, the Okidata OL400 is the lowest-priced page printer on the market today. What's more, that price includes features you won't find on any LaserJet.

The 4 ppm OL400 emulates HP® Series II for compatibility with most popular software, and comes complete with more standard type faces and more resident fonts, plus a high-capacity paper tray that's optional on the HP-all in a slim, lower-profile design that's less bulky on a desktop.

The Laserless Printhead: Warranteed For 5 Years.

The OL400 also comes with the longest warranty in the industry: 5 years on the printhead, plus 1 year parts and labor on the entire printer. To deliver a warranty that strong, our engineers had to re-invent the laser printer.

To replace the conventional page-printer technology of laser beams, lenses and rotating mirrors, they designed a proprietary, solid-state LED printhead with no moving parts.



And the price: $599

Its All In Our Head.

Besides being inherently reliable, the simpler design of the Okidata printhead also means a straight-line paper path that's less likely to jam—even when feeding envelopes, heavy stock, or labels. And, since we build it ourselves, the cost stays low.

The Okidata OK-A Badge Of Honor

The performance and features of the OL400 were good enough to earn it a PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. But it also had to earn something else — the Okidata OK.

What's the Okidata OK? Simply our promise that every printer we make will deliver not merely acceptable performance, but out-standing performance — not just good value, but exceptional value.

OKI OK!

OKIDATA OK!

We don't design it to work. We design it to work wonders.

EPSON®

NB3 Notebook	**Please Call**
EPL-7000	**$795**

EPSON

Epson LX-810	179
Epson LQ-510	279
Epson LQ-570	289
Epson LQ-860	564
Epson LQ 870	449
Epson LQ-1010	394
Epson LQ-1170	599
Epson FX-850	309
Epson FX-1050	419
DFX 5000/8000	CALL

OKIDATA

Okidata ML 320	299
Okidata ML 321	429
Okidata ML 380	280
Okidata ML 390 Plus	434
Okidata ML 391 Plus	589
OkiLaser 400	599

AST Premium® Exec™ 386SX/20 .. Best Price

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1000SE	CALL
Toshiba 1000XE	CALL
Toshiba T1200 40 MB HD	$1999
Toshiba T2000 40 MB HD	$2849
Toshiba T3100SX 40 MB HD	CALL
Toshiba T3100SX 80 MB HD	CALL
Toshiba T3200SX 40 MB HD	CALL
Toshiba T5200 40 MB HD	CALL
Toshiba T5200 100 MB HD	CALL
Toshiba T1200XE	CALL

CLEARANCE SECTION *Limited Time Offer*

Intel inboard AT	$299	Mouse pad	$ 3
Intel above board	99	Epson LQ multifont	10
IBM AT stand	49	Epson 386-20 MHz 2 MB	995
VGA monitor 640x480	249	HP III toner cartridge	99
Epson LT 386SX/40	1995	HP Great Start font cartridge For HP DeskJet + TimesRoman font	29
HP IIP/III memory board 0MB	49	Hayes 2400B	189
HP IID envelope feeder	199	Nec P9300	649
Epson tractor feed/CSF	40% OFF		

Blow Out Sale

Only $649

NEC
P9300
400 cps

286-12MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 20MB Hard Disk
- Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Complete System
- 1 year warranty

$599

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

209

BerthaBoard. (209)823-9858. 1200–14,400 V.32. 3 lines, 3 gigs, 50,000 files, lrg. msg. base. [Exp. #88.]

408

The Beggar's Tomb. (408)293-TOMB. Adult gifs, animation, msg bases. DOS utilities & shareware. Sysop: The Grim Reaper. [Exp. #88.]

Blue Smoke BBS. (408)293-2919. 300/1200/2400. Adult SIGs, GIFs, program files, online games. San Jose. Sysop: Masque. [Exp. #86.]

Cheez Whiz. (408)363-9766. Chemical substitute. NIRVANAnet. [Exp. #87.]

Chelsea System BBS. (408)255-7388 or 255-7389. 300/1200. Multiuser teleconferencing and odd messages. Linked with TBIT BBS. [Exp. #86.]

Code Room. (408)266-3818. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. A Programmer's BBS. Tons of C files, doors/messages. Sysop: Ramin Akhbari. [Exp. #87.]

Computers for Christ. (408)997-2790. 24 hrs., 9600. 100MB of files on religions and Christianity. Worldwide Network. Sysop: John Marler. [Exp. #86.]

Cristal Connection. (408)279-3511. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free. IBM, email, games, files, home shopping, and more. [Exp. #86.]

Cruz'in BBS. (408)464-8924. 300/1200. Commodore 64/128. Online games, file transfers, message base, and user group. Sysop: Michael Baldwin. [Exp. #86.]

Cruzio. (408)423-9995. 1200/2400. If 1200, send Ctrl-C on connect. Santa Cruz. Calendar, directory, USENET newsgroups, email, conferencing. Sysop: Chris Neklason & Peggy Dolgenos. [Exp. #86.]

The Cypress Express BBS. (408)423-3812. 1200/2400. Various message areas and assorted topics of interest for everyone. FidoNet 1:143/512. Sysop: Tom Fox. [Exp. #87.]

The Dark Side. (408)245-SPAM. 24 hrs. Free access to Usenet and UUCP mail. Since 1985. Internet: darkside.com. [Exp. #87.]

Data Port BBS. (408)259-3019. 1200/2400. 40+ door games, FidoNet mail networking, file transfers. Sysop: Ian Robertson. [Exp. #87.]

DC-to-Light. (408)262-5150. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS, CAD, UNIX, WIN, LAN, & HAM: Conferences and email. Sysop: Fred Townsend. [Exp. #86.]

Digikron Systems BBS. (408)253-1309. 8-N-1, 1200/2400/9600. Extensive Macintosh & MS-DOS sections. Sysop: Doug. [Exp. #87.]

The Electronic Pages. (408)253-4280. 300/1200/2400. Commercial and private advertising, online ordering. Select by category or key word. Sysop: Contemporary Communications. [Exp. #86.]

Fantasy Network—South Bay. (408)263-5582 or (415)940-1705. 300/1200/2400. D&D Style game, multiuser, interactive. Voice: (415)365-2998. [Exp. #88.]

The Fun Seekers BBS. (408)379-0958. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Easy access, IBM PC compatible, advertise doors, utils, games, etc. [Exp. #86.]

Garlique Graphics, World Famous Images. (408)847-0665. 24 hrs., 2400/9600. When only the best will do. [Exp. #88.]

Grapevine BBS. (408)258-7551. 1200–19,200. Windows, PD shareware, GIFs, games, and more. Operated by Grapevine Computer Systems. Sysop: Chris Harris. [Exp. #86.]

HAM BBS. (408)267-6396. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Ham radio, Windows files. Sysop: Travis Wise. [Exp. #87.]

Hot City. (408)848-6681. 8-N-1, 300–19,200. Amiga/IBM/Apple/Atari/Mac, multiline, 1.5GB UUCP-network, games. [Exp. #88.]

LOCALINK On Line. (408)244-8556, 244-8557. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Get your business data online for public shopping/buying. Customized Business & Personal email/libraries/fax services. Sysop: Mark Sullivan. [Exp. #87.]

Lynn-Western Newswires. (408)778-5994 & 778-9656. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. FidoNet 1:143/304. Professional information on technology, management, and worldwide investment news. Stock Market data online. [Exp. #88.]

Magic Kingdom. (408)245-3961, 253-2426. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Multiline chat, email. San Jose and Sunnyvale. Voice: (408)947-6178. Sysop: Mike Hammer. [Exp. #86.]

AMATEUR
ACTION BBS
100% Amateur
Adult GIF Files and
EXCLUSIVE Videos
Available
Visa/Mastercard
BBS LIKE NO OTHER
(408) 263-3393 8N1
12/2400/9600 V.32
US Robotics Dual

Mail Stop. (408)257-1919. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Free, private/corp email and graphic file exchange. Sysop: Unmonitored. [Exp. #86.]

Mongoose BBS. (408)733-3034. 24 hrs., 1200/14,000, V.42BIS. 23,000 files, 2.4GB. Sysop: Robert Yag. [Exp. #86.]

Moose Is Loose BBS. (408)773-9573. 1200/2400/9600. The best message base under Sunnyvale's fruit can. [Exp. #87.]

The MultiMedia Station. (408)476-5305. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 600MB specializing in graphics, MIDI, digital sound & Windows. [Exp. #86.]

Pacific Exchange Multiline BBS. (408)946-8561. 2.5GB, IBM files, USA Today News, stock report, classified ads, restaurant dBASE, and more. [Exp. #88.]

Peanut Gallery. (408)443-8927. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Amiga, IBM files, online games. Salinas area. Sysop: Tony Moschella. [Exp. #88.]

The PIT BBS. (408)773-9171. Controversial Forum discussions, singles matcher/ads, unique games. Focus: stress relief and fun. Sysop: Steve Hansen. [Exp. #86.]

ShrinkTank BBS. (408)257-8131. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 & 9600 for SuperModem users. Mental health, psychology, men's issues, Metrolink conferences. All users welcome! Sysop: Rob Bischoff, Ph.D. [Exp. #87.]

The Silicon Matchmaker. (408)492-9858. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Electronic PenPal Network, 16 lines. [Exp. #87.]

SoftByte Windows Support Line. (408)739-8690. 8-N-1, 6 pm–6 am M–F, 24 hrs. weekends, 1200/2400/9600. [Exp. #87.]

Starnet Connections. (408)949-3133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Los Altos. Email, UseNet, UNIX, and more. Sysop: Richard Mahn. [Exp. #87.]

SUBBS. (408)765-1695. 300–9600 V.32. Free, public, upload, download, Intel sponsored. Sysop: Mark Elston. [Exp. #87.]

Top Gun. (408)972-1548. 300/1200/2400. FidoNet 1:143/69, MailNet 20:257/0, O{ECS 90:8009/69. Instant access. Sysop: Mike West [Exp. #88.]

Jobs-On-Line...
is a multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service for the Hi-Tech community.
Jobs on Line
415-324-3790
modem settings 8-N-1
Free for everyone

24-Hours-a-Day BBS. (408)448-1126. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Theme: 12 Step Programs. Sysop: Mike R. [Exp. #88.]

415

The Abyss BBS. (415)482-5813. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. IBM/Mac/Amiga, file & msg. base, email, online games. Sysop: Keymaster [Exp. #86.]

AC Co-op BBS. (415)523-1268. 8-N-1, 2400. Public domain/shareware, msg. base, registration. Sysop: Doyle Dewberry. [Exp. #86.]

AIDS Info BBS. (415)626-1246. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 25Mb dBASE with index, keyword search, online help instructions, no chat. Topics on AIDS including read/write discussions, articles, stats, resource contacts, and private email between users. Text only. Sysop: Ben Gardiner. [Exp. #87.]

Amiga Users Of Marin BBS. (415)485-5895. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Amiga topics and file transfers, plus political/environmental discussion. Sysop: Mike Dunne. [Exp. #88.]

Anatomically Correct BBS. (415)856-8425. 2400. Free, adults only, unique "chat." Sysop: Howeird. [Exp. #86.]

& the Temple of the Screaming Electron. (415)935-5845. A safe haven for visionaries and paranoids. 100 megs. NIRVANAnet. Sysop: Jeff Hunter. [Exp. #87.]

Art/Online. (415)255-7045. 8-N-1, 1200/2400/9600. Fine Art Forum, local and international email. Sysop: Jim Raridan. [Exp. #88.]

BayTalk BBS. (415)864-6430. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. The number one electronic source for text of legislation concerning people with disabilities and catalogs of products for people with visual impairments. [Exp. #87.]

BBS of San Francisco Apple Core. (415)563-8652. 24 hrs., 2400. Lots of fun, supports Apple II and GS computers. [Exp. #87.]

The Blue Dragon BBS. (415)965-1465. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 V.42bis. IBM/Mac/MIDI/D&D/doors/SIGs/SCUBA. Running WildCat! Sysop: Jeffery Hargiss. [Exp. #87.]

Blue Smoke BBS. (415)455-5587. 300/1200/2400. Adult SIGs, GIFs, program files, online games. Sysop: Timber Wolf. [Exp. #86.]

Boot to the Head BBS. (415)484-1999. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Pleasanton. Multiplayer games and fantasy sports. Sysop: Bill Massey. [Exp. #86.]

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 330 megs, char, group-chat, e-mail, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Reg required. [Exp. #88.]

Charisma. (415)349-6576. 1200–14,400 HST V.32. Full reg. 1st call, 4 nodes, thousands of useful files. Sysop: Tom Swegles. [Exp. #87.]

The Classified BBS. (415)665-7918. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free advertising, IBM files section, Wildcat BBS support, email. Sysop: John Suelen. [Exp. #87.]

Combat Arms BBS. (415)537-1777. E-7-1 or 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Specializing in firearms, laws, aviation, math, science, and Fido ECHOs. Fee to download. Sysop: Richard Bash. [Exp. #87.]

Compool BBS. (415)948-8928. 1200/2400/9600. 2 nodes, 360MB, online games, downloads! Sysop: Andy Bajka. [Exp. #86.]

Compu-Ace BBS. (415)794-4029. 24 hrs., 300–38,400 V.32, V.42, V.42bis, and MNP1–5. Games, files, messaging, Pascal Programmers' Forum, & more. Sysop: Scott A. Mercer. [Exp. #88.]

DPNet BBS. (415)788-TONER. 24 hrs., The Electronic Hub of Computing Professionals. Features open contact listings and industry SIGs. [Exp. #87.]

Fantasy Network—North Bay. (415)928-4781, 573-1063. 300/1200/2400. D&D Style game, multiuser, interactive. Voice: (415)365-2998. [Exp. #88.]

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560. 300/1200/2400/9600. Political BBS for the intelligent, all viewpoints. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley. [Exp. #87.]

Greatful Med BBS. (415)689-0347. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. For health professionals and wannabes! Sysop: TC Durfesne. [Exp. #86.]

HTG/Outreach BBS. (415)572-9594. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Gay/Lesbian/Bisexual/Transgender, security clearance info, calendar, Electronic GGBA Business Directory. Sysop: Sagittarius. [Exp. #86.]

IBBS West. (415)564-9998. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. IBM PC and compatibles, MNP V.32, 2 lines, email, San Francisco. Sysop: [Exp. #86.]

InfoGate BBS. (415)967-2356. 300/1200/2400. FidoNet/RBBS-Net Echomail, files, games, programming topics. Sysop: Ken Thomaston. [Exp. #87.]

Interactions BBS. (415)832-0560. 300/1200/2400. 200MB library, adult, 12-line social chat. Sysop: J. Berg & C. Watson. [Exp. #88.]

J & Ms Funhouse. (415)528-2223. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Atari, Mac, GIFs, sounds, online games, and other. Sysop: Doc. J

Is Your Listing Missing?

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, including the mailing address and contact phone number. They will be **deleted at six-month intervals** to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information. **Free BBS listings** are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate, phone number, and registration fee. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the new phone number's owner alike, we will **delete these listings after they've run three months.**

You can update or renew your listings at any time. If yours is missing, send us a new one! Send your listing information to: US Mail should go to: MicroTimes User Group, 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Faxes are welcome at (510)934-2417 or (213)467-5486.

Email can be sent to: microx@well.sf.ca.us. Or MCI:MICROTIMES.

The East Bay has a new area code. Our fax and phone number have a 510 area code. If the number for your BBS has changed to 510 please notify us—by letter, fax, or email—so our listings will include this information.

Thanks.

continued

CyberMax

Ahead Of Our Time

386/40

OVERPOWERS 486/25!

Unprecedented speeds attained by

CyberMax

Ahead Of Our Time

With its AMD 386 40 CPU and a four-way second generation cache controller, the CYBERMAX 386/40 **surpasses 486/25 machines** and opens a **new world of computing!** The CYBERMAX 386/40 **operates much faster** and **costs much less** than a 486/25 computer. This combination of **power** and **price** makes the CYBERMAX 386/40 an **incomparable value!**

- Four-way Second Generation Cache by Intel
- Speed performance superior to ALR, AST and Compaq
- All systems configured and ready to go with Windows 3.0 and MS-DOS

$2250*

*** INCLUDED WITH ALL SYSTEMS:**

–4 MB of RAM

–120 MB Hard Drive

–5 1/4" (1.2 MB) and 3 1/2" (1.44 MB) Floppy Drives

–Super High Resolution VGA 1024x768 16-Bit Card with 512K (expandable to 1 MB, 256 colors)

–Goldstar 1460 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)

–Mouse, Windows 3.0 and MS-DOS all configured

CONTACT THESE PARTICIPATING DEALERS:

DJ COMPUTER
926 SAN PABLO AVE
ALBANY, CA 94706
(415) 527-7697

SYSTENDER INT. CO
1206 MOUNTAIN-VIEW/ALVISO
SUITE G
SUNNYVALE, CA 94089
(408) 745-7732

LCI COMPUTER
439 PINE ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104
(415) 981-6666

THE COMPUTER STORE:
–SACRAMENTO
1870 FULTON AVE.
(916) 972-7678

–SAN FRANCISCO
5000 GEARY BLVD.
(415) 387-7272
217 SANSOME ST.
(415) 421-1801

–MOUNTAIN VIEW
67 E. EVELYN AVE. #100
(415) 968-3466

–WALNUT CREEK
1601 N. MAIN ST.
(415) 256-8828

BBSes

& Matt. [Exp. #86.]

Jobs-on-Line. (415)324-3780. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service. Free. [Exp. #86.]

Just Say Yes! (415)922-2008. Freedom of Information. NIRVANAnet. Sysop: Dr. Strangelove. [Exp. #87.]

Key Software Products BBS. (415)364-9847. 5 pm–8 am wkds, 24 hrs. wknds. 1200/2400/9600. Home of the Last Byte Memory Manager. Sysop: Dan Lewis. [Exp. #88.]

Keyhole BBS. (415)626-9419. 300/1200/2400. Alt. lifestyles, adult areas, reg. required. [Exp. #87.]

MacCircles BBS. (415)484-4412. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 9600. Local and network messaging, files, netmail, email, 2 lines. All are welcome. Sysop: Patricia O'Conner. [Exp. #86.]

Off Broadway AutoCAD BBS. (415)547-5264. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Focusing on AutoCAD, over 500+ AutoCAD files, member of ADENET network of AutoCAD BBSes. Sysop: Robert Schutz. [Exp. #88.]

PC Clubhouse User Group BBS. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Castro Valley, (415)581-8529. San Leandro, (415)357-9577. [Exp. #87.]

Peninsular Bulletin Board. (415)571-9259. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. 230MB storage for files, messages, and Echomail. Reg. required. Sysop: Bob Wallace. [Exp. #87.]

Rathead. (415)524-3649. Home of the PigDog Journal. NIRVANAnet. Sysop: Ratsnatcher. [Exp. #87.]

Reality Check. (415)567-7043. The truth about what's really going on. NIRVANAnet. Sysop: [Exp. #87.]

Recovery BBS. (415)255-2188. 300–9600. AA, NA, Al-Anon/ACA, SLAA. Recovery and 12 Step Echos. Fido 125/9. Sysop: Rich Gorlin. [Exp. # 86.]

SF Net. (415)824-8747. Connecting SF coffee bars with the RJ11-Table. 16-line chat. Sysop: Wayne Gregori. [Exp. #87.]

Shrink-Rap. (415)344-8820. Nights only. 1200. Email, psychological and computer themes. Topical discussions encouraged. Sysop: Martin Schaaf, hypnotherapist. [Exp. #87.]

SportCenter BBS. (415)426-9630. 1200/2400. Specializing in sports discussion, news, and more. Expanding text file base. [Exp. #86.]

TReX The Relational Exchange. (415)961-6969, (408)294-6969. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 10-line chat systems for all ages, prefs, beliefs, and races. [Exp. #88.]

The Ultramagnetic Empire! (415)641-9862. 300/1200/2400/9600. Doors, files, messages. [Exp. #88.]

Viper 1 Premium BBS. (415)535-0231. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400/9600. Multiline, 70MB, 40 conference areas, online combat, online shopping. [Exp. #86.]

Well In The Desert BBS. (415)704-9655. Fraternal organizations, service clubs, Lions, Shriners, Elks, Freemasons, etc. Sysop: Leonardo D. Stevenson. [Exp. #88.]

Wetware Diversions. (415)826-0397. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Full Usenet news, 8 lines, San Francisco's Public Access UNIX System. Sysop: Eric Swason (editor@wet.UUCP). [Exp. #87.]

Windows Online. (415)736-8434. 1200–14,400. Everything for Windows users, 778MB. Tons of new files daily. [Exp. #88.]

Window World BBS. (415)931-0649. 24 hrs. For people who use Windows-type software. Info., shareware, chat. Sysop: Bob Cram. [Exp. #87.]

Wishing Well. (415)745-7901. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Email, matchmaker, files, 80+ online games, free access. [Exp. #86.]

Ygdrasil BBS. (415)449-4790. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. IBM files, doors, business productivity, AI, C/C++, games. [Exp. #88.]

510

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (Triple A). (510)222-9416. 1200–14,400 V.42. Technical discussions, Skyline BBS. Berkeley. Sysop: Randy Spencer. [Exp. #88.]

Match-Makers Online. (510)687-EBBS. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. 350MB and 650MB of CD-ROM shareware. Sysop: MSquare. [Exp. #91.]

PC Clubhouse User Group BBS. (510)581-8529, Castro Valley, (510)357-9577, San Leandro. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #88.]

Resume & Jobs/Careers Online. (510)687-3227. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Email for business owners. Upload your resume for employers to review. DOS, multiuser, DESQview. Sysop: Max. [Exp. #88.]

Satyr. (510)827-3894. 8-N-1, 2400. East Bay Gay/Bi Males. Four lines, private chat. Co-Sysop: Rob Wiles. [Exp. #88.]

707

The Darkside of the Moon BBS. (707)451-3323. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600/14,400. Multiline, email, 670MB IBM library, adult area, Professional Technology oriented. Sysop: Stephen Cannon. [Exp. #86.]

Infoserve Connections. (707)773-1517. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. UUCP/Usenet/email for DOS, Mac, and 386/UNIX. Sysop: B. Oesterreich. [Exp. #88.]

The Programmer's Hut. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Oriented towards programming, source code, libraries, etc. Sysop: Ren Just. [Exp. #87.]

The UNIX Connection. (707)792-0420. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. UNIX oriented, but files for DOS, Mac, Amiga. 300+MB storage. Sysop: Ren Just. [Exp. #87.]

1-800

Computer Show Hotline. 1-800-464-6408. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Latest Computer Show info. Complete list of dates, times, locations, and directions. [Exp. #86.]

916

Pacific Exchange (Sacramento) News. (916)965-0301. 11,000+ files, online restaurants & recipes. [Exp. #88.]

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

American Association for Artificial Intelligence (AAAI). Call: Rick Skalsky, (415)328-3123. [Exp. #91.]

Association for Women in Computing. Meetings: 1st Wed., 5:30 pm, San Francisco Marriott. Call: (415)979-8450. [Exp. #89.]

The Association for Worldwide Software Support Management. Meetings: 2nd Tues., Milpitas Sheraton. Call: Mikael Blaisdell, (415)865-1323. [Exp. #90.]

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, UC Berkeley, Evans Hall, room 608-7. Call: Judy Stern, (510)643-7499. [Exp. #90.]

Data Processing Management Association. Call: (415)978-0868. [Exp. #89.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 6:00 pm. Meetings are open to all. Call: ICCA, (408)492-8888. [Exp. #91.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 6:00 pm. Meetings are open to non-members and members. Call: ICCA, (415)441-2948. [Exp. #90.]

North Bay Systems Professionals. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:15 pm, San Rafael. Call: Harry Chapman, (415)291-0174. [Exp. #87.]

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Society for Technical Communication, Berkeley Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 6:00 pm, Yenching Restaurant, 2017 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. Call: Rich Julius, (510)837-0397. [Exp #90.]

Society for Technical Communications, East Bay Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs. Call: Corinne Stefanick, (510)769-8931. [Exp. #88.]

Society for Technical Communications, San Francisco Chapter. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Call: (415)985-7121. [Exp. #88.]

Society for Technical Communication, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 4th Thurs. Call: September Jenner, (408)971-2336. [Exp. #88.]

Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219. [Exp. #91.]

United Sysops Association. Meetings: 2nd Wed, 7:00 pm, Coco's, 1035 S. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale. Assoc. for system operators and BBS users. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321. [Exp. #88.]

Women's Computer Society. Meetings: Last Tues. Call: Tanya Halepota, (415)949-3936. [Exp. #88.]

Writer's Online Association of Technical Communicators. Meetings: Weekly, Berkeley. Call: Cynthia Kolnick, (510)673-5819. [Exp. #88.]

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

AAA (Amiga Addicts Anonymous). Meetings: 3rd Tues., Concord Water District Bldg., 1311 Concord Ave. Classes, BBS, pub. dom. disks, info line. Call: (510)935-0829. [Exp. #88.]

ACCESS—Amiga & Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Livermore Airport Terminal. Call: Paul, (510)826-6053. [Exp. #88.]

ALF—Amiga Learners Forum. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Beginners group. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #86.]

AUM—Amiga Users of Marin. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, rm. 190, Science Center, College of Marin. Call: Bob, (415)924-5384. AUMBBS: (415)485-5895. [Exp. #91.]

AWEST Amiga Users. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Computer Showcase, 2739 Geary, S.F. Call: (415)584-8406. [Exp. #91.]

FAUG—First Amiga User's Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Palo Alto Hyatt. Call: Mike Fisher, (415)855-9426, BBS (415)595-2679. [Exp. #90.]

APL

APL Bay Area User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm. Call: Tibor Horvath, (415)283-5611. [Exp. #90.]

APPLE

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, SF State University, Hensill Hall, Rm. 205. An Apple II user group. BBSes, newsletter, demos, mentoring, swaps, DTP and telecom sub groups. Call: (415)771-5830. [Exp. #88.]

APRICOT

Apricot User Group, East Bay Chapter. New members welcome. Call: Ron, (510)828-9643. [Exp. #87.]

AT&T UNIX

AT&T Computer User Group-North Bay. Meetings: 1st Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, San Francisco AT&T Bldg., 50 Fremont St. Call: Joe Mahoney, (415)584-6510; BBS (415)829-6027. [Exp. #90.]

AT&T Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 3rd Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Joe Lipsig, (408)733-6522; BBS (408)946-7734. [Exp. #90.]

AT&T Computer Users Group, San Francisco. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, 50 Fremont St., 40th Fl. Call: (415)885-6631. [Exp. #91.]

AT&T Computer Users Group, Sunnyvale. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm. Refreshments, technical support, and informal discussions. Call: Jim Lansing, (415)885-6631. [Exp. #90.]

AT&T Computer Users Group, Sunnyvale—DOS Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:00 pm, 1090 E. Duane Ave., off Lawrence Expwy. Call: (415)885-6631. [Exp. #91.]

AT&T Computer Users Group, Sunnyvale—UNIX Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7:00 pm, 1090 E. Duane Ave., off Lawrence Expwy. Call: (415)885-6631. [Exp. #91.]

AT&T UNIX Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 4th Wed., new user education, 6:30 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7100; USENET, thad@cup.portal.com. [Exp. #90.]

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Users Society). Meetings: 1st Sat. Call: (415)469-7924. [Exp. #88.]

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Agnews Hospital Auditorium, Palm Rd. and Circle Dr., San Jose. Call: Joe Fischer, (408)988-3065. [Exp. #86.]

Santa Clara County Atari Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, San Jose Computer Showroom, 1278 Alma Court. Formerly South County Atari Users Group. Call: Ron Reade, (408)225-7162, BBS (408)848-6032. [Exp. #88.]

CAD/CAM

AutoCAD DCA Engineering Software Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Call for location. Call: Mike Foley, (415)734-0707. [Exp. #86.]

Marin ACAD User Group. Meetings: 1st. Thurs. Call: Gigi Bollinger-Himes, (415)491-4722. [Exp. #86.]

S.F. AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 1st Mon. Call: Mark Williamson (415)383-4060. [Exp. #89.]

SF Bay Area C.A.S.E. Users Group. Meetings: Once per quarter. Call: David Plotkin, (415)842-6706. [Exp. #86.]

Textile Computer Users Group—TCUG. Meetings: Bimonthly, 1st Sun., 10:00–noon. Bedford Hotel, San Francisco. Call: (415)284-1635. [Exp. #86.]

COMMODORE

Commodore Hayward User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 2:00 pm, Palma Ceia Park. (510)793-2514. [Exp. #87.]

CWEST Commodore 64/128. Meetings: 3rd. Wed., 7:00 pm, Fort Mason. For info: 1564 Waller #B, San Francisco, 94117. Call: (415)626-9946. BBS, (415)626-9946. [Exp. #87.]

dBASE

Silicon Valley Computer Society X-Base Language Group/dBASE SIG. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Birchwood Systems, 2001 Gateway Pl., Suite 480 W., San Jose. Call: Fletcher Johnson (408)283-1333 (days & early evenings). [Exp. #90.]

Silicon Valley Computer Society X-Base Language Group/FoxPro SIG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:00 pm, Birchwood Systems, 2001 Gateway Pl., Suite 480 W., San Jose. Call: Fletcher Johnson (408)283-1333 (days & early evenings). [Exp. #90.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Bay Area Desktop Publishing

Continued

ANOVA MICROSYSTEMS

OUR GOAL IS YOUR TOTAL SATISFACTION!

EISA 486-33 MHz
256K Cache 200 MB
4 MB On Board,
Exp. 64 MB
$3275

486-33 MHz
64K Cache 200 MB
4 MB On Board,
Exp. 32 MB
$2325

386-40 MHz
64K Cache 120 MB
2 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB
$1665

286-12 MHz
43 MB
1 MB On Board,
Exp. 4 MB
$925

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- CPU & Memory As Indicated
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
- IDE Card for 2FDD/2HDD
- 2 S/1 P/1 G
- Desktop or Minitower/PS
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Hard Disk As Indicated
- SUPER VGA CARD 1024x768, 256K
- SUPER VGA 14" 1024x768, .28

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
Parts & Labor
On All Systems

386-33 MHz
64K Cache 120 MB
2 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB
$1545

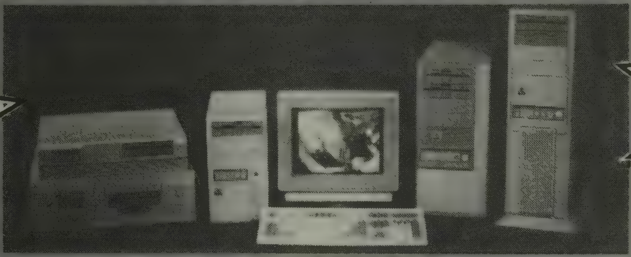
386-25 MHz
120 MB
2 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB
$1425

386-SX 20 MHz
80 MB
1 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB
$1195

386-SX 16 MHz
80 MB
1 MB On Board,
Exp. 8 MB
$1175

FREE DR. DOS SOFTWARE TO FIRST 50 CUSTOMERS!

SX 20 MHz
NOTEBOOK
Computer
2MB memory, 20MB HDD,
VGA LCD Display
only 6.5 lbs.
$2075



AAmazing
1024x768 Super VGA
14" 0.28mm Monitor
256K VGA Card
$375

LOWEST PRICE
ORCHID PRO-DESIGNER II/IIS-1 MB . . . . . . w/SYSTEM PURCHASE

MOTHERBOARDS

With CPU, OK

486-33 MHz, EISA, 256K Cache	Call
486-33 MHz, ISA, 64/128/256 Cache	Call
486-25 MHz, ISA, 64/128/256 Cache	Call
386-40 MHz, 64K Cache	Call
386-33 MHz, 64K Cache	Call
386-25 MHz, 64K Cache	Call
386-25 MHz, OPTI or C&T	Call
386SX 20 MHz or 16 MHz	Call
286-12, 16, 20, 25 MHz	Call

HARD DRIVES

W.D. 95044, 43 MB IDE, 28msec	$165
W.D. CAV280, 85 MB IDE, 18msec	279
Conner CP30084, 80 MB IDE, 19ms	309
Conner CP30104, 120 MB IDE, 19ms	375
Conner CP3204, 213 MB IDE, 16ms	595
Magtron 170 MB ESDI 16ms	Call
Seagate ST238A, 339 MB, IDE	Call
Maxtor 360 MB ESDI, 14msec	Call
Maxtor 360 MB SCSI, 14msec	Call
2400bps Modem/9600bps Fax card	125

MONITORS

12" Amber MDA, 110/220V	$78
14" Amber MDA, 110/220v	98
14" Paper White VGA, 110/220v	115
AAmazing 14" VGA, .39 GX	240
SMS VGA monitor, .31mm	275
AAmazing Super VGA, .28	300
AAmazing Non-Int. VGA, .26	515
AAmazing Non-Int. VGA, .28	350
Sony 1304 Non-Int. VGA, .26	595
NEC 2A/3D/5D	CALL

VIDEO CARDS

MGP, Monochrome w/printer port	$18
VGA, 800x600 OAK, 256K	55
Oak Non-Interlaced, 1024x768 256K	65
PVGA, 1024x768 Paradise, 256K	70
Trident 9000 N.I. 1024x768, 256K	69
Trident 8900C N.I. 1024x768, 1 MB	99
TSVGA, N.I. 1024x768 Tseng, 1MB with ET4000 chip set	125
Orchid Prodesigner II, 1MB	245
M.S. Windows 3.0 w/Z-nix Mouse	69

PLEASE CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND PRICES

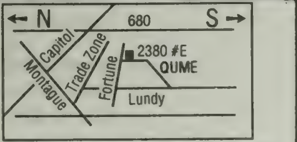
QUANTITY PRICING FOR DEALERS, VARS, PLEASE CALL!!

MON-FRI 9:00am-6:30pm
SAT 10:30am-5:00pm

ANOVA

(408) 943-1660

Fax (408) 943-9660
2380 QUME DR. SUITE E
SAN JOSE, CA 95131



Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

USER GROUPS

User Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, 2493 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. Computer-based tutorials on PageMaker 4.0. Speaker: Dr. C.J. Wallia. Call: (510)548-7712. [Exp. #91.]

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, 2611 Broadway, Redwood City. Call: Joe, (415)364-9232, or Tom, (415)992-5475. [Exp. #86.]

FORTH

Forth Interest Group of North Bay. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 1–5 pm, 2055 Center St., Berkeley. Tutorial at noon. Call: Leonard Morgenstern, (510)376-5241. [Exp. #87.]

Forth Interest Group of San Francisco. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Tues., 6:00 pm. Walk to dinner. Call: John Peters, (415)239-5395. [Exp. #87.]

Sacramento FORTH Interest Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7:00 pm, SMUD, 1708 59th St., rm. A. Call: Bob Nash, (916)487-2044. [Exp. #91.]

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

EastBay FOG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. All microcomputers, MS-DOS, CP/M. Call: (510)272-9099. [Exp. #87.]

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fri., 8:00 pm, Meiklejohn Hall, CSU Hayward. Many SIGs. CV BBS: (510)581-8529. San Leandro BBS: (510)357-9577. Call: Roberta, (510)429-1007. [Exp. #87.]

Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. DOS and CP/M libraries. Call: Larry Welling, (415)593-3391. BBS (415)571-9259. [Exp. #91.]

San Francisco Business Computers. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 5:30 pm. For those who use computers in business. Visitors $5. Call: Jordan Rosenberg, (415)788-5338. [Exp. #91.]

San Lorenzo User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues. and the 20th, 7:00 pm, Gathering Place in Ben Loman, Santa Cruz County. Call: Chuck Schafer, (408)338-7348, BBS (408)335-4672. [Exp. # 86.]

KNOWLEDGE-MAN

Bay Area KnowledgeMan (and Guru) User Group. Meetings: 1st Tues, 6:30 pm., JNZ, Inc., 826 Las Trampas Rd., Lafayette. A forum for discussion and info concerning mdbs products, esp. KnowledgeMan and Guru. Call: (510)947-4878. [Exp. #89.]

MACINTOSH

MacSEF. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400. [Exp. #86.]

SPC Apple User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Fremont Main Public Library. The **S**ociety for **P**revention of **C**ruelty to **Apple** Computers User Group supports all Apple and Macintosh computers. Call: Jim Weil, (415)796-7169. [Exp. #88.]

The International Macintosh SIG of the Stanford Macintosh User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Call: Schiko Berry, (408)826-7724, weekdays. [Exp. #90.]

Women's Macintosh User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, ComputerWare, Palo Alto. Call: Buffy Joseph, (415)792-2840 or Tayna Halepota, (415)949-3936. [Exp. #88.]

MULTIMEDIA

The International Interactive Computer Society—IICS. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, UCSF Laurel Heights Conference Center. Call: (415)328-7318. [Exp. #88.]

MUSIC

Computer Music SIG. MIDI and beyond. All computer types welcome. Call: Bob Brander, (415)592-6993. [Exp. #86.]

NETWORKING

NetSIG. Meetings: 4th Tues., 7:00 pm, Novell Sunnyvale. Networking SIG for Software Developers. SEF group. Call: Skip Addison, (408)747-4356. [Exp. #87.]

NEURAL NETWORKS

Neural Networks SIG. SIG for Neural Networks and its applications. Call: Kumar, (408)946-5835. [Exp. #88.]

NEXT

BANG—Bay Area NeXT Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Terman Aud., Stanford. Presentations and lectures. [Exp. #87.]

NOVELL

The East Bay Novell Users Group. Call: George M. Gold, (510)444-4899. [Exp. #86.]

Sacramento NetWare User Group. Call: Charles Raley, (916)752-9561. [Exp. #89.]

Silicon Valley Novell User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Coco's, 1305 S. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321. BBA (408)453-3326. [Exp. #86.]

The San Francisco Novell Users Group. Call: Thomas Thibault, (415)944-9500. [Exp. #86.]

PARADOX

Bay Area Paradox User Group—BAPALS. Meetings: 4th Tues., 4:00 pm, SF State University Downtown Campus. Forum for users and developers at all levels. Call: Robert Smiley, (415)957-4656. [Exp. #87.]

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Silicon Valley Computer Society C Programming SIG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:00 pm, Doubletree Hotel, 5101 Great America Pkwy., Santa Clara. Discuss C related issues and occasional speakers. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333 (days & early evenings). [Exp. #90.]

RACES

California Races Group. Meetings: Tues., 7:00 pm, 1491 River Park Dr., Sacramento. Technical discussions on computerized emergency communications. Call: Jim West, (916)991-5505. [Exp. #87.]

R:BASE

R:Base Users Group of Oakland. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. Call: Longwell Assoc., (510)451-5316. [Exp. #87.]

SQL

SQL_Forum/Bay Area SQL Database Server User Group. Meetings: Once a month in downtown SF. Oracle, SQL Server, SQLBase, and more. Call: Robert Gentry, DBBS, Inc. (415)583-3000. [Exp. #90.]

UNIX/XENIX

UNIX SIG. Meetings: 2nd Tues., Oracle Corp. Fitness Center, Redwood Shores. Sponsored by Software Entrepreneurs Forum. Call: Priscilla Rowe, (415)776-0513. [Exp. #91.]

UNIX/XENIX User Group of N. CA. Write: Just Computers, PO Box 355, Cotati, CA 94931, Attn: User Group. Call: BBS, (707)792-0420. [Exp. #90.]

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

Continued from page 218

cisco. Ft. Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

November 11–13 18th Annual Computer Security Conference And National Exhibition. Miami. Computer Security Institute. Call: (415)905-2234.

November 11–13 Second Annual Multimedia Developers' Conference. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200.

November 14 Real Estate Management With Platinum Series Software Seminar. San Francisco. Howard M. Haberman Associates, Inc. Call: Howard M. Haberman, (415)641-0850.

November 15–17 CyberArts International Conference. Pasadena. *Keyboard* magazine. Call: (408)446-1105.

November 18 Aldus Persuasion For PC Class. San Francisco. Informative Edge. Call: (415)392-5544.

November 18–20 Time Line 4.0 Seminar. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

November 21 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (510)893-5753.

November 21–22 Q&A 4.0 Seminar: Database/Word Processing Software. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

November 25 FileMaker Pro Class. San Francisco. Informative Edge. Call: (415)392-5544. ■

NOVEMBER 11–13

COMPUTER SECURITY CONFERENCE & NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Miami

The 18th Annual Computer Security Conference and National Exhibition, with over one hundred speakers, will address the full range of issues facing computer security practitioners in business and government. According to conference chairman, Tom Peltier, of General Motors Corp., "The dramatic and rapid shift towards networked and distributed computing is making the job of the computer security practitioner more challenging than ever. Coupled with the tightening corporate budgets, this places even greater demand on the ingenuity and resourcefulness of the computer security practitioner." To meet these demands, this year's conference is designed to help practitioners make the most efficient use of their resources; many of the sessions will focus on specific low-cost solutions to typical security problems. To register, contact: Computer Security Institute, 600 Harrison St., San Francisco, CA 94107. (415)905-2234.

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

Motherboard & CPU, 1 MB (512kb for 286-12 & 286-16 systems) memory installed, 1:1 2HD/2FD controller, 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, Internal clock/calendar, Mathematical coprocessor socket, Enhanced case with Power Supply, and 101-key Enhanced Keyboard.

486-33C EISA w/64k cache	$1,848
486-25C EISA w/64k cache	$1,748
486-33C ISA w/cache	$998
486-25C ISA w/cache	$928
486SX-20C w/cache	$858
386-40C w/64k cache	$698
386-33C w/64k cache	$598
386-33	$558
386-25C w/64k cache	$558
386-25	$508
386SX-20 w/16k cache	$468
386SX-20	$418
386SX-16	$388
286-25	$398
286-20	$348
286-16	$298
286-12	$278

HARD DRIVES

40MB/35ms (MFM)	$174	130MB/18ms (IDE)	$358
40MB/28ms (IDE)	158	143MB/18ms (IDE)	398
80MB/18ms (IDE)	274	200MB/16ms (SCSI)	648
89MB/18ms (IDE)	274	200MB/16ms (IDE)	548
120MB/18ms (IDE)	344	338MB/16ms (ESDI or SCSI)	1,088
		676MB/16ms (ESDI or SCSI)	1,398

MISCELLANEOUS

14" SVGA (1024x768, 0.28) Monitor with 16-bit SVGA card	$348	Citizen GSX-140 (24-pin)	$268
14" VGA Color Monitor with 16-bit VGA card	258	Citizen GSX-145 (24-pin)	398
12"/14" VGA Mono Monitor w/MGP card	88/108	Citizen 200GX (9-pin)	154
Monographic card with printer port	18	Color option for Citizen printer	48/68
NEC 4DS/NEC 3D/NEC 2A	998/598/398	Panasonic KX-P1180 (9-pin)	154
Sony 1304 HG (1024x768, 0.25)	574	Panasonic KX-P1123 (24-pin)	228
Nanao 9070U/9080i	898/1074	Panasonic KX-P1124 (24-pin)	254
Oak VGA 256K (800x600,16-bit)	58	Panasonic KX-P1124i (24-pin)	288
Trident 1MB (1024x768x256)	88	Panasonic KX-P1624 (24-pin)	358
Ahead VGA Wizard Deluxe w/1MB (70 MHz)	138	Windows 3.0 + Super Mouse II (400 dpi)	68
Orchid Prodesigner IIs w/1MB (w/sys. purch.)	BEST	Internal Modem 2400 baud	54
Diamond Speed Star w/1MB	144	Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem)	98
Motherboard with CPU	Call	Logitech Mouseman serial (400 dpi)	66
		Logitech Mouseman bus (400 dpi)	72
		Best prices on memory upgrades	Call

BEST PRICES IN TOWN

CALL FOR UPDATE PRICES

HI-TECH USA

MONTHLY SPECIALS

486-33C
ISA w/cache system

Basic System Configuration ■ 120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive ■ 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,688

486-25C
ISA w/cache system

Basic System Configuration ■ 120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive ■ 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,618

386-33C
w/64k cache system

Basic System Configuration ■ 120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive ■ 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,288

386-33
SVGA system

Basic System Configuration ■ 80 MB, 18ms Hard Drive ■ 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,178

386-25C
w/64k cache system

Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,058

386-25
SVGA system

Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,008

386-20SX
VGA system

Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$828

386-16SX
VGA system

Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$798

286-25
VGA system

Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$808

286-20
VGA system

Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$758

286-16
VGA system

Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$708

286-12
VGA system

Basic System Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive ■ 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$688

HI-TECH USA

HI-TECH USA

VISA

Hours: M-F 9am - 6:30 pm, Sat. 10am - 4pm

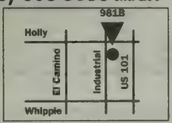
- *One year warranty/parts & labor on systems*
- *Knowledgable Technical Support Engineers in service*
- *Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice*
- *Shipping , insurance & COD charges are extra & non-refundable*
- *Not responsible for typos*
- *Prices based on cash purchase*

PENINSULA

981B Industrial Road, San Carlos, CA 94070

Phone (415) 508-8688 ext. 100

Fax
(415)
508-0383

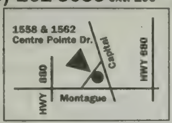


SOUTH BAY

1558 & 1562 Centre Pointe Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035

Phone (408) 262-8688 ext. 100

Fax
(408)
262-8772



CAD / GRAPHICS

EXP 486/33 CAD Workstation

- 486/33MHz 64KB Cache system
- 8MB (60ns) main memory standard
- Conner 200MB HDD (16ms)
- TEAC1.2 & 1.44MB floppy disk drives
- Vertical case w/230W P/S Dual voltage
- 101 Keytronics keyboard, 2 serial / 1 parallel ports
- 20" multi-frequency monitor (1280X1024)
- #9GX TI 34010 based graphics card (1280X1024)
- 12X12 Calcomp digitizer
- Ideal system for AutoCad, CadKey, Windows, etc..

(Call for Custom Configurations) **$5,995**

Number Nine
Computer Corporation

#9GX Graphics card

- TI 34010/60MHz processor
- 1024X768 non-interlaced
- Built-in MDA, VGA pass-thru
- Upgradable to 1280X1024
- Driver for Windows 3.0, AutoCad..
- Display List software included
- Level 2

$795

DEFINICON
Definicon International Corp.

CAD / RACE VGA

- EDSUN Anti-aliasing chip
- Up to 800,000 colors
- 2048X2048 effective resolution
- Display list for AutoCad
- Drivers for Windows 3.0 & Autocad
- Come in and See a Demo

$395

Hercules

Hercules Art Dept.

- With Hercules Graphics Station
- Lumena 32 software
- TI 34010/60MHz processor
- 16.7 million colors
- VGA included
- Made for design professionals
- Come in and See a Demo

Call

TAXAN
PERFECTING THE IMAGE

MultiVision 875

- 17" flat color monitor (.26mm dot)
- 30-57KHz (H), 25-90Hz (V)
- 1024X768 res. and 70Hz ref. rate
- Programmable Microprocessor
- Anti-Glare, Silica Coated Screen
- Dual Voltage Power Source

$1,295

HEWLETT PACKARD

DraftPRO DXL Plotter

- A-D size, 8 pens
- Media: Paper, Trans. film, Vellum
- Speed 32 ips, Acceleration 2.5g
- Resolution .0005 inch
- 1 MB or 2MB buffer Option
- 3 year onsite warranty from HP

$3,145

SPEA

SPEA 1280

- 1280X1024 res. w/ 256 Col.
- TI 34020 graphics co-processor
- 2MB VRAM and 1MB DRAM
- 100% compatible VGA built-in
- OS: TIGA, HOOPS, DGIS, CGI
- AutoCAD display list driver

$1,945

encad PLOTTERS   KURTA   MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS   IDEK   océ

TRUE COLOR

16.7 M. colors in Windows

OPTA MONALISA

- TI 34020 based graphics card
- 1024X768 resolution
- 24 bit colors in Windows 3.0
- Built in VGA
- 4MB VRAM on board
- Optional image compression
- 24bit ADI driver avaliable
- 72 Hz hi-refresh rate

$1,695

600DPI Scanner

MICROTEK 600Z

- Max. 16.7 million color
- Up to 256 grey shades
- 8.5" x 13.5" size (flat bed)
- 14 brightness setting
- Interface card for PC or Mac
- PhotoStyler software for PC
- Photoshop software for Mac

$1,695

Affordable 32K color

SpeedStar Hi-Color

- 32K color in Windows 3.0
- 1024 X 768 max. resolution
- ET 4000 chipset
- 72 Hz hi-refresh rate
- 100% VGA compatible
- 1MB RAM standard
- 5 years warranty

$265

WINDOWS (GRAPHICS) UPGRADES

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

June, 1991

Graphics Card

ATI 8514/Ultra (1024X768) $495

Volante AT1000 (1024X768) $895

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

March, 1991

Monitor

NEC 4D (16", 1024X768) $995

IDEK 5117 (17" flat, 1024X768) $1,045

ATI 8514/Ultra	with NEC 4D	$1,445,	with IDEK 5117	$1,495
Volante AT1000	with NEC 4D	$1,845,	with IDEK 5117	$1,895

Monitors

21" Toshiba(P21CM00)	$2,395
21" IDEK(5221)	$2,295
20" Calcomp(3060)	$2,395
20" Mitsubishi(6905ATK)	$1,945
20" Hitachi(HM4319)	$1,945
20" Nanao(9500)	$2,695
20" Cadvision(TX2013)	$1,795
20" NEC 5D	$2,195
17" Toshiba(P17CM01)	$1,445
17" IDEK(5117)	$1,045
17" Taxxan(875)	$1,295
16" NEC 4D	$995
16" Nanao(9070S)	$895
16" Nanao(9080I)	$1,395
16" Mitsubishi(6615ATK)	$995
15" Relisys SVGA	$475

Graphics Adaptors

Calcomp 3402(1280X1024,256 col)	$2,595
Volante AT1200 (1280X1024,16 col)	$1,995
Video 7 Spea1280(1280X1024,256 col)	$1,995
Number 9 #9GX(1280X1024,256 col)	$1,595
Hecules Graphics(1024X768,256 col)	$695
Metheus 1104 plus/16	$945
Monalisa (1024X768,16.7 million col)	$1,695

Many other models avaliable

Plotters

Calcomp2024(A-D)	$3,295
Calcomp2036(A-E)	$4,295
HP7475A(A-B)	$1,395
HP7575A(A-D)	$3,195
HP7576A(A-E)	$4,095
HI DMP61(A-D)	$2,995
HI DMP62(A-E)	$3,995
Enter SP600(A-B)	$695
Enter SP1800(A-D)	$3,295
Enter SP2800(A-E)	$4,195
Ioline LP3700(A-E)	$2,995
Roland GRX300(A-D)	$3,295
Roland GRX400(A-E)	$4,195
Numonics5010(A-D)	$2,995
Numonics5030(A-E)	$3,395

Digitizers

SummaSketch II(12X12)	$325
SummaSketch II Pro	$639
Kurta 12X12	$375
Calcomp 12X12	$295
Calcomp 12X18	$595

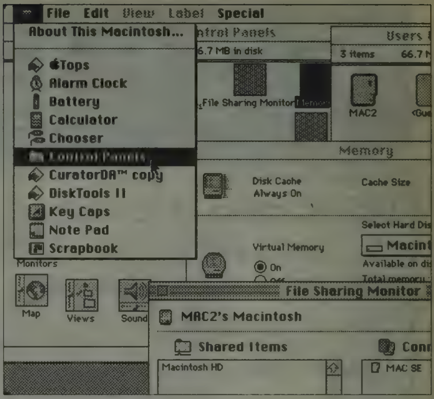
JEMINI

ELECTRONICS

The House of CAD & Graphics Equipment

3448 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone (408)727-9986
Fax (408)727-7687
M-F : 9-7 Sat : 10-4

SPEA CalComp A Lockheed Company Liberty TOSHIBA TOSHIBA AMERICA CONSUMER PRODUCTS, INC. SIGMA DESIGNS



System 7 has multiple control panels to customize various options; settings for memory and file sharing are shown in the picture.

Continued from page 124

OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION

A quick summary of other need-to-know System 7 information before we close out this part of the review: A full installation occupies 3.5–4MB of hard disk space. A custom installation with minimal DAs and extensions may save you 512K to 1MB of disk space. The average amount of memory used by System 7 is around 1.5MB. It can be cut down to somewhere around 1MB by removing most of the drivers in the Extensions folder. With my usual set of DAs and INITs, the system used about 2400KB.

WHAT RUNS/WHAT DOESN'T

The Compatibility Checker stack has recently been updated (latest version available from Apple or on the BMUG BBS). The compatibility report includes vendor names and telephone numbers so that you can call and ask questions.

BMUG's list of things that won't work—no way, no how—includes MacWrite, v5 and below; MacDraw (first series); CEMail; QuickMail; PCTools, v1; Norton Utilities, v1.01; and Quark XPress (up to v3.0). Quark XPress, v3.01 has been reported to be mostly 7-compatible, except for printing with TrueType fonts.

The following set of museum pieces I tested were marked "Must Upgrade," but appeared to run with no difficulty: Adobe Illustrator, v1.8.3; Aldus FreeHand, v2.0; Curator, v1; DOS Mounter, v1.1; HyperCard, v1.2.2; ImageStudio, v0.94; StuffIt Deluxe, v1.51; TOPS, v2.1; Virex INIT, v1.6.

The next set of programs was marked [Information] "Not available." These included Cricket Draw 1.01; PageMaker 3.0; Ready, Set, Go, v3.0 and 4.0; Red Ryder 10.0; and Vision Lab 0.67. All of these applications appeared to run on my system under the default configuration, or even with Virtual Memory turned on. TOPS, Virex, and DOS Mounter didn't work with 32-bit addressing. Compatible upgrades are available for most of the things in this list. Again, Apple warns that it takes no responsibility for problems that may result from running a contraindicated application.

TOPS is a curious case. The upgrade version of TOPS, v3.01, is completely incompatible with System 7, as reported by both Apple and Sitka. I've had good luck running the older version, 2.1. In part two of this review we'll cover networking options: how to set up TOPS 2.1, AppleShare, and Claris Public Folder to provide fairly thorough file sharing and printer access to System 7, System 6, and DOS clients on the same network. We'll also look at System 7's advanced features with some "System 7 Savvy" applications. ■

RESOURCES:

System 7 Operating System from Apple

SystemSwitcher by Keisuke Hara, available on America Online

System Picker from Kevin Aitken (@Applelink, Aitken.K), available on BMUG BBS and America Online

Computer sick? We make house calls.

We repair and upgrade PCs and Macs promptly and guarantee our work.
Call to schedule an on-site visit, or bring your machine in Monday through Friday.

NOE VALLEY COMPUTERS

100 Clipper (at Church)
San Francisco
415-282-3000
Open 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday-Friday
10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturdays

KRAY CABLING CO.
License 524110 C-10

Telephone Systems
Sales and Service
- PANASONIC
- COMDIAL
- VODAVI
- TIE
- MPC/VOICE MAIL
- INTERTEL
- INTERCOMS

Consulting Services
Engineering
- PREMISE DISTRIBUTION
- T-1
- BACKBONE
- FDDI
- BROAD BAND

Data Communications Services
- CABLING
- ETHERNET (THICK & THIN)
- 10-BASE-T
- ARCNET-COAX & UTP
- FIBER OPTICS
- IBM ALL SYSTEMS

AC Power
- FULL ELECTRICAL SERVICE
- DEDICATED CIRCUITS
- POWER CONDITIONING
- UPS INSTALLATIONS
- BATTERY CHANGES
- FULL TESTING

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL

6 LINE- 16 EXTENSION
STARPLUS 616 PHONE SYSTEM
- KSU
- 4 SPEAKER PHONES
- INCLUDES NORMAL INSTALLATION

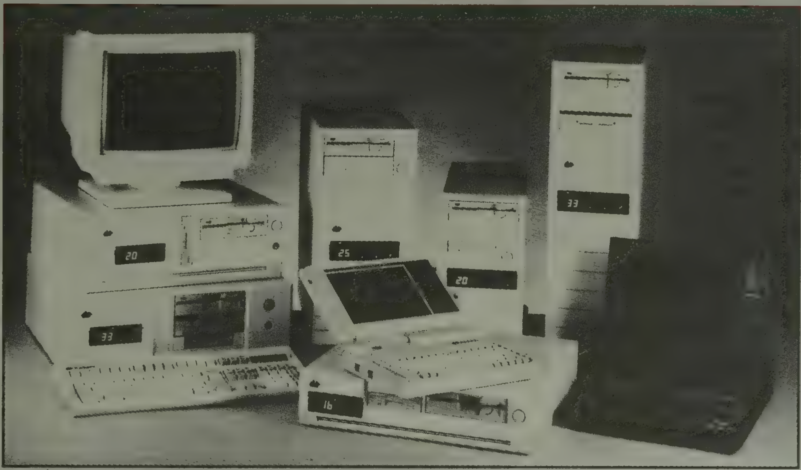
$1595 + tax

510 223-0355

SEE US AT COMDEX WEST HALL BOOTH 5360

Smart PC Buyers . . . Call Blackship.

If you are looking for the best buy in a PC for your office or your home, the name to remember is Blackship. We have the "**Best Buy**" reputation that is unbeatable. Not only can you virtually design the configuration you want and need to grow with, you can buy it at off-the-shelf prices.



You always get top quality and quick turnaround on your order when you call our toll-free order desk number.

All Blackship computers have :

- 1-year parts and labor warranty
- 1-year GE on-site service at most locations
- 30-day money-back guaantee
- Unlimitted toll-free technical support

Don't just take our word for it.

"Blackships' 386-25. . .fine-performing machine. . .reasonable price. . .good customer service. . . a good buy for workstation shoppers"—*PC Magazine 1/25/91*

"The Blackship 386SX-20 is a highly desirable system both in performance and price."—*PC Magazine 11/27/90*

"Of our seven contenders, the Blackship 486-25 machine earned the top value." —*InforWorld 3/12/90*

". . . its price/perfromance ratio easily justifies PC Worlds Best Buy recommendation."—*PC World 8/88*

ONSITE SERVICE

GE Computer Service

Recent Awards

INFO WORLD TOP 100 1989

INFO WORLD EXCELLENT VALUE

PC WORLD

PC MAGAZINE

For all your networking and custom configurations, call us.

Toll-Free Order Desk

1-800-877-6249

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Notebook/Laptop

386SX/20 Laptop	**$1995**
386SX/20 Notebook	**$1895**
286/12 Laptop (CGA)	**$1395**

Laptop

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB IDE Hard Drive
- VGA 640 x 400, 16 Shades of Gray
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- MS DOS 4.01
- Ni-Cd Rechargable Battery
- Weight 14.7 lbs

Notebook NEW

- 2 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 20 MB 17 ms IDE Hard Drive
- VGA 640 x 400, 32 Shades of Gray
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- MS DOS 4.01
- Carrying Case
- Weight 6.5 lbs

486 SVGA Systems

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.2" Floppy Drive
- 200 MB 15 ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA with 1 MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- 101-key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

486/25 ISA	**$3095**
486/25 EISA	**$3795**
486/33 ISA	**$3295**
486/33 EISA	**$3995**

386SX/286 Systems

- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.2" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA with 256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- 101-key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

386SX/20	**$1545**
386SX/16	**$1395**
286/16	**$1345**
286/12	**$1295**

386 SVGA Systems

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.2" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 18 ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA with 1 MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- 101-key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

386/40 NEW	**$2395**
386/33	**$2295**
386/25	**$2195**
386/25 (No Cache)	**$2095**

Blackship Computer Systems, Inc. • 4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538 • Tel: 415-770-9300 • Fax: 415-770-8674

Prices are subject to change without notice.

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.
SINCE 1982

312 LOCUST ST. SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

FOR SALES ONLY TOLL FREE 800-458-9404
SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: (408) 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 55 BR 1/2 HT. 360K	\$69
TEAC 1.2 MEG	75
TEAC 3 1/2" 1.44 MEG	75
SEAGATE 20 MEG 65 ms	219
SEAGATE 40 MEG 28ms	259
TEAC 40 MB IDE	250
MAXTOR 40 MB IDE	250
MAXTOR 80 MB IDE	350
CONNER 120 MB IDE	450
CONNER 200 MB IDE	625

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	\$68
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	115
80386-16SX	295
80386-25 OPTI CHIP SET	395
80386-33 W/64K CACHE	515
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	69
MS DOS 5.0	75

CONTROLLER CARDS

FLOPPY CONTROLLER	\$29
1.2 MEG FLOPPY CONTROLLER	39
XT MFM HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER	59
XT RLL HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER	69
IDE HARD & FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER	29
MFM 1:1 HARD & FLOPPY	89
RLL 1:1 HARD & FLOPPY	89
ULTRASTOR ESDI	175

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

1/2 HT APPLE COMPTL DRIVE	\$89
IIC 1/2 HT COMPATIBLE	95
II + 80 COLUMN	54
DISK CONTROLLER	42
IIe 80 COLUMN W/64K	44
PARALLEL INTERFACE	40
GRAPHICS PARALLEL	52
16K RAM CARD	34^{95}
SUPER SERIAL CARD	65
SUPER SAVE FAN II, II+, IIe	29
NUMERIC KEY PAD IIe	29
MAC TRAP	59
MAX FLIGHT YOKE IIe, C, Gs	75
JOYSTICKS	15
CPM CARD	39

- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 90 DAY REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
- MASTERCARD & VISA
- WE ACCEPT PURCHASE ORDERS FROM: SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
\$4.50 MINIMUM SHIPPING

VISA MasterCard

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	\$65/70/140
AT 5/6/8/10/12 MHz	65/85/95/105
FOR 386 16/20/25/33 MHz	245

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON
64K, 256K, 1MEG DRAM, SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MODEMS/FAX

INSTACOM 2400 BAUD INTERNAL	\$65
ZOOM 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	99
SMART CONNECT 2400 INT	89
PERFECTFAX CARD SEND/RECEIVE	159
AMS TELESHARE	125
ZOLTRIX SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM	195

MOUSE & TRACKBALLS

C9 LOGITECH BUS, SERIAL	\$95/79
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN	89
LOGITECH TRACKMAN SERIAL	85
LOGITECH SERIAL W/WINDOWS 3.0	149
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN W/WINDOWS 3.0	139
GENIUS MOUSE GMD 321 W/DR. GENIUS	49
X-NIX SUPER MOUSE W/WINDOWS 3.0	119
DEXXA 3 BUTTON	39

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 12" AMBER MONOCHROME	\$85
SAMSUNG 14" FLAT SCREEN MONO	119
SAMSUNG 14" CGA 640 X 200	209
CTX VGA 14" 1024 X 768	350
CTX VGA MULTISCAN 1024 X 768	450

DISPLAY CARDS

MGP DFI W/COLOR EMULATOR	\$49
CGA CARD W/PRINTER ADAPTER	55
EGA VEGA AUTOSWITCH	99
VGA VIDEO 7 1024i w/512K	150
AHEAD VGA WIZARD DELUXE 5.0 W/1 MB	155

PRINTERS
HEWLETT PACKARD

DESK JET 500	\$539
LASER JET SERIES IIIP	1095
LASER JET SERIES III	1595

PACIFIC DATA

25 FONTS IN ONE/25 IN ONE III	\$249/329
PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE II/IIP	229/249
PACIFIC PAGE (POST SCRIPT) FOR II/IIP	439/359
HEADLINES FONTS	219
OUTLINE CARTRIDGE FOR LASERJET III	215
PACIFIC PRINT (FOR NETWORKING)	225
PACIFIC MAC PAGE (FOR LASERJET II)	379
PACIFIC MAC PAGE (FOR IIP, IID, III)	399

RAM UPGRADES

1 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	\$109
2 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	160
4 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	260
1 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	109
2 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	160
4 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	260

PANASONIC

KX-P1180	\$179
KX-P1124/1124i	279/309
KX-P1123	269
KX-P1624	389

ACCESSORIES

PRINTER RIBBONS	**FROM \$8^{95}**
ALL CABLES IN STOCK	
6' PARALLEL	8
10' PARALLEL	10
15' PARALLEL	15
6' SERIAL M-M/F-M	9^{50}
10' SERIAL M-M/F-M	15
6' NULL MODEM M-F	10
CPU STAND	12
PRINTER STAND	8^{95}
DATASHIELD SURGE PROTECTOR	75
IMSI JOYSTICK IBM	25

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AMT INTERNATIONAL

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131

LOWEST PRICES SAME DAY SHIPPING

(408) 432-0552 • (408) 432-1790 • FAX: (408) 944-9801

QUANTITY PRICING FOR DEALERS & VARS, PLEASE CALL!

MOTHERBOARDS

486-33 w/128K Cache EISA	$1375
486-25 w/128K Cache EISA	1298
486-33 w/128K Cache	625
486-25 w/128K Cache	600
386-33 w/64K Cache	275
386-25 w/64K Cache	265
386-20 w/CPU	449
386SX-16 w/CPU (C&T)	240
286-16 w/CPU (VLST)	110
286-12 w/CPU (C&T)	99

HARD DRIVES

WD 93044 40 MB, IDE, 28ms	$185
TEAC 340 40 MB, IDE, 23ms	210
CONNER CP3044 40 MB, 25ms	219
ST 157A 44 MB, IDE, 3.5"	199
ST 251-1 40 MB, MFM, 28ms"	225
ST 1120A 84 MB, IDE, 3.5"	319
ST 4096 80 MB, MFM Full Ht	499
CONNER 100 MB, IDE, 3.5"	299
CONNER 200 MB, IDE, 3.5"	625
ST 1239A 211 MB, IDE, 3.5"	625

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 4891 14" 640x480	$309
SAMSUNG 14" 1024x768 0.31	315
SAMSUNG 14" 1024x768 0.28	339
AAMAZING 14" SVGA 1024x768 0.28	335
NEC 2A MULTI VGA	480
SEIKO 1450 VGA	650
14" AMBER MDA	95
12" AMBER MDA	75
14" HYUNDAI 640x480 0.39	259
14" IMPRESSION 1024x768 0.28	329
14" SONY 1304 MULTI	645

VIDEO CARDS

MONO MGP	$27
VGA 800x600	65
PARADISE OEM 1024x768	79
TVGA 512K 1024x768	89
TVGA 1 MB 1024x768	115

KEYBOARDS

KEYTRONICS 101	$49
OKI CLICK SOUND	42
101 KEY SOFT SOUND	32

MEMORY UPGRADES

EPROMS

2764-200ns	$2.75
27C64-200ns	3.50
27128-200ns	3.00
27128-150ns	5.00
27256-200ns	3.50
27C256-200ns	3.75
27C512-200ns	6.00
27512-200ns	6.00
27C020-150ns	13.00

1x4 4x1 STTATIC

514402-80 (1X4) STT. ZIPP	$35
514400-80 (1X4) ZIPP	32
514400-80 (1X4) DIPP	40
514400-80 (1X4) SOJ	22
514100-80 (4X1) SOJ	22

MISC. IC'S

256X4-80 (SOJ)	CALL
256X1-80 (PLCE)	CALL
1X1-80 (SOJ)	CALL
1X1-80 (ZIPP)	CALL
1X1-80 (STTIC)	CALL
256X4-80 (STTIC)	CALL
256X4-80 (STT.ZIPP)	CALL
64X4-80 12-10-80 (STT.ZIPP)	CALL
64X4-80 12-10-80 (SOJ)	CALL
PIGGY BACK FOR IBM	CALL
8088-2/10	CALL
82450/16450	CALL
MC1488/MC1489	CALL

Laser Printers Memory

HP II & IID; CANON LBP-8II & LBP-8IIR; OLIVETTI PG 108 & PG 208		
	1MB Board	$ 99
	2MB Board	145
	4MB Board	239
HP IIP; III; IIID	1MB Board	99
	2MB Board	150
	4MB Board	215
IBM 4019 & 4019e		
1039136	1MB Board	$129
1039137	2MB Board	200
1038675	3.5MB Board	345
TI MicroLaser & MicroLaser PS		
	1MB Module	$85
Panasonic KX-P4420; KX-P4450I		
	1MB Board	$139
	2MB Board	189
	3MB Board	239
	4MB Board	289
Epson EPL-6000; Toshiba PageLaser 6; Packard Bell PP9500; Facit P6060; Mannesmann Tally 905; AT&T 593 Laser; NCR 6435 Laser		
	1MB Board	$139
	2MB Board	189
	4MB Board	289

CANON MEMORY

FOR CANON LBP-4	
1 MB	$225
2 MB	399
FOR CANON LBP-8111	
1 MB	146
2 MB	399
3 MB	549
1 MB UPGRADE BRD LBP-8111	146
1 MB UPGRADE BRD LBP-8111	358

DRAM

DRAM 256X4

256X4-120NS	$5.00
256X4-100NS	5.50
256X4-80NS	5.75
256X4-70NS	6.00
256X4-60NS	6.50

DRAM IMGXI

1 MGXI-120NS	$5.00
1 MGXI-100NX	5.25
1 MGXI-80NX	5.50
1 MGXI-70NX	5.75
1 MGXI-60NX	7.50

256XI-STATIC COL

51258P-10	$2.99
AAA 2800-08	3.00
AAA 2800-07	3.25
AAA 2800-60	4.50
1X4-80 ZIPP	35.00
1X4-80STT ZIPP	39.00
1X4-70STT ZIPP	39.00

DRAM 64x4

4164-150	$2.00
4164-120	2.50
4164-100	2.75
4164-80	3.00

DRAM 64x1

4164-15	$1.00
4164-12	1.50
4164-10	1.75

DRAM 256XI

256XI-150NS	$1.79
256XI-120NS	1.99
256XI-100NS	2.00
256XI-80NS	2.25
256XI-70NS	2.35
256XI-60NS	3.99

COMPAQ Memory

DeskPro 386/20e; 20; 35e, 25; 286e	
113131-001 1MB Module	$125
113132-001 4MB Module	330
DeskPro 386/20e; 25e	
113644-001 1-9MB Exp Brd	225
113645-001 4-12MB Exp Brd	529
DeskPro 386s-16	
113646-001 1MB Module	125
112534-001 4MB Module	315
113633-001 1-9MB Exp Brd	225
113634-001 4-12MB Exp Brd	529
DeskPro 286N; 386N; 386SX/20	
118688-001 2MB Module	200
118690-001 4MB Module	545
DeskPro 386N; 386SX/20	
118689-001 2MB Module	225
DeskPro 286N; 386N	
118700-001 0-4MB Exp Brd	115
DeskPro 386/33	
115144-001 2MB Module	215
DeskPro 386/33L; 486/25; 486/33L; SystemPro	
115144-001 2MB Module	200
116561-001 8MB Module	900
116568-001 32MB Module	6000
DeskPro 386/16	
118071-001 1MB Kit	169
118069-001 1MB Exp Brd	398
118069-002 2MB Exp Brd	567
118072-001 4MB Kit	399
118070-001 4MB Exp Brd	799
118070-002 8MB Exp Brd	1199
Portable 386	
107651-001 1MB Kit	268
107653-001 4MB Exp Brd	775
107654-001 4MB Exp Brd	775
Portable LTE (8086)	
117077-001 512K Module	140
Portable LTE/286	
117081-001 1MB Module	100
117081-002 2MB Module	150
117081-003 4MB Module	630
Portable SLT/286	
110235-001 1MB Module	190
110237-001 4MB Module	628
Portable SLT/386	
118303-001 1MB Module	250
118304-001 2MB Module	410
118305-001 4MB Module	819
Portable III	
107331-001 512K Kit	98
107332-001 2MB Kit	218

HP Personal System Memory

VECTRA 486 PC (must install in pairs)		
D2150A	1MB Module	115.00
D2151A	4MB Module	390.00
D2152A	8MB Module	CALL
VECTRA 386/25 PC		
D2381A	2MB Module	210.00
D2152A	8MB Module	1019.00
VECTRA QS/20PC; RS/25PC; RS/20PC		
D1640A	1MB Kit	126.00
D1642A	4MB Kit	365.00
VECTRA QS/16S		
D1540A	1MB Kit	112.00
D1354A	2MB Kit	148.00
D1542A	4MB Kit	325.00
VECTRA ES/12PC		
D1354A	2MB Kit	148.00
Apollo DN2500	1MB Module	89.00
Apollo DN3010A; 3500; 3550; 4000; 4500		
	2-8MB Exp Brd	609.00

SIMM MODULES

IBM TYPE

Add $2.00 for SIPPS

4Mx9-80	$175.00
4Mx9-70	185.00
1Mx9-60	52.00
1Mx9-10	45.00
1Mx9-80	47.00
1Mx9-70	48.00
256x9-70	18.00
256x9-10	14.00
256x9-80	16.00
256x9-60	18.00

IBM PS/2 Memory

Mdl 30/386; Exp Brd 1497259		
30F5348 512K Kit		$ 54.00
30F5360 2MB Kit		175.00
Mdls 70-061; -121; 55SX; 65SX; Exp Brd 6450605; 6450609; 34F3077; 34F3011		
6450603 1MB Module		95.00
Mdls 70-061; -E61; -121; 50Z; 55LS; 65LS; 55SX; 65SX; P70; Exp Brd 6450605; 6450609; 34F30xx		
6450604 2MB Module		179.00
Mdls 70-A21; -A61; -B21; -B61		
6450608 2MB Module		150.00
Mdls 55SX; 65SX; 55LS; 65LS		
34F2933 4MB Module		370.00
Mdl 80-041		
6450375 1MB Card		145.00
Mdls 80-111; -121; -311; -321		
6450379 2MB Card		220.00
Mdls 80-A21; -A31		
6451060 4MB Card		469.00
Mdls 90; -95		
6450902 2MB Module		325.00
6450128 4MB Module		630.00
Mdls 50 & 60		
6450609 2-14MB Exp Brd		529.00
Mdls 70 & 80		
6450605 2-8MB Exp Brd		489.00
34F3077 2-14MB Exp Brd		500.00
34F3011 4-16MB Exp Brd		925.00
Adapter 6450367		
6450372 2MB Module		285.00
PS/1 Home System		
1057035	512K Upgrade	110.00
	2MB Upgrade	215.00

Apple Macintosh Memory

Mac SE; SE/30; II; IIcx; IIx; IIci; IIsi	
1MB Memory Kit	$89.00
4MB Memory Kit	200.00
Mac IIsi	
M05143LL-A 8MB Kit	700.00
Mac IIci; IIsi	
16MB Memory Kit (IIci requires MAXIMA)	1099.00
Mac IIfx	
M0376LL-A 4MB Kit	359.00
16MB Kit (requires MAXIMA)	1399.00
Mac Classic	
M3631LL-A 1MB Exp Brd	129.00
3MB Exp Brd	399.00
Mac Portable	
1MB Card (True Static)	259.00
2MB Card (True Static)	629.00
3MB Card (True Static)	829.00
4MB Card (True Static)	1399.00

EVEREX UPGRADE

2 MB BRD 386 STEP 33	$195
4 MB BRD 486 STEP 25	435
2 MB KIT 286 STEP 12, 16, 20 386 STEP 16	158
4 MB KIT 286 STEP 12, 16, 20 386 STEP 16	270
1 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	81
2 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	166
4 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	254
8 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	556

NEC MEMORY

POWERMATE SX PLUS	
1-2 MB W/1 APC-H850E	$299
4-8 MB W/4 APC-H52E	825
POWERMATE 386/25	
2 MB APC-H655X	549
8 MB APC-H656X	1549
POWERMATE	
2 MB KIT OP-410-5201	279
4 MB KIT OP-410-5202	889
PROSPEED	
286, 386SX16 1 MB	269
4 MB	749
386SX 20 1 MB	275
386 2 MB	489

SUN Microsystems

Mdls 3/60; 3/80; 386i/150x; 4/60; 4/65; 4/330; 4/370; 4/390; SPARC 1		
	4MB Memory Kit	$299
Mdls 4/110; 386i/250		
X116D	16MB Kit	919
Mdls 4/60; 4/65; 4/330; 4/370; 4/390		
X116H	16MB Kit	1319
Mdls 4/330; 4/370		
X108E	8MB Kit	919
Mdl SPARC SLC		
X105Z	4MB Module	519
SUN 3/100's series		
	4-24MB Exp Brd	1219
SUN 3/200's; 4/200's; 3/400's series		
	8-32MB Exp Brd	2199
Mdl 3/50		
	4-8MB Exp Brd	769
Mdl 4/330		
	8-64MB Exp Brd	2699

AST Research Memory

Premium II 386/SX20; 386/33T; 486		
500780-003	1MB Module	$95
500780-004	4MB Module	450
Premium 386/33; 25; SX/16; 486/33; 25T; 25; 25E; Cupid Exp Brd 500722-004		
500718-002	1MB Module	79
Premium 386/25; SX/16		
500718-001	1MB Module	80
Premium 386C; 386/16; Advance FASTRAM; FASTboard 386		
500510-007	1MB Kit	95
500510-008	4MB Kit	275
Premium 386		
500510-003	1MB Kit (static)	150
500510-004	4MB Kit (static)	350
Cupid Exp Brd for Premium 386/25; 386/33; 486's		
500722-004	1-16MB Exp Brd	425

CALL FOR PRODUCT NOT LISTED

Zenith Data Systems Memory

Mdl Z-386SX		
Z-605-1	2MB Kit	$189
Mdls Z-386/33E; 33; 25; 20		
ZA-3800-ME	1MB Module	95
ZA-3800-MK	4MB Module	550
Mdls Z-386/33; 25; 20		
ZA-3600-MG	2MB Module	175
SuperSport SX		
ZA-180-64	2MB Card	329
ZA-180-86	2MB Card (ALPHA)	339
ZA-180-87	2MB Card (BETA)	339
SuperSport 286; 286E		
ZA-180-66	1MB Card	145
SuperSport 286E		
ZA-180-64	2MB Card	329
TurboSport 386E		
ZA-3034-ME	1MB Card	249
	4MB Memory Card	699

MICRO-PROCESSOR

68020	16MHz	$129.00
	20MHz	169.00
	25MHz	179.00
	33MHz	199.00
68030	16MHz	129.00
	25MHz	199.00
68010	16MHz	60.00

QUME LASER MEMORY

QS 410	
1 MB	$210
2 MB	150
3 MB	199
4 MB	220

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

INTEL

8087-5MHz	$80.00
8087-2 8MHz	$116.00
8087-1 10MHz	$155.00
80287-6 6MHz	$ 89.00
80287-8 8MHz	$ 89.00
80287XL 8/10MHz	$ 99.00
80287XTL 12 MHz (Laptop)	$105.00
80287-10 10MHz	$ 89.00
80C287-12 12MHz	$109.00
80387SX-16	$135.00
80387SX-20	$145.00
80387DX-20	$215.00
80387DX-25	$225.00
80387DX-33	$235.00

WEITEK

3167-20 20MHz	$300.00
3167-25 25MHz	$400.00
3167-33 33MHz	$500.00
4167-25MHz	$600.00
4167-33MHz	$700.00

CYRIX

83087-16 16MHz	$175.00
83087-20 20MHz	$175.00
83087-25 25MHz	$175.00
83087-33 33MHz	$185.00
83SX87-16 16MHz	$120.00
83SX87-20 20MHz	$125.00

IIT

8C87-8	$ 69.00
8C287-10	$ 79.00
8C287-12	$ 89.00
8C287-20	$ 99.00
8C387-20	$175.00
8C387-25	$175.00
8C387-33	$200.00

AMD

80C287-10	$ 89.00
80C287-12	$110.00

ULSI

US 83C87 16 MHz SX	$120
US 83C87 20 MHz SX	135
US 83C87 25 MHz	145
US 83C87 33 MHz	175

Toshiba Portable Memory

T1200XE	2MB CARD	$194.00
T1600	2MB CARD	$194.00
T3100SX	2MB CARD	$194.00
	4MB CARD	$570.00
T3100e	512K CARD	$135.00
	2MB CARD	$194.00
T3200SX	2MB CARD	$194.00
	4MB CARD	$570.00
T3200	3MB CARD	$349.00
T1000SE: XE	1MB CARD	$239.00
	2MB CARD	$329.00
T5100	2MB CARD	$194.00
T5200; T8500	2MB CARD	$194.00

CPU CHIPS

80386DX-16	$ CALL
80386DX-20	CALL
80386DX-25	CALL
80386DX-33	CALL
80386sx-16	CALL
80386sx-20	CALL
80486DX-25 (B6)	CALL
80486DX-33 (B6)	CALL
80286-8 (PLCC)	CALL
80286-10 (PLCC)	18.00
80286-12 (PLCC)	20.00
80286-16 (PLCC)	20.00
82385-20	60.00
82385-33	75.00
V-20-8	6.00
V-20-10	10.00
V-30-10	10.00

AMD

80386 DX 40	CALL

APPLE-MAC

1Mx8-70	50.00
1Mx8-10	40.00
1Mx8-80	45.00
4x8-80	190.00

Terms and Conditions

1. AMT will meet or beat any advertised price.
2. Full five year warranty with all AMT upgrades.
3. Gov't, University, and qualified firms Purchase Order Accepted.
4. U.S. and Internaional shipping via UPS, DHL and Federal Express.
5. All sales must include sales tax.
6. All sales must be C.O.D. cashier/certified checks, or MasterCard/VISA: 2% charge.
7. There is a 15% restocking charge for all refused merchandise.
8. Prices subject to change without notice.

HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 8am-6pm Saturday 9am-3pm

CLASSIFIEDS

ACCESSORIES

POWERVISION

New revolutionary on-line buying & information service. Ground floor opportunity MLM. Income for Life. A no risk money making Opportunity. Call for details. (415) 388-8893

BULLETIN BOARDS

Gay Men interface on "For Men Only" (44 cents per 1/2 min.) 1-900-505-2580.

The Micro Foundry BBS: We have more than 20,000 programs for your IBM or Compatible! Shareware Magazine's PC-SIG CD ROM Software Library online. Now 2200 Meg and 6 lines. 12/24/9600 HST/V.32/V.42 San Francisco (415) 992-3780 San Jose (408) 247-1717 Redwood City (415) 598-0398

80 NS DRAMs

1MBX1 (DIP)	$4.20
256KX1 (DIP)	1.15
64KX4 (DIP)	1.15

MIN. ORDER $50 PLUS TAX & FRT VOLUME DISCOUNT UPON REQUEST

Prices subject to change without notice

INA

TO ORDER 1-800-835-2246 EXT. 29

ODYSSEY Where Adults Come To Play!

ODYSSEY ONLINE INFORMATION SERVICES

- Local Numbers Covering 700 U.S. Cities!
- Group and Private CB-Style Chat!
- Thousands of Shareware Files!
- Interactive Multiplayer Games!
- Giant Message Forums!
- Travel & Flight Scheduling w/OAG!
- Plus Online Shopping & Much More!

FOR INFORMATION AND A LOCAL NUMBER NEAR YOU CALL BY MODEM

818 358-6968

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE DEMO!

3/12/2400 Baud 8/N/1, Must Be Over 18

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

OCR SERVICES. Why hand type? Our state of the art OCR system reads virtually any font from 6 to 72 points in 11 languages. Even typeset, kerned, and columns! Output is ASCII or one of 50 word processor formats. We also sell OCR software. Spectron Systems. (408) 559-6459.

Scanning/OCR, Page Layout, Hires Laser Output 300-1200 DPI, Typesetting. All this at amazingly Affordable Prices . Workhorse Laser printer (415) 881-0582 or 1-800-827-7871.

HARDWARE

Bernoulli CARTRIDGES: 8" 10meg. Reformatted. Some nearly new. $35 cash each (originally $70) (415) 661-3888.

HP Laserjet III, excellent, $1295; Laserjet II $950; Laserjet 1 $495; call (415) 366-5554.

HARDWARE

HARDWARE

COMPUTERS BOUGHT & SOLD

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER EXCHANGE

New, Used, Surplus/Export, Brokerage

(415) 882-4006 **(800) 652-1532**

San Francisco **fax (415) 882-6180**

CUSTOMIZED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Your On-Site Computer Source

The Best Quality IBM Compatible Available

Our Standard Systems Include:

- 100% IBM Compatible
- On-Site Delivery (Home or Office)*
- 1 Hour FREE On-Site Support*
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor
- Complete Menu Driven System w/MS DOS 4.01
- Monochrome Monitor
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- TEAC 40 MB Hard Disk
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- AT style Enhanced Keyboard
- Your choice of Case with minimum 230 Watt (UL Approved) Power Supply
- Unlimited Supply

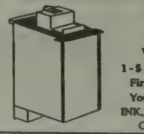
* Local Delivery Area

386 25 Mhz Standard System...$1375 Super VGA System...$1646

Sales/Support • Richard

(510) 352-2463

CARTRIDGE REFILL



SAVE BIG $$

DeskJet & DeskWriter Ink

We will test and refill your cartridges

1 - $ 8.00 · 2 - 4 $7 ea · 5 - 8 $6 ea · over 8 $5 ea

First time trial offer — 1 cartridge for $5.00

You mail to us - we will refill, test, and return

INK, 125 California Ave #200, Palo Alto, Ca. 94306

Call 415-326-7028 for mailing instructions

HARDWARE

G.S.B. & ASSOCIATES

Printer Upgrades

HP II, IIP, III Epson 6000

Panasonic 4420/50i

1 meg	$92
2 meg	132
4 meg	199

Call 800-727-2093

HARD DRIVE REPAIRS CONNERS, MAXTOR & QUANTUM SPECIALIST

also buy/sell/data retrieval for CONNER

Call (408) 951-6829

(please leave a message)

HARD DRIVE CLEARANCE

Limited Factory Warranty Maxtor, CDC/Seagate 170MB and up.

BLOW OUT PRICING!

Call FACTORYSTOR (408) 954-0714

Apple Scanner- $695; Laserwriter II NTX, 4,000 copies; Apple Macs- Call (415) 366-5554.

DYNAMIC ENGINEERING. Our Dynamic Engineers will create innovative solutions to your design requirements. Call (408) 336-5531.

HOW TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD IN MICROTIMES:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 510-934-3700 to reserve your space.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail, deliver or fax (510)934-7351 this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less under Hardware, Software, or Accessories only. Mail coupon by the noon deadline for that issue, no phone orders for free ads.

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(510) 934-3700**

CLASSIFIEDS CATEGORIES

- ☐ HARDWARE
  - ☐ For Sale
  - ☐ Wanted
- ☐ SOFTWARE
  - ☐ For Sale
  - ☐ Wanted
- ☐ ACCESSORIES
- ☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
- ☐ SERVICES
- ☐ BAR CODES
- ☐ CARTRIDGE REFILL
- ☐ DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- ☐ DISK CONVERSION
- ☐ REPAIRS
- ☐ VOICE MAIL
- ☐ MISCELLANEOUS
  - ☐ Computer Rentals
  - ☐ Office Rentals

CAREER MARKETPLACE CATEGORIES

- ☐ Employment Information
- ☐ Jobs Offered

CONSULTANTS NETWORK CATEGORIES

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Business Opportunities
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ Finance
- ☐ General
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ LAN
- ☐ Programmers
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Technical Writing
- ☐ Training

☐ Classified ☐ Career Marketplace ☐ Consultant Network Catagory ____________

Insertions ____________ Frequency ____________ Discount: 6xs=25% 12xs=50%

Check/MO ________ Visa ________ MasterCard ________ Credit Card # ________ Exp. Date ________

Name ____________________ Amt. ________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

Phone (___) ____________________

SEND TO: MicroTimes Classifieds, 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE SEPTEMBER 30, 1991 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1991

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE

Xerox 820 computer w/two 5 1/4" D/S drives w/software $200/trade. Diablo 620 daisywheel printer $200/trade. (408) 944-1582.

Toshiba Internal Modem for T1200 and T1600 Laptops, $55. Kodak Diconix 150 plus printer, $225 (415) 843-0337.

Sun 386i/150, color monitor, tape drive expansion, Sunos 4.0, Sunview, C Fortran, $3000/obo. (415) 961-7710

Monitor-Wyse 640 EGA color, tilt/swivel $125 EGA card $20. Jason (415) 882-4006

Wanted Amiga 2000 trade for 286/12mhz VGA 40HD (415) 489-1534 Randy.

286-12 @ 1MB, 40Meg HD, 1.2 360K, EGA, Panasonic KXP1124, +SW $750. (415) 579-0506. Lv msg.

HP Postscript cartridge $150, includes 47 fonts (415) 842-5166.

Zenith Super Sport 286 lots of original software $1399 (415) 345-2416

IBM EGA Monitor 14" high resolution, non-glar screen. IBM quality. Excellent condition $149/obo (408) 450-8068

HARDWARE

PORTABLE 386-33/64KC WITH 200MB HDD...... $2400
486/386-33 M. BOARD 64KC WITH CPU......... 990/400
SIMM 1MBX9-70/80.................................36^{50}/34^{50} (4+)
MAXTOR LXT 200MB/IDE/SCSI.......................... 480
CONNER 100MB\IDE...260
(408) 225-2773 BEEPER (408) 553-9005

COMPUTERS WANTED

Established International company will pay cash for excess inventories of New/Used personal computers and related peripherals. All brands considered. No quantity too large or small.

Fax your list to (415) 550-1168 or call (415) 550-1123 Ext 87

MacSE 20mb drive 2.5mb RAM plus GCC writemove printer w/ loads of software $1400 (415) 547-8445.

HARDWARE

Seiko CM 1430 14",.25 DP, 1024x768 and STB VGA xtra EM-like new $400 obo (415) 495-4222 x276.

HARDWARE

WANTED

Hard Drives
CPU's, Memory
Mac/IBM Equipment
TOP $$$ PAID
Open 7 days, 9am to 7pm
NCA
(408) 739-4110

DELTA ELECTRONICS = BEST PRICE

1/2 CENT PER PIN
LOW PROFILE IC SOCKET

Also in stock Machine pin socket, IDC connector, D-Sub, and SIMM socket.

Phone/Fax:**415-796-2146** Office Hour:10 am to 3pm M-F

Western digital ESDI dual hard/floppy disk controller, 16-bit, 16k cache. $75/bo (415) 662-2114.

HARDWARE

IBM PS2 model 50Z, 286/12, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD, IBM color monitor, mouse, software, $1800, Sid (408) 554-8476.

HARDWARE

Panasonic KX4455 postscript laser printer like new 11ppm 2meg hardly used $1750 (415) 358-0939.

Guaranteed Computer Chips, Millions in stocked shipped within 24 hours. Accept Visa, Matercard, COD. Fletchers 1-800-874-6707. Fax 602-545-7033.

Screaming AT Upgrade! 1990 Cache 486-25 motherboard & 12 megs of 80ns memory/MR or AMI bios-$1,750/BO-(415) 477-6699/(415) 523-1762.

NEC Spinwriter 7700Q printer. Will take beat offer. (415) 548-0932.

Sharp 4521 Laptop 20MB, software, deluxe leather case, Toshiba portable printer. Complete System $1750 (415) 387-2777.

3-COM 3C503 LAN cards, 8-bit Ethernet $125 each (415) 244-4302 days, (415) 533-2990 eves.

Scanner Lightning Scan 400 (hand-held) used twice. Perfect condition $350 (415) 485-0592.

Apple IIGS 1.25 meg dual floppy vulcan 40 meg, misc software, manuals $1400 (415) 835-1318.

SOLID STATE SYSTEM, INC.

THE RIGHT CHOICE:

- All systems have 12 months parts & labor warranty
- 1 year on-site service
- Express parts replacement policy
- Lifetime technical support
- All systems have best brand name components, standard 72 hours burn-in and extensive Quality Assurance tests before it is shipped to you.

50 Airport Parkway
San Jose, CA 95110
Tel (408) 437-7767
Fax (408) 251-2402
M-F 9:30am-5:30pm
Sat. by Appointment only
1680 Post Street, Suite D
San Francisco, CA 94115
Tel (415) 928-8377
M-F 10am-6pm. Sat 11am-5pm

486-33 MHZ EISA w/128K cache	$1870
486-40 MHZ w/64K cache	1210
486-33 MHZ w/64K cache	1120
386-40 MHZ w/64K cache	725
386-33 MHZ w/64K cache	675
386SX-25MHZ	475
386SX-20/16MHZ	455/425
286-16/12MHZ	320/301

MONTHLY SPECIALS

386SX-16 MHZ $858

- BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- Plus FREE surge protector and Floppy drive cleaning kit

386-40 MHZ/64K CACHE $1146

- BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- Plus FREE surge protector and Floppy drive cleaning kit

486-40MHZ/64K CACHE $1885

- BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- Plus FREE surge protector and Floppy drive cleaning kit

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION INCLUDES:
Motherboard w/CPU, 1MB RAM, 2FD/2HD controller, 1.2 or 1.44MB FD, 101 Keyboard, AT IO (2P,1S, 1G Port), Internal clock, Desktop w/power supply.

System Features:
- All 486 and 386DX systems have 256K CACHE expandable and upgradeable to 64MB RAM
- All 386SX systems are upgradeable to 17MB RAM
- All 286 systems are upgradeable to 4MB RAM
- All 286, 386, and 486 run OS/2, UNIX/XENIX, and NOVELL

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE UPDATE AND FOR OTHER ITEMS NOT LISTED.

- We will meet or beat any advertised price.
- Prices subject to change w/o notice
- Cash price reflected.
- 100% financing available
- Dealer inquiries welcome
- All registered trademarks belong to their owners

SPEED, RESOLUTION, AND COLOR

NEW SUPERVGA TECHNOLOGY

WellCom VividVUE Hicolor 16-bit Zero Wait State Graphics Adapters

- **32,768** Colors at 800 x 600
- **256** Colors at 1024 x 768
- VESA Standard 72 Hz Refresh
- Supports interlaced and non-interlaced
- 1 MB standard memory
- Two year warranty
- Manufactured in the U.S.A.

$169
Qty 10+

OEM/Reseller
Quantity Discounts!

1-5	$189
6-10	$179
10+	$169

CALL NOW TO ORDER
(408) 441-6499

Wellcom Corporation, 2085-B Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95131
Tel. (408) 441-6499, Fax (408) 441-6498

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE

Mac/SE speedy 68030/6882 math co-processor. 2 meg RAM/ 40meg HD, virtual, ext. keyboard. Virus protection $3,500 (415)469-7856.

IBM L40SX portable laptop computer, new-in-box, 7.7lbs w/ many extras: $3995.00 (415) 345-2416.

Must Sell! Borland Paradox 3.5. Never been used, still in box $450 (415) 965-0263.

HARDWARE

Pure IBM EGA monitor, complete 386SX system, 40MBHD, 1.2MBFD, printer card, many software $990 (408) 739-8677 (MZ)

Almost new amber 14" monochrome monitor for IBM compatible, $50 (415) 493-2410.

Zenith Portable 286, 20mb, IBM Compatible and wide carriage HP Printer $1,300. (415) 327-7149 Chris

HARDWARE

Laptop Bondwell B310 286 40MB HP 1MB RAM 1.44MB FD $850 (408) 554-1435 eves.

MONOCHROME MONITORS. Starting at $15. New VGA monitors .29 dot pitch $249. IBM AT 286 with 20MB HD plus more! $459. Call (415) 589-6007

Amiga 2000-bridgeboard, monitor, 2-20meg HD, much software $1800 (415) 987-9740.

Great Prices — Great Products

IBM
Texas Instruments
AST
Macintosh
COMPAQ
NEC
TOSHIBA
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
hp

NEC Postscript Laser Model 90

- 2MB Appletalk
- HP II Emulation
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- 6ppm

$1449

ALR Business Veiso, 386-33 ......$1599 TI 3000, 60MB-2MB RAM-Notebook $3399

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

46750 Fremont Blvd. #101 Fremont, CA 94538 Tel: (415) 490-6494 FAX (415) 659-1575
Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30-5:30pm
All prices subject to change without notice and are good only while supplies last.

INVENTORY BLOWOUT!
On Name-Brand Products
New - Demos - Displays - Refurbs

IBM **PS/2 Systems**
30/286 -E31 (30MB) $995.
80 (386) several demo configs. call
P70 Portable 386 (60MB) demos 2695.
4019 Lasers (10ppm) demos 1095.

Monitors
8503.........$149.
8507..........279.
8512..........225.
8513.........$295.
8514..........595.
8515..........495.

Procom 1.2MB 5.25" ext. floppy $109.

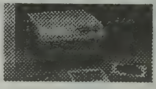
COMPAQ
286N mod 40 (demo)....$1395.
286E mod 40 (demo)......1295.
Portable 286 mod 20 (refurb)..$795.
Portable II mod 20 (refurb)......895.
Portable III mod 20 (refurb)...1295.

NEC **Laptops**
Prospeed 286 (40MB).$1495.
Prospeed 386sx 40/100 ....1795/2095.
Prospeed 386 40/100 ....2295/2695.
Docking Station/Expansion Station ......295.

Prices are for like-new demo units.
Don't forget - All merchandise has a 30 day satisfaction guarantee.

NCR **Excellent Quality Computers!**
286-12 1MB ram, 1.44 floppy, 40MB HD, ser/par, VGA card & color monitor $795.
386sx-16 1MB ram, 1.44 floppy, 40 MB HD, ser/par, VGA card & color monitor 995.
Call for other configurations including 486!

Tektronix **Color Laser-Quality Image Printers**



- 300 dpi resolution. 4-color thermal-wax technology.
- 16.7 million colors. Prints letter, legal, and transparencies.
- 4 MB Ram Upgradeable to 12 MB. Print sharing available.
- These printers are guaranteed to be in like-new condition.

IBM model 4693DX $3495. Mac Kit add $595.

omniPAGE **OMNIPAGE 286! Incredible "Top of the Line" Optical Character Recognition Works on 286, 386, & 486.**

- Same software as OmniPage 386 without requiring 4 MB of system ram.
- Includes its own dedicated 68020 based co-processor board with 2 MB Ram.
- Reads virtually any font from 6 to 72 points in 11 languages.
- Reads and outputs underlines, boldfaces, italics. Handles text & graphics on same page.

(Original Retail $1295.) Special Clearance Price (brand new) -$295.

Scan-Plus 300dpi 256 grayscale full-page, w/card & Picture Publisher (HP compatible) $495.

SPECTRON SYSTEMS

Spectron Systems
Electronic Marketing
3439 Calico Ave.
San Jose, CA 95124

All items subject to availability. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. CA residents add 8 1/4% sales tax.

MasterCard **Call 1-408-559-6459** VISA
Orders and Information
24-Hour Hotline 1-408-559-1230 ext.300

HARDWARE

Laptop 8088-10mhz $300. 80387DX-20 $100. 40MB HD $100. 96/2400 Fax $100. w/software. AJ (408) 947-8119.

486-33MHZ complete system $1395. 386SX-20MHZ complete system $750. (408) 988-2208/ (408) 988-7624.

Mac Plus 2.5 meg RAM, 20 meg HD, Imagewriter, software including system 7, $995. (408) 985-0305.

Lasermaster LC2 controller, 39 postscript comparable fonts, very fast, $2995 new make offer (415) 881-0228, eves.

Wyse 286-16, Math Coprocessor, 4 MB RAM, Modem, Mouse, DOS, OS/2, 40MB HD, more $765. (415) 745-8553.

XEROX 820-II, 2 drives, programs, daisy printer. Reads/writes IBM, Perfect condition $300. Dave (415) 776-3960.

NEC 286-10, 640K, 20 meg HD EGA Card, mono monitor, $700 (415) 961-6469.

REPAIRS

MIKO-TEK REPAIR. We pick-up and deliver. 24 hour turnaround. New, upgrades, Networks, Repairs. 20 years experience (408) 286-5701.

The Total Mac: Repair for Macintosh, Laser Writers, H.P. Laser Jets, Imagewriters. Onsite and Free pick-up and delivery in SF. (415) 386-4320

PC REPAIR. Inexpensive Repair of IBM PCs or COMPATIBLES. UpGrades of all types. House calls and Small Businesses welcome. Guaranteed Lowest Prices. Please call Ernesto at (415) 668-2318 or (415) 576-5057 (PAGER).

Monitor Repair-All Brands. Flate Rate-$80. Fast Turnaround-6 month Warranty (415) 489-9301.

Monitor Terminal Repairs, Component level, All Brands. Montech Service (818) 962-7394.

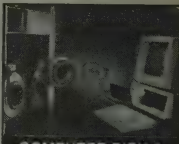
ON-SITE PC REPAIR. No travel charge, in San Jose. HATCH CONCEPTS (408) 226-2625.

REPAIRS

ORACLE, C Paradox, Accounting & Office Automation Packages. Power Combinations for Comprehensive Solutions. Arlington Computing (415) 284-9033.

Slides
Overheads 4x5s
Presentation Graphics
Screen Grabs
Bitmap Images
McLain Imaging
voice: (800) 457-4020
bbs: (714) 642-1030

SERVICES



COMPUTER DISK & TAPE CONVERSIONS
Micros • Minis • Mainframes
Wordprocessors • Typesetters
DATA CONVERSION SERVICES
415-456-7000

CUSTOM BACKUP SERVICES
Affordable, reliable, flexible, fast and painless custome BACKUP services.
Call David 415-433-8780

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION
IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning
I. D. DISK CO. 415-883-4628
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

PC upgrade, maintenance, on-site service, installation software, hardware, UNIX and networking.
(415) 651-4197
Fax (415) 651-4171
Oasis Technology

U.S. Cartridge Service
NOT A GOVERNMENT AGENCY
TONER CARTRIDGES. REMANUFACTURED
for laser printers and PC Copiers
2 DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE
$29.95
20% MORE TONER
100% GUARANTEED
24hr TURNAROUND
WE BUY EMPTIES!!!
92 RANDOLPH AVE.
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
(415) 589-4345

VOICE MAIL

Discover The Power of **TeleVoice**
- Voice Mail
- Telemarketing
- Talking Classified Ads

Turbocharge your small business or home office with a TeleVoice telecommunications system!
2-line Voice Mail - $1295 • 4-line Voice Mail & PC - $3695
44 Monterey Blvd. #1400 S. F. CA 94131 • 415-586-0647 • Fax 415-584-6714

IT'S FIXED OR IT'S FREE!
Repairs on IBM/PC/XT/AT/PS2
Compact & Clones
Plus Scanning & Instructions on MS DOS & Windows
- Fast Service
- Low Price
- 90 Day Warranty
- Quantity Discount

SELLING: 9600 Baud modem Internal $189 Xternal $219
THE SOLUTIONS
415/571-5693 Lee 408/297-8413 Brian
With this coupon $5 off service Open Sat & Sun

LOOK IN MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS FOR THE PRODUCTS OR SERVICES YOU NEED!

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES SERVICES

RENTALS • REPAIRS • SALES

BERKELEY COMPUTER

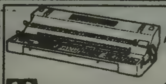
• Since 1979 •

We provide quality repair on most logic boards, power supplies, floppy & hard disk drives, tape backup units, monitors and printers for IBM Compatibles (i.e. AT&T, Compaq), CP/M (i.e. Kaypro & Morrow) and Apple/Macintosh.

We also rent quality equipment - Macintosh/IBM compatible computers ($75/mo.- up), printers, monitors ($25/mo.-up) and external modems/disk drives (from $25/mo.-up).

Berkeley Computer Service
(near Peralta-across from 7-11 store)
1569 Solano Avenue • Berkeley, CA 94707
TEL: (415) 526-5600 FAX: (415) 526-6542

COMPUTER BOOKS • SUPPLIES



The Laser Co.

Toner Cartridges 36⁹⁹

We support 200 laser printers and Cannon photocopy machines. New chemical process to coat the drum (extends the life of the drum to 7 recyle times). 20% more toner than the original. Free delivery (Bay area only) 100% quarantee or your money back Fast Service...... (patent Pending)

Laser Printer Repair Service Free Brochure Call 408 972-7915

HP series I ,II and III , Apple Laser Writer Plus,IINT,IINTX. Cannon CX and SX engine specialist.
Free loaner, $ 20 diagnostics fee. WE ARE LASER PRINTERS SPECIALIST

2

Get Two Classified Ads For The Price Of One!

All You Have to Do is Advertise Your Service in one issue at the Regular Price. Your ad in the Next Month's Issue is

ABSOLUTELY FREE!*

Call Dana AT (415) 934-3700

*This special only applies to our service section

MONITOR REPAIR

- ALL BRANDS & MODELS (IBM's, Apples, and all Compatibles.)
- Our commitments to service:
  - -Reliability (180 day warranty)
  - -No hidden cost (we provide flat rate)
  - -Free estimate (we don't fix, you don't pay)
  - -3 to 5 days turn-around time.
  - -Regular status reports.

Pacific Repair Tech, Inc.
2894-B Aiello Dr. San Jose CA 95111
Ph (408) 972-5568 Fax (408) 972-9834

Samsung Authorized Service Center

AUTOROUTING

39¢* PER PIN 5 DAY TURN GUARANTEED

ALSO PRECISION LAYOUTS, EXPERT SMD RESULTS

EtchLine Designs

Superior PCB Design Service

(408) 370-0756

* Ready to route database, price may vary with requirements

CAD GRAPHICS

CAD & GRAPHICS OUTPUT

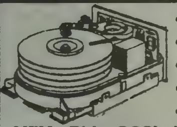
Advanced CAD Services provides:

- Quality Color or B/W output from MAC & DOS based CAD. Drawing, Graphics, Rendering software & EPS File formats.
- Output up to 43" wide by any length at 400 DPI
- Modem transmission & same day service
- Scanning & drawing conversion services

Advanced CAD Services
785 Market St.,
Suite 510
SF, CA 94103
(415) 495-8655

ADVANCED CAD SERVICES

WINCHESTER/FLOPPY DISK DRIVE REPAIR



- Class 100 Clean Room
- FS 2300 Multiport Test
- A/D Functional Tests
- Servo Rewrite
- Data Recovery

MFM - RLL - SCSI - ESDI - AT - INTERFACES
QUALITY - COMPETITIVE PRICE
- FAST TURNAROUND -
SEAGATE - CONNER - QUANTUM - MAXTOR...

DATA FIELD Tel: (408) 946-6444
Buy & Sell Hard Drives Fax: (408) 946-9325
1033 Pecten Court, Milpitas, CA 95035

SOFTWARE

GAMES 220 + for IBM Whole Collection 38 + megabytes $49.95. Free shipping Call for details 1-800-735-3472.

Microsoft Quick C 2.5 $40. Norton Backup 1.2 $50, latest version. (408)736-6101.

NEC 3D clip art CD-Rom software for IBM. 2500+images. List $400, unopened $200 OBO (408) 268-3416.

NEW-THE RE TRADER (c) for Investors, RE Brokers, Financial Analysts, Estate Planners, etc. Sec. 1031 Xchg + 14 analytical programs for any n yrs, w/up to 3 loans, up to 2 props (w/1 refi), alt. investment comparison & 6 reference loan programs plus forms. Customize input. Details mailed. Tel (415) 547-1894.

Almost new IBM/Amiga software. PO Box 84144, Hung Hom Bay Post Office, Hong Kong

MONITOR REPAIR
ALL BRANDS & MODELS

- All IBMs & compatibles
- All Apples & compatibles
- All NECs models
- All Compaqs & compatibles
- IBM, PC, XT, AT
- All powersupplies & keyboards
- All terminal models & all Seiko models
- Free estimate
- Low price
- Turnaround time (1-4 days)
- 120 days warranty
- PC repair
- All PC model upgrade

ENHANCED COMPUTER SERVICES
3014 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: 408•986•8127 Fax: 408•986•8129

Disks, Tape, Conversion

PCs, Mainframes, Macs, Clipper, dBase, Rbase, Mailing

INFORMATIX (510) 881-0582

1-800-827-7871

CUSTOM BACKUP SERVICES

Affordable, reliable, flexible, fast and painless custome BACKUP services.

Call David 415-433-8780

LET THE CAREER MARKETPLACE HELP YOUR RECRUITMENT CAMPAIGN

EXPLODE

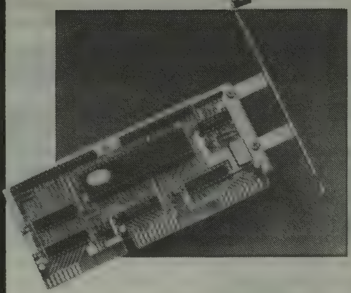
CALL DANA (510) 934-3700

FACTORY DIRECT

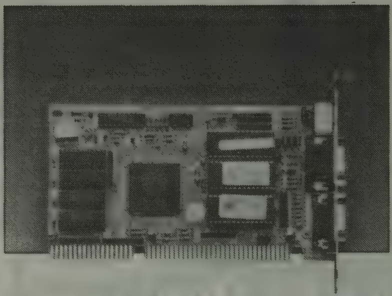
• HIGH PERFORMANCE • RELIABILITY

• 220,000 SQ. FT. PRODUCTION FACILITY • OVER 1500 EMPLOYEES

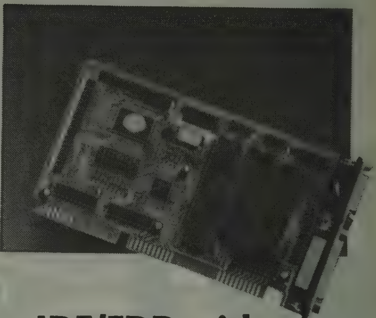
(Qty 10)



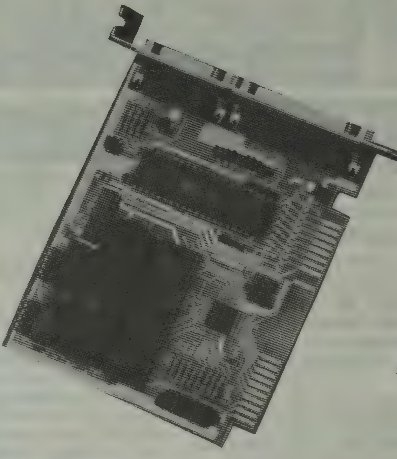
IDE/FDD Controller $12



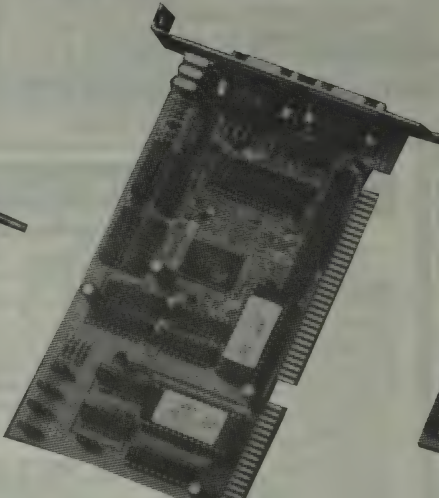
1024x768 512K VGA Card $58



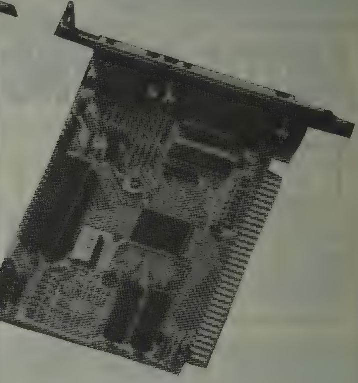
IDE/FDD with I/O Controller $22



ZAT10Z $12



OAKVGA16 $42



ZCOMBO $17

JPN Provides System Integrators with the latest high technology components at an affordable price. JPN would like to be part of your winning team by helping you to meet todays personal computer needs.

CALL NOW: No. Cal: 415-770-9384 (9378 Fax)
So. Cal: 213-217-0897 (1390 Fax)

JPN ***JAPAN PERIPHERAL NETWORK CORP.***

17800 S. Main St., #409, Gardena, California 90248 • Tel: (213) 217-0897 • FAX: (213) 217-1390

CAREER MARKETPLACE

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

WORK IN THE PERFECT SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT

We think nothing inspires great software more than an open environment. Which is why we've situated our headquarters in one of the most tranquil areas of California. Surrounded by redwoods and mountains. And just minutes from the beach. It's the perfect place to think. Explore new ideas. Right now we're seeking knowledgeable Technical Support Engineers who are ready to contribute the best that they've got. If this sounds good, send us your resume. And see how quickly inspiration hits you.

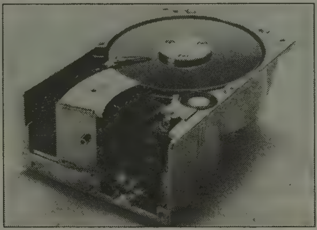
DATABASE TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEERS

You will be responsible for supporting our highly acclaimed relational database products via telephone, electronic media, and direct mail. We need individuals who have a BA/BS in Business, Computer Science, or related field (or equivalent work experience). Also required are a thorough knowledge of dBase application development, Windows experience, SQL and/or Networking knowledge. IBM PC and DOS experience, along with proven technical ability, excellent verbal and written communication skills, problem solving aptitude, and a user's perspective are also required.

We offer a campus-like atmosphere and an unsurpassed benefits package, a recreational facility, open communications, and a commitment to sharing company profits. Please send your resume to Borland, Human Resources, Dept. TMB-248, 1700 Green Hills Road, P.O. Box 660001, Scotts Valley, CA 95067-0001. EOE

BORLAND
Software Craftsmanship

DRIVE



GENIUS

WANTED:

Silicon Valley's finest drive repair technician. Do you design servo writers in your sleep? Can you repair HDA's with your eyes shut?

Now's your chance to join our fast growing team of experts. Work in a stable, friendly environment for excellent pay and benefits. Two years drive engineering and repair experience required.

SUBMIT RESUME TO:

Mike Gillen, Service Manager
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
730 North Pastoria Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
FAX (408) 737-1017

CSC

Get a Job - In Silicon Valley!
Use Your PC to Job Hunt!

"The Silicon Valley Profiler"
A personal Hi-Tech Employment DataBase.

- 1600+ company profiles
- Prints mailing labels.
- Runs on IBM XT/ATs.

Order by Mail today from:

InfoDiscs
3687 Bryant/ste. 5
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415-493-2212
415-494-8946 (FAX)
1-800-755-2212

$39.95
+ $ 2.71
CA Tax
3 1/2" or
5 1/4"

JOBS-ON-LINE is a multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service for the Hi-Tech community in the Bay Area. FREE FOR EVERYONE. JOBS-ON-LINE (415) 324-3780. modem settings: 8-N-1, 2400/1200/300.

AI/IS/CS career "networking" society and weekly newsletter for computer/info scientists. Dr. Kenneth Laws, Computists International, (415) 493-7390, Laws @ ai.sri.com.

Salespeople & Technicans urgently needed for Computer HQ's rapidly expanding business. Good pay & excellent advancement opportunity. Call (415) 326-3100.

SOFTWARE

NEW-THE RE TRADER (c) for Investors, RE Brokers, Financial Analysts, Estate Planners, etc. Sec. 1031 Xchg + 14 analytical programs for any n yrs, w/up to 3 loans, up to 2 props (w/1 refi), alt. investment comparison & 6 reference loan programs plus forms. Customize input. Details mailed. Tel (415) 547-1894.

Clipper 5.01 $400. Corel DRAW 2.0 w/video instruction $300. (415) 795-9156.

SBT Integrated Accounting Package for the Macintosh. General ledger, payroll, payables, job costing, Time and Billing. All original disks and manuals was $1,975, a steal at $950/obo. Also FoxBase DataBase package for the Macintosh originally $395/obo, great deal at $190/obo (707) 224-2062.

dBase IV 1.1 developer's edition, unopened, unregistered, $350, call (408) 629-6417.

MS word for windows 3.0. Latest version. Brand new (still in plastic wrap) $240. (415) 528-5327

Hexpert-Binary File Editor. Edit memory, files and disks. Delete, add or insert bytes to any file. Call (408) 457-2902.

Computer hardware and software --- *FOR LESS!*

WordPerfect		**Microsoft**		**Microsoft**	
WordPerfect 5.1	*$250*	Word for Win 1.1	*$305*	Windows 3.0	*$95*
Microsoft		**Symantec**		**Borland**	
Excel for Win 3.0	*$300*	Norton Utilities 5.0	*$115*	Paradox 3.5	*$500*

And much more! Call today for hardware and other software prices!
We also offer installation and set-up.

Call Roberson Computer Consulting at 777-5798.
Downtown San Francisco.

Powerful Computer Solutions.

MICROTIMES™

Classifieds Work

3470 Buskirk Ave. • Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(510) 934-3700

BLOWOUT SALE!

UNBELIEVABLE BUT TRUE PRICES! ALL BRAND NEW, GENUINE, FRESH AUTHORIZED STOCK, PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM MANUFACTURERS / DISTRUBUTORS WITH FULL ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.

VGA BUNDLES

SONY 1304 HG WITH ORCHID PRO II - 512K	$719
SONY 1304 HG WITH *NEW* ORCHID PRO II S - 512K	$777
SEIKO 1450/1440 With Orchid PRO II - 512K	$699/$599

MONITORS

SONY 1304 HG-14"	$ 569
SEIKO 1450-14"	$ 559
SEIKO 1440-14"	$ 459
SEIKO 2050-20"	$1697
NANAO 9080 I - 16"	$1199
NANAO 9400 I - 16"	$2278
NANAO 9500 - 20"	$1947
NANAO 9070U-16"	$ 923
HITACHI 2085M+20"	$1699

VGA MONITORS

HITACHI 2187 21" FS	$2283
HITACHI 2087 20"	$1899
Mitsubishi Dimond Scan	$ 499
Mitsubishi Dimond S-20"	$1599
Mitsubishi Dimond S-16"	$ 999
Mitsubishi Dimond S-20L	$1818
SAMSUNG Syncmaster 4-17"	$ 859
SAMSUNG Syncmaster 3-14"	$ 329
SAMSUNG Syncmaster 2-14"	$ 287

VIDEO CARDS

VIDEO 7 1024 I 256K	$129
VIDEO 7 1024 I 512K	$149
VIDEO 7 V RAM II 512K	$259
VIDEO 7 VRAM II 1MB	$319
ORCHID PRO II	$159
ORCHID PRO II 1MB	$189

VGA VIDEO CARDS

ATI WONDER XL/Mouse	$169
ATI 8514 ULTRA VGA	$383
ATI GRAPHICS Vantage	$383
ATI GRAPHICS Ultra	$466
HERCULES Graphics Stn.	$549
HERCULES Graph. 3MB	$699
ATI BASIC 16	$ 73

Controllers

Mylex DCE376 EISA,1MB	$647
ULTRASTOR 12F-32K	$139
ULTRASTOR 12C-0K	$417
ULTRASTOR 22C-512	$579
ADAPTEC 1542B SCSI	$247
ADAPTEC 2372 RLL	$ 89
WD 1006 VSR2	$ 77

Mother Boards

ORCHID OK

386-40 Mhz.,128K Cache	$649
386-16 SX, 0K	$299
386-20SX, 0K	$399

AMI OK

386 SX-16Mhz	$299
386-20 Mhz 32K Cache	$515
386-25 Mhz 64K Cache	$679
386-33 Mhz 64K Cache	$749
486-25 Mhz 64K Cache	$1333
486-33 Mhz 64K Cache	$1495
486-25 EISA 128K Ca.	$1777
486-33 EISA 128K Ca.	$1888

MYLEX OK

486-33 EISA 128K Ca.	$1888

MEMORY

4 MBX9-80	$160
4 MB X9-70	$170
4 MB X 9-60	$198
1 MB X 9 - 80	$ 37
1 MB X 9 - 70	$ 39
1 MB X 9 X 60	$ 49

INTEL COPROCESSORS

80387-SX	$119
80387-20	$159
80387-25	$199
80387-33	$219

CYRIX

83D87-33	$179
83D87-40	$219

Hard Drives

FUJITSU ESDI/SCSI

5 YEARS WARRANTY

2261 - 415 MB E	$1122
2261 - 415 MB S	$1122
2263 - 778 MB E	$1333
2263 - 778 MB S	$1333
2266 - 1.2 GB	$1995

CONNER IDE

CP30104-120MB	$349
CP 3204 - 212 MB	$559

MAXTOR

LXT 213A -212MB IDE	$579
LXT 213 -212MB SCSI	$599

CASES

BY PRO CASE

FULL TOWER 747T	$129
MID TOWER CASE	$137
MINI-TOWER CASE	$ 87
POWER SUPPLY 230 W	$ 59
POWER SUPPLY 200 W	$ 47

KEYBOARDS

FOCUS 2001 -101 KEY	$ 47
FOCUS 5001 -132 KEY	$ 74

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1.2 MB	$ 69
TEAC 1.44 WITH KIT	$ 69

SPECIALS

NEW

FUJITSU SCSI HD
3.5" - 12 Msec.
330MB $1377
425MB $1489
520MB $1598

ORCHID 386-40

BASE SYSTEM $1111

MID-TOWER,4MB RAM,128 K CACHE, 2S /1P /1G Ports,101 TACTILE KB, 1.2 & 1.44 MB TEACFDD, IDE CONTROLLER.

ARGO COMPUTERS

220 SO. ROCK BLVD., # 9
RENO, NV 89502
PHONE :702-324-7070
FAX :702-324-7575
ORDERS :800-456-3837

LA COMPUTER CENTER

"L.A.'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES"

LA CENTRAL WAREHOUSE
2329 PURDUE AVENUE
(Bet. Pico & Olympic)
(213) 478-0768

WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD.
(East of Bundy off 405 & 10 Fwy)
(213) 479-0999

SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD.
(Off of 405 & 91 Fwy)
(213) 542-3501

ORANGE COUNTY
17777-D MAIN ST.
(Off of 405 & MacArthur, Irvine)
(714) 261-7878

Novell Authorized Full Line Dealer

LAPTOP SUPER DEAL!

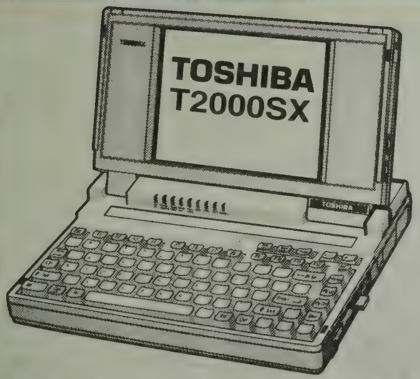
ON FACTORY SERVICED UNITS WITH ONE YEAR WARRANTY !

T1600 20/40 MB HD	**$989/1349**
T3200 40 MB HD	**999**
T5100 40/100 MB HD	**1899/2199**
T1000LE	**1249**
T3100e/20	**999**
T3100e/40	**1299**
T3200SX/40	**2499**
T3200SX/120	**2899**
T3100/20	**699**
T5100 40/100 Mb HD	**2099/2399**

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

TOSHIBA

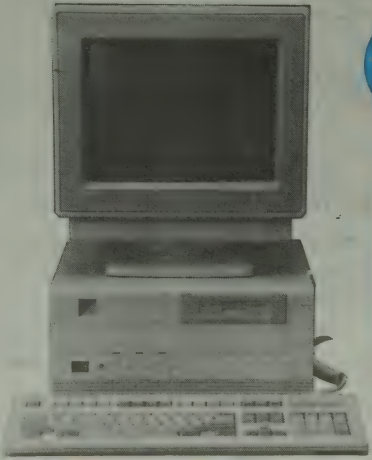
2000SXe



- 6.9 LBS
- 386 SX-20 MHz
- 2 MB RAM
- 40/60 MB HD
- DOS 4.01
- VGA SCREEN

40 MB	**$3199**
60 MB	**$3499**
T2000 VGA/40MB (new)	**2449**
T2000SX 40/60 MB HD	**2789/3199**
T1000 1000SE/LE 20 MB HD	**789/1379**
T1200XE 20/40 MB HD	**1599/1799**
T3100XE 80 MB HD	**2899**
T3200XE 40/120 MB HD	**2899/3199**
T5200 100/200 MB HD	**3799/4299**
T3200SXC/5200 COLOR	**5499/CALL**

ALL MEMORY AND MODEMS IN STOCK!



FAN NOISE

NOISE KILLER
Included with all 386DX/80 MB SVGA systems and above

"Recommended Dealer"
S.F. Chronicle Examiner Feb 25, 1990
Computer Current's Feb 26 1990
Computer Current's July 5, 1990

NORDIC COMPUTERS

Best Service - Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386-25 System
Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

25 MHz - 0 Wait State
1 MB RAM, expands to 8 MB
IDE Hard Disk Drives
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Socket for 387 Processor

FAN NOISE

Mono 40MB	SVGA* 40MB	SVGA* 80MB
$949	$1299	$1449

GREAT PRICE

386-33 System
Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

33 MHz - 0 Wait State
64K Cache Memory
2 MB RAM
IDE Hard Disk Drives
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port

FAN NOISE

Mono 40MB	SVGA* 40MB	SVGA* 80MB
$1149	$1499	$1649

GREAT PRICE

486-25 w128K Cache
Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

486-25 - 0 Wait State
128 Cache Memory
4 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
IDE Hard Disk Drives
Serial/Parallel Port
Enhanced Keyboard
Tower Case

FAN NOISE

Mono 105MB	SVGA* 105MB	SVGA* 200MB
$2049	$2399	$2649

386SX-16 System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

16 MHz
1 MB RAM, expands to 8MB
IDE Hard Disk Drives
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Socket for 387 Processor

Mono 40MB	SVGA* 40MB	SVGA* 80MB
$849	$1199	$1349

286 System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

12 MHz - 0 Wait State
1 MB RAM, expands to 4 MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port

Mono 40MB	SVGA* 40MB	SVGA* 80MB
$699	$1049	$1199

System Add-Ons

2400 Baud Modem	$89
Logitech "MouseMan"	$79
Additional 3½ or 5¼ Floppy Drive	$69
Additional Memory, per MB	$65

Serving the Bay Area for over 6 years. I guarantee your satisfaction

Andy Jakobsen

Andy Jakobsen
Owner

*.29 mm Dot Pitch on SVGA Monitors
DOS 5.0 with manual included in all Complete Systems

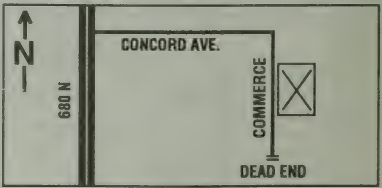
#1 in Contra Costa County

5 Year In-Store Labor Warranty
1 Year Warranty on Parts

Nordic Computers
2170-T&U Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (510) 687-3050

Prices subject to change without notice.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

VISA



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

CONSULTANTS NETWORK

GENERAL

D & D COMPUTER CONSULTING

THE BEST IN COST-EFFICIENT, HI-TECH SERVICE

- Hardware and Software Installations and Maintenance
- LAN's
- Desktop Publishing
- dBASE III Plus, FoxPro Programming
- Mainframe Operations
- Contract Services

** ON CALL 24 HRS. ** (415) 769 - 1061

- PC Consulting
- Troubleshooting
- Installation
- Database applications
- R:BASE specialist

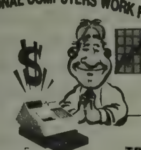
D/a Data/arts
415-775-8643

ORGANIZATION

If the computer did actual work in your business, would your statistics *Double? Triple?* If the PC "administered" part or all of a section or division, would you have more time? *I can Help!*
RICHARD WOOD 287-9640

LOOKING FOR SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS?

LET US MAKE YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTERS WORK FOR YOUR BUSINESS



PAY ONLY FROM INCREASED PROFITS

HATCH

CALL
408/226-2645
TO FIND OUT HOW!

Specialists in Small Business Improvements

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!

Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of:
- ■ **Accounting**
- ■ **Word Processing**
- ■ **Database**
- ■ **Spread Sheet**

Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

- On-site Maintenance
- System Troubleshooting
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Business Applications
- Purchase Advice
- Low-Cost Network
- System from $425

PS Consulting Services
(415) 521-6221(24 Hrs.)

MACINTOSH AND IBM-PC consulting and training. Beginner, inter, sm business. Database/spreadsheet setup. MAC: Excel, Filemaker, Dtp, WriteNow, Macwrite, Word4, Macdraw, Reflex, others. IBM: Beg/inter DOS, Foxbase, Dbase, Wordperfect, Excel. reas. rates. Call Gerald at 415-552-5120 (SF) for your needs.

BUSINESS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS. FoxBASE+, FoxPRO, and dBASE programming. SourceMate and SBT Accounting Software. Computers and Networks. Sales, service, and leasing. **ADVANCED COMPUTER NETWORKS, INC. (408) 736-1223.**

CHESHIRE Label Factory-mailing list management, bar codes, Zip+4, merge purge, de-duping. We read data in any form. (415) 897-3003.

Fast Printed Circuit Boards. PCB's designed, film generated and optional prototypes delivered in 5 working days from $495. Jericho Technologies (415) 949-3341.

Window 3.0, PC/MS-DOS INSTALL $25/hr. PROGRAMMING. JOHN PURINS (415) 571-8673.

NEED MONEY? A Quick Easy Loan! Good or Bad Credit OK. Rea Estate Loans. 1st, 2nd, and 3rds $10K and up. BROKER. CALL 24 hours/day. 7days/wk 800-869-8176.

ACCOUNTING

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONSULTING. Accounting System Design and implementation for both IBM and Apple Computers. (408) 249-6638.

■ CORPORATIONS ■ AUDITING ■ PARTNERSHIPS ■ ESTATES & TRUSTS ■ TAX SERVICES ■ ACCOUNTING ■ AUDITING ■ ESTATES & TRUSTS

David A. Simon, CPA
MBA, Ms in Taxation, Member: Taxation division, AICPA

Tax planning and preparation, accounting systems, IRS audit defense, accounting, comprehensive tax services, financial statements and audits
for
businesses, professionals, estates and trusts

415 893-5753
Lake Merritt Plaza, Oakland, CA 94612

LEGAL

IMMIGRATION

Law Offices of Paul M. Heller
Specializing in
Labor Certification & Work Visas
for
Engineering, Computer, Accounting, Business, & other Professionals.

Also: family visa/US spousal cases; change to student (F-1) status; Treaty Trader/Investor (E-1/E-2); Intra-company transferee (L-1).

Individual, Bus. & Corp. Clients

Free Consultation!
415-291-8000

LAN

NOVELL NETWARE CERTIFIED Installation, service, and support 9 years of experience. Call LAN Solutions (415) 579-1004.

DESKTOP COMPUTING

WINDOWS
DESQVIEW • NOVELL
Installation, Training & Maintenance.
ARLINGTON COMPUTING
(510) 284-9033

OCR SERVICES. Why hand type? Our state of the art OCR system reads virtually any font from 6 to 72 points in 11 languages. Even typeset, kerned, and columns! Output is ASCII or one of 50 word processor formats. We also sell OCR software. Spectron Systems. (408) 559-6459.

Scanning/OCR, Page Layout, Hires Laser Output 300-1200 DPI, Typesetting. All this at amazingly Affordable Prices . Workhorse Laser printer (415) 881-0582 or 1-800-827-7871.

PROGRAMMERS

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
- dBase/Foxbase/Clipper
- Accounting Systems
- Bar Code Systems
- Multi-user

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS
- Novell Authorized
- Hardware/Software
- Training

SINCE 1983 • MEMBER BBB
AccounTech
408/995-5511

WINDOWS 3
Software Development
Printer driver, Display driver, Customized device driver, Application, User interface, Application integration(DDE)
Let us help you to finish your project
Allty Systems, Inc. (408)262-5628

PROGRAMMING WIZARDS Windows, Clipper, C, dbase, Commercial applications development specialists. Networking & communications. Brochure/Demonstration 707-769-1553.

WINDOWS 3.0 PROGRAMMING. Professional development company: Windows, DOS, optical disks, large-scale data/document/image management, SCSI. Software Source (415) 623-7854.

Windows 3.0 Professional Group GUI Design, Networking, TCP/IP, Novell, Images, PCX, dBase. Complete Solutions for your Business. (415) 497-1319.

PROGRAMMERS

dBASE Fox BASE
PRIVATE PROGRAMMING INC.
(415) 680-5291
CLIPPER PARADOX

PROLOG PROGRAMMER WANTED! Maintenance and development of PC/DOS application. Send resume: PO Box 9097, Berkeley, CA 94709.

FREE CONSULTATION! Low-rates! IBM-Compatible PCS, Set-Up, Programming, Repairs for Home-Office/Small Business. Call Bill 24 hrs. (415) 469-2033 Database Design/Pre-Purchase Info.

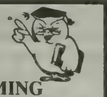
FREE User Group listings each month in MicroTimes!

TECHNICAL WRITING

Technical documentation can be on-time, on-budget and on target with the needs of the end-user. The earliest possible planning is required to make this happen. We can beat the rate of compatable services. Fixed-price bids are available under limited circumstances. For a full-service technical writing company, call now (408) 773-1954.

I can put anything into English that anyone can understand. Try me (415) 232-8705 or R.Clark @ well.sf.ca.us.

Primax, Inc.



NETWORK SOLUTIONS
- Novell Authorized
- Design
- Installation
- Training

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
- dBase/Clipper/FoxPro
- C, UNIX, X-Window
- MS Windows 3.0

10 Mbps Local Area Network starter kit for just $425! Complete with everything you need for a two station network.

CALL NOW !
(408) 739-2581

FREE first consultation *Networking Made Simple!*

C++
OS/2 2.0
Windows 3.0

Professional Consulting
(415) 368-3682

Ask Sam
Text Oriented Database.
Sales & Complete Service.
Input, Database, Design,
Programming, Training.
Call Today!
(510) 810-7815 beeper.

CUSTOM DATABASE APPLICATIONS
Free Quotes/Fixed Price Bids
Mac/IBM
- dBase, Foxbase, Foxpro
- Paradox, Clipper, 4D
- Novell/Unix Networking

Integrated Data Technologies
(510) 658-7754

ORACLE, C, Paradox, Accounting & Office Automation Packages. Power Combinations for Comprehensive Solutions. Arligton Computing (415) 284-9033.

"A-Z HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS" Applications and Database developement in dBASE, FoxBASE, Clipper, Paradox and C under DOS, UNIX, and Network environments. 10 years professional experience, free consultation, low rates. Computer hardware (286/386/i486) and software sales/service. Call for lowest prices in town at (408)246-6015, Shawn or Mark

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE MAGICIAN-Specializing in corporate/small business training in Word Processing and Database Management. Paradox programming, WordPerfect automation. Brown Associates, (415) 763-4246.

NEW-THE RE TRADER (c) for Investors, RE Brokers, Financial Analysts, Estate Planners, etc. Sec. 1031 Xchg + 14 analytical programs for any n yrs, w/up to 3 loans, up to 2 props (w/1 refi), alt. investment comparison & 6 reference loan programs plus forms. Customize input. Details mailed. Tel (415) 547-1894.

MS word for windows 3.0. Latest version. Brand new (still in plastic wrap) $240. (415) 528-5327

Hexpert-Binary File Editor. Edit memory, files and disks. Delete, add or insert bytes to any file. Call (408) 457-2902.

CONSULTANTS NETWORK

TRAINING TRAINING TRAINING

Computer Training Consultants

WordPerfect 5.1 · Paradox 3.5 · Powerpoint
Lotus 1-2-3 · Getting Started · Persuasion
dBase IV · Mac · Pagemaker
Beginning

Providing Quality Training in our classrooms daily
(408) 379-5786

LEARN IN 2 DAYS:
- Wordperfect
- Microsoft
- PageMaker
- Lotus 1-2-3
- MS-DOS
- Ventura Publisher
- AutoCad/Unix
- Plus many more

COMPUTER TRAINING ACADEMY
5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., Ste. 111
San Jose, CA 95129 (408) 246-8533

MACINTOSH AND IBM-PC training. Beginner, inter, sm business. Why go to one of those big classes and feel intimidated. Learn at home at your own speed, just the things you want to learn. Reas. rates and ref. For more information. Call Gerald at 415-552-5120 (SF).

AutoCAD training. Release II. Private and group lessons. Certified instructor. Call Pat (415) 792-0197.

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!

TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

FREE User Group listings each month in MicroTimes!

FREE ON-SITE SERVICE AND FREE ONE DAY INDIVIDUALIZED ON-SITE TRAINING!!

386SX-20 2MB RAM $2989.95 tax inc.
386-40 2MB RAM w/64K Cache $3349.95 tax inc.
486-33 2MB RAM w/64K Cache $4269.95 tax inc.

BASIC CONFIGURATION
- 80MB IDE HD
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB
- 101 enh. keyboard
- 2S/1P/1G
- HD IDE CTRL.
- SVGA card (1MB)
- 14" VGA non-interl.
- Microsoft mouse 400DPI
- 230W power supply
- MS-DOS 5.0 w/manual
- Windows 3.0
- Norton Utilities 6.0
- Procomm Plus 2.0
- Check It 3.0 diag.
- Surge protector

ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED & INCLUDE:
- FREE Delivery & Installation*
- FREE Individualized Training* (MS-DOS, Windows, WordPerfect 5.1, dBase IV)
- FREE 1 Year On-Site Service*
- 5 Years Warranty On Parts & Labor
- 72 Hour Burn-In On All Systems
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee On All Purchases.

PC Network For Small Business ONLY $3489.95 tax inc.
- 5 User Network (Network Cards & Software)
- FREE Delivery/Installation
- FREE Individualized Network Training
- FREE 1 Year On-Site Service

On-Site Individualized Classes Only $300 per day
- MS DOS 5.0
- WordPerfect 5.1
- Windows 3.0
- dBase IV
- Lotus 1-2-3
- Excel 3.0
- Build Your Own Personal Computer

FREE One-Day Class With Every PC Purchase
Call Now To Register

PC Training Systems, Inc. (800) 835-PCTS (408) 773-7811

CREATIVE TOOLS

Continued from page 196

those individuals who are planning on programming on the Amiga.

The developer's section assumes that you are already familiar with either C or Assembler. It includes discussions of basic input and output dos.library functions, file handlers, buffered I/O, parsing, and calling ADOS routines. There is also a discussion of Commodore's ALink linker.

The technical section covers the ADOS file system, including discussions of the Old and Fast file systems, file structures, data structures, binary file structures, and some hints on how to use ADOS with a minimum reliance on Intuition.

While *The AmigaDOS Manual* is not the only book you'll need if you plan to program on the Amiga, I think you'll find it a worthwhile addition to your library. ■

RESOURCES:

***AmigaWorld Official AmigaDOS 2 Companion*, $24.95**
IDG Books
155 Bovet Road
Suite 730
San Mateo, CA 94402

***The AmigaDOS Manual, 3rd Edition*, $24.95**
Bantam Books, Inc
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10103

"Every week, half a million trees get cut down to make Sunday newspapers that end up in the trash."*

RECYCLE your copy of MICROTIMES™

*Source: 1991-Take It Back Foundation, Inc.

Computer Art

MANUFACTURER OF SIMM - SIPP AND
DISTRIBUTOR OF DIP - CPUs - MATHCOs

Memory for Mac
SE/Mac plus/Mac II
1X8-100N
ONLY $28

Dealers Inquiries Welcome ▪ One year warranty/parts & labor on systems

	BASIC	40 MB TEAC	120 MB/125MB/130MB 19 MS/15MS/19MS CONNER/MAXTOR/SEAGATE	210 MB 16 MS CONNOR	SPECIAL BASIC + 1.2 & 1.4 FD + MOUSE + 4 MB + 125 MB HD + SVGA POWER II + 16 BIT (512K)Paradise.
386-25	$ 519	$ 694	$ 864	$1064	$1419
386-33/64C	$ 609	$ 784	$ 954	$1154	$1509
386-40/64C	$ 689	$ 864	$ 1034	$1234	$1589
486-25/64C	$ 978	$1153	$ 1323	$ 1523	$ 1878
486-33/64C	$ 1058	$1233	$ 1403	$ 1603	$ 1958
486-40/64C	$ 1304	$1479	$ 1649	$ 1849	$ 2204
486-50/64C	$ 1501	$1676	$ 1846	$ 2046	$ 2401
486-25EiSA	$ 1788	$ 1963	$ 2133	$ 2333	$ 2688
486-33EiSA	$ 1888	$ 2063	$ 2233	$ 2433	$ 2788

NOTICE: We use the 486-33 CPU for the 486-40 and 486-50 systems

386DX / 486 Intel CPU BASIC SYSTEMS INCLUDED:

- OPTI write back cache 64C exp. up to 256cache exp. up to 32M on board
- New AMI Bios
- 1:1 IDE 2HD/2FD Controller
- 101 KB, Teac 1.2mb or 1.44mb FDD
- Enhanced case or Mini Tower case
- 2serial/1parallel/1game,
- Motherboard w/CPU and 1MB basic memory installed
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- CLOCK/CALENDAR w/BATTERY BACKUP
- INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR

SPECIAL SALES

CONNER / SEAGATE / MAXTOR (120-130Meg)	$ 345
SUPER VGA (1024X768) POWER II + 16 BIT (512K) VGA Paradise CARD	$ 348
MODEM 2400 BAUD	$ 58
MOUSE	$ 35
SONY 1034	$ 578
ORCHID PRODESIGN II	$ 178
1.2 or 1.4 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 58
9600 FAX 2400 MODEM	$ 105

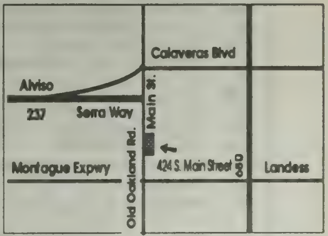
COMPUTER ART 386 and 486 Fully Compatible with WINDOWS 3.0, MS-DOS, AUTOCAD, OS/2,Novell, Banyan, UNIX, SCO and other software.

- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- We accept VISA & Mastercard
- Not responsible for typos
- Prices based on cash prices
- Government P.O. accepted
- Company Terms on credit approval

SIMM/SIPP : IBM	
1 M X 8 - 80	$ 38
1 M X 9 - 60	$ 46
1 M X 9 - 70	$ 43
1 M X 9 - 80	$ 41
256 X 9 - 70	$ 14
256 X 9 - 80	$ 13
4M X 9 - 80	$ 175

DRAM CHIPS	
41256 - 70	$ 1.70
41256 - 80	$ 1.50
4464 - 80	$ 1.50
44256 - 70	$ 4.75
44256 - 80	$ 4.60
1 M X 1 - 70	$ 4.75
1 M X 1 - 80	$ 4.65

424 S. MAIN ST.
MILPITAS ▪ CA 95035
TEL. (408) 946-7852
FAX. (408) 946-7892
BUS. HRS: M-F 9:30 - 6:00
SAT & SUN 11:30 - 4:00



COMING SOON
SCRAMENTO & FRESNO BRANCHS

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3 F ASSOCIATES 25
A I TECH INTERNATIONAL 145
AAMTECH 154
ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 120-123
ACR SYSTEMS 179
ADOLPH GASSER 68
ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS 4,5
ADVANCED SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY 95
ALPHA FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE 175
AMT INTERNATIONAL 233
ANDRAX 151
ANOVA MICROSYSTEMS 225
ARGO COMPUTERS 239
AROMA TECH, INC. 207
ASA COMPUTERS 185
ASIA SOURCE 80,81
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS 38,40
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES 218
BAY COMPUTER 157
BEC COMPUTER ENTERPRISE 39
BELL USA 88
BELMONT SYSTEMS, INC. 104,105
BETA NINETY COMPUTER/C & J COMPUTERS 89
BLACKSHIP COMPUTER 231
BOSS COMMUNICATIONS 113
BOZEMAN MARKETING GROUP, INC. 164
BUSH COMPUTERS 199
CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 248,249
CENTURIAN SURPLUS, INC. 170
CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS 169
CITY DESIGN 216
CLUB PC 115
COMET MICRO SYSTEMS 75
COMP USA 15
COMPU D 211
COMPULAN 88
COMPUTER ART 245
COMPUTER H Q 91
COMPUTER SELECTION 28,29
COMPUTER SHOWCASE 197
COMPUTER SWAP 61
COMPUTERLAND OF FREMONT 221
COMPUTERLAND OF SERRAMONTE 27
COMPUTERSOURCE OF HAYWARD 147
COMPUTERTIME 112
COMPUTOWN 31-34
CONVEX RESOURCES 8
COPO, INC. 42
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 117
CYBERMAX 223
DATA CHAIN 48
DATAWEST COMPUTERS 41
DEMO SOURCE 61
DIGITEC COMPUTERS 49
DOMINO COMPUTERS 71
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CENTER 11
DTK COMPUTER 106
EASY TECH 209
EFI'S DISCOUNT COMPUTER 144
EMPAC INTERNATIONAL 103
EVERGREEN COMPUTER INT'L 192-194
EVERNET SYSTEMS, INC. 24
FASTLINK NETWORK PRODUCTS 85
FRIENDLY SOFTWARE 111
FRY'S ELECTRONICS 2,125-141,251
GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS 246
GLOBAL SOFT 44
GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY 215
GUENTHER COMPUTER PRODUCTS 232
H D SYSTEMS 171-174
HALTED SPECIALTIES 176
HALTEK ELECTRONICS 247
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE 206
HI Q SYSTEMS 200,201
HI-TECH USA 227
ICS COMPUTERS 187
IMC DATA MANAGER 3
INFINITY COMPUTER 170
INPUT AUTOMATION 107
INTAC 94
JAPAN PERIPHERAL NETWORK 238
JDR MICRODEVICES 47
JEMINI ELECTRONICS 228,229
KING STAR COMPUTER 17
KIS COMPUTER CENTER 45
KRAY CABLING 230
KRIS TECHNOLOGIES 186
L.A. COMPUTER CENTER 241
LIBRE SERVICES COMPUTER, INC. 35
MACOUTLET CORPORATION 169
MARKET PRO 214
MAX R TECHNOLOGIES 77
MCC SYSTEMS, INC. 217
MCTEK SYSTEMS 46
MERISEL 72,73
MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER 153
MICROBITS 177
MICROCOM COMPUTERS/HRW TECHNOLOGIES 93
MICROLINE 178
MICROLINK SYSTEMS, INC. 148,149
MICROMATICS 99
MICROWORLD 150
MILLER FREEMAN 213
MIRACLE COMPUTER 165
MS ENGINEERING 9
MYRIAD COMPUTERS 19
NATIONAL DISKETTES 24
NCA PERIPHERALS 144
NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORP 202
NOE VALLEY COMPUTERS 230
NORDIC COMPUTERS 242
ONITECH COMPUTER SERVICES 112
ORYX INTERNATIONAL 219
PAN PACIFIC COMPUTER CORP 109
PARADINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS 162
PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER 87
PC BY ROOT 166-168
PC TIME DATA 97
PC TRAINING SYSTEMS 244
PC WAREHOUSE 69
POLYWELL COMPUTERS 62
PRESTIGE COMPUTER 189
PRINTER WORKS 20,21
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS 252
RAMCOMP 158
ROGER WILLIS COMPUTERS 119
SAMSUNG PACIFIC 191
SANTA CLARA COMPONENTS INTL 146
SANTRON COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 12,13
SCHWAB COMPUTER CENTER 98
SEYBOLD COMPUTER PUBLISHING CONFERENCE & EXPO 208
SF MICRO 155
SONGTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 220
STORAGE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING 96
SUNLIGHT COMPUTER PRODUCTS 67
SURAH 210
SYSPER TECHNOLOGY 182
TANSTAAFL MANUFACTURING, INC. 10
TECHNOLAND 143
THE SUPER LINK 163
TITAN INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS, INC. 152
TLC COMPONENTS 65
TOWER COMPUTER 159-161
UNCLE RALPHS 100,101
UNITED COMPUTER SYSTEMS 156
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS 205
USM DISTRIBUTORS 180,181
VICTS TECHNOLOGY 79
WENTEK COMPUTER 184
WHOLE EARTH ACCESS 51-60
WILCO AMS 22
WINNER'S CIRCLE 37
WIT INTERNATIONAL 82
WYLE LABS 7

$3.00 PER DISK

HOT SOFTWARE

IBM PC COMPATIBLE

$3.00 PER DISK

Call For FREE 900 + Disk Catalog on Disk! **$1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax**

EGA89	Duke Nukem-Commercial Quality Graphic Game	**WIN42**	Winchess, Hextris, Pacman, Triplets, Backgam
U64	Hyperdisk 4.21-Fast Cache-Windows Compatible	**EGA71**	Commander Keen - Better than Mario Bros. 3
EGA87	Robomaze II– Best Since Keen!!	**U50**	List 7.5 l-Best File Viewer
B11	Hard Disk Menu v.3.07 - Best Menu System	**E38**	By Design-Graphic Design-Word Perfect
P47	New Printshop Fonts - 32 Fonts	**LC44**	C++ Tutorial (2)
WIN45	1700 Icons (3) in 32 Categories	**U78**	OCR– Share 2.2
E41	Word For Windows PowerPack (2)	**U76**	PK-Lite 1.12 for DOS 5
D18	Elftree 1.95-Blows QDOS Away	**VP1**	Scan 80 & Clean 80 - Virus Killer
GIF0A	VPIC 44 Show 832 Gif-Viewers	**U80**	BootSys 1.42, DCOPY, Fileman 2.5
MU01	LHARC 2.11- PKZIP 1.1- File Compressors	**VGA19**	Dazzle 4.1 & Grafix VGA Demos
U75	Microsoft Diagnostics	**WIN20**	Screen Peace 1.2 - Super Screen Saver
P01	Image Printer (2) 24 Fonts For 9;24 PIN Printer	**HM8**	Automate-BSR X-10 Module Controller
GU1	Graphic Workshop 5.2 - Super Graphic File Conversion & Cataloger		

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 (510) 581-1494

WALK-IN HOURS 10-7 MON-WED-THUR-FRI

Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!

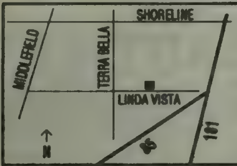
NEW • USED • SURPLUS

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

"S"VGA 14" Color Monitor 1024x768 NON-Interlaced • .28 mm Dot Pitch • IBM Compatible • 65 KHz Bandwidth • 1 Year Warranty	NEW!	**$349.00**
16 Bit 286/386 Floppy/Hard Controller Supports 2 FDD's & 2 HDD's • 360KB to 1.44MB FDD • w/Cables & Manuals • AT Compatible		**$49.95**
8 Bit I/O Interface Card XT Compatible • PIO • SIO • Com 1-4 •2nd SIO Opt. • Clock/Calendar		**$29.95**
0-384K Multifunction Card XT Compatible • 384 Opt., 0K Installed • PIO •SIO • Game Port • Clock/Calendar • 2nd SIO Opt.		**$29.95**
Multi I/O and Floppy Controller XT Compat. • Supports 2 360K FDD's • PIO •Game Port • 2nd SIO Opt. • Clock/Calendar		**$29.95**
IBM Keyboard (IBM P/N 6450-0200) Genuine IBM • Tactile Touch! •84 Key •5 Pin Din •AT/386		**$49.95**
84 Key Keyboard AT/XT •Autosense •Brand New		**$19.95**
VGA Card 16 Bit • AT Compat • 256K • w/Software •Video 7		**$59.95**
EGA Card XT, AT & 386 Compat • w/Composit Outputs •w/Manual		**$39.95**
20 MB IDE Hard Drive Conner CP3022 • 3.5" 1/3 Ht. • 1 Year Warranty		**$99.95**
PS/2 Microchannel Multifunction Board Model 50/60 • New In OEM Pkg. • SIO • PIO • 2 MB SIMM • 0K Installed		**$59.95**
70 MB Hard Disk Drive Micropolis 1325 • MFM • Full Height • 1 Year Warranty		**$239.00**
DOS 4.01 5.25" Disks • w/Manuals • GW Basic		**$39.95**
80 MB Hard Disk Drive Seagate ST-4096 •MFM • Refurb • 1 Yr. Warranty		**$299.00**
80 MB SCSI Hard Disk Drive Seagate ST-296N • H.H. • Refurb • 1 Yr. Warranty		**$295.00**
8087-2 Math Co-Processor 8 MHz •XT Turbo Compat • New		**$55.00**
386 Motherboard 20 MHz • w/CPU • AMI BIOS • Refurbished		**$349.95**
20 MB Hard Disk Drive Card		**$99.95**
VGA Paper White Monitor 12" Flat Screen • Tilt & Swivel Base • Refurbished		**$99.95**
Eprom Programmer-Ten Gang w/Software • IBM Compatible • 2716 to 27512	SALE!	**$149.95**
Hard Disk Cable Set		**$2.95**
Extra 20 Pin Data Cable.		$1.49
Cypher Tape Drives New •w/Software and Card • 40 or 60 MB • No Cables		**$149.95**

Factory Refurbished With 3 Month Warranty • Availability Of Product Limited To Stock On Hand • Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

VISIT OUR 15,000 SQ. FT. RETAIL STORE FOR THE FULL EUPHORIC IMPACT!



BBS:
(415) 969-6321
HALTEK
HOURS:
MON-FRI:
9am-6pm
SATURDAY:
9am-5pm

HALTEK ELECTRONICS

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1062 LINDA VISTA AVENUE • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333 / 415-969-0510

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

STEP 486
486-33
386-33
TEMPO 386
386-25 / 20 / 16SX

386-16SX notebook
386-20SX notebook

Call . . . BEST PRICES

MICRONICS
COMPUTERS INC.

1MB, 64K cache, IDE Adapter
1.2 Teac Drive, AT Power Supply
AT Case,101 KB,QA Plus software

486-33 ISA / EISA	1675/2075
486-25 EISA	1950
386-33 ACP / BCP	1075/995
386-25/ no cache	940/770
386SX-20	595

DTK COMPUTER INC.

FCC Class B, 1MB, 1.2 Teac Floppy Drive
IDE Adapter, 2S 1P 1G, slimline keyboard
1 PS/2 mouse port, Novell certified

386-33 64K cache, Tower case	1075
386-25	745
386-20SX / 16SX	645/595
286-16 / 12	475/425

1MB,
IDE Adapter
1.2 Teac Drive
AT Power
AT Case
101 Keyboard

386-16SX	525
286-16	405
286-12	385

---

1. 8087. 80287. 80387

CYRIX

83S87 - SX16/SX20/SX25	$129/139/149
83D87 - 16/20/25/33	179/179/189/199

INTEL

80287XL	95
80387 - SX16/SX20	149/159
80387 - 20/25/33	189/209/209

2. 1 Meg. 256k. 64k

DRAM

1 Meg x 1 - 8	$4.50
256K - 8/10	1.25/1.20
256K x 4 - 8	4.70
64K - 10	1.25
64K x 4 -10	2.10

SIMM

4 Meg x 9 - 8	175
1 Meg x 9 - 7/8/10	43/41/41
256K x 9 - 8	14

SIPP

1 Meg x 9 - 8/10	43
256K x 9 - 8/10	15

MEMORY for

Apple, AST, AT&T, Compaq, Dec, Dell, Epson Everex, HP, IBM, Nec, Sun, Zenith	call

3. BOOKS

All New Books 15% - 50% off
Microsoft Press
Osborne MacGraw-Hill Press
Peachpit Press (Desktop Publishing)

4. CD ROM

SONY (with controller, no software)

CDU 535-11 380ms SONY BUS int, hf ht	$459
CDU 7101 380ms SONY BUS ext, hf ht	635
CDU 541-01 380ms True SCSI BUS int hf	525
CDU 541-01 without controller	435
CDU 6211 380ms True SCSI BUS ext hf	685
CDU 6211 without controller	575

5. CASES

XT Case / AT Case	$30/50
Baby AT w/ 200W Power	105
Baby Tower w/ 200W Power	115
Mid Baby Tower w/ 200W Power	135
Tower AT w/ 230W Power	165
King Tower Case w/ 375W Power	645
Hard Disk Drive External Casing	
2 half ht or 1 full ht, 60W	69
2 half ht or 1 full ht, 60W, 11lbs	119
3 half ht or 2 full ht, 60W, space for additional power, 13lbs	139

6 CONTROLLERS

4 Floppies w/ IDE controller	$49
IDE controller for XT and 8 bit drive	35
Gen Card (XT)	55
SCSI controller for AT	115

ADAPTEC

2322D 1:1 ESDI	185
1542B SCSI w/ kit	299

DTC

6280 1:1 ESDI	135
7280 1:1 MFM	70
7287 1:1 RLL	79

DTK

Floppy Controller (XT)	18
Controller 1.2 & 1.44 (XT, AT)	35
IDE Controller DTK/Non-DTK	35/30
IDE w/ AT I/O (2SP,G)	59

FUTURE DOMAIN SCSI Controller

TMC 850 for XT (H only)	79/139 kit
TMC 875 for XT (F & H)	129/209 kit
TMC 860 for AT (H only)	119/139 DOS/189 kit
TMC 885 for AT (F & H)	139/169 DOS/259 kit
TMC 1660 for AT (H only)	159/199 DOS/289 kit
TMC 1680 for AT (F & H)	189/239 DOS/309 kit

ULTRASTOR

ULT 12F/32 32K ESDI cache	185
ULT 12C/1 1MB ESDI cache	565

7 DIGITIZERS

Calcomp 23120 12"x12" 4 button	$289
Seiko DT3613 12"x12" 4 button & pen	289
SummaSketch II 12"x12" 4 button & pen	325

8. DRIVES

TEAC (Floppy Drives)

360K / 720K with frame	$56/56
1.2MB 5.25"	59
1.44MB 3.5" w/ frame	59

CONNER (IDE)

CP-3000 40MB 25ms 1"	179
CP-3044 40MB 25ms 1"	209
CP-3104 100MB 25ms 3.5"	335
CP-30104 120MB 19ms 1"	355
CP-3204F 200MB 16ms 3.5"	575

MAXTOR

4170-170 157MB 14ms ESDI 5.25" full	745
8380-380 360MB 15ms ESDI 5.25" full	1095
8380S-380 360MB 15ms SCSI 5.25" full	1115
8760-760 676MB 16ms ESDI 5.25" full	1595
8760S-760 676MB 16ms SCSI 5.25" full	1625
MXT-7120A 130MB 15ms IDE 3.5"	375
LXT 213SY 200MB 15ms SCSI 3.5"	645
LXT 213A 213MB 15ms IDE 3.5"	605

MICROSCIENCE

HH1090 80MB 25ms MFM 5.25" half ht	325

NEC

D3142 40MB 28ms MFM 3.5"	265
D5655 150MB 18ms ESDI 5.25" half ht	589

PLUS DEVELOPMENT (Hard Card)

Hardcard II 80 80MB, 19ms	499
Hardcard II XL 50 50MB, 9ms	389
Hardcard II XL 105 105MB, 9ms	575

SEAGATE

ST-225 20MB 65ms MFM 5.25" half ht	190
ST-251-1 40MB 28ms MFM 5.25" half ht	235
ST-157A 40MB 28ms IDE 3.5"	179
ST-1102A 89MB 19ms IDE 3.5"	295
ST-1239A 211MB 15ms IDE 3.5"	585
ST-277N 64MB 28ms SCSI 5.25" half ht	295
ST-296N 84MB 28ms SCSI 5.25" half ht	325

SYSGEN

Easy Floppy for all AT 720K/1.44MB	90

9 EXTERNAL DRIVES

DELTAIC

SuperBaby w/ power & carrying case, 2.25lb 40MB 25ms / 117MB 19ms	555/785

SYSGEN

Portable EasyFloppy 3.5"/5.25" for laptop	235

10. I/O CARDS

DTK

Hexa I/O (XT : S,P,G,Clock,Cont)	$40
Penta I/O (XT : S,P,G,Clock)	33
AT I/O (S,P,G)	32
Mini AT I/O (S,P)	29
AT I/O w/ IDE Controller	59
Serial Card (XT only)	17
Printer Card / Game Card (XT, AT)	17

EVEREX

Magic AT I/O	49
Magic AT I/O w/ Game port	57
Second serial port	25

11. KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE OMNI

101NI / 102 / Ultra	$69/71/95
Keyboard cover for 101 / 102 / Plus / Ultra	15

OTHERS

KEYTRONIC 101	45
MAXI 101	40
MITSUMI 101	40
Wrist Pro (wrist support)	20

12. LAPTOPS

ACER

1120NX 386SX-20, 1MB, 1.44FD VGA LCD backlit, DOS, 7 lb 40MB / 60MB HD	$2575/2855

AST

386SX-20 Model 23V 2MB, 1.44FD, 20MB HD, DOS 3.3	2445

CANON

BJ-10e (Bubble jet printer, 4.5lb)	319

See Printers Section #21

EVEREX

Tempo LX 386-16SX, 1MB, VGA LCD 1.44FD, 20MB HD, DOS 4.01, 7lb	2095
Tempo LX 386-20SX 40MB HD	2595
Tempo LX 386-20SX 60MB HD	2895
2MB card (3rd party)	235
Battery / Charger / Modem	125/125/275

MICRONICS

386-25, 4MB, 1.44FD, 40MB HD, DOS 4.01& Windows 3.0	2795

SAMSUNG

Notemaster 386SX-16 1MB, 1.44FD, 20MB HD 640x480 VGA display, Win 3.0 & Lap-Link	2095

TWINHEAD

386SX-20 1MB, 1.44FD, 40MB HD, LCD	2329

TOSHIBA

T1000SE / T1000XE	985/1195
T1200XE - 20 / 40	1875/2125
T1600X - 20	2235
2400 Int modem	149

MEMORY for laptops

Compaq, Epson, Everex, Nec, Panasonic, Sharp,Texas Instrument,Toshiba, Zenith	call

13. LASER PRINTER ACC

ADOBE . . . see Adobe in Software section #23

AVERY

Laser Printer Labels 1" x 2 5/8"	22
Laser Printer Labels for 5.25" diskettes	30
Laser Printer Labels for 3.5" diskettes	30

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Jet Page (for HP II)	295
Jet Memory 1MB (for HP IIP, III)	109

HP . . . see HP in Printer section #21

IQ ENGINEERING

Super Cartridge 1 for all HP Laser&True HP Compatibles	209
Super Cartridge 2 for HP II, IID, IIP, III, IIID	295
Super Cartridge 2 & 2LC	395
Super Cartridge 3 for HP III, IIID	275
Desk Jet 500 Std / Pro	115/145
Desk Jet Plus Std / Pro	105/145
Desk Jet 256K memory	115

PACIFIC DATA see top of next page

PANASONIC see Panasonic in section #21

MEMORY for Laser Printers

Apple, Canon, Epson, HP, IBM, Konica, Okidadta Panasonic, QMS, Texas Instruments	call

14. MEMORY CARDS

ACCULOGIC

up to 8MB(SIMM), 8/16 bit, for XT,AT	$195
RAMpAT! up to 16MB(SIMM), 16 bit for AT	120

DTK 640K RAM Card (XT only)	29

EVEREX

XT 2MB, EMS	55
Ram 3000 Deluxe (AT 3MB, EMS)	84
Ram 8000 (AT 8MB, EMS)	165
Ram 10000 (AT 10MB, EMS)	125
Ram II 4000 (PS/2-5,6,7,80)	175

INTEL

Above Board w/ 512K	275

MEMORY for

Apple, AST, AT&T, Compaq, Dec, Dell, Epson Everex, HP, IBM, Nec, Sun, Zenith	call

15. MODEMS & FAX

EVEREX

Evercom II (1200 Baud Internal)	$48
Evercom 2400 Baud Internal	84
Evercom 2400 Baud Internal w/ MNP5	139
Evercom 9600 Baud Internal v.32 w/ MNP5	495
Evercom 2400 Baud External w/ MNP5	185
Fax Modem 2400/9600 Internal w/ MNP5	239
Pocket Modem for Laptop 2400 w/ MNP5	215

FRECOM

Fax 96	109
Fax 96 w/ 1 Liner & Far Fetch Fax	175

HAYES

9600 v.42 & x.25 BIS	525
Personal Modem 2400	165
SmartModem 2400B Internal/ External	245/385

INTEL

9600EX (9600 baud external modem)	489
SatisFaxtion card	385

VIVA (Computer Peripherals)

2400 Baud External for IBM / Mac	99/125
2400 Baud External w/ send fax	119
2400 Baud External w/ MNP5(for IBM/Mac)	139

16 MONITORS

ADI

14" VGA, 1024x768, .28	299

CORNERSTONE

Dual Page Display mono	1095
Dual Page Controller	725

HITACHI

CM2085MU 20", 1280x1024, .31, Non-Int	1795

MATSUSHITA

ViewPerfect 2 14" VGA, 640x480, .29	295
ViewSonic 4 14", 1024x768, .29, Int	325
ViewSonic 5 14", 1024x768, .25, Non-Int	545
ViewSonic 6 14", 1024x768, .28, Non-Int	395

MITSUBISHI (w/ base)

HL6605ATK 16", 1280x1024, Non-Int	995
HL6935ATK 20", 1280x1024, .31, Non-Int	1795
Cable	45

NANAO

9070U 16", 1024x768, .28, Non-Int	975
9080i 16", 1280x1024, .28 Non-Int	1355

NEC

2A 14", 800x600, .31	429
3D 14" Multisync, 1024x768, .28, Int	559
3DS 14", 1024x768, Int	579
4DS 16", 1024x768, .28, Non-Int	1095
5D 20", 1280x1024, .31	1995
Plus 14" Multisync, 960x720, .31, Non-Int	555

PANASONIC

1381 14" Super VGA, 1024x768, .28	345

POWER II

3E 14" Super VGA, 1024x768, .28, Int	299
4E 14"Multisync, 1024x768, .28, Non-Int	359

QUME

835 14", 1024x768, .28, Int	335

SAMSUNG

MA2565 12" mono amber	75
MZ4571 14" mono paperwhite	115
ML4571 14" VGA mono 640x480	125
CJ4686 14" VGA, 640x480, .52	225
CVB4581 14", 1024x768, .31, Int	325
CVB4997 14", 1024x768, .28, Int,Non-glare	345
CSA 7571 17", 1024x768, .31, Non-Int	895

SEIKO

CM1450 14", 1024x768, .25, Non-Int	549

SONY

1304 14", 1024x768, .25, Non-Int	579

STANDARD TECHNOLOGIES

428UVGA 14", 1024x768, .28, Non-Int	435
441 VGA 14", 800x600, .41	245

TAXAN

UV1000 20", 1280x1024, .31, Non-Int refurbished / new	1450/1850

17. MOTHERBOARDS

286-12/16	$99/125
386SX-16/20/25	215/265/305
386-33 w/ 64K cache w/o CPU	275
386-40 w/ 128K cache w/o CPU	295
486-50 w/ 128K cache w/o CPU	395
486-50 w/ 256K cache w/o CPU	475

AMI

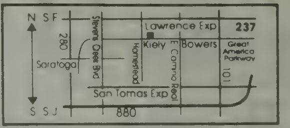
386-33M4/ 25M3 w/ 64Kcache	1095/975
486-25 128K cache, 4MB ISA	2695
486-25 64K cache EISA	2295
486-33 128K cache ISA/ 64K EISA	2395/2745

DTK

386SX -16 / 20	255/315
386-25 w/o cache	425
386-33 64K cache	595

CENTRAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-7:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6pm • Sun 12:30-6pm



- No surcharge for visa and mastercard
- Govt., universities, and qualified firms purchase orders welcomed
- Financing plan available OAC
- Prices are subject to change w/o notice and to stock on hand
- All brand names are registered trademarks
- Not responsible for typographical errors

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS for HEWLETT PACKARD

FONT CARTRIDGES

25 In One! III (for HP II, IID, IIP,III)	245
Complete Font Library (for HP III, IIID)	255
Font Bank (NEW) stores soft fonts, 3/4MB	205
Headlines Cartridge (for HP II, IID, IIP)	185

POSTSCRIPT Emulation

Pacific Page & 2MB (for HP II)	389
Pacific Page P.E. (for HP IID,IIP,III,IIID, IIIP)	325
Pacific Page XL (for HP IIP,III,IIID) comes with 2MB & accelerator board	715
Pacific Page P.E. & Pacific Talk for Mac & HP IID,IIP,III,IIID	450
Pacific Page XL & Pacific Talk	845
Pacific Type	245

MEMORY

1-2-4 Plus (for HP II, IID)	
1MB	$139
2MB	179
4MB	269
Pacific 4 Memory (for HP IIP, III, IIID, IIIP)	
1MB	109
2MB	149
4MB	239
LP Memory (for IBM 4019E)	
1MB	129
2MB	179
3.5MB	249
Pacific T Memory (for Epson 6000)	
2MB / 4MB	209/299

OTHERS

Driver & cable for Mac & HP II,IIP, IID, III	$95
Pacific Bar Code (for HP II)	315
Pacific Bar Code P.E. (for HP IID, IIP, III)	315
Paicfic Connect (for HP II, IID, IIP, III, IIID) connect up to 5 PC and/or Mac to a printer	
256K	265
1.25 MB	299
Pacific Print (for network & HP II, IID, IIP, III, IIID)	225
Plotter in a Cartridge (for HP II)	225
Plotter in a Cartridge P.E. (for HP IID, IIP, III, IIID)	225

VLSI

286-12	115

MICRONICS

386SX-20 Multi I/O w/ IDE on board	315
386-25 (no cache) BMP-ASIC	495
386-25 64K cache BCP-ASIC	665
386-33 64K cache ACP-ASIC (2S 1P, IDE adapter on motherboard)	795
386-33 64K cache BCP-ASIC	725
486-25 64K cache EISA	1675
486-33 64K cache ISA/EISA	1395/1795

MICRONICS ACCESSORIES

4MB Piggy Back (to 8MB)	455
16MB Memory Card	150
32K 2-Way cache	40
BOIS Award / Phoenix (386)	60/pair

18. MOUSE

APPOINT

MousePen Pro (portable)	$69
Thumberlina	69

LOGITECH

Catchword	89
Cordless Mouse	119
Dexxa serial mouse	27
First Mouse serial	49
Mouseman Serial / Bus	64/68
Mouseman Serial w/ Windows 3.0	129
Scanman Plus / 256	139/275
Trackman Serial / Bus	80/85

MICROSOFT

Ball Point Mouse (new)	119
Mouse Serial 200PPI	69
Mouse Serial / Bus 400PPI	89

MOUSE SYSTEMS

Omni Mouse II	29
PC Mouse III (optical) serial	69
PC Mouse III Bus w/ Power Panel (optical)	89
PC Trackball	49
The White Mouse w/ Power Panel	56

19. NETWORK

3COM

3C503 8 bit	195
5 packs (5 boards 1 manual)	799
3C503-TP 8 bit / 5 packs	269/1160
3C505 16 bit, 256K / 5 packs	579/2620
3C507 16 bit / 5 packs	289/1250

ANTISOFT

Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet starter kit 10Mbps	469
Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet adapter 10Mbps	215
Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet 64K RAM upgrade	45
Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet boot ROM	45
Lantastic /AI software	69

HAYES

Ethermate 8 ethernet adapter 8 bit	105

WESTERN DIGITAL

Ethercard Plus Elite 8bit / 16 bit	145/185
Netware Boot Rom	34

CABLES & ACCESSORIES

all ethernet cables & others	call

20. POWER SUPPLIES

150W / 200W (XT)	$45/55
200W for Baby AT & Tower	55
230W (AT)	58
230W for Tower	69
Leadman (UPS) 330W / 500W / 1200W (UPS)	199/399/999
Dakota PowerSave500 (200W UPS Internal)	129

21. PRINTERS

BEZIER (Postscript compatible)

BP4040 2MB, 4ppm, 35 fonts	$1415

CANON

BJ-10e w/ bag (Bubble jet)360 dpi,37K buf	319
Auto Sheet Feeder	79
Battery / Print Head Cartridge	45/22

CITIZEN

GSX 200 (9 pin)	165
GSX 130 / GSX 140 (24 pin)	249/265
Color Option for above printers	45
Auto Sheet Feeder for GSX 140	109
GSX 145 (24 pin, 132 column)	399
Color option for GSX 145	65
PN48 notebook printer, 1ppm, 2lb	360

EVEREX ABATON (Postscript compatible)

Laserscript 3MB,6ppm,35 fonts	1295
Laserscript LX 2.5MB,6ppm,35 fonts	1495

FUJITSU

DL1100 mono / color	295/339
DL3600 mono	569
DL4600 prints 5-part form, bar code mono / color	995/1129

HEWLETT PACKARD (w/ toner)

Desk Jet 500	489
Laser Jet IIP	829
Laser Jet III / IIID / IIIP	1515/2495/1049
Accessories:	
Envelope Cassette(15 envelopes) for III	69
Envelope Cassette for IIP	79
Envelope Feeder for IIID	295
HP Postscript Cartridge	495
Legal Tray for HP II & III	69
Lower Cassette for IIP	160
Paper Tray for IIP	69
Toner for HP II / IIP/ III/ IIIP	85/75/85/75

LASERMASTER (Printer Controller)

Series III Professional 2MB, 35 typefaces, 400x400 Turbo Res	1155

PANASONIC

1180 / 1123	159/229
1124i / 1624	289/369
32K Buffer for above printers	65
Serial interface card	75
4420 Laser	829
1MB Memory Card	169
Developer KX-PDP2	95
Drum KX-PDM2	99
Envelope Tray KX-P431	59
Fonts Card	95
Legal Tray KX-P425	45
Toner KX-P451	39
4450i Laser	1175
1MB Memory Card	169
Developer KX-PDP1	95
Drum KX-PDM1	145
Envelope Tray KX-P430	59
Fonts Card	95
Legal Tray KX-P420	45
Toner KX-P450	35
4455 (Postscript) same as 4450i	1975

QMS

QMS-PS 410 4ppm, 2MB, 45 Fonts	1795
1MB / 2MB / 4MB Memory	129/179/269
Envelope Tray	69
Legal / Letter Tray	69
Lower Paper Cassette	160
Toner	95
QMS-PS 810 8ppm, 2MB	2735
QMS-PS 2210 / 2220	call
ColorScript 100-10 4MB, 35 Fonts	6595
ColorScript 100-30i	call

SEIKO

Smart label Printer Plus (IBM/APPLE)	175

PELICAN

All type ribbons	visit us
Toner for Laser Printers	visit us

MEMORY for Laser Printers

Apple, Canon, Epson, HP, IBM, Konica, Okidadta Panasonic, QMS, Texas Instruments	call

22. SCANNERS

DEST Personal Scan hand held & automatic document feed capabilities in one desktop unit, 64 levels of halftone gray, w/ Reconize! and Image-In software	795
MICROTEK MSF-300Z flatbed 16.8 mil colors, 256 shades of gray w/ Photostyler (image processor)	1150
PLUSTEK ScanPlus sheet-fed, comes with Calera Wordscan & Picture Publisher Plus	
8 bit output gray	695
16.8 mil colors, 8 bit output gray	895
Hand scanners	see Logitech in section #18

23. SOFTWARE

ADOBE

Complete Type Library	call
Illustrator for Mac / Windows 3.0	335/285
Plus Pack for Mac / Windows 3.0	119
Photoshop for Mac	555
Postscript Cartridge for HP II	299
Streamline for Windows 3.0	225
Type Align for Mac / Windows 3.0	65
Type Cartridge 1: Display Faces	215
Type Cartridge 2: Best Sellers	225
Type Manager for Mac / Windows 3.0	59
Type Set 1/2/3 for Mac / Win 3.0	75/75/105

MICROSOFT

DOS 3.3 / 4.01	65/49
DOS 5.0 (new)	65
DOS 4.01 w/ Windows 3.0	119
Entertainment Pack for Windows 3.0	35
Excel for Windows 3.0 / Mac	299
Flight Simulator	39
Maxx Control Yoke / Pedals (IBM)	57/39
Maxx Instrument Flight Training	66
Learning DOS	35
Microsoft C 6.0	309
Microsoft C Compiler & software dev. kit	465
Mouse w/ Windows 3.0	157
Office 1.6(Excel, Word, Power Point, Mail)	455
Office for Mac	515
OS/2 Presentation Manager Tool Kit 1.21	309
PC Mail Server for DOS & Windows	435
Power Point for Windows / Mac	279/259
Productivity Pack for Windows	38
Project Management 4.0	309
Project for Windows 1.0	425
Quick Basic 4.5	62
Quick C Compiler w/ Quick Assembler	125
Software Development Kit 3.0	309
Source Profiler	55
Visual Basic	129
Windows 3.0	75
Windows 3 Device Drive Tool Kit	305
Word 5.5/ Word for Windows/ Mac	207/299/255
Works 2.0/ Mac	99/199

VENTURA SOFTWARE

Educational administrative, student, faculty and institutions special	call for details
Ventura Publisher 3.0 Gold Series DOS / Windows / Mac	199
Formbase 1.1	199

WORDPERFECT

$100 rebate for student / faculty members	
Free Licenses for schools	call for details
DataPerfect / DrawPerfect	260/255
Figure Library (Bus/Edu/Fig/Hol/Lei)	79 each
LetterPerfect / PlanPerfect	125/235
WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS	239
WordPerfect 2.01 for Mac	244
WordPerfect Executive / Office	145/95

OTHERS

After Dark (screen saver)	35
Automap (road atlas)	55
Borland C++ Profession for Windows	299
Object Vision for Windows	99
Paradox 3.5	463
Quattro Pro 3.0	295
Sidekick 2.0	59
Turbo C++ (Dos Version)	95
Turbo Debugger & Tools 2.0	105
Turbo Pascal for Windwos	159
Turbo Pascal Professional 6.0	199
Central Point	
Anti-virus / Backup 6.0	69/50
PC Tools 7.0 w/ Anti-virus	109
Corel Draw 2.0	349
Correct Grammer	55
Davidson Education	
Algebra/ Read/ SAT/ Spelling	30 & under
dBASE IV 1.1	445
Definition Plus! (American Heritage Dict.)	60
Dvorak on Typing (learning)	36
Fastback Plus 2.1	112
File Director	95
Geoworks Ensemble	129
Grammatik IV for DOS / Windows	57
hDC Windows Express	55
HP New Wave 3.0	109
Hardvard Graphics 3.0	395
Individual Professor Windows	32
Individual Training for WordPerfect	39
Intermission for Win (screen saver)	35
Labels Unlimited 3.0	57
LapLink Rel 3	89
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 3.1 for Windows	395
MacPrint	85
More Fonts	79
Multimate 4.0	238
Norton Commander 3.0	84
Norton Utility 6.0	112
PFS: First Choice (w/ Prodigy start-up kit)	79
Pacioli 2000	24
PageMaker for Windows 4.0	469
Personal Lawyer/ Lifestyles	55
Pro-scan (virus identifier & remover)	55
Quarterdeck DesqView 286/386 v2.3	79/125
Qemm 386 v5.1 /Manifest /Qram	64/45/45
Quicken for IBM/Mac	39/49
QuickPay (payroll)	39
Software Source (Public Domain)	3
Sound Blaster	145
CMS Chip / Speaker / MIDI kit	29/29/59
SpinRite II	60
Stacker Data Compression	88
Ventura Publisher Gold for Windows	485
XTree Gold 2.0	95

24. TAPE BACKUP

AT & T

40MB for XT,AT	$169

COLORADO

DJ-10 (40,60,120MB)	245
DJ-20 (250MB)	315
AB-10 Controller for DJ-10	75
FC-10 Controller	95
CK-17 Cable	20/9
KE-09 Ext kit w/o controller	75

EVEREX (with software, cassette/cartridge)

60MB (DC600A)/ Ext	645/765
250MB (DC6250)/ Ext	757/865
60MB-PS/2 (DC600A)	704
60MB AT Floppy w/o media	225
All SIZES OF CASSETTE	visit us

25. VGA CARDS

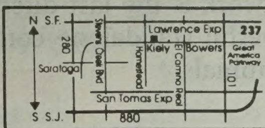
All VGA cards come 1024x768
except as stated

Oak067 Super VGA 256K/512K	$69/84
ATI	
Wonder XL series w/ mouse, 1MB, Hi-color	245
8514 Ultra Plus 512K	485
DIAMOND Speedstar Plus 1MB	199
DTK Monographic w/ Printer	32
EVEREX	
EGA Card	59
Viewpoint Standard (800x600)	75
Viewpoint NI 256K/512K	129/149
VRAM (1MB DRAM)	235
GENOA	
6300 256K/ 6400 512K	95/115
6400A 512K	169
HERCULES	
Graphics Station 1MB / 3MB	625/899
upgrade 2MB (to total 3MB)	335
ORCHID Prodesigner IIs 1MB, 32768 colors	235
PARADISE	
1024 256K/512K	129/149
8514/A Plus 512K	449
512K memory upgrade (to total 1MB)	205
Paradise chipset 256K/512K	75/95
PHOTON	
Ultima Turbo (1280x820, 1024x1024)	325
STANDARD TECHONOLOGIES	
VGA 4000 1MB w/ Sierra chip Hi-color	199
UNITED SOLUTIONS	
Ultra VGA 1MB w/ Sierra chip Hi-color	199
VIDEO SEVEN	
1024I 256K/512K	155/175
SPEA 1280 (1280x1024)	1895
VRAM II 512K	295
upgrade to 1MB	155

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-7:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6pm • Sun 12:30-6pm



- No surcharge for visa and mastercard
- Govt., universities, and qualified firms purchase orders welcomed
- Financing plan available OAC
- Prices are subject to change w/o notice and to stock on hand
- All brand names are registered trademarks
- Not responsible for typographical errors

Dvorak's 14 Postulates of Computing

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

An accurate prediction is usually inside information in the guise of a prognostication.

◆ ◆ ◆

Give away the cameras and make millions on the film. Give away the razors and make millions on the blades. Give away the computers and make millions on, uh, something or other.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

◆ ◆ ◆

Progress only takes place when technology makes a break with the past.

◆ ◆ ◆

RISC Not, Want Not.

◆ ◆ ◆

In all large corporations there is a pervasive fear that someone, somewhere is having fun with a computer on company time.

◆ ◆ ◆

The only thing a network is good for is to poll the system in the morning to see which computers were stolen.

◆ ◆ ◆

The network is the last ditch attempt to turn powerful standalone computers into dumb terminals.

◆ ◆ ◆

Elitism has always been a theme in the world of computing, where the priests of computing find it satisfying to keep people from learning about computers.

◆ ◆ ◆

The modern approach to performance: Design machines to baffle the benchmarks.

◆ ◆ ◆

Text is dead. If it's not dead yet, then it's going to be dead soon.

◆ ◆ ◆

Most programmers burn out at 30 (if not before) and spend useless years talking about how they want to supervise other programmers.

◆ ◆ ◆

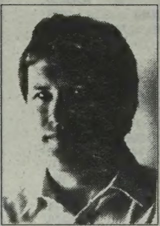
The question that finally comes to mind when you hear about this groupware nonsense is: "Whatever happened to job enrichment?"

◆ ◆ ◆

Once the tools of technology fall into the hands of the people, it results in an instant resentment towards the old priesthood. It's like having a chainsaw in a forest where before all you had was a stone axe. You now hate the guys who had the chainsaw all along!

◆ ◆ ◆

DOS may already be dead. But it seems like there's been a long wait for the coroner. ■



© 1991 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

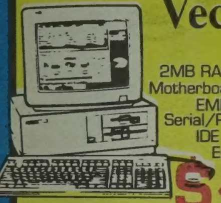
CLUB HP

The antidote for paper inundation.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

"The difference between the Vectra 386SX and 386 Tower and other computers is like night and day!"



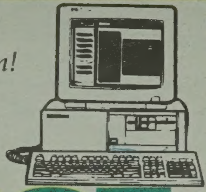
Vectra 386SX

16MHz 80386SX
2MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on Motherboard • 5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
EMM/386 Utility Software
Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock/Calendar
IDE Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Enhanced Keyboard #1593112

$1295

Monitor not included

A 50 Year Tradition of Quality...
HP Delivers PC Products
You Can Depend On!



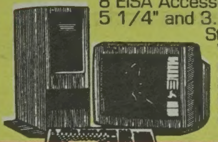
Vectra 386/25

80386 25Mhz CPU • 80387 Socket
2MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
7 Accessory Slots with 330 Watts Power Supply
3 Half Height Drive Bays
One Serial/
One Parallel/
One Mouse Port
Monitor not included
#1567645

$2995

Vectra EISA 33MHz 486

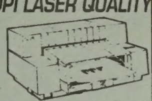
33MHz 32-Bit i486 Based Processor w/Integrated Coprocessor
EISA Based, 32-Bit I/O BUS: Fully Compatible with OS/2, MS DOS 4.01, SCO Xenix System V and SCO Unix System V/386
8 EISA Accessory Slots: 6 Half-Height Mass Storage Shelves
5 1/4" and 3.5" Flexible Disk Drives Supported
Standard VGA and High-Resolution Video Solutions Supported
Clock/Calendar
Serial/Parallel Ports/
Mouse Ports
Monitor not included #1567601



$5995

DeskJet 500

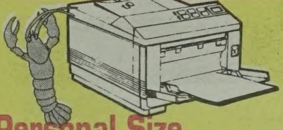
300 DPI LASER QUALITY



Scalable Fonts for MicroSoft Windows 3.0
Water Resistant Ink
Character Kerning for Improved Letter Spacing
Whisper Quiet
Three Year Warranty

#1529128

$469

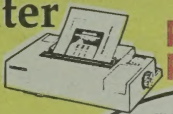


LaserJet IIIP

Resolution Enhancement and PCL-5 gives the new HP IIIP the same fonts and prints quality as the LaserJet III!
512K RAM up to 4 MB
4 Pages Per Minute • Serial/Parallel Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge
#1584062

Personal Size
Professional Performance

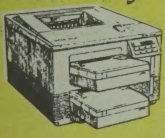
Color PaintWriter



Macintosh Color Graphics Ink Jet Printer
200 CPS NLQ • 180 x 180 DPI
Prints on Transparency Film & Paper
360 Colors addressable, over 16.5 million color available
#1567807

$995

LaserJet IIISi



17 Pages per Minute
300 DPI Resolution
1 MB Expandable to 17 MB
4 Memory Slots
2 Input Trays
1000 Sheets Paper Capacity
14 Bit Mapped Fonts
13 Scalable Typefaces
2 Font Slots #1567656

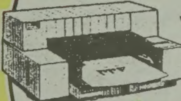
You won't believe it's not 600 DPI!

JOIN THE REVOLUTION IN RESOLUTION!

"With the HP DeskWriter you can have it all (but keep it to yourself)!"

DeskWriter

LASER QUALITY FOR THE MAC

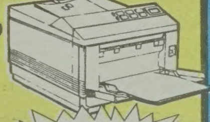


300 DPI
Variety of Fonts & Font Sizes
Appletalk Interface
Bit mapped graphics and text
#1502837

$469

"Other laser printers play with one standard dot size. HP makes it a whole new ball game!"

LaserJet IIP



Now You Can Afford Your Own Laser Show!
512K RAM up to 4 MB
4 Pages Per Minute
Serial/Parallel Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge

IIP PsotScript for IBM and MAC includes Appletalk and 1.5MB **$1498**

$788

#1477751

Fry's ELECTRONICS

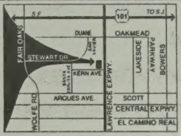
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Prices good thru September 24, 1991

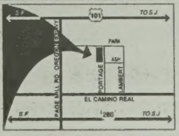
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

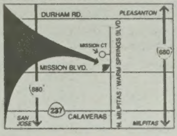
VISA AND MASTERCARD


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
FAIR OAKS
DUANE
SAN XAVIER
OAKMEAD
STEWART DR.
SANTA TRINITA AVE
KERN AVE
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
ARQUES AVE.
LAWRENCE EXPWY.
SCOTT
CENTRAL EXPWY
WOLFE RD.
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408)735-6800


S.F.
101
TO S.J.
OREGON EXPWY.
PAGE MILL RD.
PARK
ASH
PORTAGE
LAMBERT
EL CAMINO REAL
S.F.
280
TO S.J.

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060


DURHAM RD.
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
MISSION BLVD.
WARM SPRINGS BLVD.
680
880
SAN JOSE
237
CALAVERAS
N. MILPITAS
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700

CORPORATE P.O. FAX #

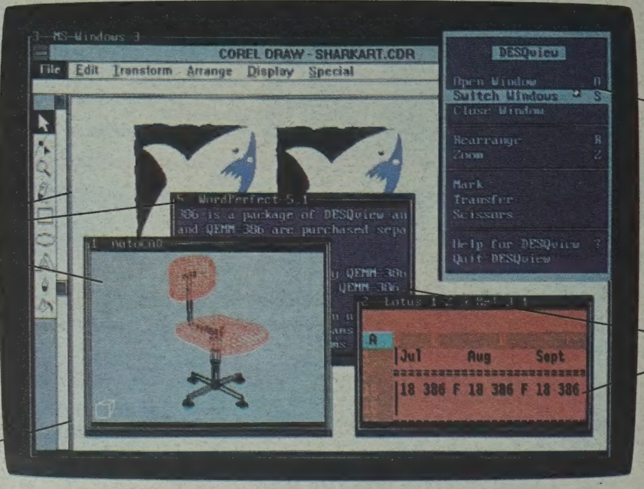
Better Windows

Solve memory problems
QEMM 386 makes the most of every last 'K'. DESQview uses that memory to run multiple programs.

Multitask
Run multiple programs side-by-side in windows. 'Background' programs can continue to run.

See text and graphics side-by-side
Reference information in your graphics program while writing your report.

Run Windows programs
DESQview even lets you run Microsoft Windows.


3 MS-Windows 3
CORÉL DRAW - SHARKART.CDR
File Edit Transform Arrange Display Special
5 WordPerfect 5.1
386 is a package of DESQview an
and QEMM 386 are purchased sepa
1 AutoCAD
2 Lotus 1-2-3
Jul Aug Sept
18 386 F 18 386 F 18 386
DESQview
Open Window O
Switch Windows S
Close Window
Rearrange R
Zoom Z
Mark
Transfer
Scissors
Help for DESQview ?
Quit DESQview

Easy menu access to programs and DOS services
Access programs or DOS in a window with just a few keystrokes or mouse clicks. It's that simple.

See multiple files
If your programs allow it, DESQview lets you run the same program in two or more windows. Great for comparing files

Cut and paste data
Transfer data between programs with a few keystrokes.

Handle large programs
Run standard DOS programs side-by-side with DOS-extended programs like 1-2-3 Release 3.

DESQview. The Multitasking, Windowing Environment.

INFO WORLD Product of the Year 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989

PC WORLD BEST BUY

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE NOVEMBER 24, 1987 DESQview

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE FEBRUARY 28, 1989 DESQview 386

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE OCTOBER 16, 1990 DESQview 386, Ver. 2.2

PC Computing MVP MOST VALUABLE PRODUCT 1990

Once the power user's secret, DESQview has been discovered by computer knowledgeable people everywhere. Over 1,000,000 people have bought DESQview.

Multitasking; windowing, using keyboard or mouse commands, it's all easy with DESQview.

DESQview 386 2.3 lets you use your favorite DOS and DOS-extended programs in windows side-by-side on 386SX, 80386 and i486 PCs. As you can see above, you can even run Microsoft Windows within DESQview.

DESQview 2.3 gives 8088, 8086 and 286 PCs with additional memory most of the same capabilities with surprisingly little performance trade-off.

Whatever programs you use—DOS, extended DOS or Windows—and whatever hardware you have, whether 8088 or i486 or something in between, DESQview is still the best way to get the most out of the hardware and software you own today.

DESQview. When you look into it, it's the obvious choice.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 392-9851 Fax (213) 399-3802